HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on June 1, 2014 by:
0% – V Series
4% – UniGroup Too Panels, X Series, Worksurfaces, Overheads & Accessories
5% – PLACES / UniGroup Panels & Tables

UniGroup® Too, UniGroup® and PLACES®

North America Specification Guide / Price List – March 2013



Furniture Types

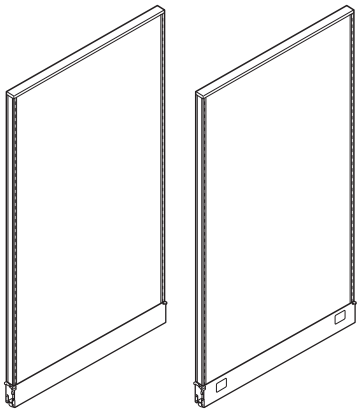
SYS.....78%
PDU.....65%
FC/CG.....57%
STC.....54%
SGC.....57%
SSC.....57%
FSF.....57%
FSD.....57%
SYSACC.....56%

CAPITOL
BUSINESS
INTERIORS

Panels

UniGroup Too

UniGroup Too Panels



Features

Power options are specified using the functional options, by selecting the appropriate suffix from the list below. The Basic Monolithic Panel with Square Painted Top Cap is used as an example.
E2MN-462-BE = non-powered without raceway cover
E2MP-462-2 = 4-circuit power (2+2)
E2MP-462-2Y = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2)
E2MP-462-2E = 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover
E2MP-462-2YE = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade fabric and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

The following options require modification of the Non-Powered (Example: E2MN-462-B) product numbers and list prices:

3-Circuit

Panel Width	Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: E2MN-462-B**E**)	3-Circuit Powered (Example: E2M**P**-462-B) or NYC 3-Circuit Powered (Example: E2M**P**-462-B**Y**)	3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: EM**P**-462-B**E**) or NYC 3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: EM**P**-462-B**YE**)
	Deduct:	**Add:**	**Add:**
24″(610mm)	38.95	162.00	120.48
30″(762mm)	47.95	172.92	111.48
36″(914mm)	56.95	183.84	102.48
42″(1067mm)	65.95	194.76	93.48
48″(1219mm)	74.95	205.68	84.48
60″(1524mm)	92.95	227.52	66.48

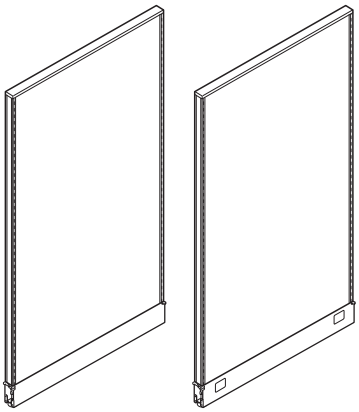
4-Circuit 2+2 and 3+1

Panel Width	Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: E2MN-462-BE)	4-Circuit (2+2) Powered (Example: E2MP-462-2) or NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered (Example: E2MP-462-2Y)	4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: E2MP-462-2E) or NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: E2MP-462-2YE)	4-Circuit (3+1) Powered (Example: E2MP-462-4) or NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered (Example: E2MP-462-4Y)	4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: E2MP-462-4E) or NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: E2MP-462-4YE)
	Deduct:	**Add:**	**Add:**	**Add:**	**Add:**
24″(610mm)	38.95	181.26	139.74	181.26	139.74
30″(762mm)	47.95	192.18	130.74	192.18	130.74
36″(914mm)	56.95	203.10	121.74	203.10	121.74
42″(1067mm)	65.95	214.02	112.74	214.02	112.74
48″(1219mm)	74.95	224.94	103.74	224.94	103.74
60″(1524mm)	92.95	246.78	85.74	246.78	85.74

Basic Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

Fabric



E2MN-B

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see systems fabrics/ color legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade fabric and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Basic Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-230- B	$ 470.16	$ 519.38	$ 566.46	$ 609.26	$ 628.52	$ 649.92
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3030- B	519.00	573.38	626.82	684.98	713.24	741.12
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-330- B	567.84	627.38	687.18	760.70	797.96	832.32
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4230- B	616.68	681.38	747.54	836.42	882.68	923.52
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-430- B	665.52	735.38	807.90	912.14	967.40	1014.72
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-530- B	763.20	843.38	928.62	1063.58	1136.84	1197.12
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-238- B	$ 520.46	$ 553.62	$ 594.28	$ 628.52	$ 649.92	$ 671.32
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3038- B	570.50	610.14	658.48	706.88	738.48	766.36
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-338- B	620.54	666.66	722.68	785.24	827.04	861.40
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4238- B	670.58	723.18	786.88	863.60	915.60	956.44
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-438- B	720.62	779.70	851.08	941.96	1004.16	1051.48
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-538- B	820.70	892.74	979.48	1098.68	1181.28	1241.56
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-246- B	$ 537.58	$ 575.02	$ 615.68	$ 656.34	$ 669.18	$ 711.98
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3046- B	591.58	635.38	683.72	739.86	764.22	812.18
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-346- B	645.58	695.74	751.76	823.38	859.26	912.38
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4246- B	699.58	756.10	819.80	906.90	954.30	1012.58
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-446- B	753.58	816.46	887.84	990.42	1049.34	1112.78
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-546- B	861.58	937.18	1023.92	1157.46	1239.42	1313.18
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-254- B	$ 572.88	$ 624.24	$ 667.04	$ 724.82	$ 739.80	$ 784.74
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3054- B	625.56	683.28	733.88	807.02	833.52	883.62
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-354- B	678.24	742.32	800.72	889.22	927.24	982.50
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4254- B	730.92	801.36	867.56	971.42	1020.96	1081.38
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-454- B	783.60	860.40	934.40	1053.62	1114.68	1180.26
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-554- B	888.96	978.48	1068.08	1218.02	1302.12	1378.02
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-262- B	$ 592.14	$ 611.40	$ 658.48	$ 720.54	$ 739.80	$ 791.16
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3062- B	651.18	678.24	734.20	814.26	846.36	904.20
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-362- B	710.22	745.08	809.92	907.98	952.92	1017.24
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4262- B	769.26	811.92	885.64	1001.70	1059.48	1130.28
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-462- B	828.30	878.76	961.36	1095.42	1166.04	1243.32
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-562- B	946.38	1012.44	1112.80	1282.86	1379.16	1469.40
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-270- B	$ 601.56	$ 658.48	$ 701.28	$ 771.90	$ 804.00	$ 853.22
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3070- B	663.24	727.84	779.64	869.46	914.40	971.42
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-370- B	724.92	797.20	858.00	967.02	1024.80	1089.62
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4270- B	786.60	866.56	936.36	1064.58	1135.20	1207.82
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-470- B	848.28	935.92	1014.72	1162.14	1245.60	1326.02
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-570- B	971.64	1074.64	1171.44	1357.26	1466.40	1562.42
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-278- B	$ 764.42	$ 814.70	$ 857.50	$ 958.08	$1007.30	$1060.80
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3078- B	846.62	907.22	962.86	1089.12	1156.22	1221.36
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-378- B	928.82	999.74	1068.22	1220.16	1305.14	1381.92
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4278- B	1011.02	1092.26	1173.58	1351.20	1454.06	1542.48
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-478- B	1093.22	1184.78	1278.94	1482.24	1602.98	1703.04
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-578- B	1257.62	1369.82	1489.66	1744.32	1900.82	2024.16

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Basic Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-230- B	$ 491.56	$ 540.78	$ 587.86	$ 630.66	$ 649.92	$ 671.32
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3030- B	542.02	596.40	649.84	708.00	736.26	764.14
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-330- B	592.48	652.02	711.82	785.34	822.60	856.96
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4230- B	642.94	707.64	773.80	862.68	908.94	949.78
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-430- B	693.40	763.26	835.78	940.02	995.28	1042.60
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-530- B	794.32	874.50	959.74	1094.70	1167.96	1228.24
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-238- B	$ 558.98	$ 592.14	$ 632.80	$ 667.04	$ 688.44	$ 709.84
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3038- B	610.64	650.28	698.62	747.02	778.62	806.50
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-338- B	662.30	708.42	764.44	827.00	868.80	903.16
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4238- B	713.96	766.56	830.26	906.98	958.98	999.82
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-438- B	765.62	824.70	896.08	986.96	1049.16	1096.48
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-538- B	868.94	940.98	1027.72	1146.92	1229.52	1289.80
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-246- B	$ 593.22	$ 630.66	$ 671.32	$ 711.98	$ 724.82	$ 767.62
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3046- B	648.84	692.64	740.98	797.12	821.48	869.44
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-346- B	704.46	754.62	810.64	882.26	918.14	971.26
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4246- B	760.08	816.60	880.30	967.40	1014.80	1073.08
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-446- B	815.70	878.58	949.96	1052.54	1111.46	1174.90
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-546- B	926.94	1002.54	1089.28	1222.82	1304.78	1378.54
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-254- B	$ 645.64	$ 697.00	$ 739.80	$ 797.58	$ 812.56	$ 857.50
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3054- B	699.94	757.66	808.26	881.40	907.90	958.00
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-354- B	754.24	818.32	876.72	965.22	1003.24	1058.50
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4254- B	808.54	878.98	945.18	1049.04	1098.58	1159.00
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-454- B	862.84	939.64	1013.64	1132.86	1193.92	1259.50
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-554- B	971.44	1060.96	1150.56	1300.50	1384.60	1460.50
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-262- B	$ 682.02	$ 701.28	$ 748.36	$ 810.42	$ 829.68	$ 881.04
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3062- B	742.68	769.74	825.70	905.76	937.86	995.70
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-362- B	803.34	838.20	903.04	1001.10	1046.04	1110.36
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4262- B	864.00	906.66	980.38	1096.44	1154.22	1225.02
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-462- B	924.66	975.12	1057.72	1191.78	1262.40	1339.68
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-562- B	1045.98	1112.04	1212.40	1382.46	1478.76	1569.00
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-270- B	$ 708.56	$ 765.48	$ 808.28	$ 878.90	$ 911.00	$ 960.22
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3070- B	771.86	836.46	888.26	978.08	1023.02	1080.04
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-370- B	835.16	907.44	968.24	1077.26	1135.04	1199.86
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4270- B	898.46	978.42	1048.22	1176.44	1247.06	1319.68
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-470- B	961.76	1049.40	1128.20	1275.62	1359.08	1439.50
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-570- B	1088.36	1191.36	1288.16	1473.98	1583.12	1679.14
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-278- B	$ 888.54	$ 938.82	$ 981.62	$1082.20	$1131.42	$1184.92
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3078- B	972.36	1032.96	1088.60	1214.86	1281.96	1347.10
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-378- B	1056.18	1127.10	1195.58	1347.52	1432.50	1509.28
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4278- B	1140.00	1221.24	1302.56	1480.18	1583.04	1671.46
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-478- B	1223.82	1315.38	1409.54	1612.84	1733.58	1833.64
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-578- B	1391.46	1503.66	1623.50	1878.16	2034.66	2158.00

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

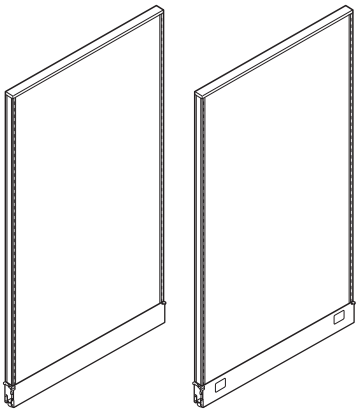
Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Laminate Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

Laminate



E2DN-B

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel surfaces may have the same laminate surface color on both sides or a different laminate surface color on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Both sides in the same color laminate or different color laminate on each side.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color for panel side one.
3) Laminate surface color for panel side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade laminate and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Laminate Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

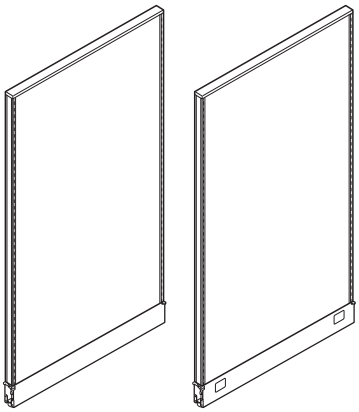
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
Laminate	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-230- B	**$ 911.00**	**$ 932.40**	**$1100.32**	**$1121.72**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3030- B	**998.36**	**1021.38**	**1194.04**	**1217.06**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-330- B	**1085.72**	**1110.36**	**1287.76**	**1312.40**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4230- B	**1173.08**	**1199.34**	**1381.48**	**1407.74**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-430- B	**1260.44**	**1288.32**	**1475.20**	**1503.08**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-530- B	**1435.16**	**1466.28**	**1662.64**	**1693.76**
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-238- B	**$ 917.42**	**$ 955.94**	**$1107.88**	**$1146.40**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3038- B	**1009.94**	**1050.08**	**1206.76**	**1246.90**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-338- B	**1102.46**	**1144.22**	**1305.64**	**1347.40**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4238- B	**1194.98**	**1238.36**	**1404.52**	**1447.90**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-438- B	**1287.50**	**1332.50**	**1503.40**	**1548.40**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-538- B	**1472.54**	**1520.78**	**1701.16**	**1749.40**
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-246- B	**$ 953.80**	**$1009.44**	**$1143.76**	**$1199.40**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3046- B	**1055.20**	**1112.46**	**1252.96**	**1310.22**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-346- B	**1156.60**	**1215.48**	**1362.16**	**1421.04**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4246- B	**1258.00**	**1318.50**	**1471.36**	**1531.86**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-446- B	**1359.40**	**1421.52**	**1580.56**	**1642.68**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-546- B	**1562.20**	**1627.56**	**1798.96**	**1864.32**
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-254- B	**$1023.36**	**$1096.12**	**$1211.58**	**$1284.34**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3054- B	**1135.08**	**1209.46**	**1330.98**	**1405.36**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-354- B	**1246.80**	**1322.80**	**1450.38**	**1526.38**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4254- B	**1358.52**	**1436.14**	**1569.78**	**1647.40**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-454- B	**1470.24**	**1549.48**	**1689.18**	**1768.42**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-554- B	**1693.68**	**1776.16**	**1927.98**	**2010.46**
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-262- B	**$1027.64**	**$1117.52**	**$1216.80**	**$1306.68**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3062- B	**1150.88**	**1242.38**	**1349.04**	**1440.54**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-362- B	**1274.12**	**1367.24**	**1481.28**	**1574.40**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4262- B	**1397.36**	**1492.10**	**1613.52**	**1708.26**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-462- B	**1520.60**	**1616.96**	**1745.76**	**1842.12**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-562- B	**1767.08**	**1866.68**	**2010.24**	**2109.84**
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-270- B	**$1100.40**	**$1207.40**	**$1290.04**	**$1397.04**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3070- B	**1232.64**	**1341.26**	**1431.28**	**1539.90**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-370- B	**1364.88**	**1475.12**	**1572.52**	**1682.76**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4270- B	**1497.12**	**1608.98**	**1713.76**	**1825.62**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-470- B	**1629.36**	**1742.84**	**1855.00**	**1968.48**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-570- B	**1893.84**	**2010.56**	**2137.48**	**2254.20**
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-278- B	**$1413.90**	**$1538.02**	**$1603.10**	**$1727.22**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3078- B	**1552.62**	**1678.36**	**1752.02**	**1877.76**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-378- B	**1691.34**	**1818.70**	**1900.94**	**2028.30**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4278- B	**1830.06**	**1959.04**	**2049.86**	**2178.84**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-478- B	**1968.78**	**2099.38**	**2198.78**	**2329.38**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-578- B	**2246.22**	**2380.06**	**2496.62**	**2630.46**

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Fabric Monolithic Panel with Square Painted Top Cap

UniGroup Too

Fabric



E2FN-B

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see systems fabrics/ color legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- High acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade fabric and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges.Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fabric Monolithic Panel with Square Painted Top Cap

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-230- B	$ 563.25	$ 612.47	$ 659.55	$ 702.35	$ 721.61	$ 743.01
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3030- B	617.85	672.23	725.67	783.83	812.09	839.97
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-330- B	672.45	731.99	791.79	865.31	902.57	936.93
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4230- B	727.05	791.75	857.91	946.79	993.05	1033.89
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-430- B	781.65	851.51	924.03	1028.27	1083.53	1130.85
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-530- B	890.85	971.03	1056.27	1191.23	1264.49	1324.77
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-238- B	$ 600.71	$ 633.87	$ 674.53	$ 708.77	$ 730.17	$ 751.57
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3038- B	657.17	696.81	745.15	793.55	825.15	853.03
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-338- B	713.63	759.75	815.77	878.33	920.13	954.49
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4238- B	770.09	822.69	886.39	963.11	1015.11	1055.95
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-438- B	826.55	885.63	957.01	1047.89	1110.09	1157.41
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-538- B	939.47	1011.51	1098.25	1217.45	1300.05	1360.33
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-246- B	$ 622.11	$ 659.55	$ 700.21	$ 740.87	$ 753.71	$ 796.51
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3046- B	683.19	726.99	775.33	831.47	855.83	903.79
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-346- B	744.27	794.43	850.45	922.07	957.95	1011.07
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4246- B	805.35	861.87	925.57	1012.67	1060.07	1118.35
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-446- B	866.43	929.31	1000.69	1103.27	1162.19	1225.63
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-546- B	988.59	1064.19	1150.93	1284.47	1366.43	1440.19
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-254- B	$ 687.37	$ 738.73	$ 781.53	$ 839.31	$ 854.29	$ 899.23
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3054- B	746.47	804.19	854.79	927.93	954.43	1004.53
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-354- B	805.57	869.65	928.05	1016.55	1054.57	1109.83
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4254- B	864.67	935.11	1001.31	1105.17	1154.71	1215.13
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-454- B	923.77	1000.57	1074.57	1193.79	1254.85	1320.43
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-554- B	1041.97	1131.49	1221.09	1371.03	1455.13	1531.03
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-262- B	$ 668.11	$ 687.37	$ 734.45	$ 796.51	$ 815.77	$ 867.13
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3062- B	734.23	761.29	817.25	897.31	929.41	987.25
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-362- B	800.35	835.21	900.05	998.11	1043.05	1107.37
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4262- B	866.47	909.13	982.85	1098.91	1156.69	1227.49
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-462- B	932.59	983.05	1065.65	1199.71	1270.33	1347.61
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-562- B	1064.83	1130.89	1231.25	1401.31	1497.61	1587.85
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-270- B	$ 719.26	$ 776.18	$ 818.98	$ 889.60	$ 921.70	$ 970.92
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3070- B	789.28	853.88	905.68	995.50	1040.44	1097.46
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-370- B	859.30	931.58	992.38	1101.40	1159.18	1224.00
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4270- B	929.32	1009.28	1079.08	1207.30	1277.92	1350.54
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-470- B	999.34	1086.98	1165.78	1313.20	1396.66	1477.08
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-570- B	1139.38	1242.38	1339.18	1525.00	1634.14	1730.16
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-278- B	$ 898.17	$ 948.45	$ 991.25	$1091.83	$1141.05	$1194.55
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3078- B	991.29	1051.89	1107.53	1233.79	1300.89	1366.03
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-378- B	1084.41	1155.33	1223.81	1375.75	1460.73	1537.51
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4278- B	1177.53	1258.77	1340.09	1517.71	1620.57	1708.99
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-478- B	1270.65	1362.21	1456.37	1659.67	1780.41	1880.47
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-578- B	1456.89	1569.09	1688.93	1943.59	2100.09	2223.43

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Fabric Monolithic Panel with Square Painted Top Cap

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-230- B	$ 584.65	$ 633.87	$ 680.95	$ 723.75	$ 743.01	$ 764.41
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3030- B	640.87	695.25	748.69	806.85	835.11	862.99
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-330- B	697.09	756.63	816.43	889.95	927.21	961.57
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4230- B	753.31	818.01	884.17	973.05	1019.31	1060.15
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-430- B	809.53	879.39	951.91	1056.15	1111.41	1158.73
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-530- B	921.97	1002.15	1087.39	1222.35	1295.61	1355.89
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-238- B	$ 639.23	$ 672.39	$ 713.05	$ 747.29	$ 768.69	$ 790.09
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3038- B	697.31	736.95	785.29	833.69	865.29	893.17
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-338- B	755.39	801.51	857.53	920.09	961.89	996.25
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4238- B	813.47	866.07	929.77	1006.49	1058.49	1099.33
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-438- B	871.55	930.63	1002.01	1092.89	1155.09	1202.41
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-538- B	987.71	1059.75	1146.49	1265.69	1348.29	1408.57
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-246- B	$ 677.75	$ 715.19	$ 755.85	$ 796.51	$ 809.35	$ 852.15
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3046- B	740.45	784.25	832.59	888.73	913.09	961.05
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-346- B	803.15	853.31	909.33	980.95	1016.83	1069.95
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4246- B	865.85	922.37	986.07	1073.17	1120.57	1178.85
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-446- B	928.55	991.43	1062.81	1165.39	1224.31	1287.75
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-546- B	1053.95	1129.55	1216.29	1349.83	1431.79	1505.55
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-254- B	$ 760.13	$ 811.49	$ 854.29	$ 912.07	$ 927.05	$ 971.99
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3054- B	820.85	878.57	929.17	1002.31	1028.81	1078.91
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-354- B	881.57	945.65	1004.05	1092.55	1130.57	1185.83
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4254- B	942.29	1012.73	1078.93	1182.79	1232.33	1292.75
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-454- B	1003.01	1079.81	1153.81	1273.03	1334.09	1399.67
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-554- B	1124.45	1213.97	1303.57	1453.51	1537.61	1613.51
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-262- B	$ 757.99	$ 777.25	$ 824.33	$ 886.39	$ 905.65	$ 957.01
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3062- B	825.73	852.79	908.75	988.81	1020.91	1078.75
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-362- B	893.47	928.33	993.17	1091.23	1136.17	1200.49
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4262- B	961.21	1003.87	1077.59	1193.65	1251.43	1322.23
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-462- B	1028.95	1079.41	1162.01	1296.07	1366.69	1443.97
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-562- B	1164.43	1230.49	1330.85	1500.91	1597.21	1687.45
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-270- B	$ 826.26	$ 883.18	$ 925.98	$ 996.60	$1028.70	$1077.92
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3070- B	897.90	962.50	1014.30	1104.12	1149.06	1206.08
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-370- B	969.54	1041.82	1102.62	1211.64	1269.42	1334.24
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4270- B	1041.18	1121.14	1190.94	1319.16	1389.78	1462.40
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-470- B	1112.82	1200.46	1279.26	1426.68	1510.14	1590.56
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-570- B	1256.10	1359.10	1455.90	1641.72	1750.86	1846.88
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-278- B	$1022.29	$1072.57	$1115.37	$1215.95	$1265.17	$1318.67
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3078- B	1117.03	1177.63	1233.27	1359.53	1426.63	1491.77
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-378- B	1211.77	1282.69	1351.17	1503.11	1588.09	1664.87
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4278- B	1306.51	1387.75	1469.07	1646.69	1749.55	1837.97
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-478- B	1401.25	1492.81	1586.97	1790.27	1911.01	2011.07
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-578- B	1590.73	1702.93	1822.77	2077.43	2233.93	2357.27

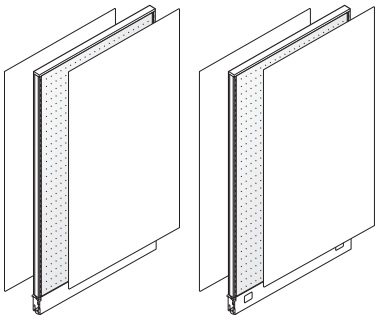
List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

This page intentionally blank

Monolithic Panel with Full-Height Inserts

UniGroup Too

Fabric Inserts



E2LN-B

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered full-height panel core assembly, monolithic panel inserts square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces have moderate tackable properties.
- Each insert may have the same fabric or a different fabric.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled inserts, top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.
- Inserts may easily be changed on installed monolithic panels without components.
- Can be field-modified from full-height monolithic panel insert to segmented panel inserts.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel insert side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel insert side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade fabric and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Panel with Full-Height Inserts

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Inserts	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-230- B FF	$ 577.80	$ 610.70	$ 647.99	$ 726.96	$ 781.80	$ 814.70
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3030- B FF	625.95	661.26	701.28	786.02	844.88	880.18
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-330- B FF	674.10	711.82	754.57	845.08	907.96	945.66
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4230- B FF	722.25	762.38	807.86	904.14	971.04	1011.14
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-430- B FF	770.40	812.94	861.15	963.20	1034.12	1076.62
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-530- B FF	866.70	914.06	967.73	1081.32	1160.28	1207.58
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-238- B FF	$ 631.30	$ 669.34	$ 707.91	$ 793.03	$ 850.28	$ 885.32
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3038- B FF	692.29	732.74	774.04	864.93	926.20	963.64
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-338- B FF	740.44	783.30	827.33	923.99	989.28	1029.12
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4238- B FF	788.59	833.86	880.62	983.05	1052.36	1094.60
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-438- B FF	836.74	884.42	933.91	1042.11	1115.44	1160.08
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-538- B FF	933.04	985.54	1040.49	1160.23	1241.60	1291.04
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-246- B FF	$ 684.80	$ 727.98	$ 767.83	$ 859.10	$ 918.76	$ 955.94
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3046- B FF	745.79	791.38	833.96	931.00	994.68	1034.26
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-346- B FF	793.94	841.94	887.25	990.06	1057.76	1099.74
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4246- B FF	842.09	892.50	940.54	1049.12	1120.84	1165.22
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-446- B FF	890.24	943.06	993.83	1108.18	1183.92	1230.70
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-546- B FF	986.54	1044.18	1100.41	1226.30	1310.08	1361.66
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-254- B FF	$ 738.30	$ 786.62	$ 827.75	$ 925.17	$ 987.24	$1026.56
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3054- B FF	799.29	850.02	893.88	997.07	1063.16	1104.88
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-354- B FF	847.44	900.58	947.17	1056.13	1126.24	1170.36
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4254- B FF	953.37	1008.92	1058.24	1172.97	1247.10	1293.62
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-454- B FF	1020.78	1078.74	1130.79	1251.29	1329.44	1378.36
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-554- B FF	1155.60	1218.38	1275.89	1407.93	1494.12	1547.84
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-262- B FF	$ 791.80	$ 845.26	$ 887.67	$ 991.24	$1055.72	$1097.18
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3062- B FF	852.79	908.66	953.80	1063.14	1131.64	1175.50
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-362- B FF	943.74	1002.02	1049.89	1165.00	1237.52	1283.78
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4262- B FF	1013.29	1073.98	1124.58	1245.46	1322.00	1370.66
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-462- B FF	1082.84	1145.94	1199.27	1325.92	1406.48	1457.54
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-562- B FF	1221.94	1289.86	1348.65	1486.84	1575.44	1631.30
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-270- B FF	$ 845.30	$ 903.90	$ 947.59	$1057.31	$1124.20	$1167.80
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3070- B FF	933.04	994.05	1040.47	1155.96	1226.87	1272.87
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-370- B FF	1007.94	1071.36	1120.51	1241.77	1316.70	1365.10
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4270- B FF	1082.84	1148.67	1200.55	1327.58	1406.53	1457.33
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-470- B FF	1157.74	1225.98	1280.59	1413.39	1496.36	1549.56
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-570- B FF	1307.54	1380.60	1440.67	1585.01	1676.02	1734.02
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-278- B FF	$ 995.10	$1058.84	$1103.81	$1219.68	$1288.98	$1334.72
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3078- B FF	1114.94	1181.09	1228.79	1350.43	1423.75	1471.89
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-378- B FF	1221.94	1290.50	1340.93	1468.34	1545.68	1596.22
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4278- B FF	1328.94	1399.91	1453.07	1586.25	1667.61	1720.55
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-478- B FF	1435.94	1509.32	1565.21	1704.16	1789.54	1844.88
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-578- B FF	1649.94	1728.14	1789.49	1939.98	2033.40	2093.54

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Monolithic Panel with Full-Height Inserts

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Inserts	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-230- B FF	$ 578.87	$ 611.77	$ 649.06	$ 728.03	$ 782.87	$ 815.77
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3030- B FF	627.13	662.44	702.46	787.20	846.06	881.36
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-330- B FF	675.39	713.11	755.86	846.37	909.25	946.95
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4230- B FF	723.65	763.78	809.26	905.54	972.44	1012.54
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-430- B FF	771.91	814.45	862.66	964.71	1035.63	1078.13
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-530- B FF	868.43	915.79	969.46	1083.05	1162.01	1209.31
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-238- B FF	$ 632.37	$ 670.41	$ 708.98	$ 794.10	$ 851.35	$ 886.39
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3038- B FF	693.47	733.92	775.22	866.11	927.38	964.82
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-338- B FF	741.73	784.59	828.62	925.28	990.57	1030.41
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4238- B FF	789.99	835.26	882.02	984.45	1053.76	1096.00
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-438- B FF	838.25	885.93	935.42	1043.62	1116.95	1161.59
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-538- B FF	934.77	987.27	1042.22	1161.96	1243.33	1292.77
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-246- B FF	$ 685.87	$ 729.05	$ 768.90	$ 860.17	$ 919.83	$ 957.01
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3046- B FF	746.97	792.56	835.14	932.18	995.86	1035.44
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-346- B FF	795.23	843.23	888.54	991.35	1059.05	1101.03
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4246- B FF	843.49	893.90	941.94	1050.52	1122.24	1166.62
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-446- B FF	891.75	944.57	995.34	1109.69	1185.43	1232.21
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-546- B FF	988.27	1045.91	1102.14	1228.03	1311.81	1363.39
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-254- B FF	$ 739.37	$ 787.69	$ 828.82	$ 926.24	$ 988.31	$1027.63
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3054- B FF	800.47	851.20	895.06	998.25	1064.34	1106.06
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-354- B FF	848.73	901.87	948.46	1057.42	1127.53	1171.65
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4254- B FF	954.77	1010.32	1059.64	1174.37	1248.50	1295.02
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-454- B FF	1022.29	1080.25	1132.30	1252.80	1330.95	1379.87
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-554- B FF	1157.33	1220.11	1277.62	1409.66	1495.85	1549.57
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-262- B FF	$ 792.87	$ 846.33	$ 888.74	$ 992.31	$1056.79	$1098.25
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3062- B FF	853.97	909.84	954.98	1064.32	1132.82	1176.68
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-362- B FF	945.03	1003.31	1051.18	1166.29	1238.81	1285.07
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4262- B FF	1014.69	1075.38	1125.98	1246.86	1323.40	1372.06
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-462- B FF	1084.35	1147.45	1200.78	1327.43	1407.99	1459.05
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-562- B FF	1223.67	1291.59	1350.38	1488.57	1577.17	1633.03
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-270- B FF	$ 846.37	$ 904.97	$ 948.66	$1058.38	$1125.27	$1168.87
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3070- B FF	934.22	995.23	1041.65	1157.14	1228.05	1274.05
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-370- B FF	1009.23	1072.65	1121.80	1243.06	1317.99	1366.39
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4270- B FF	1084.24	1150.07	1201.95	1328.98	1407.93	1458.73
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-470- B FF	1159.25	1227.49	1282.10	1414.90	1497.87	1551.07
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-570- B FF	1309.27	1382.33	1442.40	1586.74	1677.75	1735.75
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-278- B FF	$ 996.17	$1059.91	$1104.88	$1220.75	$1290.05	$1335.79
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3078- B FF	1116.12	1182.27	1229.97	1351.61	1424.93	1473.07
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-378- B FF	1223.23	1291.79	1342.22	1469.63	1546.97	1597.51
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4278- B FF	1330.34	1401.31	1454.47	1587.65	1669.01	1721.95
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-478- B FF	1437.45	1510.83	1566.72	1705.67	1791.05	1846.39
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-578- B FF	1651.67	1729.87	1791.22	1941.71	2035.13	2095.27

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

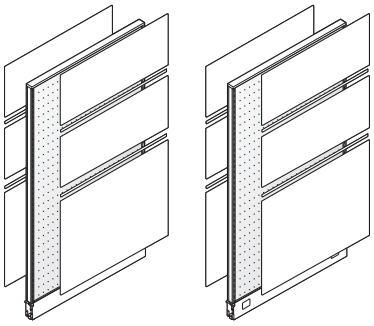
Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Monolithic Panel with Segmented Inserts

UniGroup Too

Fabric Inserts



E2SN-B

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered full-height panel core assembly, segmented panel inserts and trim strips, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces have moderate tackable properties.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled inserts, top cap, base raceway cover side trim rails.
- Inserts may easily be changed on installed monolithic panels without components.
- Refer to the Panel Configuration Options chart in Specification Guide for panel and insert heights (nominal vs. actual) and insert configurations.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel insert side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel insert side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap, side trim rails and trim strip(s) for panel insert.

Note: For mixed grade fabric and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Panel with Segmented Inserts

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Inserts	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-238- B FF	$ 658.05	$ 700.10	$ 743.22	$ 837.97	$ 901.91	$ 940.96
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3038- B FF	745.79	794.26	844.66	954.81	1029.46	1074.92
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-338- B FF	820.69	875.58	933.26	1058.81	1144.17	1196.04
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4238- B FF	895.59	956.90	1021.86	1162.81	1258.88	1317.16
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-438- B FF	970.49	1038.22	1110.46	1266.81	1373.59	1438.28
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-538- B FF	1120.29	1200.86	1287.66	1474.81	1603.01	1680.52
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-246- B FF	$ 716.90	$ 764.89	$ 810.20	$ 913.03	$ 980.72	$1022.71
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3046- B FF	804.64	859.05	911.64	1029.87	1108.27	1156.67
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-346- B FF	879.54	940.37	1000.24	1133.87	1222.98	1277.79
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4246- B FF	954.44	1021.69	1088.84	1237.87	1337.69	1398.91
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-446- B FF	1029.34	1103.01	1177.44	1341.87	1452.40	1520.03
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-546- B FF	1179.14	1265.65	1354.64	1549.87	1681.82	1762.27
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-254- B FF	$ 872.05	$ 925.98	$ 973.48	$1084.39	$1155.83	$1200.76
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3054- B FF	959.79	1020.14	1074.92	1201.23	1283.38	1334.72
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-354- B FF	1034.69	1101.46	1163.52	1305.23	1398.09	1455.84
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4254- B FF	1167.37	1240.56	1309.90	1467.01	1570.58	1634.74
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-454- B FF	1261.53	1341.14	1417.76	1590.27	1704.55	1775.12
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-554- B FF	1449.85	1542.30	1633.48	1836.79	1972.49	2055.88
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-262- B FF	$ 834.60	$ 894.47	$ 944.16	$1063.15	$1138.34	$1186.21
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3062- B FF	922.34	988.63	1045.60	1179.99	1265.89	1320.17
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-362- B FF	1232.64	1305.35	1369.60	1519.39	1616.00	1676.69
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4262- B FF	1136.34	1215.47	1287.00	1452.19	1559.51	1626.61
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-462- B FF	1232.64	1318.19	1397.00	1577.59	1695.62	1769.13
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-562- B FF	1425.24	1523.63	1617.00	1828.39	1967.84	2054.17
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-270- B FF	$ 989.75	$1055.56	$1107.44	$1234.51	$1313.45	$1364.26
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3070- B FF	1104.24	1176.47	1235.63	1378.10	1467.75	1524.97
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-370- B FF	1205.89	1284.54	1350.98	1508.85	1609.21	1672.84
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4270- B FF	1307.54	1392.61	1466.33	1639.60	1750.67	1820.71
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-470- B FF	1409.19	1500.68	1581.68	1770.35	1892.13	1968.58
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-570- B FF	1612.49	1716.82	1812.38	2031.85	2175.05	2264.32
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-278- B FF	$1144.90	$1216.65	$1270.72	$1405.87	$1488.56	$1542.31
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3078- B FF	1291.49	1369.66	1431.01	1581.56	1674.96	1735.12
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-378- B FF	1425.24	1509.83	1578.46	1744.41	1848.52	1915.09
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4278- B FF	1558.99	1650.00	1725.91	1907.26	2022.08	2095.06
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-478- B FF	1692.74	1790.17	1873.36	2070.11	2195.64	2275.03
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-578- B FF	1960.24	2070.51	2168.26	2395.81	2542.76	2634.97

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Monolithic Panel with Segmented Inserts

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Inserts	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-238- B FF	$ 659.12	$ 701.17	$ 744.29	$ 839.04	$ 902.98	$ 942.03
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3038- B FF	746.97	795.44	845.84	955.99	1030.64	1076.10
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-338- B FF	821.98	876.87	934.55	1060.10	1145.46	1197.33
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4238- B FF	896.99	958.30	1023.26	1164.21	1260.28	1318.56
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-438- B FF	972.00	1039.73	1111.97	1268.32	1375.10	1439.79
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-538- B FF	1122.02	1202.59	1289.39	1476.54	1604.74	1682.25
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-246- B FF	$ 717.97	$ 765.96	$ 811.27	$ 914.10	$ 981.79	$1023.78
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3046- B FF	805.82	860.23	912.82	1031.05	1109.45	1157.85
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-346- B FF	880.83	941.66	1001.53	1135.16	1224.27	1279.08
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4246- B FF	955.84	1023.09	1090.24	1239.27	1339.09	1400.31
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-446- B FF	1030.85	1104.52	1178.95	1343.38	1453.91	1521.54
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-546- B FF	1180.87	1267.38	1356.37	1551.60	1683.55	1764.00
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-254- B FF	$ 873.12	$ 927.05	$ 974.55	$1085.46	$1156.90	$1201.83
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3054- B FF	960.97	1021.32	1076.10	1202.41	1284.56	1335.90
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-354- B FF	1035.98	1102.75	1164.81	1306.52	1399.38	1457.13
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4254- B FF	1168.77	1241.96	1311.30	1468.41	1571.98	1636.14
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-454- B FF	1263.04	1342.65	1419.27	1591.78	1706.06	1776.63
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-554- B FF	1451.58	1544.03	1635.21	1838.52	1974.22	2057.61
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-262- B FF	$ 835.67	$ 895.54	$ 945.23	$1064.22	$1139.41	$1187.28
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3062- B FF	923.52	989.81	1046.78	1181.17	1267.07	1321.35
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-362- B FF	1233.93	1306.64	1370.89	1520.68	1617.29	1677.98
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4262- B FF	1137.74	1216.87	1288.40	1453.59	1560.91	1628.01
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-462- B FF	1234.15	1319.70	1398.51	1579.10	1697.13	1770.64
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-562- B FF	1426.97	1525.36	1618.73	1830.12	1969.57	2055.90
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-270- B FF	$ 990.82	$1056.63	$1108.51	$1235.58	$1314.52	$1365.33
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3070- B FF	1105.42	1177.65	1236.81	1379.28	1468.93	1526.15
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-370- B FF	1207.18	1285.83	1352.27	1510.14	1610.50	1674.13
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4270- B FF	1308.94	1394.01	1467.73	1641.00	1752.07	1822.11
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-470- B FF	1410.70	1502.19	1583.19	1771.86	1893.64	1970.09
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-570- B FF	1614.22	1718.55	1814.11	2033.58	2176.78	2266.05
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-278- B FF	$1145.97	$1217.72	$1271.79	$1406.94	$1489.63	$1543.38
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3078- B FF	1292.67	1370.84	1432.19	1582.74	1676.14	1736.30
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-378- B FF	1426.53	1511.12	1579.75	1745.70	1849.81	1916.38
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4278- B FF	1560.39	1651.40	1727.31	1908.66	2023.48	2096.46
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-478- B FF	1694.25	1791.68	1874.87	2071.62	2197.15	2276.54
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-578- B FF	1961.97	2072.24	2169.99	2397.54	2544.49	2636.70

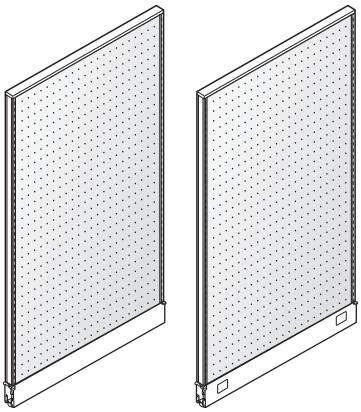
List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

This page intentionally blank

Monolithic Panel Core without Insert(s)

UniGroup Too

Panel Core



E2BN-B

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel core assembly, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- **For use with separately specified inserts.**
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
3) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Panel Core without Insert(s)

UniGroup Too

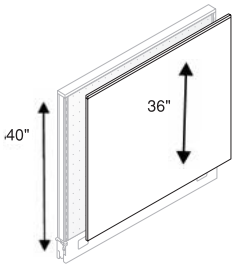
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A	B
Panel Core	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2B**N**-230- B	**$358.45**	**$359.52**
		30″(762mm)	E2B**N**-3030- B	**390.55**	**391.73**
		36″(914mm)	E2B**N**-330- B	**422.65**	**423.94**
		42″(1067mm)	E2B**N**-4230- B	**454.75**	**456.15**
		48″(1219mm)	E2B**N**-430- B	**486.85**	**488.36**
		60″(1524mm)	E2B**N**-530- B	**551.05**	**552.78**
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2B**N**-238- B	**$377.71**	**$378.78**
		30″(762mm)	E2B**N**-3038- B	**422.65**	**423.83**
		36″(914mm)	E2B**N**-338- B	**454.75**	**456.04**
		42″(1067mm)	E2B**N**-4238- B	**486.85**	**488.25**
		48″(1219mm)	E2B**N**-438- B	**518.95**	**520.46**
		60″(1524mm)	E2B**N**-538- B	**583.15**	**584.88**
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2B**N**-246- B	**$396.97**	**$398.04**
		30″(762mm)	E2B**N**-3046- B	**441.91**	**443.09**
		36″(914mm)	E2B**N**-346- B	**474.01**	**475.30**
		42″(1067mm)	E2B**N**-4246- B	**506.11**	**507.51**
		48″(1219mm)	E2B**N**-446- B	**538.21**	**539.72**
		60″(1524mm)	E2B**N**-546- B	**602.41**	**604.14**
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2B**N**-254- B	**$416.23**	**$417.30**
		30″(762mm)	E2B**N**-3054- B	**461.17**	**462.35**
		36″(914mm)	E2B**N**-354- B	**493.27**	**494.56**
		42″(1067mm)	E2B**N**-4254- B	**525.37**	**526.77**
		48″(1219mm)	E2B**N**-454- B	**557.47**	**558.98**
		60″(1524mm)	E2B**N**-554- B	**621.67**	**623.40**
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2B**N**-262- B	**$435.49**	**$436.56**
		30″(762mm)	E2B**N**-3062- B	**480.43**	**481.61**
		36″(914mm)	E2B**N**-362- B	**512.53**	**513.82**
		42″(1067mm)	E2B**N**-4262- B	**544.63**	**546.03**
		48″(1219mm)	E2B**N**-462- B	**576.73**	**578.24**
		60″(1524mm)	E2B**N**-562- B	**640.93**	**642.66**
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2B**N**-270- B	**$454.75**	**$455.82**
		30″(762mm)	E2B**N**-3070- B	**499.69**	**500.87**
		36″(914mm)	E2B**N**-370- B	**531.79**	**533.08**
		42″(1067mm)	E2B**N**-4270- B	**563.89**	**565.29**
		48″(1219mm)	E2B**N**-470- B	**595.99**	**597.50**
		60″(1524mm)	E2B**N**-570- B	**660.19**	**661.92**
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2B**N**-278- B	**$570.31**	**$571.38**
		30″(762mm)	E2B**N**-3078- B	**632.37**	**633.55**
		36″(914mm)	E2B**N**-378- B	**681.59**	**682.88**
		42″(1067mm)	E2B**N**-4278- B	**730.81**	**732.21**
		48″(1219mm)	E2B**N**-478- B	**780.03**	**781.54**
		60″(1524mm)	E2B**N**-578- B	**878.47**	**880.20**

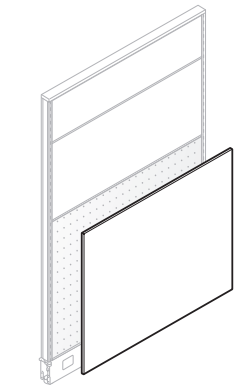
List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Base Insert

UniGroup Too

Base Insert — Fabric





E2JF

Installed Height	Insert Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-214 ■	$ 84.38	$104.71	$133.60	$163.24	$168.64	$177.09
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3014 ■	95.01	116.52	146.41	177.04	182.65	194.27
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-314 ■	105.64	128.33	159.22	190.84	196.66	211.45
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4214 ■	116.27	140.14	172.03	204.64	210.67	228.63
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-414 ■	126.90	151.95	184.84	218.44	224.68	245.81
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-514 ■	148.16	175.57	210.46	246.04	252.70	280.17
32″(813mm)	28″(711mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-230 ■	$ 89.20	$109.53	$138.42	$168.06	$173.46	$178.80
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3030 ■	100.40	121.92	151.81	182.44	187.84	193.18
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-330 ■	111.60	134.31	165.20	196.82	202.22	207.56
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4230 ■	122.80	146.70	178.59	211.20	216.60	221.94
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-430 ■	134.00	159.09	191.98	225.58	230.98	236.32
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-530 ■	156.40	183.87	218.76	254.34	259.74	265.08
40″(1016mm)	36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-238 ■	$ 99.90	$120.23	$149.12	$178.76	$184.16	$192.61
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3038 ■	112.74	134.26	164.14	194.78	200.38	212.01
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-338 ■	125.58	148.29	179.16	210.80	216.60	231.41
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4238 ■	138.42	162.32	194.18	226.82	232.82	250.81
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-438 ■	151.26	176.35	209.20	242.84	249.04	270.21
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-538 ■	176.94	204.41	239.24	274.88	281.48	309.01
48″(1219mm)	44″(1118mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-246 ■	$113.27	$133.60	$162.49	$193.60	$203.40	$213.32
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3046 ■	127.76	149.28	179.16	212.86	227.42	242.32
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-346 ■	142.25	164.96	195.83	232.12	251.44	271.32
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4246 ■	156.74	180.64	212.50	251.38	275.46	300.32
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-446 ■	171.23	196.32	229.17	270.64	299.48	329.32
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-546 ■	200.21	227.68	262.51	309.16	347.52	387.32
56″(1422mm)	52″(1321mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-254 ■	$127.72	$148.05	$176.94	$210.25	$220.78	$236.58
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3054 ■	144.17	165.68	195.57	233.85	249.95	270.11
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-354 ■	160.62	183.31	214.20	257.45	279.12	303.64
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4254 ■	177.07	200.94	232.83	281.05	308.29	337.17
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-454 ■	193.52	218.57	251.46	304.65	337.46	370.70
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-554 ■	226.42	253.83	288.72	351.85	395.80	437.76
64″(1626mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-262 ■	$144.30	$166.77	$198.69	$235.79	$263.90	$293.03
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3062 ■	162.78	186.44	219.16	263.01	293.71	325.42
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-362 ■	181.26	206.11	239.63	290.23	323.52	357.81
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4262 ■	199.74	225.78	260.10	317.45	353.33	390.20
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-462 ■	218.22	245.45	280.57	344.67	383.14	422.59
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-562 ■	255.18	284.79	321.51	399.11	442.76	487.37
72″(1829mm)	68″(1727mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-270 ■	$163.56	$186.03	$217.95	$256.33	$284.99	$314.48
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3070 ■	184.29	207.94	240.67	287.19	319.03	351.50
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-370 ■	205.02	229.85	263.39	318.05	353.07	388.52
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4270 ■	225.75	251.76	286.11	348.91	387.11	425.54
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-470 ■	246.48	273.67	308.83	379.77	421.15	462.56
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-570 ■	287.94	317.49	354.27	441.49	489.23	536.60
80″(2032mm)	76″(1930mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-278 ■	$184.43	$206.90	$238.81	$283.62	$314.14	$345.28
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3078 ■	207.41	231.07	263.78	321.25	356.22	391.45
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-378 ■	230.39	255.24	288.75	358.88	398.30	437.62
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4278 ■	253.37	279.41	313.72	396.51	440.38	483.79
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-478 ■	276.35	303.58	338.69	434.14	482.46	529.96
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-578 ■	322.31	351.92	388.63	509.40	566.62	622.30

Feature

- Includes one base insert.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Only for use at base with monolithic core panel, separately specified.
- May be used with upper inserts and appropriate height panel core.
- Base and/or upper insert combinations may vary per panel side.
- Only one base insert per side is allowed.

To Order, Specify:

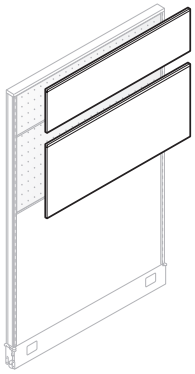
1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

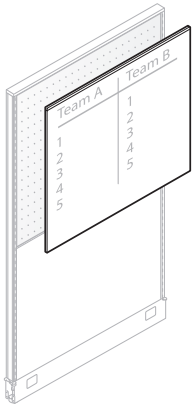
Upper Inserts

UniGroup Too

Upper Insert — Fabric or Markerboard



E2TF



E2TM

Insert Height	Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TF-208 ■	$ 63.60	$ 78.97	$ 83.74	$104.94	$120.84	$130.38
	30″(762mm)	E2TF-3008 ■	70.38	86.77	92.70	116.34	133.93	144.49
	36″(914mm)	E2TF-308 ■	77.16	94.57	101.66	127.74	147.02	158.60
	42″(1067mm)	E2TF-4208 ■	83.94	102.37	110.62	139.14	160.11	172.71
	48″(1219mm)	E2TF-408 ■	90.72	110.17	119.58	150.54	173.20	186.82
	60″(1524mm)	E2TF-508 ■	104.28	125.77	137.50	173.34	199.38	215.04
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TF-216 ■	$ 74.73	$ 91.77	$ 98.43	$123.64	$142.33	$153.53
	30″(762mm)	E2TF-3016 ■	81.51	99.57	107.39	135.04	155.42	167.64
	36″(914mm)	E2TF-316 ■	88.29	107.37	116.35	146.44	168.51	181.75
	42″(1067mm)	E2TF-4216 ■	95.07	115.17	125.31	157.84	181.60	195.86
	48″(1219mm)	E2TF-416 ■	101.85	122.97	134.27	169.24	194.69	209.97
	60″(1524mm)	E2TF-516 ■	115.41	138.57	152.19	192.04	220.87	238.19

Insert Height	Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TF-208 ■	$ 89.04	$104.41	$109.18	$130.38	$146.28	$155.82
	30″(762mm)	E2TF-3008 ■	95.82	112.21	118.14	141.78	159.37	169.93
	36″(914mm)	E2TF-308 ■	102.60	120.01	127.10	153.18	172.46	184.04
	42″(1067mm)	E2TF-4208 ■	109.38	127.81	136.06	164.58	185.55	198.15
	48″(1219mm)	E2TF-408 ■	116.16	135.61	145.02	175.98	198.64	212.26
	60″(1524mm)	E2TF-508 ■	129.72	151.21	162.94	198.78	224.82	240.48
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TF-216 ■	$100.17	$117.21	$123.87	$149.08	$167.77	$178.97
	30″(762mm)	E2TF-3016 ■	106.95	125.01	132.83	160.48	180.86	193.08
	36″(914mm)	E2TF-316 ■	113.73	132.81	141.79	171.88	193.95	207.19
	42″(1067mm)	E2TF-4216 ■	120.51	140.61	150.75	183.28	207.04	221.30
	48″(1219mm)	E2TF-416 ■	127.29	148.41	159.71	194.68	220.13	235.41
	60″(1524mm)	E2TF-516 ■	140.85	164.01	177.63	217.48	246.31	263.63

			❶	Trim A N	Trim A M	Trim B N	Trim B M
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TM-216-	Ⓜ	$234.33	$253.59	$260.01	$279.27
	30″(762mm)	E2TM-3016-	Ⓜ	253.27	272.53	285.37	304.63
	36″(914mm)	E2TM-316-	Ⓜ	272.21	291.47	310.73	329.99
	42″(1067mm)	E2TM-4216-	Ⓜ	291.15	310.41	336.09	355.35
	48″(1219mm)	E2TM-416-	Ⓜ	310.09	329.35	361.45	380.71
	60″(1524mm)	E2TM-516-	Ⓜ	347.97	367.23	412.17	431.43
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TM-232-	Ⓜ	$376.96	$396.22	$428.32	$447.58
	30″(762mm)	E2TM-3032-	Ⓜ	395.90	415.16	453.68	472.94
	36″(914mm)	E2TM-332-	Ⓜ	414.84	434.10	479.04	498.30
	42″(1067mm)	E2TM-4232-	Ⓜ	433.78	453.04	504.40	523.66
	48″(1219mm)	E2TM-432-	Ⓜ	452.72	471.98	529.76	549.02
	60″(1524mm)	E2TM-532-	Ⓜ	490.60	509.86	580.48	599.74

Feature

- Includes one insert and segment trim strip or markerboard tray.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For markerboard installation allow clearance above panel equal to height of insert.
- Must be used with monolithic core panel and base insert, separately specified.
- Maximum of 4 upper inserts is allowed per panel side.
- Base and/or upper insert combinations may vary per panel side.
- Markerboard cleaner & conditioner, order service part #7031-7001.
- Order markerboard with tray in lower application to protect lower fabric insert.

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Markerboard Option:**

- **N** Markerboard with segment trim strip
- **M** Markerboard with tray

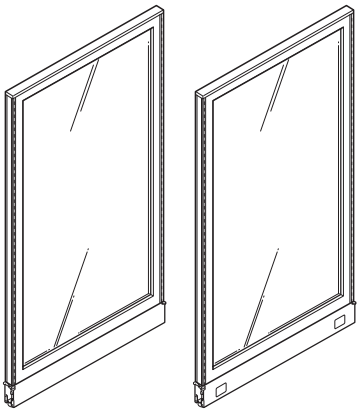
2) Fabric/colorway (for fabric insert).

3) Trim color for segment trim strip or markerboard tray.

Glazed Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

Glazed



E2GN-B

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Trim color raceway cover.
4) Trim color for frame, top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Glazed Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

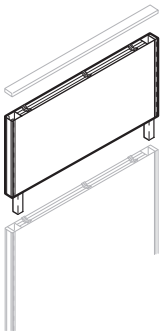
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Clear Trim A	Clear Trim B	Frosted Trim A	Frosted Trim B
Glazed	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2G**N**-262- B ■	**$1161.76**	**$1196.08**	**$1349.38**	**$1383.70**
		30″(762mm)	E2G**N**-3062- B ■	**1288.96**	**1326.36**	**1476.58**	**1513.98**
		36″(914mm)	E2G**N**-362- B ■	**1405.56**	**1446.04**	**1694.94**	**1735.42**
		42″(1067mm)	E2G**N**-4262- B ■	**1522.16**	**1565.72**	**1811.54**	**1855.10**
		48″(1219mm)	E2G**N**-462- B ■	**1649.36**	**1696.00**	**1938.74**	**1985.38**
		60″(1524mm)	E2G**N**-562- B ■	**1882.56**	**1935.36**	**2171.94**	**2224.74**
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2G**N**-270- B ■	**$1332.42**	**$1370.90**	**$1520.04**	**$1558.52**
		30″(762mm)	E2G**N**-3070- B ■	**1459.62**	**1501.18**	**1647.24**	**1688.80**
		36″(914mm)	E2G**N**-370- B ■	**1597.42**	**1642.06**	**1886.80**	**1931.44**
		42″(1067mm)	E2G**N**-4270- B ■	**1735.22**	**1782.94**	**2024.60**	**2072.32**
		48″(1219mm)	E2G**N**-470- B ■	**1862.42**	**1913.22**	**2151.80**	**2202.60**
		60″(1524mm)	E2G**N**-570- B ■	**2138.02**	**2194.98**	**2427.40**	**2484.36**
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2G**N**-278- B ■	**$1492.48**	**$1539.28**	**$1680.10**	**$1726.90**
		30″(762mm)	E2G**N**-3078- B ■	**1640.88**	**1690.76**	**1828.50**	**1878.38**
		36″(914mm)	E2G**N**-378- B ■	**1789.28**	**1842.24**	**2078.66**	**2131.62**
		42″(1067mm)	E2G**N**-4278- B ■	**1937.68**	**1993.72**	**2227.06**	**2283.10**
		48″(1219mm)	E2G**N**-478- B ■	**2086.08**	**2145.20**	**2375.46**	**2434.58**
		60″(1524mm)	E2G**N**-578- B ■	**2382.88**	**2448.16**	**2672.26**	**2737.54**

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Fabric Add-On Panel

UniGroup Too

Fabric



E2AM

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see systems fabrics/color legend.

Actual Height	Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2AM-216	**$423.72**	**$462.24**	**$522.16**	**$582.08**	**$594.92**	**$605.62**
	30″(762mm)	E2AM-3016	**439.78**	**478.30**	**538.22**	**598.14**	**610.98**	**621.68**
	36″(914mm)	E2AM-316	**457.96**	**509.32**	**582.08**	**652.70**	**663.40**	**676.24**
	42″(1067mm)	E2AM-4216	**476.16**	**527.52**	**600.28**	**670.90**	**681.60**	**694.44**
	48″(1219mm)	E2AM-416	**495.42**	**546.78**	**619.54**	**690.16**	**700.86**	**713.70**
	60″(1524mm)	E2AM-516	**536.08**	**587.44**	**660.20**	**730.82**	**741.52**	**754.36**

Actual Height	Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2AM-216	**$423.72**	**$462.24**	**$522.16**	**$582.08**	**$594.92**	**$605.62**
	30″(762mm)	E2AM-3016	**439.78**	**478.30**	**538.22**	**598.14**	**610.98**	**621.68**
	36″(914mm)	E2AM-316	**457.96**	**509.32**	**582.08**	**652.70**	**663.40**	**676.24**
	42″(1067mm)	E2AM-4216	**476.16**	**527.52**	**600.28**	**670.90**	**681.60**	**694.44**
	48″(1219mm)	E2AM-416	**495.42**	**546.78**	**619.54**	**690.16**	**700.86**	**713.70**
	60″(1524mm)	E2AM-516	**536.08**	**587.44**	**660.20**	**730.82**	**741.52**	**754.36**

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets and top cap clips.
- Fabric add-on panels may be installed above straight fabric and laminate base or fabric add-on panels.
- Both sides in same fabric; one color or different color each side.
- Each base panel will accept two add-on panels.
- Lower Level add-on panel will accept overhead components (load bearing). Second add-on panel (top) is non-load bearing.
- Utilizes top cap from base panel.
- Same construction as UniGroup Too Basic Monolithic fabric panel.

Specification Tips

- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high above a UniGroup Too base panel.
- Add-on panel must match panel width.
- Combination of panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 80″(2032mm) in height.
- Cannot be used above doors or glazed panels.
- Base and add-on panel combinations should match existing base panel heights so that end-of-runs and finish posts can be used without field modification.
- Finish posts may be used, separately specified.
- Full-height side trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add-on, for two high panel add-on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Clerestory can be added above fabric add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side two.
4) Trim color for side trim rails and trim strip.

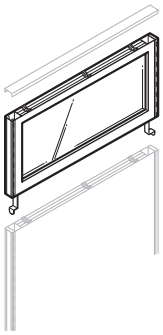
Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Glazed Add-On Panel

UniGroup Too

Glazed



E2AG

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A Glass Grade A	C	D
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2AG-216-	**$628.58** ■	**$ 704.90** ■	**$ 811.96** ■
	30″(762mm)	E2AG-3016-	**650.84** ■	**755.12** ■	**873.04** ■
	36″(914mm)	E2AG-316-	**673.10** ■	**805.34** ■	**934.12** ■
	42″(1067mm)	E2AG-4216-	**695.36** ■	**855.56** ■	**995.20** ■
	48″(1219mm)	E2AG-416-	**717.62** ■	**905.78** ■	**1056.28** ■
	60″(1524mm)	E2AG-516-	**762.14** ■	**1006.22** ■	**1178.44** ■

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim B Glass Grade A	C	D
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2AG-216-	**$633.88**	**$ 710.20**	**$ 817.26**
	30″(762mm)	E2AG-3016-	**657.20**	**761.48**	**879.40**
	36″(914mm)	E2AG-316-	**680.52**	**812.76**	**941.54**
	42″(1067mm)	E2AG-4216-	**703.84**	**864.04**	**1003.68**
	48″(1219mm)	E2AG-416-	**727.16**	**915.32**	**1065.82**
	60″(1524mm)	E2AG-516-	**773.80**	**1017.88**	**1190.10**

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets and top cap clips.
- Utilizes top cap from monolithic panel.
- Glazed add-on panels may be installed above glazed, fabric, laminate, fabric add-on or glazed add-on panels.
- Glazed add-on panels will not accept any load bearing components.
- Textured glazing material is textured on one side only. Recommend installing the textured side to face the interior of the workstation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high above a monolithic panel.
- Add-on panel width must match base panel width.
- Combination of base panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 80″(2032mm).
- Cannot be used above doors.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- Add-on panels may be retrofitted in the field for use on glazed or fabric monolithic panels.
- To convert a glazed add-on above a fabric/laminate monolithic base panel to a glazed add-on above a glazed base panel or (vice versa), a vertical connector (bayonet) retrofit kit is available. Order separately through Haworth e-Parts.
- Finish posts may be used, separately specified.
- Full-height side trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add-on, for two high panel add on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel.
- Clerestory can be added above glazed add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Application Designation:**

F Glazed add-on panel **above fabric/laminate base panel or fabric add-on panel**

G Glazed add-on panel **above glazed or glazed add-on panel,** add **$24.38** list

2) Glazing color or glass pattern.

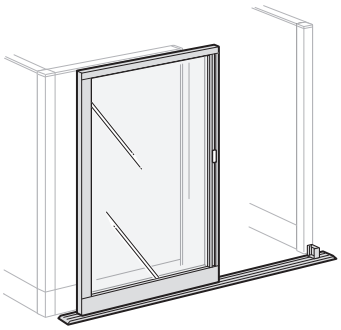
3) Trim color for frame, side trim rails and trim strip.

NEW PAGE
See Electronic Update Page

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

Sliding Door



VUZF
(Left-hand door)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷❸	Clear Trim A	Clear Trim B	Frosted Trim A	Frosted Trim B
64″(1626mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-6436-▢▢▢E	$2803.40	$2818.38	$3146.87	$3161.85
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-6442-▢▢▢E	2977.39	2993.44	3465.42	3481.47
72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-7236-▢▢▢E	$2873.16	$2905.26	$3268.43	$3300.53
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-7242-▢▢▢E	3047.15	3080.32	3586.98	3620.15
80″(2032mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-8036-▢▢▢E	$2942.92	$2992.14	$3389.99	$3439.21
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-8042-▢▢▢E	3116.91	3167.20	3708.54	3758.83

Features

- Includes sliding door with threshold track and optional lock.
- Available with clear glass or frosted acrylic door insert.
- Full height vertical recessed door handle.
- Sliding Door adjustable wheels allow 1 1/4″(32mm) height adjustment.
- Optional door lock is available; locks with key outside and lever inside. Not field retrofittable.
- Lock plugs come standard in black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Locking mechanism locks the door into the track.
- Right-handed door slides open to right.
- Left-handed door slides open to left.

Specification Tips

- Handedness cannot be changed in the field.
- Sliding Door mounts outside of the workspace.
- Threshold track is included and must be used with the Sliding Door.
- Sliding Door can be attached to panel of same height or taller. Cannot be attached to panel lower than sliding door.
- Sliding Door Filler Post is required in certain applications and ordered separately. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Sliding Door extends 34″(864mm) for the 36″(914mm)-wide sliding door and 40″(1016mm) for the 42″(1067mm)-wide sliding door.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Insert Option:

- **G** Clear (SG-1C)
- **X** Frosted (SK-1E)

❷ Handedness Option:

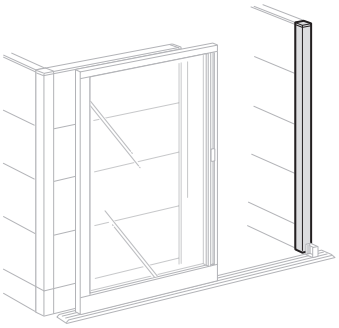
- **R** Right
- **L** Left

❸ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-Locking
- **L** Locking, add **$311.37** list

2) Trim color.

Filler Post - Sliding Door



VEZP

Nominal Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
64″(1626mm)	VEZP-6400-P	$393.30	$446.09
72″(1829mm)	VEZP-7200-P	418.14	470.93
80″(2032mm)	VEZP-8000-P	451.26	504.05

Feature

- Includes painted filler post with square painted top cap and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- Filler post is required for certain Sliding Door applications. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Specify filler post to match panel height in all applications.
- Filler post is only available with UniGroup Too square profile trim.

To Order, Specify:

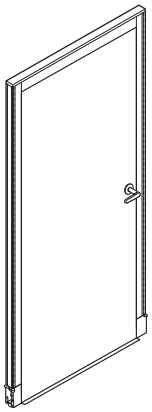
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for filler post.
3) Trim color for top cap.

Class CA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Swing Door / Panel Attached Screen

UniGroup Too

Single Door — Laminate



E2DS
Class AC



(Left-hand swing)

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
80″(2032mm)	36″(914mm)	E2DS-3678-B ☐ L ◆	**$2003.04**	**$2054.40**	**$2062.96**	**$2114.32**
	42″(1067mm)	E2DS-4278-B ☐ L ◆	**2127.16**	**2178.52**	**2187.08**	**2238.44**

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Door shipped with left-hand swing and can be field-changed for right-hand swing.
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- No power/communications in base raceway.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3678	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4278	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation:**

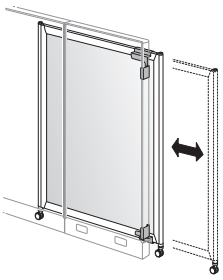
- **K** Knob
- **H** ADA Lever, add **$163.71** list

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
4) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Panel Attached Screen



BBP-GH
BBP-PH
Class IF

Height	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
47″(1194mm)	48″(1219mm)	Frosted Insert	BBP-4748-GH	**$1091.72**	**$1103.72**
52″(1321mm)			BBP-5248-GH	**1153.33**	**1170.33**
63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-GH	**1275.54**	**1303.54**
52″(1321mm)	48″(1219mm)	Perforated Metal	BBP-5248-PH	**$1183.63**	**$1215.63**
63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-PH	**1305.84**	**1348.84**

Features

- Includes screen, two non-locking casters on post legs and attachment brackets.
- Perforated metal insert screen has no acoustical or tackable value.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Magnets can be used with perforated metal inserts.
- Frosted insert is identical to frosted and textured acrylic material used in desktop screens.
- Brackets are shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Screens can mount on any width panel but panel runs must be at least 48″(1219mm).
- Screens mount on a panel taller than height of screen only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel width in stored position.
- Screen extends 42″(1067mm) from end of panel in fully extended position.
- Screens mount parallel with panel, off panel end only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel thickness.
- Bracket is panel specific for UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Panel attached screen brackets may interfere with components mounted to opposite side of panel.
- Screens are non-handed; brackets can be attached to either side.
- See Specification Guide for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Frosted Insert

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
4) Metallic trim color for casters.

Metal Insert

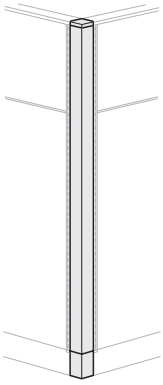
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for perforated metal insert.
4) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
5) Metallic trim color for casters.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FC
E2PC

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 C-30 ■	$ 75.41	$ 78.34	$ 93.79	$111.30	$148.38	$174.13	$189.58
40″(1016mm)	E2 C-38 ■	80.29	83.22	104.67	128.98	180.46	216.21	237.66
48″(1219mm)	E2 C-46 ■	85.17	88.10	115.55	146.66	212.54	258.29	285.74
56″(1422mm)	E2 C-54 ■	90.05	92.98	126.43	164.34	244.62	300.37	333.82
64″(1626mm)	E2 C-62 ■	94.93	97.86	137.31	182.02	276.70	342.45	381.90
72″(1829mm)	E2 C-70 ■	99.81	102.74	148.19	199.70	308.78	384.53	429.98
80″(2032mm)	E2 C-78 ■	104.69	107.62	159.07	217.38	340.86	426.61	478.06

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 C-30 ■	$ 81.63	$ 78.34	$ 93.79	$111.30	$148.38	$174.13	$189.58
40″(1016mm)	E2 C-38 ■	88.19	83.22	104.67	128.98	180.46	216.21	237.66
48″(1219mm)	E2 C-46 ■	94.75	88.10	115.55	146.66	212.54	258.29	285.74
56″(1422mm)	E2 C-54 ■	101.31	92.98	126.43	164.34	244.62	300.37	333.82
64″(1626mm)	E2 C-62 ■	107.87	97.86	137.31	182.02	276.70	342.45	381.90
72″(1829mm)	E2 C-70 ■	114.43	102.74	148.19	199.70	308.78	384.53	429.98
80″(2032mm)	E2 C-78 ■	120.99	107.62	159.07	217.38	340.86	426.61	478.06

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and Straight power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

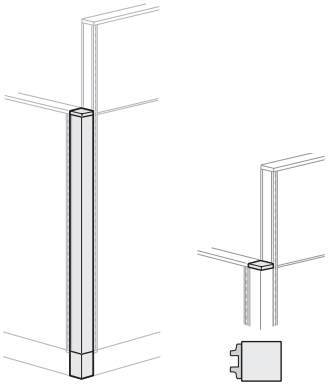
❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FC-V
E2PC-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 C-30-V ■	$ 89.72	$ 92.65	$108.10	$125.61	$162.69	$188.44	$203.89
40″(1016mm)	E2 C-38-V ■	94.60	97.53	118.98	143.29	194.77	230.52	251.97
48″(1219mm)	E2 C-46-V ■	99.48	102.41	129.86	160.97	226.85	272.60	300.05
56″(1422mm)	E2 C-54-V ■	104.36	107.29	140.74	178.65	258.93	314.68	348.13
64″(1626mm)	E2 C-62-V ■	109.24	112.17	151.62	196.33	291.01	356.76	396.21
72″(1829mm)	E2 C-70-V ■	114.12	117.05	162.50	214.01	323.09	398.84	444.29

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 C-30-V ■	$ 95.94	$ 92.65	$108.10	$125.61	$162.69	$188.44	$203.89
40″(1016mm)	E2 C-38-V ■	102.50	97.53	118.98	143.29	194.77	230.52	251.97
48″(1219mm)	E2 C-46-V ■	109.06	102.41	129.86	160.97	226.85	272.60	300.05
56″(1422mm)	E2 C-54-V ■	115.62	107.29	140.74	178.65	258.93	314.68	348.13
64″(1626mm)	E2 C-62-V ■	122.18	112.17	151.62	196.33	291.01	356.76	396.21
72″(1829mm)	E2 C-70-V ■	128.74	117.05	162.50	214.01	323.09	398.84	444.29

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

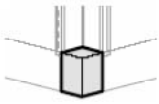
2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

90° Power Connector Cover — Square Profile



E2PC-90-B

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	E2PC-90-B ■	$58.85	$73.83

Features

- Includes six covers.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering power connector 90° panel condition when finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FA
E2PA

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 A-30 ■	$ 79.23	$ 83.62	$101.77	$122.34	$165.90	$196.15	$214.30
40″(1016mm)	E2 A-38 ■	84.19	88.58	112.73	140.10	198.06	238.31	262.46
48″(1219mm)	E2 A-46 ■	89.15	93.54	123.69	157.86	230.22	280.47	310.62
56″(1422mm)	E2 A-54 ■	94.11	98.50	134.65	175.62	262.38	322.63	358.78
64″(1626mm)	E2 A-62 ■	99.07	103.46	145.61	193.38	294.54	364.79	406.94
72″(1829mm)	E2 A-70 ■	104.03	108.42	156.57	211.14	326.70	406.95	455.10
80″(2032mm)	E2 A-78 ■	108.99	113.38	167.53	228.90	358.86	449.11	503.26

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 A-30 ■	$ 86.50	$ 84.62	$102.77	$123.34	$166.90	$197.15	$215.30
40″(1016mm)	E2 A-38 ■	93.22	89.58	113.73	141.10	199.06	239.31	263.46
48″(1219mm)	E2 A-46 ■	99.94	94.54	124.69	158.86	231.22	281.47	311.62
56″(1422mm)	E2 A-54 ■	106.66	99.50	135.65	176.62	263.38	323.63	359.78
64″(1626mm)	E2 A-62 ■	113.38	104.46	146.61	194.38	295.54	365.79	407.94
72″(1829mm)	E2 A-70 ■	120.10	109.42	157.57	212.14	327.70	407.95	456.10
80″(2032mm)	E2 A-78 ■	109.99	114.38	168.53	229.90	359.86	450.11	504.26

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition.
- For use with UniGroup Too square top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

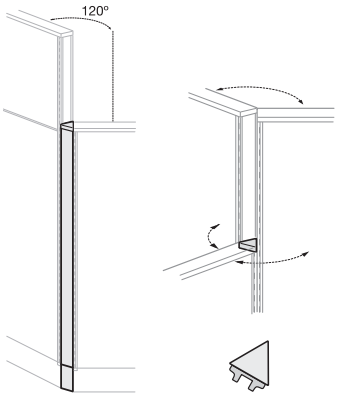
2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FA-V
E2PA-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 A-30-V ■	$ 93.41	$ 97.80	$115.95	$136.52	$180.08	$210.33	$228.48
40″(1016mm)	E2 A-38-V ■	98.37	102.76	126.91	154.28	212.24	252.49	276.64
48″(1219mm)	E2 A-46-V ■	103.33	107.72	137.87	172.04	244.40	294.65	324.80
56″(1422mm)	E2 A-54-V ■	108.29	112.68	148.83	189.80	276.56	336.81	372.96
64″(1626mm)	E2 A-62-V ■	113.25	117.64	159.79	207.56	308.72	378.97	421.12
72″(1829mm)	E2 A-70-V ■	118.21	122.60	170.75	225.32	340.88	421.13	469.28

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 A-30-V ■	$100.68	$ 98.80	$116.95	$137.52	$181.08	$211.33	$229.48
40″(1016mm)	E2 A-38-V ■	107.40	103.76	127.91	155.28	213.24	253.49	277.64
48″(1219mm)	E2 A-46-V ■	114.12	108.72	138.87	173.04	245.40	295.65	325.80
56″(1422mm)	E2 A-54-V ■	120.84	113.68	149.83	190.80	277.56	337.81	373.96
64″(1626mm)	E2 A-62-V ■	127.56	118.64	160.79	208.56	309.72	379.97	422.12
72″(1829mm)	E2 A-70-V ■	134.28	123.60	171.75	226.32	341.88	422.13	470.28

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

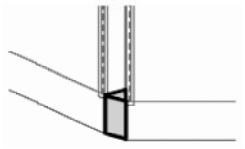
❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

120° Power Connector Cover



E2PC-120-B

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	E2PC-120-B ■	$58.85	$73.83

Features

- Includes six covers.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering power connector 120° panel condition when finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Can also be used with UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FS
E2PS

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 S-30 ■	$59.82	$64.21	$ 82.36	$102.93	$146.49	$176.74	$194.89
40″(1016mm)	E2 S-38 ■	64.78	69.17	93.32	120.69	178.65	218.90	243.05
48″(1219mm)	E2 S-46 ■	69.74	74.13	104.28	138.45	210.81	261.06	291.21
56″(1422mm)	E2 S-54 ■	74.70	79.09	115.24	156.21	242.97	303.22	339.37
64″(1626mm)	E2 S-62 ■	79.66	84.05	126.20	173.97	275.13	345.38	387.53
72″(1829mm)	E2 S-70 ■	84.62	89.01	137.16	191.73	307.29	387.54	435.69
80″(2032mm)	E2 S-78 ■	89.58	93.97	148.12	209.49	339.45	429.70	483.85

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 S-30 ■	$ 67.09	$65.21	$ 83.36	$103.93	$147.49	$177.74	$195.89
40″(1016mm)	E2 S-38 ■	73.81	70.17	94.32	121.69	179.65	219.90	244.05
48″(1219mm)	E2 S-46 ■	80.53	75.13	105.28	139.45	211.81	262.06	292.21
56″(1422mm)	E2 S-54 ■	87.25	80.09	116.24	157.21	243.97	304.22	340.37
64″(1626mm)	E2 S-62 ■	93.97	85.05	127.20	174.97	276.13	346.38	388.53
72″(1829mm)	E2 S-70 ■	100.69	90.01	138.16	192.73	308.29	388.54	436.69
80″(2032mm)	E2 S-78 ■	107.41	94.97	149.12	210.49	340.45	430.70	484.85

Feature

- Includes 180° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition.
- For use with panels with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

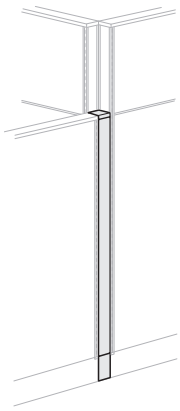
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

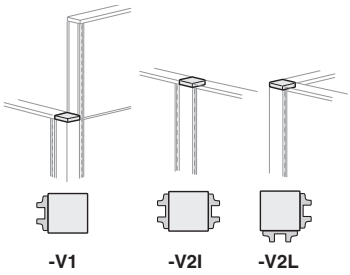
Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FS-V
E2PS-V



-V1 -V2I -V2L

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 S-30-V1 ■	$ 74.00	$ 78.39	$ 96.54	$117.11	$160.67	$190.92	$209.07
	E2 S-30-V2I ■	74.00	78.39	96.54	117.11	160.67	190.92	209.07
	E2 S-30-V2L ■	74.00	78.39	96.54	117.11	160.67	190.92	209.07
40″(1016mm)	E2 S-38-V1 ■	$ 78.96	$ 83.35	$107.50	$134.87	$192.83	$233.08	$257.23
	E2 S-38-V2I ■	78.96	83.35	107.50	134.87	192.83	233.08	257.23
	E2 S-38-V2L ■	78.96	83.35	107.50	134.87	192.83	233.08	257.23
48″(1219mm)	E2 S-46-V1 ■	$ 83.92	$ 88.31	$118.46	$152.63	$224.99	$275.24	$305.39
	E2 S-46-V2I ■	83.92	88.31	118.46	152.63	224.99	275.24	305.39
	E2 S-46-V2L ■	83.92	88.31	118.46	152.63	224.99	275.24	305.39
56″(1422mm)	E2 S-54-V1 ■	$ 88.88	$ 93.27	$129.42	$170.39	$257.15	$317.40	$353.55
	E2 S-54-V2I ■	88.88	93.27	129.42	170.39	257.15	317.40	353.55
	E2 S-54-V2L ■	88.88	93.27	129.42	170.39	257.15	317.40	353.55
64″(1626mm)	E2 S-62-V1 ■	$ 93.84	$ 98.23	$140.38	$188.15	$289.31	$359.56	$401.71
	E2 S-62-V2I ■	93.84	98.23	140.38	188.15	289.31	359.56	401.71
	E2 S-62-V2L ■	93.84	98.23	140.38	188.15	289.31	359.56	401.71
72″(1829mm)	E2 S-70-V1 ■	$ 98.80	$103.19	$151.34	$205.91	$321.47	$401.72	$449.87
	E2 S-70-V2I ■	98.80	103.19	151.34	205.91	321.47	401.72	449.87
	E2 S-70-V2L ■	98.80	103.19	151.34	205.91	321.47	401.72	449.87
80″(2032mm)	E2 S-78-V2I ■	$103.76	$108.15	$162.30	$223.67	$353.63	$443.88	$498.03

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 S-30-V1 ■	$ 83.27	$ 81.39	$ 99.54	$120.11	$163.67	$193.92	$212.07
	E2 S-30-V2I ■	83.27	81.39	99.54	120.11	163.67	193.92	212.07
	E2 S-30-V2L ■	83.27	81.39	99.54	120.11	163.67	193.92	212.07
40″(1016mm)	E2 S-38-V1 ■	$ 89.99	$ 86.35	$110.50	$137.87	$195.83	$236.08	$260.23
	E2 S-38-V2I ■	89.99	86.35	110.50	137.87	195.83	236.08	260.23
	E2 S-38-V2L ■	89.99	86.35	110.50	137.87	195.83	236.08	260.23
48″(1219mm)	E2 S-46-V1 ■	$ 96.71	$ 91.31	$121.46	$155.63	$227.99	$278.24	$308.39
	E2 S-46-V2I ■	96.71	91.31	121.46	155.63	227.99	278.24	308.39
	E2 S-46-V2L ■	96.71	91.31	121.46	155.63	227.99	278.24	308.39
56″(1422mm)	E2 S-54-V1 ■	$103.43	$ 96.27	$132.42	$173.39	$260.15	$320.40	$356.55
	E2 S-54-V2I ■	103.43	96.27	132.42	173.39	260.15	320.40	356.55
	E2 S-54-V2L ■	103.43	96.27	132.42	173.39	260.15	320.40	356.55
64″(1626mm)	E2 S-62-V1 ■	$110.15	$101.23	$143.38	$191.15	$292.31	$362.56	$404.71
	E2 S-62-V2I ■	110.15	101.23	143.38	191.15	292.31	362.56	404.71
	E2 S-62-V2L ■	110.15	101.23	143.38	191.15	292.31	362.56	404.71
72″(1829mm)	E2 S-70-V1 ■	$116.87	$106.19	$154.34	$208.91	$324.47	$404.72	$452.87
	E2 S-70-V2I ■	116.87	106.19	154.34	208.91	324.47	404.72	452.87
	E2 S-70-V2L ■	116.87	106.19	154.34	208.91	324.47	404.72	452.87
80″(2032mm)	E2 S-78-V2I ■	$123.59	$111.15	$165.30	$226.67	$356.63	$446.88	$501.03

Features

- Includes 180° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.
- Includes top cap with one or two alignment tabs; specify accordingly.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height.
- Product specification must reflect number of top cap alignment tabs for lowest like panel heights in an ``I" or ``L" condition; see Product Application Guidelines for details.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and are not field removable; -V1, -V2I, -V2L.
- For use with panels with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

P Painted

F Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

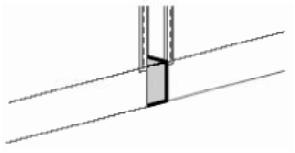
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

180° Power Connector Cover



PPC-180-B

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	PCC-180-B ■	$66.96	$83.16

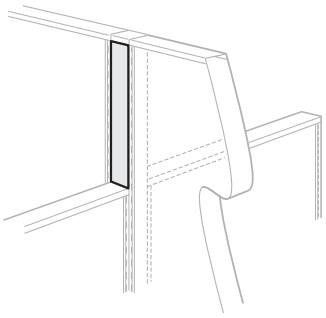
Features
- Includes six covers.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering power connector 180° panel condition when finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- Can also be used with UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

180° Vertical Cover only, (no top cap or base raceway cover)



E2PS
E2FS

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
8″(203mm)	E2 S-08-N ■	$23.69	$38.11	$23.69	$27.14	$31.05	$39.33	$ 42.05	$ 45.08
16″(406mm)	E2 S-16-N ■	29.85	44.27	29.85	34.26	39.21	49.65	53.97	57.88
24″(610mm)	E2 S-24-N ■	36.01	50.43	36.01	41.38	47.37	59.97	65.89	70.68
32″(813mm)	E2 S-32-N ■	42.17	56.59	42.17	48.50	55.53	70.29	77.81	83.48
40″(1016mm)	E2 S-40-N ■	48.33	62.75	48.33	55.62	63.69	80.61	89.73	96.28
48″(1219mm)	E2 S-48-N ■	54.49	68.91	54.49	62.74	71.85	90.93	101.65	109.08

Feature
- Includes 180° vertical cover only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- For use with separately specified 180° finish post or 90° top cap.
- See Specification Guide for details.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

P Painted

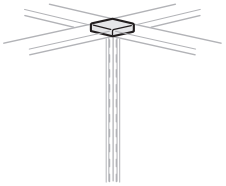
F Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

90° Square Painted Top Cap for 2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way



E2CC-90

Number	Trim A	B
E2CC-90-1 ■	$44.94	$60.99
E2CC-90-2I ■	44.94	60.99
E2CC-90-2L ■	44.94	60.99
E2CC-90-3 ■	44.94	60.99
E2CC-90-4 ■	44.94	60.99

Features

- Includes square painted top cap for 90° or 180° panel intersection.
- Includes one, two, three, or four alignment tabs; specify accordingly.

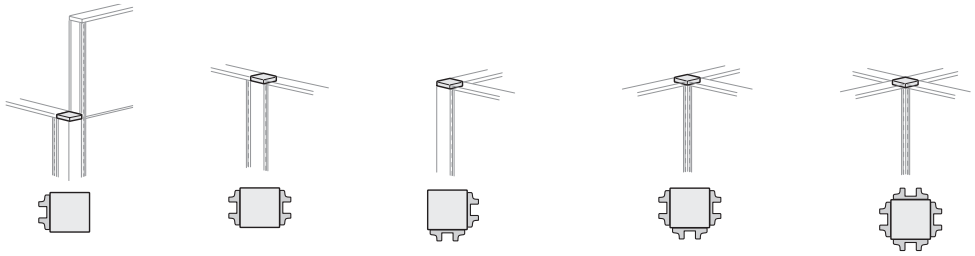
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

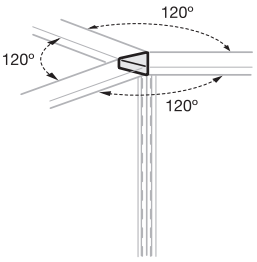
Specification Tips

- Typically used with separately specified 180° Vertical Cover unless used in a 4-way condition with equal height panels.
- Product specification must reflect number of top cap alignment tabs for like panel heights in an ``I", ``L", ``T", or ``X" condition.
- See Product Specification Guide for details.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and are not field removable.



-1 **-2I** **-2L** **-3** **-4**

120° Square Painted Top Cap for 2-Way or 3-Way



E2CA-120

E2CA-120-1 ■	$44.94	$60.99
E2CA-120-2 ■	44.94	60.99
E2CA-120-3 ■	44.94	60.99

Features

- Includes square painted top cap for 120° panel intersection.
- Includes one, two or three alignment tabs; specify accordingly.

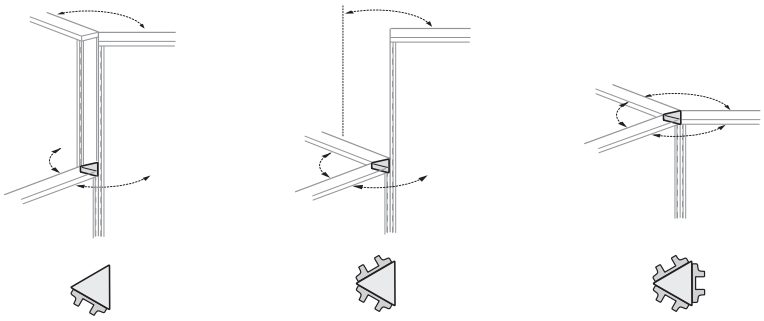
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Product specification must reflect number of top cap alignment tabs for like panel heights in 120° 2-Way or 3-Way condition.
- For use in 120° 3-Way condition with equal height panels; specify **(-3)** option.
- For use in 120° 3-way condition with one high and two equal height lower panels; specify **(-2)** option.
- See Product Specification Guide for details.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and are not field removable.
- Not for use with the 180° Vertical Cover.



-1 **-2** **-3**

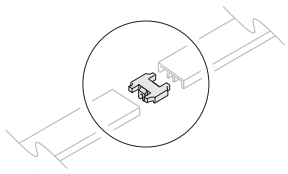
Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

UniGroup Too Top Cap Aligner

Number	Trim A	Trim B
E2AL-1	$24.61	$39.59



E2AL-1
Class AC

Features

- Includes one top cap aligner.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap in an in-line panel condition.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and not field removable.

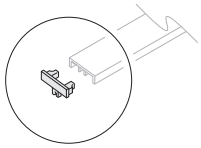
Note: One top cap aligner is included with each panel.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

UniGroup Too Top Cap End Plug

Number	Trim A	Trim B
E2EC-1	$18.19	$25.68



E2EC-1
Class AC

Features

- Includes one top cap end plug.
- For use with UniGroup Too square top cap panels.
- Additional top cap end plugs may be needed if finish posts are not specified.

Note: .6 top cap end plugs are included with each panel. Order additional as necessary.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Base Raceway End Cap

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	EC-10-B ■	$22.68	$27.68



EC-10-B
Class AA

Features

- Includes ten end caps.
- For use at base raceway for end-of-run panel condition.

Note: .6 end caps included with every panel. Order additional as necessary.

■ Available on RUSH.

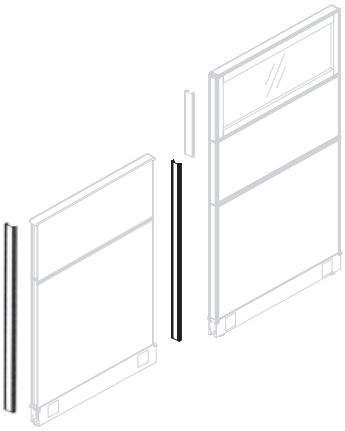
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

Full Height Side Trim Rail — for use with Add-On Panels



SREH

Height	Base Panel Height/ Add-On Panel	Number	Trim A	Trim B
48″(1219mm)	32″(813mm)/16″(406mm)	SREH-3016	$ 85.17	$108.05
56″(1422mm)	40″(1016mm)/16″(406mm)	SREH-3816	89.65	120.85
64″(1626mm)	48″(1219mm)/16″(406mm)	SREH-4616	94.13	133.65
72″(1829mm)	56″(1422mm)/16″(406mm)	SREH-5416	98.61	146.45
80″(2032mm)	64″(1626mm)/16″(406mm)	SREH-6216	103.09	159.25

Feature

- Includes one full height side trim rail.

Specification Tips

- For use with base panel and one add-on panel.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add-on, for two high panel location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Side Trim Rail



SRE

Panel Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
32″(813mm)	SRE-30	$63.83	$ 70.07
40″(1016mm)	SRE-38	68.31	82.87
48″(1219mm)	SRE-46	72.79	95.67
56″(1422mm)	SRE-54	77.27	108.47
64″(1626mm)	SRE-62	81.75	121.27
72″(1829mm)	SRE-70	86.23	134.07
80″(2032mm)	SRE-78	90.71	146.87

Feature

- Includes one side trim rail.

Specification Tips

- Specify two side trim rails for each condition.
- Two side trim rails are included with each panel. Order as replacement only.
- For use with UniGroup Too panels only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

Hinges



HE

Panel Height	Number	Price
32″(813mm)	HE-30	$ 8.91
40″(1016mm)	HE-38	9.18
48″(1219mm)	HE-46	9.45
56″(1422mm)	HE-54	9.99
64″(1626mm)	HE-62	10.26
72″(1829mm)	HE-70	10.53
80″(2032mm)	HE-78	11.07

Features

- Includes one hinge set for one side of trim rail.
- One hinge set connects every two panels for angular connections.
- Two hinge sets are used for straight-line conditions.
- For replacement only. Hinges are included with panels.

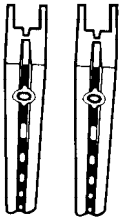
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tip

- For use with UniGroup Too panels only.

Wall Track



WT

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
60″(1524mm)	3/4″(19mm)	5/8″(16mm)	WT-60 ■	$125.35	$131.59
72″(1829mm)			WT-72 ■	147.15	153.39
84″(2134mm)			WT-84 ■	168.95	175.19

Features

- Includes two wall tracks and attachment screws (#10 2 1/2″ long).
- For attachment of components to structural walls.
- See installation instructions for proper mounting.

■ Available on RUSH.

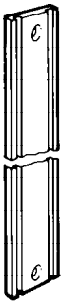
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for screws.
3) Trim color for track.

Specification Tip

- Not for use with up-mount overhead storage unit.

Wall Mount Kit



WMK

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
32″(813mm)	WMK-32 ■	$ 68.04	$ 70.20
40″(1016mm)	WMK-38 ■	81.00	83.16
48″(1219mm)	WMK-46 ■	98.28	100.44
56″(1422mm)	WMK-54 ■	115.56	117.72
64″(1626mm)	WMK-62 ■	130.68	132.84
72″(1829mm)	WMK-70 ■	147.96	150.12
80″(2032mm)	WMK-78 ■	167.40	169.56

Features

- Includes wall-mount channel, hinges and screws.
- For mounting panels, with or without add-on panel, to a structural wall.
- Adds 1/4″(6mm) to the panel width.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

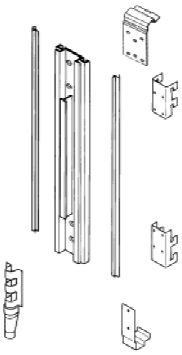
Specification Tip

- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

T-Mount Kits



E2TK
Class AC

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
32″(813mm)	E2TK-30 ■	$ 85.86	$ 86.92
40″(1016mm)	E2TK-38 ■	95.62	97.56
48″(1219mm)	E2TK-46 ■	105.38	108.20
56″(1422mm)	E2TK-54 ■	115.14	118.84
64″(1626mm)	E2TK-62 ■	124.90	129.48
72″(1829mm)	E2TK-70 ■	134.66	140.12
80″(2032mm)	E2TK-78 ■	144.42	150.76

Features

- Includes pre-drilled side rail, center-mount brackets, end-mount brackets, light block extrusions, glide housing, and screws.
- Brackets included for both center- and end-mount T-conditions.
- Connects two panels in a T-condition. T-mount can attach to a base panel and one fabric add-on panel. Configuration coming off of a T-mount cannot contain add-on panels.

■ Available on RUSH.

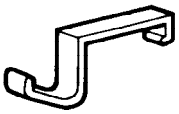
Specification Tips

- Both panels in a T-mount condition must be of equal height.
- Cannot mount on glazed panels, glazed add-on panels or doors.
- Must be used with UniGroup Too panels only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

All-Purpose Hook



E2CH-8
Class AC

Number	Trim A	Trim B
E2CH-8 ■	$90.95	$107.00

Features

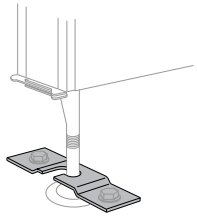
- Includes eight hooks.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Seismic Anchoring Bracket



HAB
Class BA

Number	Price
HAB-0001	$151.94

Features

- Includes package of six formed steel brackets.
- For seismic anchoring of UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Friction Pad



7031-0501
Class BA

Number	Price
7031-0501	$8.64

Feature

- Includes one pad.

Specification Tip

- Attaches to bottom of glide to prevent movement of panels on hard surface flooring.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

2/90 Sign Systems

2/90 Sign Systems is a recommended signage program for use with Haworth Systems. Signage options include ADA-compliant panel-mounted name signs, department signs, building directories, in/out boards, restroom and no smoking signs.

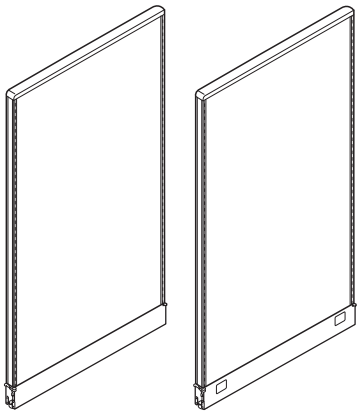
For inquiries, catalogs or orders, contact System 2/90 directly at 1-800-777-4310, fax (616) 656-4300, P.O. Box 888289, Grand Rapids, MI 49588-8289.

SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panels

UniGroup

UniGroup Panels



Features

Power options are specified using the functional options, by selecting the appropriate suffix from the list below. The Basic Monolithic Panel with Radius Steel Top Cap is used as an example.

EMN-462-BE = non-powered without raceway cover
EMP-462 = 4-circuit power (2+2)
EMP-462-Y = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2)
EMP-462-E = 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover
EMP-462-YE = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover

The following options require modification of the Non-Powered (Example: EMN-462-B) product numbers and list prices:

3-Circuit

Panel Width	Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: EMN-462-B**E**)	3-Circuit Powered (Example: EM**P**-462-B) or NYC 3-Circuit Powered (Example: EM**P**-462-B**Y**)	3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: EM**P**-462-B**E**) or NYC 3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: EM**P**-462-B**YE**)
	Deduct:	**Add:**	**Add:**
12″(305mm)	43.60	226.70	n/a
18″(457mm)	48.66	231.74	176.36
24″(610mm)	53.72	234.38	169.62
30″(762mm)	53.78	237.02	162.88
36″(914mm)	63.84	239.66	156.14
42″(1067mm)	68.90	242.30	149.40
48″(1219mm)	73.96	244.94	142.66
54″(1372mm)	79.02	247.58	135.92
60″(1524mm)	84.08	250.22	129.18

4-Circuit 2+2 and 3+1

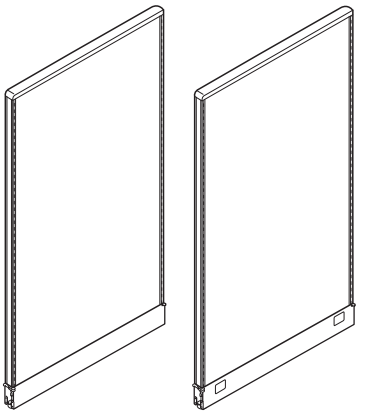
Panel Width	Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: EMN-462-BE)	4-Circuit (2+2) Powered (Example: EMP-462) or NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered (Example: EMP-462Y)	4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: EMP-462-E) or NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: EMP-462-YE)	4-Circuit (3+1) Powered (Example: EMP-462) or NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered (Example: EMP-462-Y)	4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: EMP-462-E) or NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: EMP-462-YE)
	Deduct:	**Add:**	**Add:**	**Add:**	**Add:**
12″(305mm)	43.60	226.70	n/a	226.70	n/a
18″(457mm)	48.66	231.74	176.36	231.74	176.36
24″(610mm)	53.72	234.38	169.62	234.38	169.62
30″(762mm)	53.78	237.02	162.88	237.02	162.88
36″(914mm)	63.84	239.66	156.14	239.66	156.14
42″(1067mm)	68.90	242.30	149.40	242.30	149.40
48″(1219mm)	73.96	244.94	142.66	244.94	142.66
54″(1372mm)	79.02	247.58	135.92	247.58	135.92
60″(1524mm)	84.08	250.22	129.18	250.22	129.18

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Fabric



EFN-B (Non Powered) EFP-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see Systems Fabric/ Color Legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius steel top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- For mixed fabric surfaces, price at higher fabric grade.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway cover end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

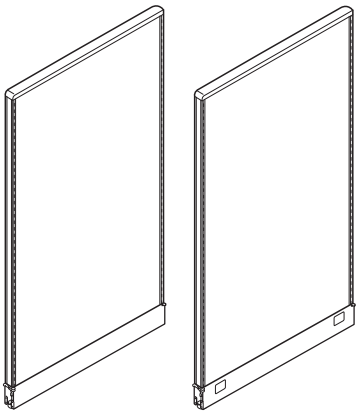
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-128- B	$ 559.17	$ 602.05	$ 665.83	$ 700.23	$ 721.41	$ 745.73
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1828- B	631.83	676.91	743.75	779.85	802.07	827.59
		24″(610mm)	EFN-228- B	704.49	751.77	821.67	859.47	882.73	909.45
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3028- B	777.15	826.63	899.59	939.09	963.39	991.31
		36″(914mm)	EFN-328- B	849.81	901.49	977.51	1018.71	1044.05	1073.17
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4228- B	922.47	976.35	1055.43	1098.33	1124.71	1155.03
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-428- B	995.13	1051.21	1133.35	1177.95	1205.37	1236.89
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5428- B	1067.79	1126.07	1211.27	1257.57	1286.03	1318.75
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-528- B	1140.45	1200.93	1289.19	1337.19	1366.69	1400.61
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-135- B	$ 563.53	$ 607.39	$ 672.29	$ 707.53	$ 728.99	$ 753.73
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1835- B	638.67	684.73	752.69	789.63	812.13	838.07
		24″(610mm)	EFN-235- B	713.81	762.07	833.09	871.73	895.27	922.41
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3035- B	788.95	839.41	913.49	953.83	978.41	1006.75
		36″(914mm)	EFN-335- B	864.09	916.75	993.89	1035.93	1061.55	1091.09
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4235- B	939.23	994.09	1074.29	1118.03	1144.69	1175.43
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-435- B	1014.37	1071.43	1154.69	1200.13	1227.83	1259.77
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5435- B	1089.51	1148.77	1235.09	1282.23	1310.97	1344.11
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-535- B	1164.65	1226.11	1315.49	1364.33	1394.11	1428.45
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-142- B	$ 639.83	$ 684.67	$ 750.69	$ 786.77	$ 808.51	$ 833.67
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1842- B	707.96	755.00	824.08	861.86	884.64	911.00
		24″(610mm)	EFN-242- B	776.09	825.33	897.47	936.95	960.77	988.33
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3042- B	844.22	895.66	970.86	1012.04	1036.90	1065.66
		36″(914mm)	EFN-342- B	912.35	965.99	1044.25	1087.13	1113.03	1142.99
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4242- B	980.48	1036.32	1117.64	1162.22	1189.16	1220.32
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-442- B	1048.61	1106.65	1191.03	1237.31	1265.29	1297.65
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5442- B	1116.74	1176.98	1264.42	1312.40	1341.42	1374.98
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-542- B	1184.87	1247.31	1337.81	1387.49	1417.55	1452.31
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-148- B	$ 650.73	$ 696.41	$ 763.39	$ 800.19	$ 822.17	$ 847.69
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1848- B	727.23	775.11	845.15	883.65	906.67	933.39
		24″(610mm)	EFN-248- B	803.73	853.81	926.91	967.11	991.17	1019.09
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3048- B	880.23	932.51	1008.67	1050.57	1075.67	1104.79
		36″(914mm)	EFN-348- B	956.73	1011.21	1090.43	1134.03	1160.17	1190.49
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4248- B	1033.23	1089.91	1172.19	1217.49	1244.67	1276.19
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-448- B	1109.73	1168.61	1253.95	1300.95	1329.17	1361.89
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5448- B	1186.23	1247.31	1335.71	1384.41	1413.67	1447.59
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-548- B	1262.73	1326.01	1417.47	1467.87	1498.17	1533.29
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-154- B	$ 701.96	$ 748.48	$ 816.42	$ 853.94	$ 876.16	$ 902.04
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1854- B	778.16	826.88	897.88	937.10	960.36	987.44
		24″(610mm)	EFN-254- B	854.36	905.28	979.34	1020.26	1044.56	1072.84
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3054- B	930.56	983.68	1060.80	1103.42	1128.76	1158.24
		36″(914mm)	EFN-354- B	1006.76	1062.08	1142.26	1186.58	1212.96	1243.64
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4254- B	1082.96	1140.48	1223.72	1269.74	1297.16	1329.04
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-454- B	1159.16	1218.88	1305.18	1352.90	1381.36	1414.44
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5454- B	1235.36	1297.28	1386.64	1436.06	1465.56	1499.84
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-554- B	1311.56	1375.68	1468.10	1519.22	1549.76	1585.24
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-162- B	$ 685.61	$ 733.25	$ 802.47	$ 840.95	$ 863.49	$ 889.85
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1862- B	766.74	816.58	888.86	929.04	952.62	980.18
		24″(610mm)	EFN-262- B	847.87	899.91	975.25	1017.13	1041.75	1070.51
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3062- B	929.00	983.24	1061.64	1105.22	1130.88	1160.84
		36″(914mm)	EFN-362- B	1010.13	1066.57	1148.03	1193.31	1220.01	1251.17
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4262- B	1091.26	1149.90	1234.42	1281.40	1309.14	1341.50
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-462- B	1172.39	1233.23	1320.81	1369.49	1398.27	1431.83
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5462- B	1253.52	1316.56	1407.20	1457.58	1487.40	1522.16
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-562- B	1334.65	1399.89	1493.59	1545.67	1576.53	1612.49
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-166- B	$ 719.40	$ 767.60	$ 837.46	$ 876.42	$ 899.12	$ 925.72
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1866- B	813.19	863.59	936.51	977.17	1000.91	1028.71
		24″(610mm)	EFN-266- B	906.98	959.58	1035.56	1077.92	1102.70	1131.70
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3066- B	1000.77	1055.57	1134.61	1178.67	1204.49	1234.69
		36″(914mm)	EFN-366- B	1094.56	1151.56	1233.66	1279.42	1306.28	1337.68
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4266- B	1188.35	1247.55	1332.71	1380.17	1408.07	1440.67
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-466- B	1282.14	1343.54	1431.76	1480.92	1509.86	1543.66
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5466- B	1375.93	1439.53	1530.81	1581.67	1611.65	1646.65
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-566- B	1469.72	1535.52	1629.86	1682.42	1713.44	1749.64
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-180- B	$ 850.10	$ 900.26	$ 972.36	$1013.00	$1036.26	$1063.70
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1880- B	983.20	1035.56	1110.72	1153.06	1177.36	1206.00
		24″(610mm)	EFN-280- B	1116.30	1170.86	1249.08	1293.12	1318.46	1348.30
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3080- B	1249.40	1306.16	1387.44	1433.18	1459.56	1490.60
		36″(914mm)	EFN-380- B	1382.50	1441.46	1525.80	1573.24	1600.66	1632.90
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4280- B	1515.60	1576.76	1664.16	1713.30	1741.76	1775.20
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-480- B	1648.70	1712.06	1802.52	1853.36	1882.86	1917.50
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5480- B	1781.80	1847.36	1940.88	1993.42	2023.96	2059.80
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-580- B	1914.90	1982.66	2079.24	2133.48	2165.06	2202.10

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Basic Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Fabric



EMN-B (Non Powered) EMP-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see Systems Fabric/ Color Legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius steel top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- For mixed fabric surfaces, price at higher fabric grade.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway cover end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Basic Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

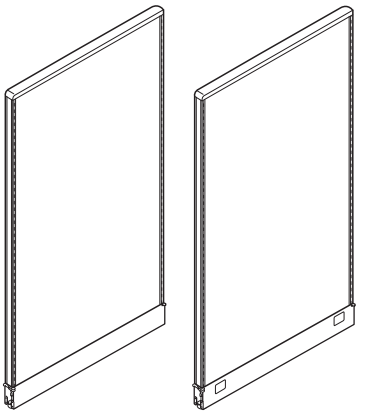
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-128- B	$ 501.40	$ 544.28	$ 608.06	$ 642.46	$ 663.64	$ 687.96
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1828- B	559.31	604.39	671.23	707.33	729.55	755.07
		24″(610mm)	EMN-228- B	617.22	664.50	734.40	772.20	795.46	822.18
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3028- B	675.13	724.61	797.57	837.07	861.37	889.29
		36″(914mm)	EMN-328- B	733.04	784.72	860.74	901.94	927.28	956.40
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4228- B	790.95	844.83	923.91	966.81	993.19	1023.51
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-428- B	848.86	904.94	987.08	1031.68	1059.10	1090.62
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5428- B	906.77	965.05	1050.25	1096.55	1125.01	1157.73
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-528- B	964.68	1025.16	1113.42	1161.42	1190.92	1224.84
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-135- B	$ 526.47	$ 570.33	$ 635.23	$ 670.47	$ 691.93	$ 716.67
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1835- B	582.84	628.90	696.86	733.80	756.30	782.24
		24″(610mm)	EMN-235- B	639.21	687.47	758.49	797.13	820.67	847.81
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3035- B	695.58	746.04	820.12	860.46	885.04	913.38
		36″(914mm)	EMN-335- B	751.95	804.61	881.75	923.79	949.41	978.95
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4235- B	808.32	863.18	943.38	987.12	1013.78	1044.52
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-435- B	864.69	921.75	1005.01	1050.45	1078.15	1110.09
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5435- B	921.06	980.32	1066.64	1113.78	1142.52	1175.66
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-535- B	977.43	1038.89	1128.27	1177.11	1206.89	1241.23
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-142- B	$ 587.51	$ 632.35	$ 698.37	$ 734.45	$ 756.19	$ 781.35
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1842- B	639.38	686.42	755.50	793.28	816.06	842.42
		24″(610mm)	EMN-242- B	691.25	740.49	812.63	852.11	875.93	903.49
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3042- B	743.12	794.56	869.76	910.94	935.80	964.56
		36″(914mm)	EMN-342- B	794.99	848.63	926.89	969.77	995.67	1025.63
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4242- B	846.86	902.70	984.02	1028.60	1055.54	1086.70
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-442- B	898.73	956.77	1041.15	1087.43	1115.41	1147.77
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5442- B	950.60	1010.84	1098.28	1146.26	1175.28	1208.84
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-542- B	1002.47	1064.91	1155.41	1205.09	1235.15	1269.91
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-148- B	$ 591.87	$ 637.55	$ 704.53	$ 741.33	$ 763.31	$ 788.83
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1848- B	651.61	699.49	769.53	808.03	831.05	857.77
		24″(610mm)	EMN-248- B	711.35	761.43	834.53	874.73	898.79	926.71
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3048- B	771.09	823.37	899.53	941.43	966.53	995.65
		36″(914mm)	EMN-348- B	830.83	885.31	964.53	1008.13	1034.27	1064.59
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4248- B	890.57	947.25	1029.53	1074.83	1102.01	1133.53
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-448- B	950.31	1009.19	1094.53	1141.53	1169.75	1202.47
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5448- B	1010.05	1071.13	1159.53	1208.23	1237.49	1271.41
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-548- B	1069.79	1133.07	1224.53	1274.93	1305.23	1340.35
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-154- B	$ 624.57	$ 671.09	$ 739.03	$ 776.55	$ 798.77	$ 824.65
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1854- B	688.03	736.75	807.75	846.97	870.23	897.31
		24″(610mm)	EMN-254- B	751.49	802.41	876.47	917.39	941.69	969.97
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3054- B	814.95	868.07	945.19	987.81	1013.15	1042.63
		36″(914mm)	EMN-354- B	878.41	933.73	1013.91	1058.23	1084.61	1115.29
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4254- B	941.87	999.39	1082.63	1128.65	1156.07	1187.95
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-454- B	1005.33	1065.05	1151.35	1199.07	1227.53	1260.61
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5454- B	1068.79	1130.71	1220.07	1269.49	1298.99	1333.27
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-554- B	1132.25	1196.37	1288.79	1339.91	1370.45	1405.93
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-162- B	$ 609.31	$ 656.95	$ 726.17	$ 764.65	$ 787.19	$ 813.55
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1862- B	674.65	724.49	796.77	836.95	860.53	888.09
		24″(610mm)	EMN-262- B	739.99	792.03	867.37	909.25	933.87	962.63
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3062- B	805.33	859.57	937.97	981.55	1007.21	1037.17
		36″(914mm)	EMN-362- B	870.67	927.11	1008.57	1053.85	1080.55	1111.71
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4262- B	936.01	994.65	1079.17	1126.15	1153.89	1186.25
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-462- B	1001.35	1062.19	1149.77	1198.45	1227.23	1260.79
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5462- B	1066.69	1129.73	1220.37	1270.75	1300.57	1335.33
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-562- B	1132.03	1197.27	1290.97	1343.05	1373.91	1409.87
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-166- B	$ 654.00	$ 702.20	$ 772.06	$ 811.02	$ 833.72	$ 860.32
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1866- B	728.68	779.08	852.00	892.66	916.40	944.20
		24″(610mm)	EMN-266- B	803.36	855.96	931.94	974.30	999.08	1028.08
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3066- B	878.04	932.84	1011.88	1055.94	1081.76	1111.96
		36″(914mm)	EMN-366- B	952.72	1009.72	1091.82	1137.58	1164.44	1195.84
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4266- B	1027.40	1086.60	1171.76	1219.22	1247.12	1279.72
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-466- B	1102.08	1163.48	1251.70	1300.86	1329.80	1363.60
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5466- B	1176.76	1240.36	1331.64	1382.50	1412.48	1447.48
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-566- B	1251.44	1317.24	1411.58	1464.14	1495.16	1531.36
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-180- B	$ 771.72	$ 821.88	$ 893.98	$ 934.62	$ 957.88	$ 985.32
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1880- B	874.00	926.36	1001.52	1043.86	1068.16	1096.80
		24″(610mm)	EMN-280- B	976.28	1030.84	1109.06	1153.10	1178.44	1208.28
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3080- B	1078.56	1135.32	1216.60	1262.34	1288.72	1319.76
		36″(914mm)	EMN-380- B	1180.84	1239.80	1324.14	1371.58	1399.00	1431.24
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4280- B	1283.12	1344.28	1431.68	1480.82	1509.28	1542.72
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-480- B	1385.40	1448.76	1539.22	1590.06	1619.56	1654.20
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5480- B	1487.68	1553.24	1646.76	1699.30	1729.84	1765.68
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-580- B	1589.96	1657.72	1754.30	1808.54	1840.12	1877.16

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Laminate Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Laminate



EDN-B (Non Powered) EDP-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius steel top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel surfaces may have same laminate on both sides or a different laminate on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway cover end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color for panel side one.
3) Laminate surface color for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Laminate Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

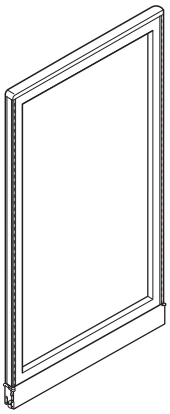
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-135- B	$ 887.27	$1325.45
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1835- B	982.84	1421.02
		24″(610mm)	EDN-235- B	1078.41	1516.59
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3035- B	1173.98	1612.16
		36″(914mm)	EDN-335- B	1269.55	1707.73
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4235- B	1365.12	1803.30
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-435- B	1460.69	1898.87
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-535- B	1651.83	2090.01
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-142- B	$1000.63	$1438.81
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1842- B	1091.88	1530.06
		24″(610mm)	EDN-242- B	1183.13	1621.31
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3042- B	1274.38	1712.56
		36″(914mm)	EDN-342- B	1365.63	1803.81
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4242- B	1456.88	1895.06
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-442- B	1548.13	1986.31
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-542- B	1730.63	2168.81
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-148- B	$ 997.35	$1435.53
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1848- B	1099.73	1537.91
		24″(610mm)	EDN-248- B	1202.11	1640.29
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3048- B	1304.49	1742.67
		36″(914mm)	EDN-348- B	1406.87	1845.05
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4248- B	1509.25	1947.43
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-448- B	1611.63	2049.81
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-548- B	1816.39	2254.57
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-154- B	$1047.49	$1485.67
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1854- B	1157.33	1595.51
		24″(610mm)	EDN-254- B	1267.17	1705.35
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3054- B	1377.01	1815.19
		36″(914mm)	EDN-354- B	1486.85	1925.03
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4254- B	1596.69	2034.87
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-454- B	1706.53	2144.71
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-554- B	1926.21	2364.39
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-162- B	$1073.65	$1511.83
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1862- B	1185.03	1623.21
		24″(610mm)	EDN-262- B	1296.41	1734.59
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3062- B	1407.79	1845.97
		36″(914mm)	EDN-362- B	1519.17	1957.35
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4262- B	1630.55	2068.73
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-462- B	1741.93	2180.11
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-562- B	1964.69	2402.87
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-166- B	$1122.70	$1560.88
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1866- B	1251.96	1690.14
		24″(610mm)	EDN-266- B	1381.22	1819.40
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3066- B	1510.48	1948.66
		36″(914mm)	EDN-366- B	1639.74	2077.92
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4266- B	1769.00	2207.18
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-466- B	1898.26	2336.44
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-566- B	2156.78	2594.96
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-180- B	$1318.90	$1757.08
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1880- B	1484.96	1923.14
		24″(610mm)	EDN-280- B	1651.02	2089.20
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3080- B	1817.08	2255.26
		36″(914mm)	EDN-380- B	1983.14	2421.32
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4280- B	2149.20	2587.38
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-480- B	2315.26	2753.44
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-580- B	2647.38	3085.56

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

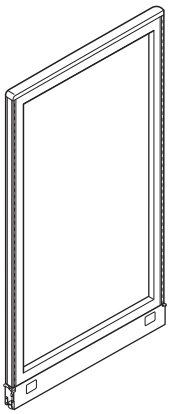
Open Frame Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Open-Frame



EON-B (Non Powered)



EOP-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius steel top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway cover end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
3) Trim color for frame, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Open Frame Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

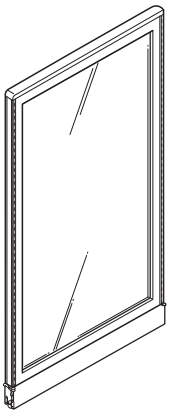
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Price
Open Frame	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	EON-135- B	**$ 380.65**
		18″(457mm)	EON-1835- B	**471.29**
		24″(610mm)	EON-235- B	**561.93**
		36″(914mm)	EON-335- B	**743.21**
		42″(1067mm)	EON-4235- B	**833.85**
		48″(1219mm)	EON-435- B	**924.49**
		60″(1524mm)	EON-535- B	**1105.77**
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	EON-142- B	**$ 434.13**
		18″(457mm)	EON-1842- B	**487.33**
		24″(610mm)	EON-242- B	**540.53**
		36″(914mm)	EON-342- B	**646.93**
		42″(1067mm)	EON-4242- B	**700.13**
		48″(1219mm)	EON-442- B	**753.33**
		60″(1524mm)	EON-542- B	**859.73**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	EON-162- B	**$ 651.27**
		24″(610mm)	EON-262- B	**826.13**
		36″(914mm)	EON-362- B	**1000.99**
		42″(1067mm)	EON-4262- B	**1088.42**
		48″(1219mm)	EON-462- B	**1175.85**
		60″(1524mm)	EON-562- B	**1350.71**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	EON-166- B	**$ 692.98**
		24″(610mm)	EON-266- B	**889.22**
		36″(914mm)	EON-366- B	**1085.46**
		42″(1067mm)	EON-4266- B	**1183.58**
		48″(1219mm)	EON-466- B	**1281.70**
		60″(1524mm)	EON-566- B	**1477.94**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	EON-180- B	**$ 790.32**
		24″(610mm)	EON-280- B	**1007.96**
		36″(914mm)	EON-380- B	**1225.60**
		42″(1067mm)	EON-4280- B	**1334.42**
		48″(1219mm)	EON-480- B	**1443.24**
		60″(1524mm)	EON-580- B	**1660.88**

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

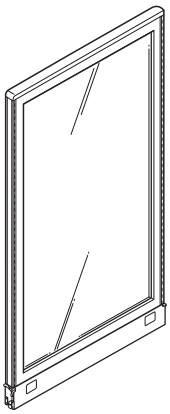
Glazed Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Glazed



EGN-B (Non Powered)



EGP-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius steel top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway cover end caps will need to be specified if finish post are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
4) Trim color for frame, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Glazed Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

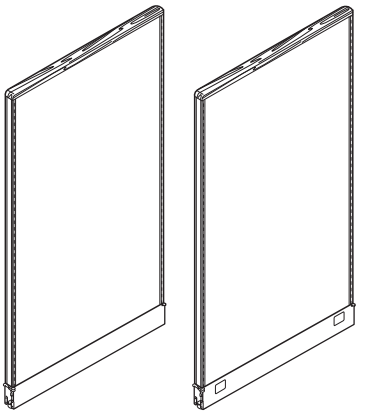
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Clear	Frosted
Glazed	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	EGN-142- B ■	$ 981.78	$1427.01
		18″(457mm)	EGN-1842- B ■	1115.19	1647.97
		24″(610mm)	EGN-242- B ■	1248.60	1868.93
		30″(762mm)	EGN-3042- B ■	1382.01	2089.89
		36″(914mm)	EGN-342- B ■	1515.42	2310.85
		42″(1067mm)	EGN-4242- B ■	1648.83	2531.81
		48″(1219mm)	EGN-442- B ■	1782.24	2752.77
		60″(1524mm)	EGN-542- B ■	2049.06	3194.69
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	EGN-154- B ■	$ 950.77	$1385.27
		18″(457mm)	EGN-1854- B ■	1105.58	1635.01
		24″(610mm)	EGN-254- B ■	1260.39	1884.75
		30″(762mm)	EGN-3054- B ■	1415.20	2134.49
		36″(914mm)	EGN-354- B ■	1570.01	2384.23
		42″(1067mm)	EGN-4254- B ■	1724.82	2633.97
		48″(1219mm)	EGN-454- B ■	1879.63	2883.71
		60″(1524mm)	EGN-554- B ■	2189.25	3383.19
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	EGN-162- B ■	$1006.39	$1524.88
		18″(457mm)	EGN-1862- B ■	1150.50	1717.05
		24″(610mm)	EGN-262- B ■	1294.61	1909.22
		30″(762mm)	EGN-3062- B ■	1438.72	2101.39
		36″(914mm)	EGN-362- B ■	1582.83	2293.56
		42″(1067mm)	EGN-4262- B ■	1726.94	2485.73
		48″(1219mm)	EGN-462- B ■	1871.05	2677.90
		60″(1524mm)	EGN-562- B ■	2159.27	3062.24
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	EGN-166- B ■	$1070.56	$1611.25
		18″(457mm)	EGN-1866- B ■	1225.37	1817.81
		24″(610mm)	EGN-266- B ■	1380.18	2024.37
		30″(762mm)	EGN-3066- B ■	1534.99	2230.93
		36″(914mm)	EGN-366- B ■	1689.80	2437.49
		42″(1067mm)	EGN-4266- B ■	1844.61	2644.05
		48″(1219mm)	EGN-466- B ■	1999.42	2850.61
		60″(1524mm)	EGN-566- B ■	2309.04	3263.73
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	EGN-180- B ■	$1233.15	$1830.02
		18″(457mm)	EGN-1880- B ■	1450.00	2120.06
		24″(610mm)	EGN-280- B ■	1666.85	2410.10
		30″(762mm)	EGN-3080- B ■	1883.70	2700.14
		36″(914mm)	EGN-380- B ■	2100.55	2990.18
		42″(1067mm)	EGN-4280- B ■	2317.40	3280.22
		48″(1219mm)	EGN-480- B ■	2534.25	3570.26
		60″(1524mm)	EGN-580- B ■	2967.95	4150.34

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

UniGroup

Fabric



FNW-B (Non Powered) FPW-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see systems fabrics/ color legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly radius wood top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel.Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Wood top cap panels require finish posts, including end-of-run conditions and variable height conditions.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, price at higher fabric grade.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
5) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

UniGroup

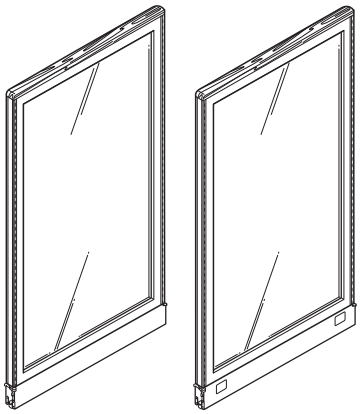
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	**Wood Group B**								
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-128- B	$ 663.81	$ 706.69	$ 770.47	$ 804.87	$ 826.05	$ 850.37
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1828- B	736.47	781.55	848.39	884.49	906.71	932.23
		24″(610mm)	FNW-228- B	809.13	856.41	926.31	964.11	987.37	1014.09
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3028- B	881.79	931.27	1004.23	1043.73	1068.03	1095.95
		36″(914mm)	FNW-328- B	954.45	1006.13	1082.15	1123.35	1148.69	1177.81
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4228- B	1027.11	1080.99	1160.07	1202.97	1229.35	1259.67
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-428- B	1099.77	1155.85	1237.99	1282.59	1310.01	1341.53
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5428- B	1172.43	1230.71	1315.91	1362.21	1390.67	1423.39
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-528- B	1245.09	1305.57	1393.83	1441.83	1471.33	1505.25
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-135- B	$ 671.44	$ 715.30	$ 780.20	$ 815.44	$ 836.90	$ 861.64
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1835- B	746.58	792.64	860.60	897.54	920.04	945.98
		24″(610mm)	FNW-235- B	821.72	869.98	941.00	979.64	1003.18	1030.32
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3035- B	896.86	947.32	1021.40	1061.74	1086.32	1114.66
		36″(914mm)	FNW-335- B	972.00	1024.66	1101.80	1143.84	1169.46	1199.00
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4235- B	1047.14	1102.00	1182.20	1225.94	1252.60	1283.34
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-435- B	1122.28	1179.34	1262.60	1308.04	1335.74	1367.68
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5435- B	1197.42	1256.68	1343.00	1390.14	1418.88	1452.02
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-535- B	1272.56	1334.02	1423.40	1472.24	1502.02	1536.36
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-142- B	$ 745.56	$ 790.40	$ 856.42	$ 892.50	$ 914.24	$ 939.40
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1842- B	813.69	860.73	929.81	967.59	990.37	1016.73
		24″(610mm)	FNW-242- B	881.82	931.06	1003.20	1042.68	1066.50	1094.06
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3042- B	949.95	1001.39	1076.59	1117.77	1142.63	1171.39
		36″(914mm)	FNW-342- B	1018.08	1071.72	1149.98	1192.86	1218.76	1248.72
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4242- B	1086.21	1142.05	1223.37	1267.95	1294.89	1326.05
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-442- B	1154.34	1212.38	1296.76	1343.04	1371.02	1403.38
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5442- B	1222.47	1282.71	1370.15	1418.13	1447.15	1480.71
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-542- B	1290.60	1353.04	1443.54	1493.22	1523.28	1558.04
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-148- B	$ 756.46	$ 802.14	$ 869.12	$ 905.92	$ 927.90	$ 953.42
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1848- B	832.96	880.84	950.88	989.38	1012.40	1039.12
		24″(610mm)	FNW-248- B	909.46	959.54	1032.64	1072.84	1096.90	1124.82
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3048- B	985.96	1038.24	1114.40	1156.30	1181.40	1210.52
		36″(914mm)	FNW-348- B	1062.46	1116.94	1196.16	1239.76	1265.90	1296.22
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4248- B	1138.96	1195.64	1277.92	1323.22	1350.40	1381.92
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-448- B	1215.46	1274.34	1359.68	1406.68	1434.90	1467.62
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5448- B	1291.96	1353.04	1441.44	1490.14	1519.40	1553.32
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-548- B	1368.46	1431.74	1523.20	1573.60	1603.90	1639.02
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-162- B	$ 785.89	$ 833.53	$ 902.75	$ 941.23	$ 963.77	$ 990.13
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1862- B	867.02	916.86	989.14	1029.32	1052.90	1080.46
		24″(610mm)	FNW-262- B	948.15	1000.19	1075.53	1117.41	1142.03	1170.79
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3062- B	1029.28	1083.52	1161.92	1205.50	1231.16	1261.12
		36″(914mm)	FNW-362- B	1110.41	1166.85	1248.31	1293.59	1320.29	1351.45
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4262- B	1191.54	1250.18	1334.70	1381.68	1409.42	1441.78
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-462- B	1272.67	1333.51	1421.09	1469.77	1498.55	1532.11
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5462- B	1353.80	1416.84	1507.48	1557.86	1587.68	1622.44
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-562- B	1434.93	1500.17	1593.87	1645.95	1676.81	1712.77
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-166- B	$ 831.67	$ 879.87	$ 949.73	$ 988.69	$1011.39	$1037.99
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1866- B	925.46	975.86	1048.78	1089.44	1113.18	1140.98
		24″(610mm)	FNW-266- B	1019.25	1071.85	1147.83	1190.19	1214.97	1243.97
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3066- B	1113.04	1167.84	1246.88	1290.94	1316.76	1346.96
		36″(914mm)	FNW-366- B	1206.83	1263.83	1345.93	1391.69	1418.55	1449.95
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4266- B	1300.62	1359.82	1444.98	1492.44	1520.34	1552.94
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-466- B	1394.41	1455.81	1544.03	1593.19	1622.13	1655.93
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5466- B	1488.20	1551.80	1643.08	1693.94	1723.92	1758.92
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-566- B	1581.99	1647.79	1742.13	1794.69	1825.71	1861.91
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-180- B	$ 954.74	$1004.90	$1077.00	$1117.64	$1140.90	$1168.34
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1880- B	1087.84	1140.20	1215.36	1257.70	1282.00	1310.64
		24″(610mm)	FNW-280- B	1220.94	1275.50	1353.72	1397.76	1423.10	1452.94
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3080- B	1354.04	1410.80	1492.08	1537.82	1564.20	1595.24
		36″(914mm)	FNW-380- B	1487.14	1546.10	1630.44	1677.88	1705.30	1737.54
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4280- B	1620.24	1681.40	1768.80	1817.94	1846.40	1879.84
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-480- B	1753.34	1816.70	1907.16	1958.00	1987.50	2022.14
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5480- B	1886.44	1952.00	2045.52	2098.06	2128.60	2164.44
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-580- B	2019.54	2087.30	2183.88	2238.12	2269.70	2306.74

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

UniGroup

Glazed



GNW-B (Non Powered) GPW-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius wood top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel.Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Wood top cap panels require finish posts, including end-of-run conditions and variable height conditions.
- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Trim color for frame, raceway cover, glide housing, end caps and side trim rails.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

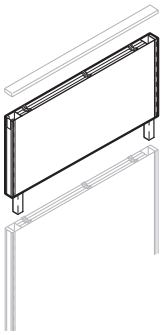
UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Clear	Frosted
Glazed	**Wood Group B**				
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	GNW-162- B	**$1113.35**	**$1631.84**
		24″(610mm)	GNW-262- B	**1437.31**	**2051.92**
		36″(914mm)	GNW-362- B	**1761.27**	**2472.00**
		42″(1067mm)	GNW-4262- B	**1923.25**	**2682.04**
		48″(1219mm)	GNW-462- B	**2085.23**	**2892.08**
		60″(1524mm)	GNW-562- B	**2409.19**	**3312.16**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	GNW-166- B	**$1177.52**	**$1718.21**
		24″(610mm)	GNW-266- B	**1522.88**	**2167.07**
		36″(914mm)	GNW-366- B	**1868.24**	**2615.93**
		42″(1067mm)	GNW-4266- B	**2040.92**	**2840.36**
		48″(1219mm)	GNW-466- B	**2213.60**	**3064.79**
		60″(1524mm)	GNW-566- B	**2558.96**	**3513.65**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	GNW-180- B	**$1340.11**	**$1936.98**
		24″(610mm)	GNW-280- B	**1809.55**	**2552.80**
		36″(914mm)	GNW-380- B	**2278.99**	**3168.62**
		42″(1067mm)	GNW-4280- B	**2513.71**	**3476.53**
		48″(1219mm)	GNW-480- B	**2748.43**	**3784.44**
		60″(1524mm)	GNW-580- B	**3217.87**	**4400.26**

Fabric Add-On Panel

UniGroup

Fabric



EAF

NOTES:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see Fabrics/Color Legend.

Add-on panel cannot be used with add-on panels ordered with the SP prefix.*

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets, one side trim rail cover and top cap clips.
- Fabric add-on panels may be installed above any straight fabric and laminate base or fabric add-on panels.*
- Both sides in same fabric; one color or different color each side.
- Each base panel will accept two add-on panels.
- Lower Level add-on panel will accept overhead components (load bearing). Second add-on panel (top) is non-load bearing.
- Utilizes top cap from base panel.
- Standard finish posts can be used.
- Same construction as UniGroup Monolithic fabric panel.

Specification Tips

- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each fabric surface and price at higher grade.
- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high in any order of height above a base panel.
- Add-on panel must match panel width.
- Combination of panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 82″(2083mm) in height.
- Cannot be used above any door, glazed, legacy videne, open-frame or glazed add-on panels.
- Base and add-on panel combinations should match existing base panel heights so that end-of-runs and finish posts can be used without field modification.
- Full-height side trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add on, for two high panel add on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel.
- Clerestory can be added above fabric add-on panels. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side two.
4) Trim color for side trim rails, and trim strip.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fabric Add-On Panel

UniGroup

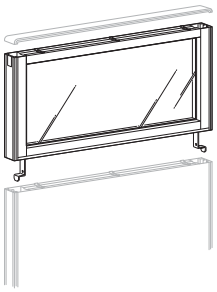
	Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	EAF-112	**$515.10**	**$ 538.20**	**$ 542.40**	**$ 550.80**	**$ 555.00**	**$ 559.20**
		18″(457mm)	EAF-1812	**544.50**	**576.00**	**581.26**	**599.10**	**609.60**	**618.00**
		24″(610mm)	EAF-212	**573.90**	**613.80**	**620.12**	**647.40**	**664.20**	**676.80**
		30″(762mm)	EAF-3012	**603.30**	**651.60**	**658.98**	**695.70**	**718.80**	**735.60**
		36″(914mm)	EAF-312	**632.70**	**689.40**	**697.84**	**744.00**	**773.40**	**794.40**
		42″(1067mm)	EAF-4212	**662.10**	**727.20**	**736.70**	**792.30**	**828.00**	**853.20**
		48″(1219mm)	EAF-412	**691.50**	**765.00**	**775.56**	**840.60**	**882.60**	**912.00**
		54″(1372mm)	EAF-5412	**720.90**	**802.80**	**814.42**	**888.90**	**937.20**	**970.80**
		60″(1524mm)	EAF-512	**750.30**	**840.60**	**853.28**	**937.20**	**991.80**	**1029.60**
	14″(356mm)	12″(305mm)	EAF-114	**$543.45**	**$ 574.95**	**$ 580.21**	**$ 598.05**	**$ 608.55**	**$ 616.95**
		18″(457mm)	EAF-1814	**572.85**	**612.75**	**619.07**	**646.35**	**663.15**	**675.75**
		24″(610mm)	EAF-214	**602.25**	**650.55**	**657.93**	**694.65**	**717.75**	**734.55**
		30″(762mm)	EAF-3014	**631.65**	**688.35**	**696.79**	**742.95**	**772.35**	**793.35**
		36″(914mm)	EAF-314	**661.05**	**726.15**	**735.65**	**791.25**	**826.95**	**852.15**
		42″(1067mm)	EAF-4214	**690.45**	**763.95**	**774.51**	**839.55**	**881.55**	**910.95**
		48″(1219mm)	EAF-414	**719.85**	**801.75**	**813.37**	**887.85**	**936.15**	**969.75**
		54″(1372mm)	EAF-5414	**749.25**	**839.55**	**852.23**	**936.15**	**990.75**	**1028.55**
		60″(1524mm)	EAF-514	**778.65**	**877.35**	**891.09**	**984.45**	**1045.35**	**1087.35**
	18″(437mm)	12″(305mm)	EAF-118	**$600.15**	**$ 648.45**	**$ 655.83**	**$ 692.55**	**$ 715.65**	**$ 732.45**
		18″(457mm)	EAF-1818	**629.55**	**686.25**	**694.69**	**740.85**	**770.25**	**791.25**
		24″(610mm)	EAF-218	**658.95**	**724.05**	**733.55**	**789.15**	**824.85**	**850.05**
		30″(762mm)	EAF-3018	**688.35**	**761.85**	**772.41**	**837.45**	**879.45**	**908.85**
		36″(914mm)	EAF-318	**717.75**	**799.65**	**811.27**	**885.75**	**934.05**	**967.65**
		42″(1067mm)	EAF-4218	**747.15**	**837.45**	**850.13**	**934.05**	**988.65**	**1026.45**
		48″(1219mm)	EAF-418	**776.55**	**875.25**	**888.99**	**982.35**	**1043.25**	**1085.25**
		54″(1372mm)	EAF-5418	**805.95**	**913.05**	**927.85**	**1030.65**	**1097.85**	**1144.05**
		60″(1524mm)	EAF-518	**835.35**	**950.85**	**966.71**	**1078.95**	**1152.45**	**1202.85**
	20″(437mm)	12″(305mm)	EAF-120	**$628.50**	**$ 685.20**	**$ 693.64**	**$ 739.80**	**$ 769.20**	**$ 790.20**
		18″(457mm)	EAF-1820	**657.90**	**723.00**	**732.50**	**788.10**	**823.80**	**849.00**
		24″(610mm)	EAF-220	**687.30**	**760.80**	**771.36**	**836.40**	**878.40**	**907.80**
		30″(762mm)	EAF-3020	**716.70**	**798.60**	**810.22**	**884.70**	**933.00**	**966.60**
		36″(914mm)	EAF-320	**746.10**	**836.40**	**849.08**	**933.00**	**987.60**	**1025.40**
		42″(1067mm)	EAF-4220	**775.50**	**874.20**	**887.94**	**981.30**	**1042.20**	**1084.20**
		48″(1219mm)	EAF-420	**804.90**	**912.00**	**926.80**	**1029.60**	**1096.80**	**1143.00**
		54″(1372mm)	EAF-5420	**834.30**	**949.80**	**965.66**	**1077.90**	**1151.40**	**1201.80**
		60″(1524mm)	EAF-520	**863.70**	**987.60**	**1004.52**	**1126.20**	**1206.00**	**1260.60**
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	EAF-124	**$685.20**	**$ 758.70**	**$ 769.26**	**$ 834.30**	**$ 876.30**	**$ 905.70**
		18″(457mm)	EAF-1824	**714.60**	**796.50**	**808.12**	**882.60**	**930.90**	**964.50**
		24″(610mm)	EAF-224	**744.00**	**834.30**	**846.98**	**930.90**	**985.50**	**1023.30**
		30″(762mm)	EAF-3024	**773.40**	**872.10**	**885.84**	**979.20**	**1040.10**	**1082.10**
		36″(914mm)	EAF-324	**802.80**	**909.90**	**924.70**	**1027.50**	**1094.70**	**1140.90**
		42″(1067mm)	EAF-4224	**832.20**	**947.70**	**963.56**	**1075.80**	**1149.30**	**1199.70**
		48″(1219mm)	EAF-424	**861.60**	**985.50**	**1002.42**	**1124.10**	**1203.90**	**1258.50**
		54″(1372mm)	EAF-5424	**891.00**	**1023.30**	**1041.28**	**1172.40**	**1258.50**	**1317.30**
		60″(1524mm)	EAF-524	**920.40**	**1061.10**	**1080.14**	**1220.70**	**1313.10**	**1376.10**

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Glazed Add-On Panel

UniGroup

Glazed



EAG

NOTE:
**Add-on panel cannot be used with add-on panels ordered with the SP* * prefix.*

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets, one side trim rail cover, and top cap clips.
- Utilizes top cap from base panel.
- Glazed add-on panels may be installed above any straight fabric, glazed, laminate, or open-frame base or add-on panels.*
- Each base panel will accept two add-on panels.
- Glazed add-on panels will not accept any load bearing components.
- Top rail of add-on panel will provide top wire management.
- Textured glazing material is textured on one side only. Recommend installing the textured side to face the interior of the workstation.
- Standard finish post and end-of-run posts can be used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify glazed add-on panel based upon the type of panel, fabric (F)/laminate (L) or glazed/open-frame (G), that will be directly below the add-on panel.
- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high in any order of height above a base panel.
- Add-on panel must match base panel width.
- Combination of base panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 82″(2083mm) in height.
- Base and add-on panel combinations should match existing base panel heights so that end-of-runs and finish posts can be used without field modification.
- Cannot be used above doors, or legacy videne panels.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- To convert a glazed add-on above a fabric/laminate monolithic base panel to a glazed add-on above a glazed base panel or (vice versa), a vertical connector (bayonet) retrofit kit is available. Order separately through Haworth eParts.
- Full-height side trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add on, for two high panel add on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel.
- Clerestory can be added above glazed add-on panels. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- **Patterned Glass (SQ-CM Checks Mix, SQ-ER English Reeded and SQ-VM Vertical Moire) available on 12″(305mm) and 18″(457mm) high add-on panels only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Application Designation

F Glazed add-on panel directly above fabric/laminate base panel or fabric add-on panel.

G Glazed add-on panel directly above glazed and open frame base panel or glazed add-on panel, add **$28.21** list.

2) Glazing color or glass pattern.

3) Trim color for frame, side trim rails and trim strip.

Glazed Add-On Panel

UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Number ❶	Glass Grade A	C	D*
Glazed	12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	EAG-112-	$ 602.18	NA	$ 748.66
		18″(457mm)	EAG-1812-	632.56	NA	795.32
		24″(610mm)	EAG-212-	662.94	811.60	841.98
		30″(762mm)	EAG-3012-	693.32	858.26	888.64
		36″(914mm)	EAG-312-	723.70	904.92	935.30
		42″(1067mm)	EAG-4212-	754.08	951.58	981.96
		48″(1219mm)	EAG-412-	784.46	998.24	1028.62
		54″(1372mm)	EAG-5412-	814.84	NA	1075.28
		60″(1524mm)	EAG-512-	845.22	1091.56	1121.94
	14″(356mm)	12″(305mm)	EAG-114-	$ 631.48 ■	NA	$ 815.21
		18″(457mm)	EAG-1814-	661.86 ■	NA	861.87
		24″(610mm)	EAG-214-	692.24 ■	NA	908.53
		30″(762mm)	EAG-3014-	722.62 ■	NA	955.19
		36″(914mm)	EAG-314-	753.00 ■	NA	1001.85
		42″(1067mm)	EAG-4214-	783.38 ■	NA	1048.51
		48″(1219mm)	EAG-414-	813.76 ■	NA	1095.17
		54″(1372mm)	EAG-5414-	844.14 ■	NA	1141.83
		60″(1524mm)	EAG-514-	874.52 ■	NA	1188.49
	18″(457mm)	12″(305mm)	EAG-118-	$ 690.08 ■	NA	$ 948.31
		18″(457mm)	EAG-1818-	720.46 ■	NA	994.97
		24″(610mm)	EAG-218-	750.84 ■	$ 922.30	1041.63
		30″(762mm)	EAG-3018-	781.22 ■	968.96	1088.29
		36″(914mm)	EAG-318-	811.60 ■	1015.62	1134.95
		42″(1067mm)	EAG-4218-	841.98 ■	1062.28	1181.61
		48″(1219mm)	EAG-418-	872.36 ■	1108.94	1228.27
		54″(1372mm)	EAG-5418-	902.74 ■	NA	1274.93
		60″(1524mm)	EAG-518-	933.12 ■	1202.26	1321.59
	20″(508mm)	12″(305mm)	EAG-120-	$ 719.38	NA	$1014.86
		18″(457mm)	EAG-1820-	749.76	NA	1061.52
		24″(610mm)	EAG-220-	780.14	NA	1108.18
		30″(762mm)	EAG-3020-	810.52	NA	1154.84
		36″(914mm)	EAG-320-	840.90	NA	1201.50
		42″(1067mm)	EAG-4220-	871.28	NA	1248.16
		48″(1219mm)	EAG-420-	901.66	NA	1294.82
		54″(1372mm)	EAG-5420-	932.04	NA	1341.48
		60″(1524mm)	EAG-520-	962.42	NA	1388.14
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	EAG-124-	$ 777.98	NA	$1147.96
		18″(457mm)	EAG-1824-	808.36	NA	1194.62
		24″(610mm)	EAG-224-	838.74	NA	1241.28
		30″(762mm)	EAG-3024-	869.12	NA	1287.94
		36″(914mm)	EAG-324-	899.50	NA	1334.60
		42″(1067mm)	EAG-4224-	929.88	NA	1381.26
		48″(1219mm)	EAG-424-	960.26	NA	1427.92
		54″(1372mm)	EAG-5424-	990.64	NA	1474.58
		60″(1524mm)	EAG-524-	1021.02	NA	1521.24

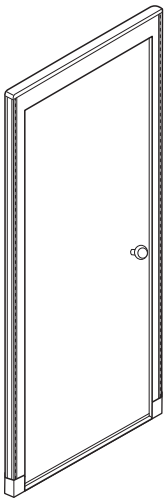
*Patterned Glass (SQ-CM Checks Mix, SQ-ER English Reeded and SQ-VM Vertical Moire) available on 12″(305mm) and 18″(457mm) high add-on panels only.

Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Single Door — Laminate

Actual Height	Width	Door Swing	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	Left	EDS-380-B L ◆	**$2196.72**	**$2367.76**
	42″(1067mm)	Left	EDS-4280-B L ◆	**2331.72**	**2502.76**



EDS-BKL
EDS-BHL



(Left-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- Doors are shipped left-hand swing. Field-adjustable for right-hand swing.
- No power or communications in base raceway.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
380	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4280	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation**

K Knob

H ADA Lever, add **$178.20** list.

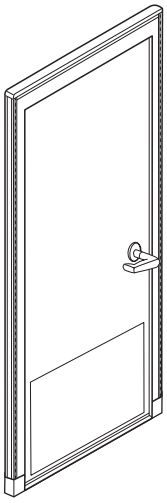
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
4) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Single Door with ADA Lever and Kick Plate — Laminate

Actual Height	Width	Hardware	Door Swing	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	42″(1067mm)	Lever	Left	EAC-4280-BHL	**$3461.40**	**$3632.44**



EAC-4280-BHL



(Left-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, door (1 7/16″(37mm) thick), door hinges, brushed chrome lever with lockset and keys, threshold, and brushed chrome kick plate with mounting screws].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- Doors are shipped left-hand swing. Field-adjustable for right-hand swing.
- No power or communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
4280	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
4) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

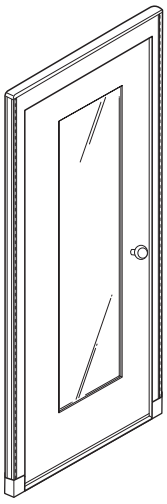
Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Single Door — Glazed

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶❷	Clear Laminate A	Clear Laminate B	Frosted Laminate A	Frosted Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	EDG-380-B	$2943.00	$3178.44	$3285.36	$3520.80
	42″(1067mm)	EDG-4280-B	3211.92	3468.87	3557.52	3814.47



EDG-BKL
EDG-BHL



(Left-hand swing) (Right-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails and trim, door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick with 1/4″(6mm) glazing), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- **Door swing not field changeable.**
- No power or communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
380	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4280	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation**

- **K** Knob
- **H** ADA Lever, add **$178.20** list.

❷ **Door Swing**

- **L** Left
- **R** Right

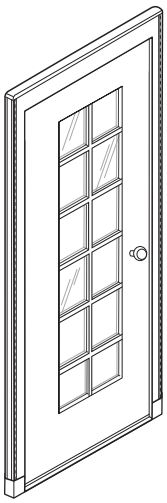
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Laminate surface color.
4) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
5) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Single Door — Glazed with Classic Muntins

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶❷	Clear Laminate A	Clear Laminate B	Frosted Laminate A	Frosted Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	EDMC-380-B	$3589.92	$3825.36	$3932.28	$4167.72
	42″(1067mm)	EDMC-4280-B	3858.84	4115.79	4204.44	4461.39



EDMC-BKL
EDMC-BHL



(Left-hand swing) (Right-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails and trim, door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick with 1/4″(6mm) glazing), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, threshold, and muntins].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- **Door swing not field changeable.**
- No power or communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
380	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4280	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation**

- **K** Knob
- **H** ADA Lever, add **$178.20** list.

❷ **Door Swing**

- **L** Left
- **R** Right

2) Glazing finish color.
3) Laminate surface color.
4) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
5) Trim color for door jamb, top cap, muntins and side trim rails.

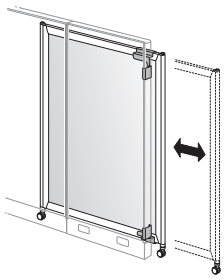
NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Panel Attached Screen

UniGroup

	Height	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Panel Attached Screen	47″(1194mm)	48″(1219mm)	Frosted Insert	BBP-4748-GH	**$1091.72**	**$1103.72**
	52″(1321mm)			BBP-5248-GH	**1153.33**	**1170.33**
	63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-GH	**1275.54**	**1303.54**
	52″(1321mm)	48″(1219mm)	Perforated Metal	BBP-5248-PH	**$1183.63**	**$1215.63**
	63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-PH	**1305.84**	**1348.84**



BBP-GH
BBP-PH

Features

- Includes screen, two non-locking casters on post legs and attachment brackets.
- Perforated metal insert screen has no acoustical value.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Magnets can be used with perforated metal inserts.
- Frosted insert is identical to frosted and textured acrylic material used in desktop screens.
- Brackets are shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Screens can mount on any width panel but panel runs must be at least 48″(1219mm).
- Screens mount on a panel taller than height of screen only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel width in stored position.
- Screen extends 42″(1067mm) from end of panel in fully extended position.
- Screens mount parallel with panel, off panel end only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel thickness.
- Bracket is panel specific to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Panel attached screen brackets may interfere with components mounted to opposite side of panel.
- Screens are non-handed; brackets can be attached to either side.
- See Specification Guide for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Frosted Insert

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
4) Metallic trim color for casters.

Metal Insert

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for perforated metal insert.
4) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
5) Metallic trim color for casters.

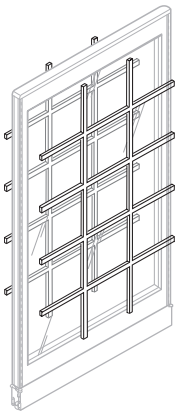
Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class IF – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Painted Muntin Kit — Classic



MSC

Panel Height	Panel Width	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1842	**$402.13**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-242	**425.51**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3042	**448.89**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-342	**472.27**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4242	**495.65**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-442	**519.03**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-542	**565.79**
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1866	**$466.69**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-266	**490.07**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3066	**513.45**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-366	**536.83**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4266	**560.21**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-466	**583.59**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-566	**630.35**
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1880	**$504.35**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-280	**527.73**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3080	**551.11**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-380	**574.49**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4280	**597.87**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-480	**621.25**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-580	**668.01**

Features

- Includes set of muntins for each side of glazed panel, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to glazed panels in heights and widths listed.
- Muntins are 1/2″(12mm) thick.

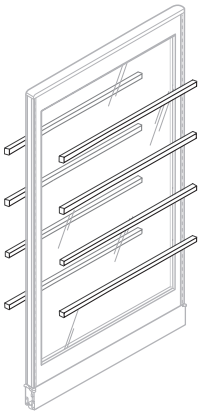
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Applicable to UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

Painted Muntin Kit — Horizontal



MSH

44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-142	**$308.06**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1842	**331.44**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-242	**354.82**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3042	**378.20**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-342	**401.58**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-442	**448.34**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-542	**471.72**
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-166	**$372.62**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1866	**396.00**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-266	**419.38**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3066	**442.76**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-366	**466.14**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-466	**512.90**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-566	**559.66**
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-180	**$410.28**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1880	**433.66**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-280	**457.04**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3080	**480.42**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-380	**503.80**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-480	**550.56**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-580	**597.32**

Features

- Includes set of muntins for each side of glazed panel, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to glazed panels in heights and widths listed.
- Muntins are 1/2″(12mm) thick.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

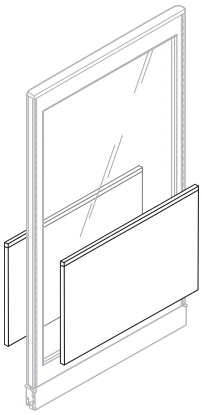
Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Applicable to UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Wainscot Kit
Painted Rail — Fabric Panel



WK

Trim A

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	WK-129	**$325.28**	**$373.28**	**$429.28**	**$546.28**	**$ 627.28**	**$ 682.28**
	18″(457mm)	WK-1829	**340.26**	**394.26**	**456.26**	**586.26**	**676.26**	**737.26**
	24″(610mm)	WK-229	**355.24**	**415.24**	**483.24**	**626.24**	**725.24**	**792.24**
	30″(762mm)	WK-3029	**370.22**	**436.22**	**510.22**	**666.22**	**774.22**	**847.22**
	36″(914mm)	WK-329	**385.20**	**457.20**	**537.20**	**706.20**	**823.20**	**902.20**
	42″(1067mm)	WK-4229	**400.18**	**478.18**	**564.18**	**746.18**	**872.18**	**957.18**
	48″(1219mm)	WK-429	**415.16**	**499.16**	**591.16**	**786.16**	**921.16**	**1012.16**
	60″(1524mm)	WK-529	**445.12**	**541.12**	**645.12**	**866.12**	**1019.12**	**1122.12**

Trim B

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	WK-129	**$326.32**	**$374.32**	**$430.32**	**$547.32**	**$ 628.32**	**$ 683.32**
	18″(457mm)	WK-1829	**341.82**	**395.82**	**457.82**	**587.82**	**677.82**	**738.82**
	24″(610mm)	WK-229	**357.32**	**417.32**	**485.32**	**628.32**	**727.32**	**794.32**
	30″(762mm)	WK-3029	**372.82**	**438.82**	**512.82**	**668.82**	**776.82**	**849.82**
	36″(914mm)	WK-329	**388.32**	**460.32**	**540.32**	**709.32**	**826.32**	**905.32**
	42″(1067mm)	WK-4229	**403.82**	**481.82**	**567.82**	**749.82**	**875.82**	**960.82**
	48″(1219mm)	WK-429	**419.32**	**503.32**	**595.32**	**790.32**	**925.32**	**1016.32**
	60″(1524mm)	WK-529	**450.32**	**546.32**	**650.32**	**871.32**	**1024.32**	**1127.32**

Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of any glazed panel.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

To Order, Specify:

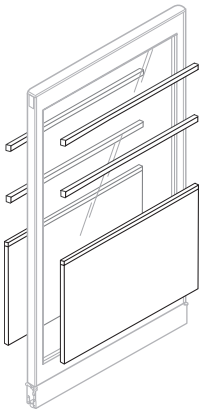
1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail trim color.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Wainscot with Horizontal Muntins — Painted Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel



WMSH

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-166	$ 719.04	$ 767.04	$ 823.04	$ 940.04	$1021.04	$1076.04
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1866	756.49	810.49	872.49	1002.49	1092.49	1153.49
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-266	793.94	853.94	921.94	1064.94	1163.94	1230.94
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3066	831.39	897.39	971.39	1127.39	1235.39	1308.39
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-366	868.84	940.84	1020.84	1189.84	1306.84	1385.84
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4266	906.29	984.29	1070.29	1252.29	1378.29	1463.29
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-466	943.74	1027.74	1119.74	1314.74	1449.74	1540.74
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-566	1018.64	1114.64	1218.64	1439.64	1592.64	1695.64
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-180	$ 753.28	$ 816.28	$ 890.28	$1043.28	$1151.28	$1221.28
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1880	790.73	859.73	939.73	1105.73	1222.73	1298.73
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-280	828.18	903.18	989.18	1168.18	1294.18	1376.18
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3080	865.63	946.63	1038.63	1230.63	1365.63	1453.63
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-380	903.08	990.08	1088.08	1293.08	1437.08	1531.08
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4280	940.53	1033.53	1137.53	1355.53	1508.53	1608.53
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-480	977.98	1076.98	1186.98	1417.98	1579.98	1685.98
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-580	1052.88	1163.88	1285.88	1542.88	1722.88	1840.88

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-166	$ 720.08	$ 768.08	$ 824.08	$ 941.08	$1022.08	$1077.08
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1866	758.05	812.05	874.05	1004.05	1094.05	1155.05
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-266	796.02	856.02	924.02	1067.02	1166.02	1233.02
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3066	833.99	899.99	973.99	1129.99	1237.99	1310.99
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-366	871.96	943.96	1023.96	1192.96	1309.96	1388.96
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4266	909.93	987.93	1073.93	1255.93	1381.93	1466.93
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-466	947.90	1031.90	1123.90	1318.90	1453.90	1544.90
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-566	1023.84	1119.84	1223.84	1444.84	1597.84	1700.84
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-180	$ 754.32	$ 817.32	$ 891.32	$1044.32	$1152.32	$1222.32
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1880	792.29	861.29	941.29	1107.29	1224.29	1300.29
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-280	830.26	905.26	991.26	1170.26	1296.26	1378.26
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3080	868.23	949.23	1041.23	1233.23	1368.23	1456.23
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-380	906.20	993.20	1091.20	1296.20	1440.20	1534.20
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4280	944.17	1037.17	1141.17	1359.17	1512.17	1612.17
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-480	982.14	1081.14	1191.14	1422.14	1584.14	1690.14
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-580	1058.08	1169.08	1291.08	1548.08	1728.08	1846.08

Common Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, set of muntins for each side, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of glazed panels in sizes listed.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

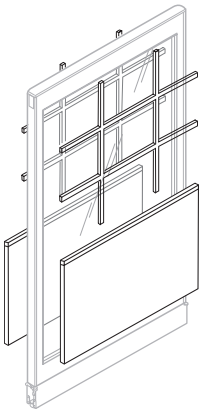
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail/muntin trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Wainscot with Classic Muntins Painted — Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel



WMSC

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1866	$ 863.49	$ 917.49	$ 979.49	$1109.49	$1199.49	$1260.49
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-266	895.59	955.59	1023.59	1166.59	1265.59	1332.59
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3066	927.69	993.69	1067.69	1223.69	1331.69	1404.69
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-366	959.79	1031.79	1111.79	1280.79	1397.79	1476.79
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4266	991.89	1069.89	1155.89	1337.89	1463.89	1548.89
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-466	1023.99	1107.99	1199.99	1394.99	1529.99	1620.99
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-566	1088.19	1184.19	1288.19	1509.19	1662.19	1765.19
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1880	$ 897.73	$ 966.73	$1046.73	$1212.73	$1329.73	$1405.73
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-280	929.83	1004.83	1090.83	1269.83	1395.83	1477.83
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3080	961.93	1042.93	1134.93	1326.93	1461.93	1549.93
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-380	994.03	1081.03	1179.03	1384.03	1528.03	1622.03
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4280	1026.13	1119.13	1223.13	1441.13	1594.13	1694.13
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-480	1058.23	1157.23	1267.23	1498.23	1660.23	1766.23
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-580	1122.43	1233.43	1355.43	1612.43	1792.43	1910.43

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1866	$ 865.05	$ 919.05	$ 981.05	$1111.05	$1201.05	$1262.05
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-266	897.67	957.67	1025.67	1168.67	1267.67	1334.67
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3066	930.29	996.29	1070.29	1226.29	1334.29	1407.29
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-366	962.91	1034.91	1114.91	1283.91	1400.91	1479.91
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4266	995.53	1073.53	1159.53	1341.53	1467.53	1552.53
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-466	1028.15	1112.15	1204.15	1399.15	1534.15	1625.15
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-566	1093.39	1189.39	1293.39	1514.39	1667.39	1770.39
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1880	$ 899.29	$ 968.29	$1048.29	$1214.29	$1331.29	$1407.29
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-280	931.91	1006.91	1092.91	1271.91	1397.91	1479.91
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3080	964.53	1045.53	1137.53	1329.53	1464.53	1552.53
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-380	997.15	1084.15	1182.15	1387.15	1531.15	1625.15
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4280	1029.77	1122.77	1226.77	1444.77	1597.77	1697.77
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-480	1062.39	1161.39	1271.39	1502.39	1664.39	1770.39
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-580	1127.63	1238.63	1360.63	1617.63	1797.63	1915.63

Common Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, set of muntins for each side, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of glazed panels in sizes listed.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

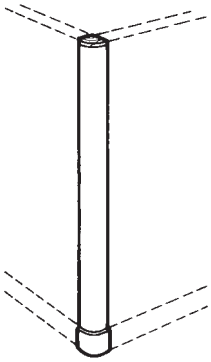
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail/muntin trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap— Fabric Surface



PFWC-B

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	PFWC-28-B	$157.68	$165.68	$173.68	$191.68	$203.68	$211.68
37″(940mm)		PFWC-35-B	162.51	177.51	199.51	245.51	271.51	293.51
44″(1118mm)		PFWC-42-B	167.34	189.34	225.34	299.34	339.34	375.34
50″(1270mm)		PFWC-48-B	171.48	199.48	247.48	345.48	397.48	445.48
56″(1422mm)		PFWC-54-B	175.62	209.62	269.62	391.62	455.62	515.62
64″(1626mm)		PFWC-62-B	181.14	223.14	299.14	453.14	533.14	609.14
68″(1727mm)		PFWC-66-B	183.90	229.90	313.90	483.90	571.90	655.90
82″(2083mm)		PFWC-80-B	193.56	253.56	365.56	591.56	707.56	819.56

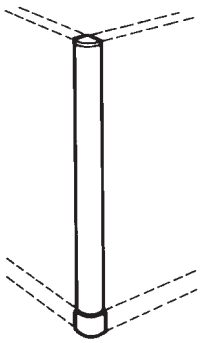
Features

- Includes 90° fabric vertical cover, radius wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap— Fabric Surface



FPFC-B

Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	FPFC-28-B ■	$ 86.40	$ 94.40	$102.40	$120.40	$132.40	$140.40
37″(940mm)		FPFC-35-B ■	91.23	106.23	128.23	174.23	200.23	222.23
44″(1118mm)		FPFC-42-B ■	96.06	118.06	154.06	228.06	268.06	304.06
50″(1270mm)		FPFC-48-B ■	100.20	128.20	176.20	274.20	326.20	374.20
56″(1422mm)		FPFC-54-B ■	104.34	138.34	198.34	320.34	384.34	444.34
64″(1626mm)		FPFC-62-B ■	109.86	151.86	227.86	381.86	461.86	537.86
68″(1727mm)		FPFC-66-B ■	112.62	158.62	242.62	412.62	500.62	584.62
82″(2083mm)		FPFC-80-B ■	122.28	182.28	294.28	520.28	636.28	748.28

Features

- Includes 90° fabric vertical cover, radius plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

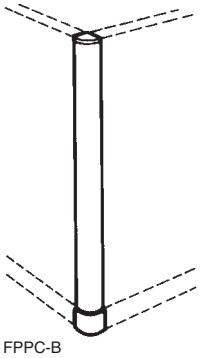
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap— Painted Surface



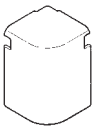
FPPC-B

Actual Height	Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	FPPC-28-B	$ 84.24
37″(940mm)		FPPC-35-B	89.07
44″(1118mm)		FPPC-42-B	93.90
50″(1270mm)		FPPC-48-B	98.04
56″(1422mm)		FPPC-54-B	102.18
64″(1626mm)		FPPC-62-B	107.70
68″(1727mm)		FPPC-66-B	110.46
82″(2083mm)		FPPC-80-B	120.12

Features
- Includes 90° painted vertical cover, radius plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Paint surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

90° Power Connector Cover



PCC-90-B

4″(102mm)	PCC-90-B ■	$66.96

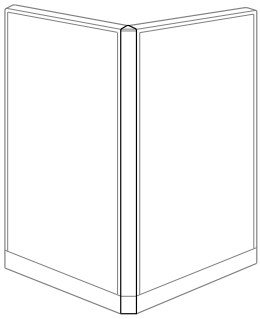
Features
- Includes six power connector covers.
- Required by UL for covering flexible power connector in 90° panel configurations when a finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tip
- For use with UniGroup and PLACES panels.

120° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



SPLA-1524
SPLB-2878

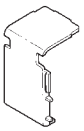
Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	SPLB-2878 ■	$255.00	$293.25	$336.60	$428.40	$492.15	$530.40
64″(1626mm)		SPLA-1524 ■	267.00	305.25	348.60	440.40	504.15	542.40

Features
- Includes 120° fabric vertical cover and radius plastic cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not available.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

180° Power Connector Cover



PCC-180-B

		Price
4″(102mm)	PCC-180-B ■	$66.96

Features
- Includes six power connector covers.
- Required by UL for covering straight-span or flexible power connectors in 180°, three-way panel configurations when a finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

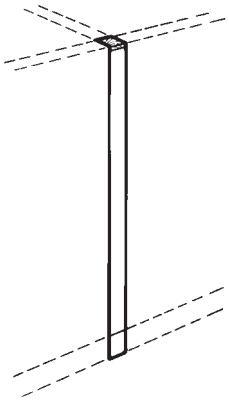
Specification Tip
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



PFWS-B

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	PFWS-28-B	$110.94	$127.44	$146.14	$185.74	$213.24	$229.74
37″(940mm)		PFWS-35-B	116.54	133.04	151.74	191.34	218.84	235.34
44″(1118mm)		PFWS-42-B	122.14	138.64	157.34	196.94	224.44	240.94
50″(1270mm)		PFWS-48-B	126.94	143.44	162.14	201.74	229.24	245.74
56″(1422mm)		PFWS-54-B	131.74	148.24	166.94	206.54	234.04	250.54
64″(1626mm)		PFWS-62-B	138.14	154.64	173.34	212.94	240.44	256.94
68″(1727mm)		PFWS-66-B	141.34	157.84	176.54	216.14	243.64	260.14
82″(2083mm)		PFWS-80-B	152.54	169.04	187.74	227.34	254.84	271.34

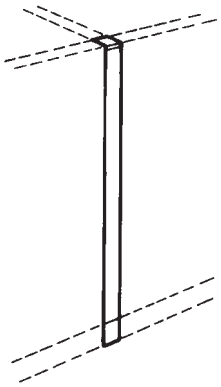
Features

- Includes 180° fabric vertical cover, radius wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



FPFS-B

Actual Height	Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	FPFS-28-B ■	$ 74.45
37″(940mm)		FPFS-35-B ■	79.21
44″(1118mm)		FPFS-42-B ■	83.97
50″(1270mm)		FPFS-48-B ■	88.05
56″(1422mm)		FPFS-54-B ■	92.13
64″(1626mm)		FPFS-62-B ■	97.57
68″(1727mm)		FPFS-66-B ■	100.29
82″(2083mm)		FPFS-80-B ■	109.81

Features

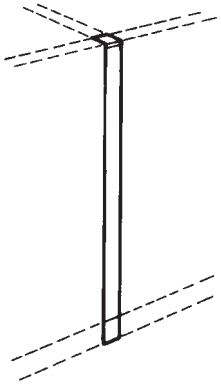
- Includes 180° fabric vertical cover, radius plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface



FPPS-B

30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	FPPS-28-B	$ 72.03
37″(940mm)		FPPS-35-B	76.79
44″(1118mm)		FPPS-42-B	81.55
50″(1270mm)		FPPS-48-B	85.63
56″(1422mm)		FPPS-54-B	89.71
64″(1626mm)		FPPS-62-B	95.15
68″(1727mm)		FPPS-66-B	97.87
82″(2083mm)		FPPS-80-B	107.39

Features

- Includes 180° painted vertical cover, radius plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Paint surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Depth or Thickness	Wood Number	Wood Group B
End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	1/2″(13mm)	ERRW-28-B	**$142.43**
	37″(940mm)			ERRW-35-B	**161.19**
	44″(1118mm)			ERRW-42-B	**179.95**
	50″(1270mm)			ERRW-48-B	**196.03**
	56″(1422mm)			ERRW-54-B	**212.11**
	64″(1626mm)			ERRW-62-B	**233.55**
	68″(1727mm)			ERRW-66-B	**244.27**
	82″(2083mm)			ERRW-80-B	**281.79**



ERRW-B

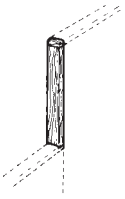
Features

- Includes wood vertical cover, radius wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required for wood top cap panel configurations whenever metal side rail is exposed at end of panel run.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

End-of-Run — Variable Height Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	4″(102mm)	2″(51mm)	1/2″(13mm)	ERRW-4	**$ 72.76**
	6″(152mm)			ERRW-6	**78.12**
	7″(178mm)			ERRW-7	**80.80**
	8″(203mm)			ERRW-8	**83.48**
	12″(305mm)			ERRW-12	**94.20**
	13″(330mm)			ERRW-13	**96.88**
	14″(356mm)			ERRW-14	**99.56**
	18″(457mm)			ERRW-18	**110.28**
	19″(483mm)			ERRW-19	**112.96**
	20″(508mm)			ERRW-20	**115.64**
	24″(610mm)			ERRW-24	**126.36**
	26″(660mm)			ERRW-26	**131.72**
	27″(686mm)			ERRW-27	**134.40**
	31″(787mm)			ERRW-31	**145.12**
	32″(813mm)			ERRW-32	**147.80**
	34″(864mm)			ERRW-34	**153.16**
	38″(965mm)			ERRW-38	**163.88**
	45″(1143mm)			ERRW-45	**182.64**
	52″(1321mm)			ERRW-52	**201.40**



ERRW

Features

- Includes wood vertical cover with radius wood top cap.
- Required for wood top cap panel configurations whenever metal side rail is exposed at end of panel run.
- Install on exposed portion of taller panel side rail where two panels of different heights meet, or
- Install in conjunction with finish posts with variable height condition.
- Determine correct height by subtracting the height of the shorter panel from the height of the taller panel.

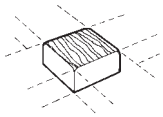
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

90° Top Cap — Wood Top Cap for 4-Way



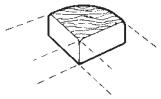
FPCW-2

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group B
7/8″(22mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	FPCW-2	**$64.80**

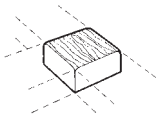
Features
- Includes one cap and mounting hardware.
- Fills gap at intersection of four UniGroup radius wood top cap panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

90° Top Cap — Wood Top Cap for 2-Way and 3-Way



PCCW-2
(90° Finish Post Cap)



PCSW-2
(180° Finish Post Cap)

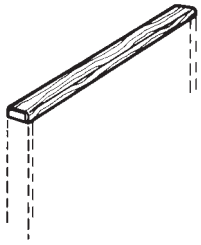
7/8″(22mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	PCCW-2	**$61.56**
			PCSW-2	**61.56**

Features
- Includes one cap and mounting hardware.
- For field replacement only.

Specification Tip
- For inline 3-way and 4-way variable height conditions specify 12″(305mm) radius wood top cap kit and field cut to fill 2″(51mm) gap. Use in conjunction with 180° finish post.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Wood Top Cap Kit



TCSW

7/8″(22mm)	12″(305mm)	2″(51mm)	TCSW-1	**$ 75.21**
	18″(457mm)		TCSW-18	**93.74**
	24″(610mm)		TCSW-2	**112.27**
	30″(762mm)		TCSW-30	**130.80**
	36″(914mm)		TCSW-3	**149.33**
	42″(1067mm)		TCSW-42	**167.86**
	48″(1219mm)		TCSW-4	**186.39**
	54″(1372mm)		TCSW-54	**204.92**
	60″(1524mm)		TCSW-5	**223.45**

Features
- Includes top cap, panel alignment clip and mounting hardware.
- For replacement of radius steel and radius wood top cap.

Specification Tip
- For an in-line 3-way and 4-way variable height conditions specify 12″(305mm) radius wood top cap kit and field cut to fill 2″(51mm) gap. Use in conjunction with 180° finish post.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Steel Top Cap for 3-Way and 4-Way



FPC-2

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	FPC-2	**$24.84**

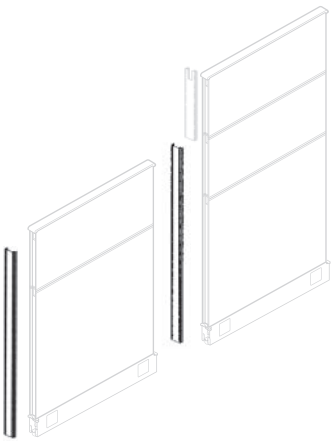
Features
- Includes one plastic top cap.
- Fills gap at intersection of four UniGroup radius steel top cap panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Full-Height Side Trim Rails — for use with Add-On Panels



SREH

Height	Base Panel Height/ Add-On Panel	Number	Trim A	Trim B
44″(1118mm)	30″(762mm)/14″(356mm)	SREH-2814	$ 82.93	$101.65
50″(1270mm)	30″(762mm)/20″(508mm)	SREH-2820	86.29	111.25
56″(1422mm)	44″(1118mm)/12″(305mm)	SREH-4212	89.65	120.85
64″(1626mm)	44″(1118mm)/20″(508mm)	SREH-4220	94.13	133.65
68″(1727mm)	44″(1118mm)/24″(610mm)	SREH-4224	96.37	140.05
64″(1626mm)	50″(1270mm)/14″(356mm)	SREH-4814	94.13	133.65
68″(1727mm)	50″(1270mm)/18″(457mm)	SREH-4818	96.37	140.05
68″(1727mm)	56″(1422mm)/12″(305mm)	SREH-5412	96.37	140.05
82″(2083mm)	64″(1626mm)/18″(457mm)	SREH-6218	104.21	162.45
82″(2083mm)	68″(1727mm)/14″(356mm)	SREH-6614	104.21	162.45

Feature

- Includes one full height side trim rail.

Specification Tips

- For use with base panel and one add-on panel.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add-on, for two high panel location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Side Trim Rail



SRE

Panel Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
30″(762mm)	SRE-28	$62.71	$ 66.87
37″(940mm)	SRE-35	66.63	78.07
44″(1118mm)	SRE-42	70.55	89.27
50″(1270mm)	SRE-48	73.91	98.87
56″(1422mm)	SRE-54	77.27	108.47
64″(1626mm)	SRE-62	81.75	121.27
68″(1727mm)	SRE-66	83.99	127.67
82″(2083mm)	SRE-80	91.83	150.07

Features

- Includes one side trim rail.
- Specify two side trim rails for each condition.
- Two side trim rails are included with each panel.
- Order as replacement only.
- For UniGroup panels only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Hinges



HE

Panel Height	Hinge Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	1 1/8″(29mm)	HE-28	$11.00
37″(940mm)		HE-35	11.54
44″(1118mm)		HE-42	11.81
50″(1270mm)		HE-48	12.08
56″(1422mm)		HE-54	12.35
64″(1626mm)		HE-62	12.62
68″(1727mm)		HE-66	12.89
82″(2083mm)		HE-80	13.43

Features

- Includes one hinge set for one side of trim rail.
- For replacement only (hinges are included with panels).
- One hinge set connects every two panels for angular connections.
- Two hinges set are used for straight-line conditions.

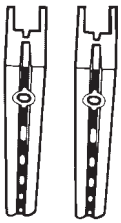
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Wall Track



WT

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
60″(1524mm)	3/4″(19mm)	5/8″(16mm)	WT-60 ■	$125.35	$131.59
72″(1829mm)			WT-72 ■	147.15	153.39
84″(213mm)			WT-84 ■	168.95	175.19

Features

- Includes two wall tracks and attachment screws (#10 2 1/2″ long).
- For attachment of components to structural walls.
- See installation instructions for proper mounting.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not for use with up-mount overhead storage unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for screws.
3) Trim color for track.

Wall Mount Kit



WMK

Panel Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
30″(762mm)	WMK-30 ■	$ 61.56	$ 63.72
37″(940mm)	WMK-35 ■	72.36	74.52
44″(1118mm)	WMK-42 ■	87.48	89.64
50″(1270mm)	WMK-48 ■	102.60	104.76
56″(1422mm)	WMK-54 ■	115.56	117.72
64″(1626mm)	WMK-62 ■	130.68	132.84
68″(1727mm)	WMK-66 ■	141.48	143.64
82″(2083mm)	WMK-80 ■	169.56	171.72

Features

- Includes wall-mount channel, hinges and screws.
- For mounting panels, with or without add-on panel, to a structural wall.
- Adds 1/4″(6mm) to the panel width.

■ Available on RUSH.

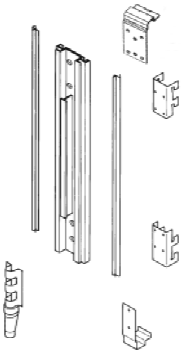
Specification Tip

- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

T-Mount Kit — Center and End Conditions



TMKT-B

Panel Height	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	TMKT-28-B ■	$ 96.12
37″(940mm)	TMKT-35-B ■	103.68
44″(1118mm)	TMKT-42-B ■	109.08
50″(1270mm)	TMKT-48-B ■	123.12
56″(1422mm)	TMKT-54-B ■	133.92
64″(1626mm)	TMKT-62-B ■	157.68
68″(1727mm)	TMKT-66-B ■	166.32
82″(2083mm)	TMKT-80-B ■	186.84

Features

- Includes pre-drilled side rail, center-mount brackets, end-mount brackets, light block extrusions, glide housing, and screws.
- Brackets included for both center- and end-mount T-conditions.
- Connects two panels in a T-condition. T-mount can attach to a base panel and one fabric add-on panel. Configuration coming off of a T-mount cannot contain add-on panels.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Both panels in a T-mount condition must be of equal height.
- Cannot mount on glazed panels, glazed add-on panels or doors.
- For use with UniGroup panels.

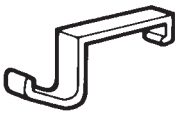
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

	Actual Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
All-Purpose Hook	1″(25mm)	3″(76mm)	5/8″(16mm)	CH-8 ■	**$97.20**



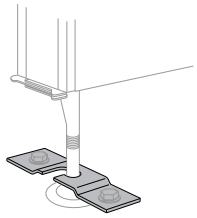
CH-8
Class AA

Features
- Includes eight hooks.
- Attaches to panel steel top cap.
- For use with UniGroup panels only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Seismic Anchoring Bracket	HAB-0001	**$151.94**



HAB
Class BA

Features
- Includes package of six formed steel brackets.
- For seismic anchoring of UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Friction Pad	7031-0501	**$8.64**



7031-0501
Class BA

Feature
- Includes one pad.

Specification Tip
- Attaches to bottom of glide to prevent movement of panels on hard surface flooring.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

2/90 Sign Systems

2/90 Sign Systems is a recommended signage program for use with Haworth Systems. Signage options include ADA-compliant panel-mounted name signs, department signs, building directories, in/out boards, restroom and no smoking signs.

For inquiries, catalogs or orders, contact System 2/90 directly at 1-800-777-4310, fax (616) 656-4300, P.O. Box 888289, Grand Rapids, MI 49588-8289.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Pre-hinged Side Trim Rails — Angled or Straight-Line Conditions

HIAE (Angled)
HISE (Straight)

Panel Height	Angled Number	Price	Straight Number	Price
30″(762mm)	HIAE-28	**$ 79.21**	HISE-28	**$101.43**
37″(940mm)	HIAE-35	**92.44**	HISE-35	**114.66**
44″(1118mm)	HIAE-42	**105.67**	HISE-42	**127.89**
50″(1270mm)	HIAE-48	**117.01**	HISE-48	**139.23**
56″(1422mm)	HIAE-54	**128.35**	HISE-54	**150.57**
64″(1626mm)	HIAE-62	**143.47**	HISE-62	**165.69**
68″(1727mm)	HIAE-66	**151.03**	HISE-66	**173.25**
82″(2083mm)	HIAE-80	**177.49**	HISE-80	**199.71**

Features

- Specify pre-hinged trim rails to reduce the installation time.
- Angled hinges contain two trim rails and one hinge set.
- Straight line hinges contain two rails and two hinge sets.
- **Available for UniGroup fabric panels only.**
- Not for use with Add-on panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Use the following chart to determine the number of pre-hinged trim rails, additional trim rails and hinges needed:

Condition	Pre-hinged Trim Rails		Side Trim Rail	Hinge Kits
	Straight	Angled		
	HISE	HIAE	SRE	HE
Straight/In-line	1			
2-Way/Corner		1		
3-Way		1	1	1
4-Way		2		2
End of Run			1	

Options

- To order a panel with **no raceway cover**, add an **E** suffix to the product number and deduct the amount shown below (based on panel width).

Examples:

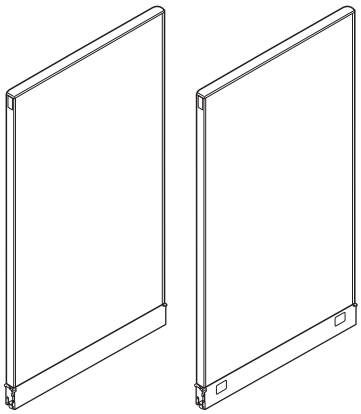
EMN-366-B**E** Panel without raceway cover

This page intentionally blank

Panels

PLACES

PLACES Panels



Features

Power options are specified using the functional options, by selecting the appropriate suffix from the list below. The Monolithic Fabric Panel with Radius Low Profile Steel Top Cap is used as an example.

HFN-4864-E = non-powered without raceway cover
HFP-4864-A = 4-circuit power (2+2)
HFP-4864-AY = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2)
HFP-4864-AE = 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover
HFP-4864-AYE = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover

The following options require modification of the Non-Powered (Example: HFN-462-E) product numbers and list prices:

3-Circuit

Panel Width	**Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: HFN-4864-**E**)	**3-Circuit Powered** (Example: HF**P**-4864) **or** **NYC 3-Circuit Powered** (Example: HF**P**-4864-**Y**)	**3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: HF**P**-4864-**E**) **or** **NYC 3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: HF**P**-4864-**YE**)
	Deduct:	**Add:**	**Add:**
12″(305mm)	83.16	223.56	n/a
18″(457mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40
24″(610mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40
30″(762mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40
36″(914mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40
42″(1067mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40
48″(1219mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40
54″(1372mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40
60″(1524mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40

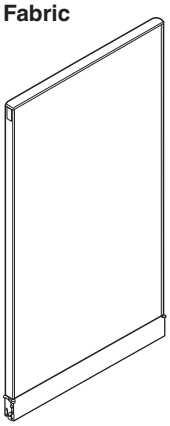
4-Circuit 2+2 and 3+1

Panel Width	**Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Examples: HFN-4864-E and HFN-4864-H)	**4-Circuit (2+2) Powered** (Examples: HFP-4864-A) HFP-4864-H2, HFP-4864-T2) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered** (Examples: HFP-4864-AY, HFP-4864-H2Y, HFP-4864-T2Y)	**4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Examples: HFP-4864-AE) HFP-4864-H2E, HFP-4864-T2E) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Examples: HFP-4864-AY, HFP-4864-H2YE, HFP-4864-T2YE)	**4-Circuit (3+1) Powered** (Example: HFP-4864-D) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered** (Example: HFP-4864-DY)	**4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: HFP-4864-DE) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: HFP-4864-DYE)
	Deduct:	**Add:**	**Add:**	**Add:**	**Add:**
12″(305mm)	83.16	223.56	n/a	223.56	n/a
18″(457mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40	223.56	140.40
24″(610mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40	223.56	140.40
30″(762mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40	223.56	140.40
36″(914mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40	223.56	140.40
42″(1067mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40	223.56	140.40
48″(1219mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40	223.56	140.40
54″(1372mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40	223.56	140.40
60″(1524mm)	83.16	223.56	140.40	223.56	140.40

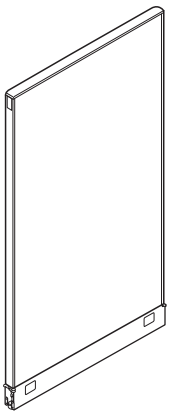
Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Fabric



HFN (Non Powered)



HFP (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish post are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

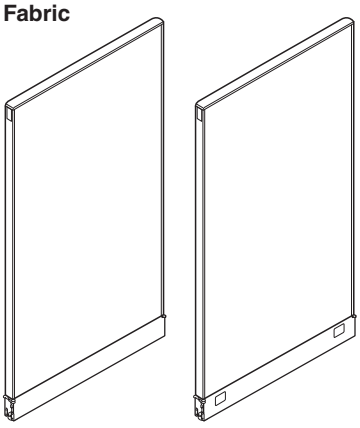
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1230-	$ 618.84	$ 662.04	$ 733.32	$ 681.48	$ 692.28	$ 696.60
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1830-	686.64	695.04	704.76	725.52	739.80	748.20
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2430-	754.44	771.24	790.68	832.20	860.76	877.56
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3030-	822.24	847.44	876.60	938.88	981.72	1006.92
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3630-	890.04	923.64	962.52	1045.56	1102.68	1136.28
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4230-	957.84	999.84	1048.44	1152.24	1223.64	1265.64
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4830-	1025.64	1076.04	1134.36	1258.92	1344.60	1395.00
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5430-	1093.44	1152.24	1220.28	1365.60	1465.56	1524.36
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6030-	1161.24	1228.44	1306.20	1472.28	1586.52	1653.72
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1237-	$ 645.84	$ 649.94	$ 653.68	$ 664.20	$ 671.00	$ 675.00
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1837-	719.52	732.62	746.80	778.68	801.08	813.48
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2437-	793.20	815.30	839.92	893.16	931.16	951.96
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3037-	866.88	897.98	933.04	1007.64	1061.24	1090.44
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3637-	940.56	980.66	1026.16	1122.12	1191.32	1228.92
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4237-	1014.24	1063.34	1119.28	1236.60	1321.40	1367.40
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4837-	1087.92	1146.02	1212.40	1351.08	1451.48	1505.88
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5437-	1161.60	1228.70	1305.52	1465.56	1581.56	1644.36
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6037-	1235.28	1311.38	1398.64	1580.04	1711.64	1782.84
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1244-	$ 671.76	$ 679.64	$ 688.70	$ 707.72	$ 721.00	$ 729.00
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1844-	741.36	757.64	777.02	816.80	844.36	860.76
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2444-	810.96	835.64	865.34	925.88	967.72	992.52
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3044-	880.56	913.64	953.66	1034.96	1091.08	1124.28
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3644-	950.16	991.64	1041.98	1144.04	1214.44	1256.04
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4244-	1019.76	1069.64	1130.30	1253.12	1337.80	1387.80
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4844-	1089.36	1147.64	1218.62	1362.20	1461.16	1519.56
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5444-	1158.96	1225.64	1306.94	1471.28	1584.52	1651.32
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6044-	1228.56	1303.64	1395.26	1580.36	1707.88	1783.08
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1250-	$ 691.20	$ 702.00	$ 714.36	$ 740.88	$ 758.16	$ 768.96
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1850-	767.28	787.80	811.08	860.28	893.76	914.28
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2450-	843.36	873.60	907.80	979.68	1029.36	1059.60
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3050-	919.44	959.40	1004.52	1099.08	1164.96	1204.92
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3650-	995.52	1045.20	1101.24	1218.48	1300.56	1350.24
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4250-	1071.60	1131.00	1197.96	1337.88	1436.16	1495.56
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4850-	1147.68	1216.80	1294.68	1457.28	1571.76	1640.88
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5450-	1223.76	1302.60	1391.40	1576.68	1707.36	1786.20
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6050-	1299.84	1388.40	1488.12	1696.08	1842.96	1931.52
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1256-	$ 710.64	$ 724.68	$ 740.02	$ 773.28	$ 795.96	$ 810.00
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1856-	791.04	814.80	841.78	899.04	938.52	962.28
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2456-	871.44	904.92	943.54	1024.80	1081.08	1114.56
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3056-	951.84	995.04	1045.30	1150.56	1223.64	1266.84
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3656-	1032.24	1085.16	1147.06	1276.32	1366.20	1419.12
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4256-	1112.64	1175.28	1248.82	1402.08	1508.76	1571.40
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4856-	1193.04	1265.40	1350.58	1527.84	1651.32	1723.68
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5456-	1273.44	1355.52	1452.34	1653.60	1793.88	1875.96
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6056-	1353.84	1445.64	1554.10	1779.36	1936.44	2028.24
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1264-	$ 729.00	$ 745.20	$ 764.26	$ 803.52	$ 831.60	$ 847.80
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1864-	813.24	840.48	871.18	936.36	981.96	1009.20
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2464-	897.48	935.76	978.10	1069.20	1132.32	1170.60
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3064-	981.72	1031.04	1085.02	1202.04	1282.68	1332.00
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3664-	1065.96	1126.32	1191.94	1334.88	1433.04	1493.40
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4264-	1150.20	1221.60	1298.86	1467.72	1583.40	1654.80
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4864-	1234.44	1316.88	1405.78	1600.56	1733.76	1816.20
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5464-	1318.68	1412.16	1512.70	1733.40	1884.12	1977.60
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6064-	1402.92	1507.44	1619.62	1866.24	2034.48	2139.00
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1268-	$ 745.20	$ 799.20	$ 825.86	$ 882.36	$ 921.24	$ 945.00
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1868-	838.32	903.96	942.98	1027.32	1084.92	1119.72
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2468-	931.44	1008.72	1060.10	1172.28	1248.60	1294.44
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3068-	1024.56	1113.48	1177.22	1317.24	1412.28	1469.16
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3668-	1117.68	1218.24	1294.34	1462.20	1575.96	1643.88
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4268-	1210.80	1323.00	1411.46	1607.16	1739.64	1818.60
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4868-	1303.92	1427.76	1528.58	1752.12	1903.32	1993.32
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5468-	1397.04	1532.52	1645.70	1897.08	2067.00	2168.04
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6068-	1490.16	1637.28	1762.82	2042.04	2230.68	2342.76
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1282-	$ 871.56	$ 910.44	$ 953.64	$1043.28	$1107.00	$1144.80
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1882-	1003.32	1057.08	1117.80	1243.08	1332.12	1384.80
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2482-	1135.08	1203.72	1281.96	1442.88	1557.24	1624.80
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3082-	1266.84	1350.36	1446.12	1642.68	1782.36	1864.80
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3682-	1398.60	1497.00	1610.28	1842.48	2007.48	2104.80
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4282-	1530.36	1643.64	1774.44	2042.28	2232.60	2344.80
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4882-	1662.12	1790.28	1938.60	2242.08	2457.72	2584.80
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5482-	1793.88	1936.92	2102.76	2441.88	2682.84	2824.80
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6082-	1925.64	2083.56	2266.92	2641.68	2907.96	3064.80

Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Fabric



HMN (Non Powered) HMP (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish post are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

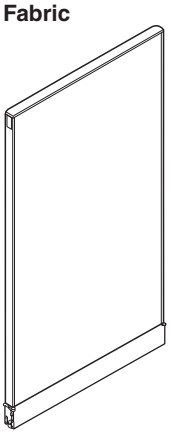
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Surface — Low Profile Steel Top Cap	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1230-	$ 513.00	$ 556.20	$ 562.58	$ 575.64	$ 586.44	$ 590.76
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1830-	570.00	578.40	588.12	608.88	623.16	631.56
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2430-	627.00	643.80	663.24	704.76	733.32	750.12
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3030-	684.00	709.20	738.36	800.64	843.48	868.68
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3630-	741.00	774.60	813.48	896.52	953.64	987.24
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4230-	798.00	840.00	888.60	992.40	1063.80	1105.80
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4830-	855.00	905.40	963.72	1088.28	1173.96	1224.36
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5430-	912.00	970.80	1038.84	1184.16	1284.12	1342.92
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6030-	969.00	1036.20	1113.96	1280.04	1394.28	1461.48
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1237-	$ 540.00	$ 544.10	$ 547.84	$ 558.36	$ 565.16	$ 569.16
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1837-	599.64	612.74	626.92	658.80	681.20	693.60
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2437-	659.28	681.38	706.00	759.24	797.24	818.04
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3037-	718.92	750.02	785.08	859.68	913.28	942.48
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3637-	778.56	818.66	864.16	960.12	1029.32	1066.92
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4237-	838.20	887.30	943.24	1060.56	1145.36	1191.36
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4837-	897.84	955.94	1022.32	1161.00	1261.40	1315.80
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5437-	957.48	1024.58	1101.40	1261.44	1377.44	1440.24
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6037-	1017.12	1093.22	1180.48	1361.88	1493.48	1564.68
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1244-	$ 565.92	$ 573.80	$ 582.86	$ 601.88	$ 615.16	$ 623.16
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1844-	623.64	639.92	659.30	699.08	726.64	743.04
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2444-	681.36	706.04	735.74	796.28	838.12	862.92
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3044-	739.08	772.16	812.18	893.48	949.60	982.80
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3644-	796.80	838.28	888.62	990.68	1061.08	1102.68
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4244-	854.52	904.40	965.06	1087.88	1172.56	1222.56
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4844-	912.24	970.52	1041.50	1185.08	1284.04	1342.44
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5444-	969.96	1036.64	1117.94	1282.28	1395.52	1462.32
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6044-	1027.68	1102.76	1194.38	1379.48	1507.00	1582.20
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1250-	$ 585.36	$ 596.16	$ 608.52	$ 635.04	$ 652.32	$ 663.12
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1850-	649.56	670.08	693.36	742.56	776.04	796.56
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2450-	713.76	744.00	778.20	850.08	899.76	930.00
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3050-	777.96	817.92	863.04	957.60	1023.48	1063.44
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3650-	842.16	891.84	947.88	1065.12	1147.20	1196.88
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4250-	906.36	965.76	1032.72	1172.64	1270.92	1330.32
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4850-	970.56	1039.68	1117.56	1280.16	1394.64	1463.76
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5450-	1034.76	1113.60	1202.40	1387.68	1518.36	1597.20
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6050-	1098.96	1187.52	1287.24	1495.20	1642.08	1730.64
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1256-	$ 604.80	$ 618.84	$ 634.18	$ 667.44	$ 690.12	$ 704.16
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1856-	672.24	696.00	722.98	780.24	819.72	843.48
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2456-	739.68	773.16	811.78	893.04	949.32	982.80
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3056-	807.12	850.32	900.58	1005.84	1078.92	1122.12
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3656-	874.56	927.48	989.38	1118.64	1208.52	1261.44
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4256-	942.00	1004.64	1078.18	1231.44	1338.12	1400.76
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4856-	1009.44	1081.80	1166.98	1344.24	1467.72	1540.08
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5456-	1076.88	1158.96	1255.78	1457.04	1597.32	1679.40
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6056-	1144.32	1236.12	1344.58	1569.84	1726.92	1818.72
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1264-	$ 623.16	$ 639.36	$ 658.42	$ 697.68	$ 725.76	$ 741.96
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1864-	694.44	721.68	752.38	817.56	863.16	890.40
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2464-	765.72	804.00	846.34	937.44	1000.56	1038.84
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3064-	837.00	886.32	940.30	1057.32	1137.96	1187.28
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3664-	908.28	968.64	1034.26	1177.20	1275.36	1335.72
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4264-	979.56	1050.96	1128.22	1297.08	1412.76	1484.16
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4864-	1050.84	1133.28	1222.18	1416.96	1550.16	1632.60
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5464-	1122.12	1215.60	1316.14	1536.84	1687.56	1781.04
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6064-	1193.40	1297.92	1410.10	1656.72	1824.96	1929.48
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1268-	$ 639.36	$ 693.36	$ 720.02	$ 776.52	$ 815.40	$ 839.16
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1868-	715.20	780.84	779.64	904.20	961.80	996.60
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2468-	791.04	868.32	879.48	1031.88	1108.20	1154.04
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3068-	866.88	955.80	979.32	1159.56	1254.60	1311.48
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3668-	942.72	1043.28	1079.16	1287.24	1401.00	1468.92
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4268-	1018.56	1130.76	1179.00	1414.92	1547.40	1626.36
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4868-	1094.40	1218.24	1278.84	1542.60	1693.80	1783.80
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5468-	1170.24	1305.72	1378.68	1670.28	1840.20	1941.24
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6068-	1246.08	1393.20	1478.52	1797.96	1986.60	2098.68
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1282-	$ 765.72	$ 804.60	$ 847.80	$ 937.44	$1001.16	$1038.96
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1882-	866.16	919.92	980.64	1105.92	1194.96	1247.64
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2482-	966.60	1035.24	1113.48	1274.40	1388.76	1456.32
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3082-	1067.04	1150.56	1246.32	1442.88	1582.56	1665.00
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3682-	1167.48	1265.88	1379.16	1611.36	1776.36	1873.68
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4282-	1267.92	1381.20	1512.00	1779.84	1970.16	2082.36
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4882-	1368.36	1496.52	1644.84	1948.32	2163.96	2291.04
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5482-	1468.80	1611.84	1777.68	2116.80	2357.76	2499.72
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6082-	1569.24	1727.16	1910.52	2285.28	2551.56	2708.40

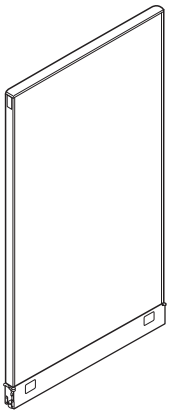
High-Performance Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Fabric



HFN-H (Non Powered)



HFP-H (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish post are not ordered.
- High Performance Monolithic panels are available in Biscotti, Savory, Striae and Traffic only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

High-Performance Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

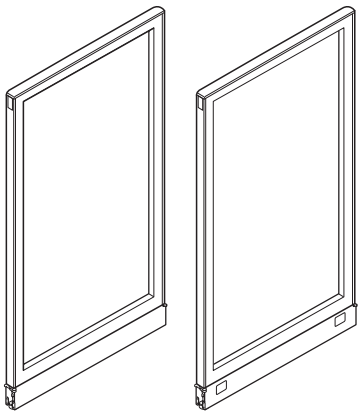
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Fabric Grade A	B
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1230- H	**$ 652.32**	**$ 695.52**
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1830- H	**722.28**	**730.68**
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2430- H	**792.24**	**809.04**
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3030- H	**862.20**	**887.40**
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3630- H	**932.16**	**965.76**
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4230- H	**1002.12**	**1044.12**
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4830- H	**1072.08**	**1122.48**
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5430- H	**1142.04**	**1200.84**
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6030- H	**1212.00**	**1279.20**
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1237- H	**$ 679.32**	**$ 683.42**
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1837- H	**755.16**	**768.26**
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2437- H	**831.00**	**853.10**
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3037- H	**906.84**	**937.94**
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3637- H	**982.68**	**1022.78**
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4237- H	**1058.52**	**1107.62**
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4837- H	**1134.36**	**1192.46**
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5437- H	**1210.20**	**1277.30**
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6037- H	**1286.04**	**1362.14**
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1244- H	**$ 705.24**	**$ 713.12**
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1844- H	**777.00**	**793.28**
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2444- H	**848.76**	**873.44**
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3044- H	**920.52**	**953.60**
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3644- H	**992.28**	**1033.76**
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4244- H	**1064.04**	**1113.92**
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4844- H	**1135.80**	**1194.08**
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5444- H	**1207.56**	**1274.24**
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6044- H	**1279.32**	**1354.40**
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1250- H	**$ 724.68**	**$ 735.48**
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1850- H	**801.84**	**822.36**
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2450- H	**879.00**	**909.24**
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3050- H	**956.16**	**996.12**
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3650- H	**1033.32**	**1083.00**
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4250- H	**1110.48**	**1169.88**
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4850- H	**1187.64**	**1256.76**
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5450- H	**1264.80**	**1343.64**
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6050- H	**1341.96**	**1430.52**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1264- H	**$ 762.48**	**$ 778.68**
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1864- H	**847.80**	**875.04**
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2464- H	**933.12**	**971.40**
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3064- H	**1018.44**	**1067.76**
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3664- H	**1103.76**	**1164.12**
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4264- H	**1189.08**	**1260.48**
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4864- H	**1274.40**	**1356.84**
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5464- H	**1359.72**	**1453.20**
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6064- H	**1445.04**	**1549.56**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1268- H	**$ 778.68**	**$ 832.68**
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1868- H	**873.96**	**939.60**
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2468- H	**969.24**	**1046.52**
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3068- H	**1064.52**	**1153.44**
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3668- H	**1159.80**	**1260.36**
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4268- H	**1255.08**	**1367.28**
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4868- H	**1350.36**	**1474.20**
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5468- H	**1445.64**	**1581.12**
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6068- H	**1540.92**	**1688.04**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1282- H	**$ 905.04**	**$ 943.92**
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1882- H	**1036.80**	**1090.56**
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2482- H	**1168.56**	**1237.20**
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3082- H	**1300.32**	**1383.84**
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3682- H	**1432.08**	**1530.48**
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4282- H	**1563.84**	**1677.12**
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4882- H	**1695.60**	**1823.76**
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5482- H	**1827.36**	**1970.40**
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6082- H	**1959.12**	**2117.04**

Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Open Frame



HON (Non Powered) HOP (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.
- Does not accept top feed modules.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
3) Trim color for frame, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

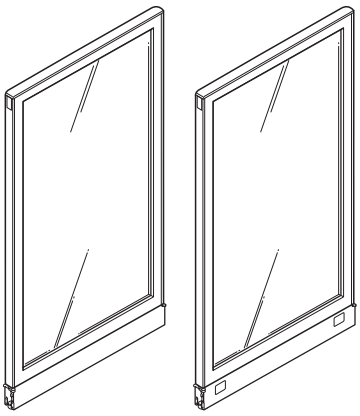
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Price
Open Frame	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1244-	**$ 566.03**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1844-	**624.88**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2444-	**683.73**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3044-	**742.58**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3644-	**801.43**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4244-	**860.28**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4844-	**996.17**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5444-	**1055.02**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6044-	**1113.87**
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1250-	**$ 583.15**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1850-	**647.89**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2450-	**712.63**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3050-	**777.37**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3650-	**842.11**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4250-	**906.85**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4850-	**1016.53**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5450-	**1081.27**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6050-	**1146.01**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1264-	**$ 612.04**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1864-	**680.52**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2464-	**749.00**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3064-	**817.48**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3664-	**885.96**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4264-	**954.44**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4864-	**1077.76**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5464-	**1146.24**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6064-	**1214.72**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1268-	**$ 634.99**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1868-	**725.94**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2468-	**816.89**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3068-	**907.84**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3668-	**998.79**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4268-	**1089.74**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4868-	**1180.69**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5468-	**1271.64**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6068-	**1362.59**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1282-	**$ 741.51**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1882-	**843.16**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2482-	**944.81**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3082-	**1046.46**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3682-	**1148.11**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4282-	**1249.76**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4882-	**1351.41**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5482-	**1453.06**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6082-	**1554.71**

Glazed Monolithic Panels with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Glazed



HGN (Non Powered) HGP (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.
- Does not accept top feed modules.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Glazed panels accept muntin kits and wainscot kits.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
4) Trim color for frame, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Glazed Monolithic Panels with Steel Top Cap

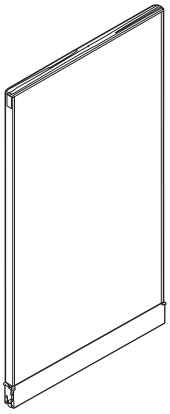
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Clear	Frosted
Glazed	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1244- ■	**$ 784.31**	**$1002.59**
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1844- ■	**893.19**	**1362.11**
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2444- ■	**1002.07**	**1721.63**
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3044- ■	**1110.95**	**2081.15**
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3644- ■	**1219.83**	**2440.67**
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4244- ■	**1328.71**	**2800.19**
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4844- ■	**1437.59**	**3159.71**
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5444- ■	**1546.47**	**3519.23**
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6044- ■	**1655.35**	**3878.75**
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1250- ■	**$ 807.85**	**$1026.13**
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1850- ■	**916.73**	**1393.14**
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2450- ■	**1025.61**	**1760.15**
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3050- ■	**1134.49**	**2127.16**
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3650- ■	**1243.37**	**2494.17**
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4250- ■	**1352.25**	**2861.18**
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4850- ■	**1461.13**	**3228.19**
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5450- ■	**1570.01**	**3595.20**
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6050- ■	**1678.89**	**3962.21**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1264- ■	**$ 827.71**	**$1095.68**
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1864- ■	**945.01**	**1483.02**
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2464- ■	**1062.31**	**1870.36**
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3064- ■	**1179.61**	**2257.70**
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3664- ■	**1296.91**	**2645.04**
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4264- ■	**1414.21**	**3032.38**
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4864- ■	**1531.51**	**3419.72**
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5464- ■	**1648.81**	**3807.06**
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6064- ■	**1766.11**	**4194.40**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1268- ■	**$ 884.42**	**$1152.39**
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1868- ■	**1015.63**	**1546.15**
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2468- ■	**1146.84**	**1939.91**
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3068- ■	**1278.05**	**2333.67**
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3668- ■	**1409.26**	**2727.43**
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4268- ■	**1540.47**	**3121.19**
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4868- ■	**1671.68**	**3514.95**
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5468- ■	**1802.89**	**3908.71**
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6068- ■	**1934.10**	**4302.47**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1282- ■	**$1015.89**	**$1281.86**
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1882- ■	**1181.98**	**1718.42**
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2482- ■	**1348.07**	**2154.98**
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3082- ■	**1514.16**	**2591.54**
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3682- ■	**1680.25**	**3028.10**
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4282- ■	**1846.34**	**3464.66**
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4882- ■	**2012.43**	**3901.22**
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5482- ■	**2178.52**	**4337.78**
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6082- ■	**2344.61**	**4774.34**

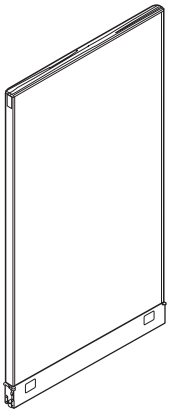
Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

Fabric



HFN-T (Non Powered)



HFP-T (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Wood top cap panels require finish posts, including end conditions and variable height conditions.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
5) Wood finish color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap

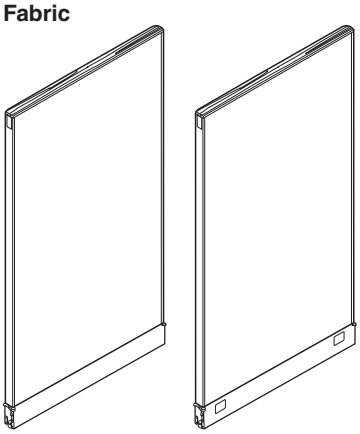
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1230- T	$ 646.92	$ 690.12	$ 696.50	$ 709.56	$ 720.36	$ 724.68
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1830- T	721.20	730.92	741.36	764.64	780.24	789.96
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2430- T	795.48	814.92	835.80	882.36	913.56	933.00
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3030- T	869.76	898.92	930.24	1000.08	1046.88	1076.04
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3630- T	944.04	982.92	1024.68	1117.80	1180.20	1219.08
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4230- T	1018.32	1066.92	1119.12	1235.52	1313.52	1362.12
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4830- T	1092.60	1150.92	1213.56	1353.24	1446.84	1505.16
		54″((1372mm)	HFN-5430- T	1166.88	1234.92	1308.00	1470.96	1580.16	1648.20
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6030- T	1241.16	1318.92	1402.44	1588.68	1713.48	1791.24
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1237- T	$ 673.92	$ 678.24	$ 682.56	$ 692.28	$ 698.76	$ 703.08
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1837- T	754.08	768.12	784.08	817.08	840.48	854.52
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2437- T	834.24	858.00	885.60	941.88	982.20	1005.96
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3037- T	914.40	947.88	987.12	1066.68	1123.92	1157.40
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3637- T	994.56	1037.76	1088.64	1191.48	1265.64	1308.84
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4237- T	1074.72	1127.64	1190.16	1316.28	1407.36	1460.28
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4837- T	1154.88	1217.52	1291.68	1441.08	1549.08	1611.72
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5437- T	1235.04	1307.40	1393.20	1565.88	1690.80	1763.16
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6037- T	1315.20	1397.28	1494.72	1690.68	1832.52	1914.60
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1244- T	$ 699.84	$ 707.40	$ 717.12	$ 735.48	$ 749.52	$ 757.08
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1844- T	775.92	793.20	813.84	854.88	885.12	902.40
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2444- T	852.00	879.00	910.56	974.28	1020.72	1047.72
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3044- T	928.08	964.80	1007.28	1093.68	1156.32	1193.04
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3644- T	1004.16	1050.60	1104.00	1213.08	1291.92	1338.36
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4244- T	1080.24	1136.40	1200.72	1332.48	1427.52	1483.68
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4844- T	1156.32	1222.20	1297.44	1451.88	1563.12	1629.00
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5444- T	1232.40	1308.00	1394.16	1571.28	1698.72	1774.32
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6044- T	1308.48	1393.80	1490.88	1690.68	1834.32	1919.64
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1250- T	$ 741.96	$ 756.00	$ 772.20	$ 806.76	$ 830.52	$ 844.56
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1850- T	823.80	848.28	876.72	935.88	977.16	1002.24
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2450- T	905.64	940.56	981.24	1065.00	1123.80	1159.92
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3050- T	987.48	1032.84	1085.76	1194.12	1270.44	1317.60
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3650- T	1069.32	1125.12	1190.28	1323.24	1417.08	1475.28
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4250- T	1151.16	1217.40	1294.80	1452.36	1563.72	1632.96
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4850- T	1233.00	1309.68	1399.32	1581.48	1710.36	1790.64
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5450- T	1314.84	1401.96	1503.84	1710.60	1857.00	1948.32
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6050- T	1396.68	1494.24	1608.36	1839.72	2003.64	2106.00
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1256- T	$ 761.40	$ 778.68	$ 798.12	$ 839.16	$ 868.32	$ 884.52
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1856- T	847.56	875.88	907.68	975.24	1022.52	1049.76
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2456- T	933.72	973.08	1017.24	1111.32	1176.72	1215.00
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3056- T	1019.88	1070.28	1126.80	1247.40	1330.92	1380.24
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3656- T	1106.04	1167.48	1236.36	1383.48	1485.12	1545.48
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4256- T	1192.20	1264.68	1345.92	1519.56	1639.32	1710.72
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4856- T	1278.36	1361.88	1455.48	1655.64	1793.52	1875.96
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5456- T	1364.52	1459.08	1565.04	1791.72	1947.72	2041.20
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6056- T	1450.68	1556.28	1674.60	1927.80	2101.92	2206.44
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1264- T	$ 779.76	$ 799.20	$ 821.88	$ 870.48	$ 902.88	$ 923.40
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1864- T	869.88	900.96	936.60	1013.04	1064.88	1097.04
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2464- T	960.00	1002.72	1051.32	1155.60	1226.88	1270.68
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3064- T	1050.12	1104.48	1166.04	1298.16	1388.88	1444.32
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3664- T	1140.24	1206.24	1280.76	1440.72	1550.88	1617.96
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4264- T	1230.36	1308.00	1395.48	1583.28	1712.88	1791.60
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4864- T	1320.48	1409.76	1510.20	1725.84	1874.88	1965.24
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5464- T	1410.60	1511.52	1624.92	1868.40	2036.88	2138.88
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6064- T	1500.72	1613.28	1739.64	2010.96	2198.88	2312.52
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1268- T	$ 826.20	$ 853.20	$ 883.44	$ 948.24	$ 992.52	$1019.52
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1868- T	925.08	964.44	1008.24	1102.92	1167.24	1206.60
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2468- T	1023.96	1075.68	1133.04	1257.60	1341.96	1393.68
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3068- T	1122.84	1186.92	1257.84	1412.28	1516.68	1580.76
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3668- T	1221.72	1298.16	1382.64	1566.96	1691.40	1767.84
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4268- T	1320.60	1409.40	1507.44	1721.64	1866.12	1954.92
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4868- T	1419.48	1520.64	1632.24	1876.32	2040.84	2142.00
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5468- T	1518.36	1631.88	1757.04	2031.00	2215.56	2329.08
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6068- T	1617.24	1743.12	1881.84	2185.68	2390.28	2516.16
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1282- T	$ 922.32	$ 963.36	$1010.88	$1109.16	$1178.28	$1219.32
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1882- T	1059.96	1117.20	1182.12	1319.28	1415.04	1471.56
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2482- T	1197.60	1271.04	1353.36	1529.40	1651.80	1723.80
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3082- T	1335.24	1424.88	1524.60	1739.52	1888.56	1976.04
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3682- T	1472.88	1578.72	1695.84	1949.64	2125.32	2228.28
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4282- T	1610.52	1732.56	1867.08	2159.76	2362.08	2480.52
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4882- T	1748.16	1886.40	2038.32	2369.88	2598.84	2732.76
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5482- T	1885.80	2040.24	2209.56	2580.00	2835.60	2985.00
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6082- T	2023.44	2194.08	2380.80	2790.12	3072.36	3237.24

Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

Fabric



HMN-T (Non Powered) HMP-T (*3-Circuit* Powered)

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see systems fabrics/ color legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Wood top cap panels require finish posts, including end conditions and variable height conditions.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, price at higher fabric grade.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
5) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″ (60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″ (73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″ (1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap

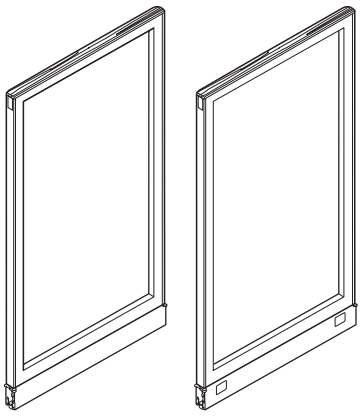
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1230- T	$ 541.08	$ 584.28	$ 590.66	$ 603.72	$ 614.52	$ 618.84
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1830- T	604.56	614.28	624.72	648.00	663.60	673.32
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2430- T	668.04	687.48	708.36	754.92	786.12	805.56
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3030- T	731.52	760.68	792.00	861.84	908.64	937.80
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3630- T	795.00	833.88	875.64	968.76	1031.16	1070.04
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4230- T	858.48	907.08	959.28	1075.68	1153.68	1202.28
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4830- T	921.96	980.28	1042.92	1182.60	1276.20	1334.52
		54″((1372mm)	HMN-5430- T	985.44	1053.48	1126.56	1289.52	1398.72	1466.76
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6030- T	1048.92	1126.68	1210.20	1396.44	1521.24	1599.00
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1237- T	$ 568.08	$ 572.40	$ 576.72	$ 586.44	$ 592.92	$ 597.24
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1837- T	634.20	648.24	664.20	697.20	720.60	734.64
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2437- T	700.32	724.08	751.68	807.96	848.28	872.04
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3037- T	766.44	799.92	839.16	918.72	975.96	1009.44
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3637- T	832.56	875.76	926.64	1029.48	1103.64	1146.84
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4237- T	898.68	951.60	1014.12	1140.24	1231.32	1284.24
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4837- T	964.80	1027.44	1101.60	1251.00	1359.00	1421.64
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5437- T	1030.92	1103.28	1189.08	1361.76	1486.68	1559.04
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6037- T	1097.04	1179.12	1276.56	$1472.52	$1614.36	$1696.44
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1244- T	$ 594.00	$ 601.56	$ 611.28	629.64	643.68	651.24
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1844- T	658.20	675.48	696.12	737.16	767.40	784.68
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2444- T	722.40	749.40	780.96	844.68	891.12	918.12
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3044- T	786.60	823.32	865.80	952.20	1014.84	1051.56
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3644- T	850.80	897.24	950.64	1059.72	1138.56	1185.00
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4244- T	915.00	971.16	1035.48	1167.24	1262.28	1318.44
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4844- T	979.20	1045.08	1120.32	1274.76	1386.00	1451.88
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5444- T	1043.40	1119.00	1205.16	1382.28	1509.72	1585.32
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6044- T	1107.60	1192.92	1290.00	1489.80	1633.44	1718.76
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1250- T	$ 636.12	$ 650.16	$ 666.36	$ 700.92	$ 724.68	$ 738.72
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1850- T	706.08	730.56	759.00	818.16	859.44	884.52
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2450- T	776.04	810.96	851.64	935.40	994.20	1030.32
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3050- T	846.00	891.36	944.28	1052.64	1128.96	1176.12
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3650- T	915.96	971.76	1036.92	1169.88	1263.72	1321.92
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4250- T	985.92	1052.16	1129.56	1287.12	1398.48	1467.72
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4850- T	1055.88	1132.56	1222.20	1404.36	1533.24	1613.52
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5450- T	1125.84	1212.96	1314.84	1521.60	1668.00	1759.32
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6050- T	1195.80	1293.36	1407.48	1638.84	1802.76	1905.12
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1256- T	$ 655.56	$ 672.84	$ 692.28	$ 733.32	$ 762.48	$ 778.68
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1856- T	728.76	757.08	788.88	856.44	903.72	930.96
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2456- T	801.96	841.32	885.48	979.56	1044.96	1083.24
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3056- T	875.16	925.56	982.08	1102.68	1186.20	1235.52
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3656- T	948.36	1009.80	1078.68	1225.80	1327.44	1387.80
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4256- T	1021.56	1094.04	1175.28	1348.92	1468.68	1540.08
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4856- T	1094.76	1178.28	1271.88	1472.04	1609.92	1692.36
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5456- T	1167.96	1262.52	1368.48	1595.16	1751.16	1844.64
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6056- T	1241.16	1346.76	1465.08	1718.28	1892.40	1996.92
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1264- T	$ 673.92	$ 693.36	$ 716.04	$ 764.64	$ 797.04	$ 817.56
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1864- T	751.08	782.16	817.80	894.24	946.08	978.24
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2464- T	828.24	870.96	919.56	1023.84	1095.12	1138.92
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3064- T	905.40	959.76	1021.32	1153.44	1244.16	1299.60
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3664- T	982.56	1048.56	1123.08	1283.04	1393.20	1460.28
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4264- T	1059.72	1137.36	1224.84	1412.64	1542.24	1620.96
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4864- T	1136.88	1226.16	1326.60	1542.24	1691.28	1781.64
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5464- T	1214.04	1314.96	1428.36	1671.84	1840.32	1942.32
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6064- T	1291.20	1403.76	1530.12	1801.44	1989.36	2103.00
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1268- T	$ 720.36	$ 747.36	$ 777.60	$ 842.40	$ 886.68	$ 913.68
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1868- T	801.96	841.32	885.12	979.80	1044.12	1083.48
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2468- T	883.56	935.28	992.64	1117.20	1201.56	1253.28
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3068- T	965.16	1029.24	1100.16	1254.60	1359.00	1423.08
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3668- T	1046.76	1123.20	1207.68	1392.00	1516.44	1592.88
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4268- T	1128.36	1217.16	1315.20	1529.40	1673.88	1762.68
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4868- T	1209.96	1311.12	1422.72	1666.80	1831.32	1932.48
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5468- T	1291.56	1405.08	1530.24	1804.20	1988.76	2102.28
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6068- T	1373.16	1499.04	1637.76	1941.60	2146.20	2272.08
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1282- T	$ 816.48	$ 857.52	$ 905.04	$1003.32	$1072.44	$1113.48
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1882- T	922.80	980.04	1044.96	1182.12	1277.88	1334.40
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2482- T	1029.12	1102.56	1184.88	1360.92	1483.32	1555.32
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3082- T	1135.44	1225.08	1324.80	1539.72	1688.76	1776.24
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3682- T	1241.76	1347.60	1464.72	1718.52	1894.20	1997.16
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4282- T	1348.08	1470.12	1604.64	1897.32	2099.64	2218.08
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4882- T	1454.40	1592.64	1744.56	2076.12	2305.08	2439.00
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5482- T	1560.72	1715.16	1884.48	2254.92	2510.52	2659.92
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6082- T	1667.04	1837.68	2024.40	2433.72	2715.96	2880.84

Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

Open Frame



HON-T (Non Powered) HOP-T (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.
- Does not accept top feed modules.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Wood top cap panels require end-of-run finish posts for end conditions and variable height conditions.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
3) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

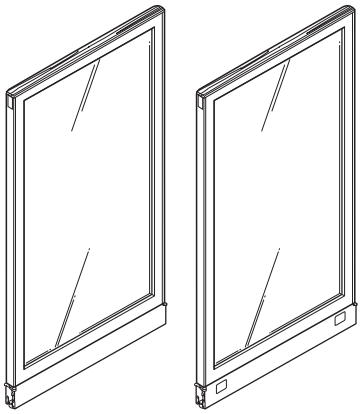
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Wood Group B
Open Frame	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1244- T	**$ 630.23**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1844- T	**702.99**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2444- T	**775.75**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3044- T	**848.51**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3644- T	**921.27**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4244- T	**994.03**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4844- T	**1143.83**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5444- T	**1216.59**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6044- T	**1289.35**
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1250- T	**$ 647.35**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1850- T	**726.00**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2450- T	**804.65**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3050- T	**883.30**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3650- T	**961.95**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4250- T	**1040.60**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4850- T	**1164.19**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5450- T	**1242.84**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6050- T	**1321.49**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1264- T	**$ 676.24**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1864- T	**758.63**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2464- T	**841.02**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3064- T	**923.41**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3664- T	**1005.80**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4264- T	**1088.19**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4864- T	**1225.42**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5464- T	**1307.81**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6064- T	**1390.20**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1268- T	**$ 699.19**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1868- T	**804.05**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2468- T	**908.91**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3068- T	**1013.77**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3668- T	**1118.63**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4268- T	**1223.49**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4868- T	**1328.35**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5468- T	**1433.21**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6068- T	**1538.07**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1282- T	**$ 805.71**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1882- T	**921.27**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2482- T	**1036.83**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3082- T	**1152.39**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3682- T	**1267.95**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4282- T	**1383.51**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4882- T	**1499.07**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5482- T	**1614.63**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6082- T	**1730.19**

Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

Glazed



HGN-T (Non Powered) HGP-T (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.
- Does not accept top feed modules.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Wood top cap panels require end-of-run finish posts for end conditions and variable height conditions.
- Glazed panels accept muntin kits and wainscot kits.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See specification guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

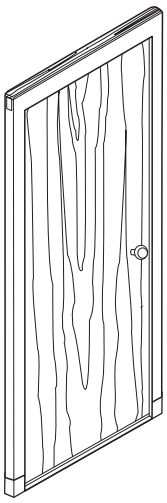
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Clear Wood Group B	Frosted Wood Group B
Glazed	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1244- T	**$ 848.51**	**$1066.79**
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1844- T	**971.30**	**1440.22**
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2444- T	**1094.09**	**1813.65**
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3044- T	**1216.88**	**2187.08**
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3644- T	**1339.67**	**2560.51**
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4244- T	**1462.46**	**2933.94**
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4844- T	**1585.25**	**3307.37**
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5444- T	**1708.04**	**3680.80**
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6044- T	**1830.83**	**4054.23**
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1250- T	**$ 872.05**	**$1090.33**
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1850- T	**994.84**	**1471.25**
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2450- T	**1117.63**	**1852.17**
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3050- T	**1240.42**	**2233.09**
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3650- T	**1363.21**	**2614.01**
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4250- T	**1486.00**	**2994.93**
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4850- T	**1608.79**	**3375.85**
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5450- T	**1731.58**	**3756.77**
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6050- T	**1854.37**	**4137.69**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1264- T	**$ 891.91**	**$1159.88**
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1864- T	**1023.12**	**1561.13**
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2464- T	**1154.33**	**1962.38**
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3064- T	**1285.54**	**2363.63**
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3664- T	**1416.75**	**2764.88**
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4264- T	**1547.96**	**3166.13**
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4864- T	**1679.17**	**3567.38**
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5464- T	**1810.38**	**3968.63**
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6064- T	**1941.59**	**4369.88**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1268- T	**$ 948.62**	**$1216.59**
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1868- T	**1093.74**	**1624.26**
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2468- T	**1238.86**	**2031.93**
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3068- T	**1383.98**	**2439.60**
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3668- T	**1529.10**	**2847.27**
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4268- T	**1674.22**	**3254.94**
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4868- T	**1819.34**	**3662.61**
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5468- T	**1964.46**	**4070.28**
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6068- T	**2109.58**	**4477.95**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1282- T	**$1080.09**	**$1346.06**
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1882- T	**1260.09**	**1796.53**
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2482- T	**1440.09**	**2247.00**
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3082- T	**1620.09**	**2697.47**
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3682- T	**1800.09**	**3147.94**
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4282- T	**1980.09**	**3598.41**
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4882- T	**2160.09**	**4048.88**
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5482- T	**2340.09**	**4499.35**
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6082- T	**2520.09**	**4949.82**

Single Door and Frame with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Door Swing	Number ❶	Wood Group B
Single Door — Wood	82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	Left	HDS-3682- LT	$**2834.03**
		42″(1067mm)	Left	HDS-4282- LT	**3111.79**



HDS-LT



(Left-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side rails and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Wood veneer surfaces on both sides of door.
- Shipped left-hand swing. Field-adjustable for right-hand swing.
- 1″(25mm) deep top communications raceway.
- Threshold will be charcoal trim color.
- No power and communication in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3682	78 1/2″(1994mm)	28 1/2″(724mm)
4282	78 1/2″(1994mm)	34 1/2″(876mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Handle Designation:

K Knob

H ADA lever, add **$179.03** list.

2) Wood finish color for door surfaces.
3) Trim color for door frame, raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

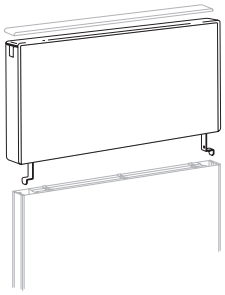
Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

This page intentionally blank

Fabric Add-On Panel

PLACES

Fabric



HAF

NOTE:
**Add-on panels cannot be used with add-on panels ordered with the SP* * prefix.*

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets, one side trim rail cover and top cap clips.
- Fabric add-on panels may be installed above any straight fabric base or fabric add-on panels.*
- Both sides in same fabric; one color or different color each side.
- Each base panel will accept two add-on panels.
- Lower Level add-on panel will accept overhead components (load bearing). Second add-on panel (top) is non-load bearing.
- Top rail of add-on panel will provide top wire management.
- Utilizes top cap from base panel.
- Standard finish posts can be used.
- Same construction as PLACES Monolithic fabric panel.

Specification Tips

- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high in any order of height above a base panel.
- Add-on panel must match panel width.
- Combination of panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 82″(2083mm) in height.
- Cannot be used above any door, glazed, open-frame, or glazed add-on panels.
- Base and add-on panel combinations should match existing base panel heights so that end-of-runs and finish posts can be used without field modification.
- Full-height trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add on, for two high panel add on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel.
- Clerestory can be added above fabric add-on panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side two.
4) Trim color for side trim rails and trim strip.

Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fabric Add-On Panel

PLACES

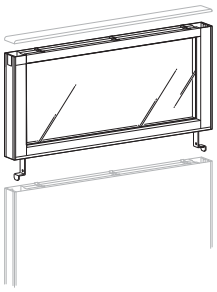
	Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	HAF-1212	**$523.98**	**$ 592.57**	**$ 602.70**	**$ 624.18**	**$ 639.09**	**$ 648.03**
		18″(457mm)	HAF-1812	**555.93**	**624.52**	**639.57**	**662.39**	**678.24**	**687.73**
		24″(610mm)	HAF-2412	**587.88**	**656.47**	**676.44**	**700.60**	**717.39**	**727.43**
		30″(762mm)	HAF-3012	**619.83**	**688.42**	**713.31**	**738.81**	**756.54**	**767.13**
		36″(914mm)	HAF-3612	**651.78**	**720.37**	**750.18**	**777.02**	**795.69**	**806.83**
		42″(1067mm)	HAF-4212	**683.73**	**752.32**	**787.05**	**815.23**	**834.84**	**846.53**
		48″(1219mm)	HAF-4812	**715.68**	**784.27**	**823.92**	**853.44**	**873.99**	**886.23**
		54″(1372mm)	HAF-5412	**747.63**	**816.22**	**860.79**	**891.65**	**913.14**	**925.93**
		60″(1524mm)	HAF-6012	**779.58**	**848.17**	**897.66**	**929.86**	**952.29**	**965.63**
	14″(356mm)	12″(305mm)	HAF-1214	**$555.93**	**$ 628.81**	**$ 639.57**	**$ 662.39**	**$ 678.24**	**$ 687.73**
		18″(457mm)	HAF-1814	**587.88**	**660.76**	**676.44**	**700.60**	**717.39**	**727.43**
		24″(610mm)	HAF-2414	**619.83**	**692.71**	**713.31**	**738.81**	**756.54**	**767.13**
		30″(762mm)	HAF-3014	**651.78**	**724.66**	**750.18**	**777.02**	**795.69**	**806.83**
		36″(914mm)	HAF-3614	**683.73**	**756.61**	**787.05**	**815.23**	**834.84**	**846.53**
		42″(1067mm)	HAF-4214	**715.68**	**788.56**	**823.92**	**853.44**	**873.99**	**886.23**
		48″(1219mm)	HAF-4814	**747.63**	**820.51**	**860.79**	**891.65**	**913.14**	**925.93**
		54″(1372mm)	HAF-5414	**779.58**	**852.46**	**897.66**	**929.86**	**952.29**	**965.63**
		60″(1524mm)	HAF-6014	**811.53**	**884.41**	**934.53**	**968.07**	**991.44**	**1005.33**
	18″(437mm)	12″(305mm)	HAF-1218	**$619.83**	**$ 701.29**	**$ 713.31**	**$ 738.81**	**$ 756.54**	**$ 767.13**
		18″(457mm)	HAF-1818	**651.78**	**733.24**	**750.18**	**777.02**	**795.69**	**806.83**
		24″(610mm)	HAF-2418	**683.73**	**765.19**	**787.05**	**815.23**	**834.84**	**846.53**
		30″(762mm)	HAF-3018	**715.68**	**797.14**	**823.92**	**853.44**	**873.99**	**886.23**
		36″(914mm)	HAF-3618	**747.63**	**829.09**	**860.79**	**891.65**	**913.14**	**925.93**
		42″(1067mm)	HAF-4218	**779.58**	**861.04**	**897.66**	**929.86**	**952.29**	**965.63**
		48″(1219mm)	HAF-4818	**811.53**	**892.99**	**934.53**	**968.07**	**991.44**	**1005.33**
		54″(1372mm)	HAF-5418	**843.48**	**924.94**	**971.40**	**1006.28**	**1030.59**	**1045.03**
		60″(1524mm)	HAF-6018	**875.43**	**956.89**	**1008.27**	**1044.49**	**1069.74**	**1084.73**
	20″(508mm)	12″(305mm)	HAF-1220	**$651.78**	**$ 737.53**	**$ 750.18**	**$ 777.02**	**$ 795.69**	**$ 806.83**
		18″(457mm)	HAF-1820	**683.73**	**769.48**	**787.05**	**815.23**	**834.84**	**846.53**
		24″(610mm)	HAF-2420	**715.68**	**801.43**	**823.92**	**853.44**	**873.99**	**886.23**
		30″(762mm)	HAF-3020	**747.63**	**833.38**	**860.79**	**891.65**	**913.14**	**925.93**
		36″(914mm)	HAF-3620	**779.58**	**865.33**	**897.66**	**929.86**	**952.29**	**965.63**
		42″(1067mm)	HAF-4220	**811.53**	**897.28**	**934.53**	**968.07**	**991.44**	**1005.33**
		48″(1219mm)	HAF-4820	**843.48**	**929.23**	**971.40**	**1006.28**	**1030.59**	**1045.03**
		54″(1372mm)	HAF-5420	**875.43**	**961.18**	**1008.27**	**1044.49**	**1069.74**	**1084.73**
		60″(1524mm)	HAF-6020	**907.38**	**993.13**	**1045.14**	**1082.70**	**1108.89**	**1124.43**
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	HAF-1224	**$715.68**	**$ 810.01**	**$ 823.92**	**$ 853.44**	**$ 873.99**	**$ 886.23**
		18″(457mm)	HAF-1824	**747.63**	**841.96**	**860.79**	**891.65**	**913.14**	**925.93**
		24″(610mm)	HAF-2424	**779.58**	**873.91**	**897.66**	**929.86**	**952.29**	**965.63**
		30″(762mm)	HAF-3024	**811.53**	**905.86**	**934.53**	**968.07**	**991.44**	**1005.33**
		36″(914mm)	HAF-3624	**843.48**	**937.81**	**971.40**	**1006.28**	**1030.59**	**1045.03**
		42″(1067mm)	HAF-4224	**875.43**	**969.76**	**1008.27**	**1044.49**	**1069.74**	**1084.73**
		48″(1219mm)	HAF-4824	**907.38**	**1001.71**	**1045.14**	**1082.70**	**1108.89**	**1124.43**
		54″(1372mm)	HAF-5424	**939.33**	**1033.66**	**1082.01**	**1120.91**	**1148.04**	**1164.13**
		60″(1524mm)	HAF-6024	**971.28**	**1065.61**	**1118.88**	**1159.12**	**1187.19**	**1203.83**

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Glazed Add-On Panel

PLACES

Glazed



HAG

NOTE:
Add-on panels cannot be used with add-on panels ordered with the SP prefix.*

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets, one side trim rail cover, and top cap clips.
- Utilizes top cap from base panel.
- Glazed add-on panels may be installed above any straight fabric, glazed, or open-frame base or add-on panels.*
- Each base panel will accept two add-on panels.
- Glazed add-on panels will not accept any load bearing components.
- Top rail of add-on panel will provide top wire management.
- Textured glazing material is textured on one side only. Recommend installing the textured side to face the interior of the workstation.
- Standard finish post and end-of-run posts can be used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify glazed add-on panel based upon the type of panel, fabric (F) or glazed/open-frame (G), that will be directly below the add-on panel.
- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high in any order of height above a base panel.
- Add-on panel must match base panel width.
- Combination of base panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 82″(2083mm) in height.
- Base and add-on panel combinations should match existing base panel heights so that end-of-runs and finish posts can be used without field modification.
- Cannot be used above doors.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- To convert a glazed add-on above a fabric monolithic base panel to a glazed add-on above a glazed base panel or (vice versa), a vertical connector (bayonet) retrofit kit is available. Order separately through Haworth e-Parts.
- Full-height trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add on, for two high panel add on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel.
- Clerestory can be added above glazed add-on panels.
- **Patterned Glass (SQ-CM Checks Mix, SQ-ER English Reeded and SQ-VM Vertical Moire) available on 12″(305mm) and 18″(457mm) high add-on panels only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Application Designation:

F Glazed add-on panel directly above fabric base panel or fabric add-on panel.

G Glazed add-on panel directly above glazed and open frame base panel or glazed add-on panel, add **$28.08** list.

2) Glazing color or glass pattern.

3) Trim color for frame, side trim rails and trim strip.

Class BA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Glazed Add-On Panel

PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Number ❶	Glass Grade A	C	D*
Glazed	12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	HAG-1212-	$ 600.48	$ 762.48	$ 816.48
		18″(457mm)	HAG-1812-	630.72	819.72	884.52
		24″(610mm)	HAG-2412-	660.96	876.96	952.56
		30″(762mm)	HAG-3012-	691.20	934.20	1020.60
		36″(914mm)	HAG-3612-	721.44	991.44	1088.64
		42″(1067mm)	HAG-4212-	751.68	1048.68	1156.68
		48″(1219mm)	HAG-4812-	781.92	1105.92	1224.72
		54″(1372mm)	HAG-5412-	812.16	1163.16	1292.76
		60″(1524mm)	HAG-6012-	842.40	1220.40	1360.80
	14″(356mm)	12″(305mm)	HAG-1214-	$ 629.64	N/A	$ 883.44
		18″(457mm)	HAG-1814-	659.88	N/A	951.48
		24″(610mm)	HAG-2414-	690.12	N/A	1019.52
		30″(762mm)	HAG-3014-	720.36	N/A	1087.56
		36″(914mm)	HAG-3614-	750.60	N/A	1155.60
		42″(1067mm)	HAG-4214-	780.84	N/A	1223.64
		48″(1219mm)	HAG-4814-	811.08	N/A	1291.68
		54″(1372mm)	HAG-5414-	841.32	N/A	1359.72
		60″(1524mm)	HAG-6014-	871.56	N/A	1427.76
	18″(457mm)	12″(305mm)	HAG-1218-	$ 687.96	$ 930.76	$1017.36
		18″(457mm)	HAG-1818-	718.20	988.20	1086.40
		24″(610mm)	HAG-2418-	748.44	1045.44	1153.44
		30″(762mm)	HAG-3018-	778.68	1102.68	1221.48
		36″(914mm)	HAG-3618-	808.92	1159.92	1289.52
		42″(1067mm)	HAG-4218-	839.16	1217.16	1357.56
		48″(1219mm)	HAG-4818-	869.40	1274.40	1425.60
		54″(1372mm)	HAG-5418-	899.64	1331.64	1493.64
		60″(1524mm)	HAG-6018-	929.88	1388.88	1561.68
	20″(508mm)	12″(305mm)	HAG-1220-	$ 717.12	N/A	$1084.32
		18″(457mm)	HAG-1820-	747.36	N/A	1152.36
		24″(610mm)	HAG-2420-	777.60	N/A	1220.40
		30″(762mm)	HAG-3020-	807.84	N/A	1288.44
		36″(914mm)	HAG-3620-	838.08	N/A	1356.48
		42″(1067mm)	HAG-4220-	868.32	N/A	1424.52
		48″(1219mm)	HAG-4820-	898.56	N/A	1492.56
		54″(1372mm)	HAG-5420-	928.80	N/A	1560.60
		60″(1524mm)	HAG-6020-	959.04	N/A	1628.64
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	HAG-1224-	$ 775.44	N/A	$1218.24
		18″(457mm)	HAG-1824-	805.68	N/A	1286.28
		24″(610mm)	HAG-2424-	835.92	N/A	1354.32
		30″(762mm)	HAG-3024-	866.16	N/A	1422.36
		36″(914mm)	HAG-3624-	896.40	N/A	1490.40
		42″(1067mm)	HAG-4224-	926.64	N/A	1558.44
		48″(1219mm)	HAG-4824-	956.88	N/A	1626.48
		54″(1372mm)	HAG-5424-	987.12	N/A	1694.52
		60″(1524mm)	HAG-6024-	1017.36	N/A	1762.56

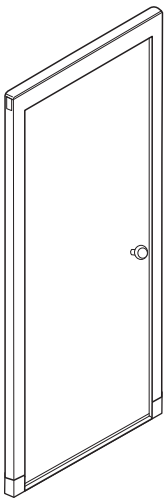
*Patterned Glass (SQ-CM Checks Mix, SQ-ER English Reeded and SQ-VM Vertical Moire) available on 12″(305mm) and 18″(457mm) high add-on panels only.

Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Single Door — Laminate

Actual Height	Width	Door Swing	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	Left	HDS-3682- L	**$2513.16**	**$2673.16**
	42″(1067mm)	Left	HDS-4282- L	**$2789.64**	**$2971.64**



HDS-L



(Left-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- Door shipped with left-hand swing and can be field-changed for right-hand swing.
- 1″(25mm) deep top communications raceway.
- No power and communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3682	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4282	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Handle Designation:

K Knob

H ADA lever, add **$178.20** list.

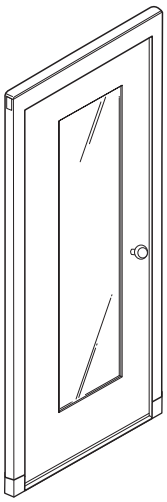
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
4) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Single Door — Glazed

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶❷	Clear Laminate A	Laminate B	Frosted Laminate A	Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	HDG-3682-	**$2876.04**	**$3036.04**	**$3243.24**	**$3403.24**
	42″(1067mm)	HDG-4282-	**$3078.00**	**$3260.00**	**$3445.20**	**$3627.20**



HDG-L
HDG-R



(Left-hand swing) (Right-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- High-pressure laminate door surface.
- **Door swing not field changeable.**
- 1″(25mm) deep top communications raceway.
- No power and communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3682	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4282	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Handle Designation:

K Knob

H ADA lever, add **$178.20** list.

❷ Door Swing

L Left-hand

R Right-hand

2) Glazing finish color.
3) Laminate surface color.
4) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
5) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

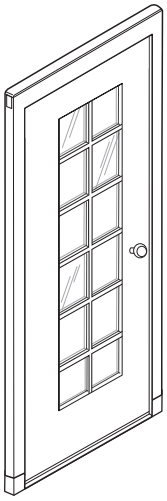
Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Single Door — Glazed with Classic Muntins

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶❷	Clear Laminate A	Clear Laminate B	Frosted Laminate A	Frosted Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	HDMC-3682-	**$3298.32**	**$3458.32**	**$3665.52**	**$3825.52**
	42″(1067mm)	HDMC-4282-	**$3527.28**	**$3709.28**	**$3894.48**	**$4076.48**



HDMC-L
HDMC-R



(Left-hand swing) (Right-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- **Door swing not field changeable.**
- 1″(25mm) deep top communications raceway.
- No power and communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3682	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4282	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation:**

- **K** Knob
- **H** ADA lever, add **$178.20** list.

❷ **Door Swing**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Glazing finish color.
3) Laminate surface color.
4) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
5) Trim color for door jamb, top cap, muntins and side trim rails.

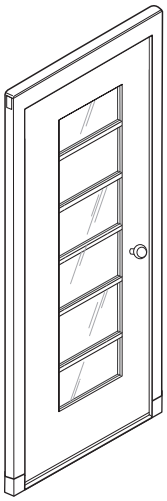
NOTE:

Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Single Door — Glazed with Horizontal Muntins

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶❷	Clear Laminate A	Clear Laminate B	Frosted Laminate A	Frosted Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	HDMH-3682-	**$3205.44**	**$3365.44**	**$3572.64**	**$3732.64**
	42″(1067mm)	HDMH-4282-	**$3419.28**	**$3601.28**	**$3786.48**	**$3968.48**



HDMH-L
HDMH-R



(Left-hand swing) (Right-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- **Door swing not field changeable.**
- 1″(25mm) deep top communications raceway.
- No power and communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3682	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4282	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation:**

- **K** Knob
- **H** ADA lever, add **$178.20** list.

❷ **Door Swing**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Glazing finish color.
3) Laminate surface color.
4) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
5) Trim color for door jamb, top cap, muntins and side trim rails.

NOTE:

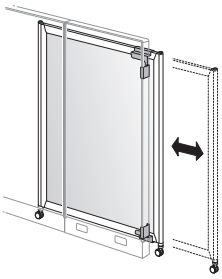
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Panel Attached Screen

for use with PLACES

	Height	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Panel Attached Screen	47″(1194mm)	48″(1219mm)	Frosted Insert	BBP-4748-GH	**$1091.72**	**$1103.72**
	52″(1321mm)			BBP-5248-GH	**1153.33**	**1170.33**
	63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-GH	**1275.54**	**1303.54**
	52″(1321mm)	48″(1219mm)	Perforated Metal	BBP-5248-PH	**$1183.63**	**$1215.63**
	63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-PH	**1305.84**	**1348.84**



BBP-GH
BBP-PH

Features

- Includes screen, two non-locking casters on post legs and attachment brackets.
- Perforated metal insert screen has no acoustical value.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Magnets can be used with perforated metal inserts.
- Frosted insert is identical to frosted and textured acrylic material used in desktop screens.
- Brackets are shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Screens can mount on any width panel but panel runs must be at least 48″(1219mm).
- Screens mount on a panel taller than height of screen only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel width in stored position.
- Screen extends 42″(1067mm) from end of panel in fully extended position.
- Screens mount parallel with panel, off panel end only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel thickness.
- Panel attached screen brackets may interfere with components mounted to opposite side of panel.
- Screens are non-handed; brackets can be attached to either side.
- See Specification Guide for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Frosted Insert

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
4) Metallic trim color for casters.

Metal Insert

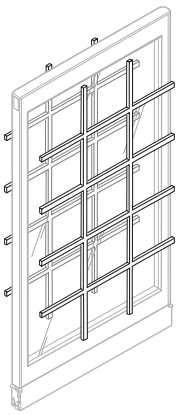
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for perforated metal insert.
4) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
5) Metallic trim color for casters.

Class IF – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Muntin Kit — Classic — Painted



MSC

Panel Height	Panel Width	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1842	**$402.13**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-242	**425.51**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3042	**448.89**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-342	**472.27**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4242	**495.65**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-442	**519.03**
	54″(1372mm)	MSC-5442	**542.41**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-542	**565.79**
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1866	**$466.69**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-266	**490.07**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3066	**513.45**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-366	**536.83**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4266	**560.21**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-466	**583.59**
	54″(1372mm)	MSC-5466	**606.97**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-566	**630.35**
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1880	**$504.35**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-280	**527.73**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3080	**551.11**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-380	**574.49**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4280	**597.87**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-480	**621.25**
	54″(1372mm)	MSC-5480	**668.01**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-580	**668.01**

Features

- Includes set of muntins for each side of glazed panel, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to glazed panels in heights and widths listed.
- Muntins are 1/2″(12mm) thick.

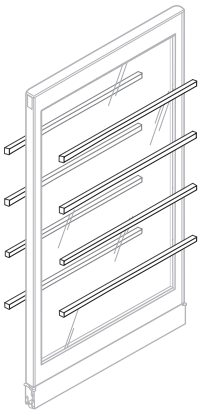
Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Applicable to UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Muntin Kit — Horizontal — Painted



MSH

Panel Height	Panel Width	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-142	**$308.06**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1842	**331.44**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-242	**354.82**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3042	**378.20**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-342	**401.58**
	42″(1067mm)	MSH-4242	**424.96**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-442	**448.34**
	54″(1372mm)	MSH-5442	**471.72**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-542	**471.72**
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-166	**$372.62**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1866	**396.00**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-266	**419.38**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3066	**442.76**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-366	**466.14**
	42″(1067mm)	MSH-4266	**489.52**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-466	**512.90**
	54″(1372mm)	MSH-5466	**536.28**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-566	**559.66**
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-180	**$410.28**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1880	**433.66**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-280	**457.04**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3080	**480.42**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-380	**503.80**
	42″(1067mm)	MSH-4280	**527.18**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-480	**550.56**
	54″(1372mm)	MSH-5480	**573.94**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-580	**597.32**

Features

- Includes set of muntins for each side of glazed panel, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to glazed panels in heights and widths listed.
- Muntins are 1/2″(12mm) thick.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Applicable to UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

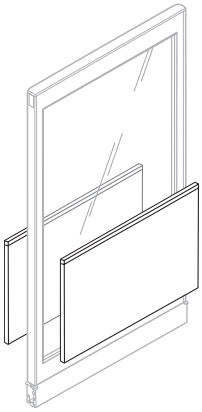
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Wainscot Kit
Painted Rail — Fabric Panel



WK

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	WK-129	**$325.28**	**$373.28**	**$429.28**	**$546.28**	**$ 627.28**	**$ 682.28**
	18″(457mm)	WK-1829	**340.26**	**394.26**	**456.26**	**586.26**	**676.26**	**737.26**
	24″(610mm)	WK-229	**355.24**	**415.24**	**483.24**	**626.24**	**725.24**	**792.24**
	30″(762mm)	WK-3029	**370.22**	**436.22**	**510.22**	**666.22**	**774.22**	**847.22**
	36″(914mm)	WK-329	**385.20**	**457.20**	**537.20**	**706.20**	**823.20**	**902.20**
	42″(1067mm)	WK-4229	**400.18**	**478.18**	**564.18**	**746.18**	**872.18**	**957.18**
	48″(1219mm)	WK-429	**415.16**	**499.16**	**591.16**	**786.16**	**921.16**	**1012.16**
	54″(1372mm)	WK-5429	**430.14**	**526.14**	**630.14**	**851.14**	**1004.14**	**1107.14**
	60″(1524mm)	WK-529	**445.12**	**541.12**	**645.12**	**866.12**	**1019.12**	**1122.12**

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	WK-129	**$326.32**	**$374.32**	**$430.32**	**$547.32**	**$ 628.32**	**$ 683.32**
	18″(457mm)	WK-1829	**341.82**	**395.82**	**457.82**	**587.82**	**677.82**	**738.82**
	24″(610mm)	WK-229	**357.32**	**417.32**	**485.32**	**628.32**	**727.32**	**794.32**
	30″(762mm)	WK-3029	**372.82**	**438.82**	**512.82**	**668.82**	**776.82**	**849.82**
	36″(914mm)	WK-329	**388.32**	**460.32**	**540.32**	**709.32**	**826.32**	**905.32**
	42″(1067mm)	WK-4229	**403.82**	**481.82**	**567.82**	**749.82**	**875.82**	**960.82**
	48″(1219mm)	WK-429	**419.32**	**503.32**	**595.32**	**790.32**	**925.32**	**1016.32**
	54″(1372mm)	WK-5429	**435.34**	**531.34**	**635.34**	**856.34**	**1009.34**	**1112.34**
	60″(1524mm)	WK-529	**450.32**	**546.32**	**650.32**	**871.32**	**1024.32**	**1127.32**

Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of any glazed panel.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

To Order, Specify:

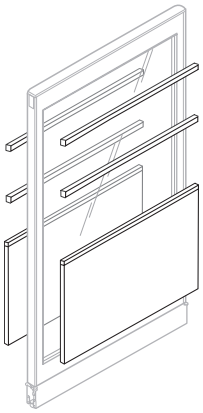
1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail trim color.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Wainscot with Horizontal Muntins — Painted Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel



WMSH

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-166	$ 719.04	$ 767.04	$ 823.04	$ 940.04	$1021.04	$1076.04
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1866	756.49	810.49	872.49	1002.49	1092.49	1153.49
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-266	793.94	853.94	921.94	1064.94	1163.94	1230.94
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3066	831.39	897.39	971.39	1127.39	1235.39	1308.39
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-366	868.84	940.84	1020.84	1189.84	1306.84	1385.84
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4266	906.29	984.29	1070.29	1252.29	1378.29	1463.29
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-466	943.74	1027.74	1119.74	1314.74	1449.74	1540.74
	54″(1372mm)	WMSH-5466	981.19	1077.19	1181.19	1402.19	1555.19	1658.19
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-566	1018.64	1114.64	1218.64	1439.64	1592.64	1695.64
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-180	$ 753.28	$ 816.28	$ 890.28	$1043.28	$1151.28	$1221.28
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1880	790.73	859.73	939.73	1105.73	1222.73	1298.73
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-280	828.18	903.18	989.18	1168.18	1294.18	1376.18
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3080	865.63	946.63	1038.63	1230.63	1365.63	1453.63
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-380	903.08	990.08	1088.08	1293.08	1437.08	1531.08
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4280	940.53	1033.53	1137.53	1355.53	1508.53	1608.53
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-480	977.98	1076.98	1186.98	1417.98	1579.98	1685.98
	54″(1372mm)	WMSH-5480	1015.43	1126.43	1248.43	1505.43	1685.43	1803.43
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-580	1052.88	1163.88	1285.88	1542.88	1722.88	1840.88

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-166	$ 720.08	$ 768.08	$ 824.08	$ 941.08	$1022.08	$1077.08
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1866	758.05	812.05	874.05	1004.05	1094.05	1155.05
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-266	796.02	856.02	924.02	1067.02	1166.02	1233.02
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3066	833.99	899.99	973.99	1129.99	1237.99	1310.99
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-366	871.96	943.96	1023.96	1192.96	1309.96	1388.96
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4266	909.93	987.93	1073.93	1255.93	1381.93	1466.93
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-466	947.90	1031.90	1123.90	1318.90	1453.90	1544.90
	54″(1372mm)	WMSH-5466	986.39	1082.39	1186.39	1407.39	1560.39	1663.39
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-566	1023.84	1119.84	1223.84	1444.84	1597.84	1700.84
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-180	$ 754.32	$ 817.32	$ 891.32	$1044.32	$1152.32	$1222.32
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1880	792.29	861.29	941.29	1107.29	1224.29	1300.29
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-280	830.26	905.26	991.26	1170.26	1296.26	1378.26
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3080	868.23	949.23	1041.23	1233.23	1368.23	1456.23
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-380	906.20	993.20	1091.20	1296.20	1440.20	1534.20
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4280	944.17	1037.17	1141.17	1359.17	1512.17	1612.17
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-480	982.14	1081.14	1191.14	1422.14	1584.14	1690.14
	54″(1372mm)	WMSH-5480	1020.63	1131.63	1253.63	1510.63	1690.63	1808.63
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-580	1058.08	1169.08	1291.08	1548.08	1728.08	1846.08

Common Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, set of muntins for each side, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of glazed panels in sizes listed.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

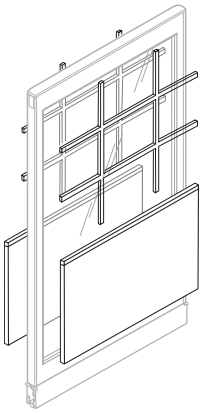
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail/muntin trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Wainscot with Classic Muntins Painted — Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel



WMSC

Trim A

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1866	$ 863.49	$ 917.49	$ 979.49	$1109.49	$1199.49	$1260.49
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-266	895.59	955.59	1023.59	1166.59	1265.59	1332.59
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3066	927.69	993.69	1067.69	1223.69	1331.69	1404.69
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-366	959.79	1031.79	1111.79	1280.79	1397.79	1476.79
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4266	991.89	1069.89	1155.89	1337.89	1463.89	1548.89
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-466	1023.99	1107.99	1199.99	1394.99	1529.99	1620.99
	54″(1372mm)	WMSC-5466	1056.09	1152.09	1256.09	1477.09	1630.09	1733.09
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-566	1088.19	1184.19	1288.19	1509.19	1662.19	1765.19
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1880	$ 897.73	$ 966.73	$1046.73	$1212.73	$1329.73	$1405.73
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-280	929.83	1004.83	1090.83	1269.83	1395.83	1477.83
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3080	961.93	1042.93	1134.93	1326.93	1461.93	1549.93
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-380	994.03	1081.03	1179.03	1384.03	1528.03	1622.03
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4280	1026.13	1119.13	1223.13	1441.13	1594.13	1694.13
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-480	1058.23	1157.23	1267.23	1498.23	1660.23	1766.23
	54″(1372mm)	WMSC-5480	1090.33	1201.33	1323.33	1580.33	1760.33	1878.33
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-580	1122.43	1233.43	1355.43	1612.43	1792.43	1910.43

Trim B

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1866	$ 865.05	$ 919.05	$ 981.05	$1111.05	$1201.05	$1262.05
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-266	897.67	957.67	1025.67	1168.67	1267.67	1334.67
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3066	930.29	996.29	1070.29	1226.29	1334.29	1407.29
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-366	962.91	1034.91	1114.91	1283.91	1400.91	1479.91
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4266	995.53	1073.53	1159.53	1341.53	1467.53	1552.53
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-466	1028.15	1112.15	1204.15	1399.15	1534.15	1625.15
	54″(1372mm)	WMSC-5466	1061.29	1157.29	1261.29	1482.29	1635.29	1738.29
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-566	1093.39	1189.39	1293.39	1514.39	1667.39	1770.39
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1880	$ 899.29	$ 968.29	$1048.29	$1214.29	$1331.29	$1407.29
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-280	931.91	1006.91	1092.91	1271.91	1397.91	1479.91
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3080	964.53	1045.53	1137.53	1329.53	1464.53	1552.53
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-380	997.15	1084.15	1182.15	1387.15	1531.15	1625.15
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4280	1029.77	1122.77	1226.77	1444.77	1597.77	1697.77
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-480	1062.39	1161.39	1271.39	1502.39	1664.39	1770.39
	54″(1372mm)	WMSC-5480	1095.53	1206.53	1328.53	1585.53	1765.53	1883.53
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-580	1127.63	1238.63	1360.63	1617.63	1797.63	1915.63

Common Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, set of muntins for each side, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of glazed panels in sizes listed.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

To Order, Specify:

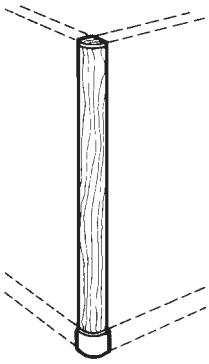
1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail/muntin trim color.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface



HWPC-T

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HWPC-0030-T	**$235.18**
37″(940mm)		HWPC-0037-T	**244.63**
44″(1118mm)		HWPC-0044-T	**254.08**
50″(1270mm)		HWPC-0050-T	**262.18**
56″(1422mm)		HWPC-0056-T	**270.28**
64″(1626mm)		HWPC-0064-T	**281.08**
68″(1727mm)		HWPC-0068-T	**286.48**
82″(2083mm)		HWPC-0082-T	**305.38**

Features

- Includes 90° wood vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for post surface.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HFPC-T

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HFPC-0030-T	**$126.45**	**$145.35**	**$166.75**	**$212.15**	**$243.65**	**$262.55**
37″(940mm)		HFPC-0037-T	**130.79**	**160.19**	**193.49**	**264.09**	**313.09**	**342.49**
44″(1118mm)		HFPC-0044-T	**135.13**	**175.03**	**220.23**	**316.03**	**382.53**	**422.43**
50″(1270mm)		HFPC-0050-T	**138.85**	**187.75**	**243.15**	**360.55**	**442.05**	**490.95**
56″(1422mm)		HFPC-0056-T	**142.57**	**200.47**	**266.07**	**405.07**	**501.57**	**559.47**
64″(1626mm)		HFPC-0064-T	**147.53**	**217.43**	**296.63**	**464.43**	**580.93**	**650.83**
68″(1727mm)		HFPC-0068-T	**150.01**	**225.91**	**311.91**	**494.11**	**620.61**	**696.51**
82″(2083mm)		HFPC-0082-T	**158.69**	**255.59**	**365.39**	**597.99**	**759.49**	**856.39**

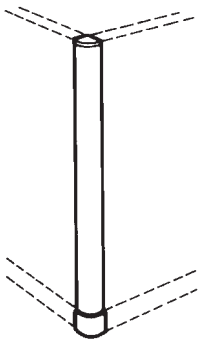
Features

- Includes 90° fabric vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HFPC

Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HFPC-0030 ■	**$ 93.48**	**$112.38**	**$133.78**	**$179.18**	**$210.68**	**$229.58**
37″(940mm)		HFPC-0037 ■	**97.82**	**127.22**	**160.52**	**231.12**	**280.12**	**309.52**
44″(1118mm)		HFPC-0044 ■	**102.16**	**142.06**	**187.26**	**283.06**	**349.56**	**389.46**
50″(1270mm)		HFPC-0050 ■	**105.88**	**154.78**	**210.18**	**327.58**	**409.08**	**457.98**
56″(1422mm)		HFPC-0056 ■	**109.60**	**167.50**	**233.10**	**372.10**	**468.60**	**526.50**
64″(1626mm)		HFPC-0064 ■	**114.56**	**184.46**	**263.66**	**431.46**	**547.96**	**617.86**
68″(1727mm)		HFPC-0068 ■	**117.04**	**192.94**	**278.94**	**461.14**	**587.64**	**663.54**
82″(2083mm)		HFPC-0082 ■	**125.72**	**222.62**	**332.42**	**565.02**	**726.52**	**823.42**

Features

- Includes 90° fabric vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

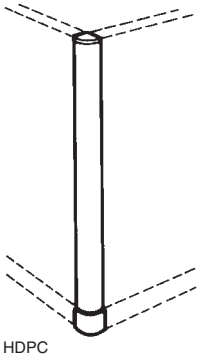
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface



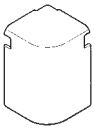
HDPC
Class BA

Actual Height	Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HDPC-0030	$ 91.03
37″(940mm)		HDPC-0037	95.37
44″(1118mm)		HDPC-0044	99.71
50″(1270mm)		HDPC-0050	103.43
56″(1422mm)		HDPC-0056	107.15
64″(1626mm)		HDPC-0064	112.11
68″(1727mm)		HDPC-0068	114.59
82″(2083mm)		HDPC-0082	123.27

Features
- Includes 90° painted vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Painted surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

90° Power Connector Cover — Radius Profile



PCC-90-B
Class AA

4″(102mm)		PCC-90-B ■	$66.96

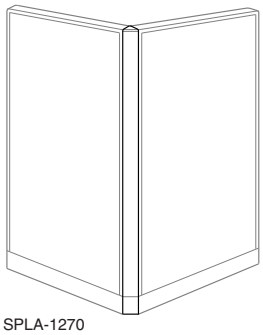
Features
- Includes six (6) covers.
- Required by UL for covering flexible power connector in 90° panel configurations when finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- For use with UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

120° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



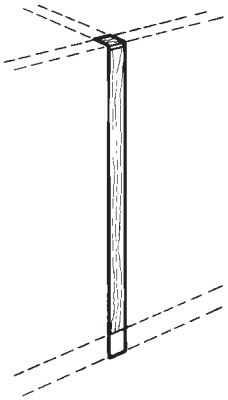
SPLA-1270
Class BA

Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	SPLA-1270	$275.00	$315.00	$345.00	$445.00	$509.80	$564.20
64″(1626mm)		SPLA-3945	281.00	351.00	403.50	578.50	691.90	787.10
68″(1727mm)		SPLA-1272	286.00	362.00	419.00	609.00	732.12	835.48

Features
- Includes 120° fabric vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface



HWPS-T
Class BA

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HWPS-0030-T	$199.88
37″(940mm)		HWPS-0037-T	212.83
44″(1118mm)		HWPS-0044-T	225.78
50″(1270mm)		HWPS-0050-T	236.88
56″(1422mm)		HWPS-0056-T	247.98
64″(1626mm)		HWPS-0064-T	262.78
68″(1727mm)		HWPS-0068-T	270.18
82″(2083mm)		HWPS-0082-T	296.08

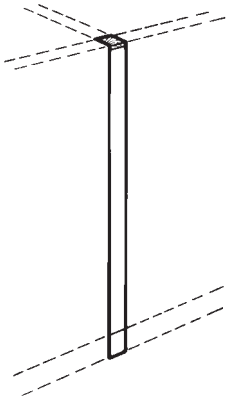
Features
- Includes 180° wood vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish post are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for post surface.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HFPS-T

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HFPS-0030-T	$137.20	$162.90	$191.90	$253.50	$296.20	$321.90
37″(940mm)		HFPS-0037-T	143.15	179.35	220.25	307.05	367.25	403.45
44″(1118mm)		HFPS-0044-T	149.10	195.80	248.60	360.60	438.30	485.00
50″(1270mm)		HFPS-0050-T	154.20	209.90	272.90	406.50	499.20	554.90
56″(1422mm)		HFPS-0056-T	159.30	224.00	297.20	452.40	560.10	624.80
64″(1626mm)		HFPS-0064-T	166.10	242.80	329.60	513.60	641.30	718.00
68″(1727mm)		HFPS-0068-T	169.50	252.20	345.80	544.20	681.90	764.60
82″(2083mm)		HFPS-0082-T	181.40	285.10	402.50	651.30	824.00	927.70

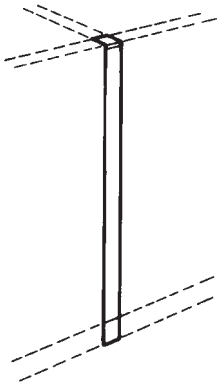
Features

- Includes 180° fabric vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HFPS

Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HFPS-0030 ■	$ 79.25	$104.95	$133.95	$195.55	$238.25	$263.95
37″(940mm)		HFPS-0037 ■	85.20	121.40	162.30	249.10	309.30	345.50
44″(1118mm)		HFPS-0044 ■	91.15	137.85	190.65	302.65	380.35	427.05
50″(1270mm)		HFPS-0050 ■	96.25	151.95	214.95	348.55	441.25	496.95
56″(1422mm)		HFPS-0056 ■	101.35	166.05	239.25	394.45	502.15	566.85
64″(1626mm)		HFPS-0064 ■	108.15	184.85	271.65	455.65	583.35	660.05
68″(1727mm)		HFPS-0068 ■	111.55	194.25	287.85	486.25	623.95	706.65
82″(2083mm)		HFPS-0082 ■	123.45	227.15	344.55	593.35	766.05	869.75

Features

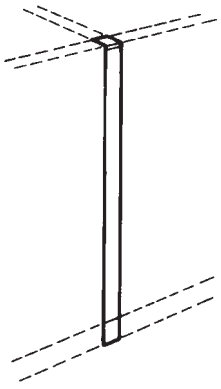
- Includes 180° fabric vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface



HDPS

Actual Height	Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HDPS-0030	$ 72.30
37″(940mm)		HDPS-0037	78.25
44″(1118mm)		HDPS-0044	84.20
50″(1270mm)		HDPS-0050	89.30
56″(1422mm)		HDPS-0056	94.40
64″(1626mm)		HDPS-0064	101.20
68″(1727mm)		HDPS-0068	104.60
82″(2083mm)		HDPS-0082	116.50

Features

- Includes 180° painted vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

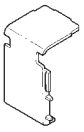
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Painted surface trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

180° Power Connector Cover



PCC-180-B
Class AA

Actual Height	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	PCC-180-B ■	**$66.96**

Features
- Includes six (6) covers.
- Required by UL for covering straight-span or flexible power connectors in 180°, three-way panel configurations when finish post is not used.

Specification Tip
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

■ Available on RUSH.

End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface



HWER-T
Class BA

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HWER-0030-T	**$138.23**
37″(940mm)		HWER-0037-T	**153.35**
44″(1118mm)		HWER-0044-T	**168.47**
50″(1270mm)		HWER-0050-T	**181.43**
56″(1422mm)		HWER-0056-T	**194.39**
64″(1626mm)		HWER-0064-T	**211.67**
68″(1727mm)		HWER-0068-T	**220.31**
82″(2083mm)		HWER-0082-T	**273.23**

Features
- Includes end-of-run wood vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required whenever metal side rail is exposed at end of panel run.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HFER-T
Class BA

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HFER-0030-T	**$105.15**	**$117.60**	**$131.71**	**$161.59**	**$182.34**	**$194.79**
37″(940mm)		HFER-0037-T	**115.72**	**138.67**	**164.68**	**219.76**	**258.01**	**280.96**
44″(1118mm)		HFER-0044-T	**126.29**	**159.74**	**197.65**	**277.93**	**333.68**	**367.13**
50″(1270mm)		HFER-0050-T	**135.35**	**177.80**	**225.91**	**327.79**	**398.54**	**440.99**
56″(1422mm)		HFER-0056-T	**144.41**	**195.86**	**254.17**	**377.65**	**463.40**	**514.85**
64″(1626mm)		HFER-0064-T	**156.49**	**219.94**	**291.85**	**444.13**	**549.88**	**613.33**
68″(1727mm)		HFER-0068-T	**162.53**	**231.98**	**310.69**	**477.37**	**593.12**	**662.57**
82″(2083mm)		HFER-0082-T	**206.35**	**296.80**	**399.31**	**616.39**	**767.14**	**857.59**

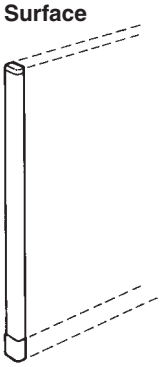
Features
- Includes end-of-run fabric vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required whenever metal side rail is exposed at end of panel run.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

End-of-Run Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HPER

Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HPER-0030 ■	$102.60	$115.05	$129.16	$159.04	$179.79	$192.24
37″(940mm)		HPER-0037 ■	113.17	136.12	162.13	217.21	255.46	278.41
44″(1118mm)		HPER-0044 ■	123.74	157.19	195.10	275.38	331.13	364.58
56″(1270mm)		HPER-0050 ■	132.80	175.25	223.36	325.24	395.99	438.44
56″(1422mm)		HPER-0056 ■	141.86	193.31	251.62	375.10	460.85	512.30
64″(1626mm)		HPER-0064 ■	153.94	217.39	289.30	441.58	547.33	610.78
68″(1727mm)		HPER-0068 ■	159.98	229.43	308.14	474.82	590.57	660.02
82″(2083mm)		HPER-0082 ■	181.12	271.57	374.08	591.16	741.91	832.36

Features

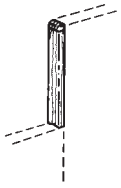
- Includes end-of-run fabric vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Attaches to panel side rail at end of panel run.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Coped — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface



HVWE-C

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B
4″(102mm)	2″(51mm)	HVWE-0004-C	$ 82.46
6″(152mm)		HVWE-0006-C	89.84
7″(178mm)		HVWE-0007-C	93.53
8″(203mm)		HVWE-0008-C	97.22
12″(305mm)		HVWE-0012-C	111.98
13″(330mm)		HVWE-0013-C	115.67
14″(356mm)		HVWE-0014-C	119.36
18″(457mm)		HVWE-0018-C	134.12
19″(483mm)		HVWE-0019-C	137.81
20″(508mm)		HVWE-0020-C	141.50
24″(610mm)		HVWE-0024-C	156.26
26″(660mm)		HVWE-0026-C	163.64
27″(686mm)		HVWE-0027-C	167.33
31″(787mm)		HVWE-0031-C	182.09
32″(813mm)		HVWE-0032-C	185.78
34″(864mm)		HVWE-0034-C	193.16
38″(965mm)		HVWE-0038-C	207.92
45″(1143mm)		HVWE-0045-C	233.75
52″(1321mm)		HVWE-0052-C	259.58

Features

- Includes end-of-run wood vertical cover with coped end and wood top cap.
- Required on exposed portion of taller panel side rail where two panels of different heights meet.
- Bottom of post is shaped to fit curve of top cap.
- For straight panel line applications only.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

Specification Tip

- Use for in-line panel applications.

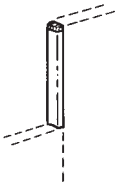
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for post.
3) Wood finish color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Coped — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HVFE-C

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
4″(102mm)	2″(51mm)	HVFE-0004-C	$ 50.36	$ 52.31	$ 54.52	$ 59.20	$ 62.45	$ 64.40
6″(152mm)		HVFE-0006-C	55.56	56.36	57.22	59.10	60.40	61.16
7″(178mm)		HVFE-0007-C	58.16	59.36	60.65	63.47	65.42	66.56
8″(203mm)		HVFE-0008-C	60.76	62.36	64.08	67.84	70.44	71.96
12″(305mm)		HVFE-0012-C	71.16	74.36	77.80	85.32	90.52	93.56
13″(330mm)		HVFE-0013-C	73.76	77.36	81.23	89.69	95.54	98.96
14″(356mm)		HVFE-0014-C	76.36	80.36	84.66	94.06	100.56	104.36
18″(457mm)		HVFE-0018-C	86.76	92.36	98.38	111.54	120.64	125.96
19″(483mm)		HVFE-0019-C	89.36	95.36	101.81	115.91	125.66	131.36
20″(508mm)		HVFE-0020-C	91.96	98.36	105.24	120.28	130.68	136.76
24″(610mm)		HVFE-0024-C	102.36	110.36	118.96	137.76	150.76	158.36
26″(660mm)		HVFE-0026-C	107.56	116.36	125.82	146.50	160.80	169.16
27″(686mm)		HVFE-0027-C	110.16	119.36	129.25	150.87	165.82	174.56
31″(787mm)		HVFE-0031-C	120.56	131.36	142.97	168.35	185.90	196.16
32″(813mm)		HVFE-0032-C	123.16	134.36	146.40	172.72	190.92	201.56
34″(864mm)		HVFE-0034-C	128.36	140.36	153.26	181.46	200.96	212.36
38″(965mm)		HVFE-0038-C	138.76	152.36	166.98	198.94	221.04	233.96
45″(1143mm)		HVFE-0045-C	156.96	173.36	190.99	229.53	256.18	271.76
52″(1321mm)		HVFE-0052-C	175.16	194.36	215.00	260.12	291.32	309.56

Features

- Includes end-of-run fabric vertical cover with coped end and wood top cap.
- Required on exposed portion of taller panel side rail where two panels of different heights meet.
- Bottom of post is shaped to fit curve of top cap.
- For straight panel line applications only.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

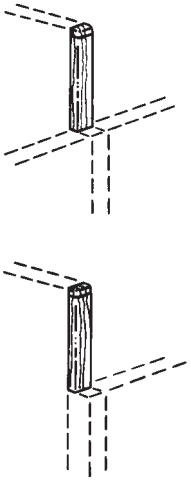
Specification Tip

- Use for in-line panel applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color for top cap.

End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Regular — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface



HVWE

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B
4″(102mm)	2″(51mm)	HVWE-0004	$ 70.69
6″(152mm)		HVWE-0006	77.77
7″(178mm)		HVWE-0007	81.31
8″(203mm)		HVWE-0008	84.85
12″(305mm)		HVWE-0012	99.01
13″(330mm)		HVWE-0013	102.55
14″(356mm)		HVWE-0014	106.09
18″(457mm)		HVWE-0018	120.25
19″(483mm)		HVWE-0019	123.79
20″(508mm)		HVWE-0020	127.33
24″(610mm)		HVWE-0024	141.49
26″(660mm)		HVWE-0026	148.57
27″(686mm)		HVWE-0027	152.11
31″(787mm)		HVWE-0031	166.27
32″(813mm)		HVWE-0032	169.81
34″(864mm)		HVWE-0034	176.89
38″(965mm)		HVWE-0038	191.05
45″(1143mm)		HVWE-0045	215.83
52″(1321mm)		HVWE-0052	240.61

Features

- Includes end-of-run wood vertical cover with regular end and wood top cap.
- Required on exposed portion of taller panel side rail where two or more panels of different heights meet.
- Always use in conjunction with finish posts.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

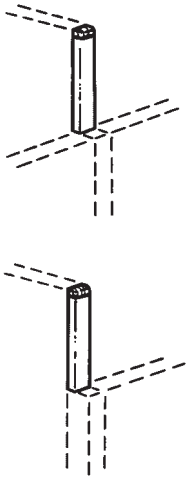
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for post.
3) Wood finish color for top cap.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Regular — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HVFE

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
4″(102mm)	2″(51mm)	HVFE-0004	$ 36.45	$ 38.40	$ 40.61	$ 45.29	$ 48.54	$ 50.49
6″(152mm)		HVFE-0006	41.39	42.13	42.95	44.75	45.97	46.73
7″(178mm)		HVFE-0007	43.86	44.97	46.20	48.90	50.73	51.87
8″(203mm)		HVFE-0008	46.33	47.81	49.45	53.05	55.49	57.01
12″(305mm)		HVFE-0012	56.21	59.17	62.45	69.65	74.53	77.57
13″(330mm)		HVFE-0013	58.68	62.01	65.70	73.80	79.29	82.71
14″(356mm)		HVFE-0014	61.15	64.85	68.95	77.95	84.05	87.85
18″(457mm)		HVFE-0018	71.03	76.21	81.95	94.55	103.09	108.41
19″(483mm)		HVFE-0019	73.50	79.05	85.20	98.70	107.85	113.55
20″(508mm)		HVFE-0020	75.97	81.89	88.45	102.85	112.61	118.69
24″(610mm)		HVFE-0024	85.85	93.25	101.45	119.45	131.65	139.25
26″(660mm)		HVFE-0026	90.79	98.93	107.95	127.75	141.17	149.53
27″(686mm)		HVFE-0027	93.26	101.77	111.20	131.90	145.93	154.67
31″(787mm)		HVFE-0031	103.14	113.13	124.20	148.50	164.97	175.23
32″(813mm)		HVFE-0032	105.61	115.97	127.45	152.65	169.73	180.37
34″(864mm)		HVFE-0034	110.55	121.65	133.95	160.95	179.25	190.65
38″(965mm)		HVFE-0038	120.43	133.01	146.95	177.55	198.29	211.21
45″(1143mm)		HVFE-0045	137.72	152.89	169.70	206.60	231.61	247.19
52″(1321mm)		HVFE-0052	155.01	172.77	192.45	235.65	264.93	283.17

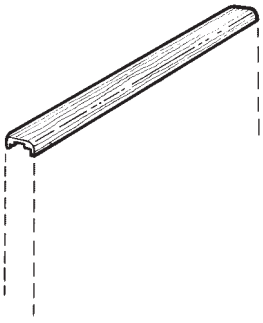
Features

- Includes end-of-run fabric vertical cover with regular end and wood top cap.
- Required on exposed portion of taller panel side rail where two or more panels of different heights meet.
- Always use in conjunction with finish posts.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color for top cap.

Wood Top Cap Kit



HTCW

Actual Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group B
5/8″(16mm)	12″(305mm)	2″(51mm)	HTCW-0012	$ 73.78
	18″(457mm)		HTCW-0018	95.48
	24″(610mm)		HTCW-0024	117.18
	30″(762mm)		HTCW-0030	138.88
	36″(914mm)		HTCW-0036	160.58
	42″(1067mm)		HTCW-0042	182.28
	48″(1219mm)		HTCW-0048	203.98
	54″(1372mm)		HTCW-0054	225.68
	60″(1524mm)		HTCW-0060	247.38

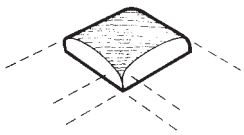
Features

- Includes wood top cap and panel alignment tab.
- For replacement of low profile steel and wood top cap.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

90° Wood Top Cap for 2-Way



HTCC-0090

5/8″(16mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTCC-0090	$60.99

Features

- Includes one wood top cap and attachment hardware.
- For field replacement only.

To Order, Specify:

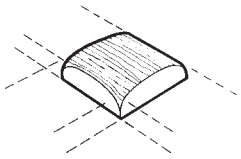
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

180° Wood Top Cap for 3-Way

Actual Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group B
5/8″(16mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTCS-0180	**$60.99**



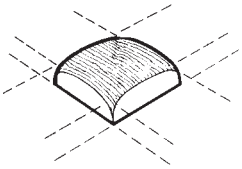
HTCS-0180

Features
- Includes one wood top cap and attachment hardware.
- For field replacement only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

90° Wood Top Cap for 4-Way

5/8″(16mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTFW-0004	**$60.99**



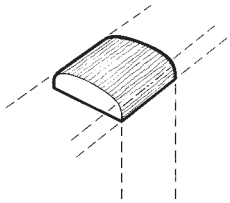
HTFW-0004

Features
- Includes one wood top cap and attachment hardware.
- Fills gap at intersection of four PLACES low profile wood top cap panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

In-Line Wood Top Cap

5/8″(16mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTCW-0002	**$60.48**



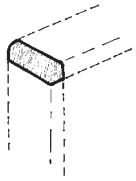
HTCW-0002

Features
- Includes one in-line wood top cap and attachment hardware.
- Required in condition illustrated.
- Always use in conjunction with 180° finish posts.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap

5/8″(16mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTCE-0001	**$30.24**



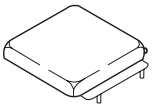
HTCE

Features
- Includes wood top cap and attachment hardware.
- Replacement wood top cap for end-of-run finish posts, wood or fabric surface.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Steel Top Cap for 3-Way and 4-Way

Actual Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
7/16″(11mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTF-0004	**$25.92**



HTF-0004

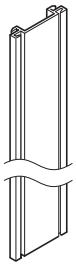
Features
- Includes one plastic top cap.
- Fills gap at intersection of three or four PLACES low profile steel top cap panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Side Trim Rail Unnotched



HREU

Panel Height	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	HREU-0030	**$58.28**
37″(940mm)	HREU-0037	**63.46**
44″(1118mm)	HREU-0044	**68.64**
50″(1270mm)	HREU-0050	**73.08**
56″(1422mm)	HREU-0056	**77.52**
64″(1626mm)	HREU-0064	**83.44**
68″(1727mm)	HREU-0068	**86.40**
82″(2083mm)	HREU-0082	**96.76**

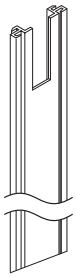
Features

- Includes one notched side rail.
- Two side rails are included with each panel; order as replacement for base panel only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Side Trim Rail With Notch



HRE

30″(762mm)	HRE-0030	**$ 62.69**
37″(940mm)	HRE-0037	**67.87**
44″(1118mm)	HRE-0044	**73.05**
50″(1270mm)	HRE-0050	**77.49**
56″(1422mm)	HRE-0056	**81.93**
64″(1626mm)	HRE-0064	**87.85**
68″(1727mm)	HRE-0068	**90.81**
82″(2083mm)	HRE-0082	**101.17**

Features

- Includes one notched side rail.
- Two side rails are included with each panel; order as replacement for base panel only.

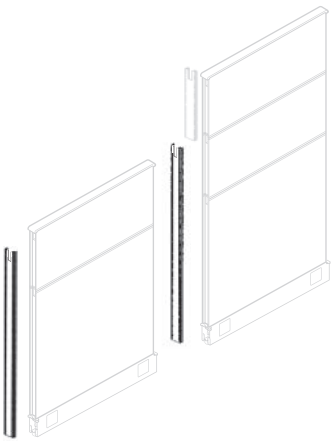
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Full Height Side Trim Rail – for use with Add-On Panels



HREH

Height	Base Panel Height/Add-On	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	30″(762mm)/14″(356mm)	HREH-3014	$ 88.38
50″(1270mm)	30″(762mm)/20″(508mm)	HREH-3020	95.34
56″(1422mm)	44″(1118mm)/12″(305mm)	HREH-4412	$102.30
64″(1626mm)	44″(1118mm)/20″(508mm)	HREH-4420	111.58
68″(1727mm)	44″(1118mm)/24″(610mm)	HREH-4424	116.22
64″(1626mm)	50″(1270mm)/14″(356mm)	HREH-5014	$111.58
68″(1727mm)	50″(1270mm)/18″(457mm)	HREH-5018	116.22
68″(1727mm)	56″(1422mm)/12″(305mm)	HREH-5612	$116.22
82″(2083mm)	64″(1626mm)/18″(457mm)	HREH-6418	$132.46
82″(2083mm)	68″(1727mm)/14″(356mm)	HREH-6814	$132.46

Feature

- Includes one full height side trim rail.

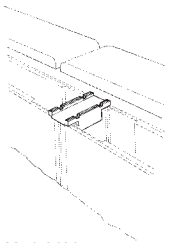
Specification Tips

- For use with base panel and one add-on panel.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add-on, for two high add-on panel location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Bridge



2371-6401

		2371-6401	$9.00

Features

- Includes one panel bridge.
- Conceals top raceway between two top caps in a straight panel configuration.
- Applicable to PLACES 2″(51mm) thick panels only.
- For use with low profile steel top caps.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Hinges



HHE

Panel Height	Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	1 1/8″(29mm)	HHE-0030	$11.88
37″(940mm)		HHE-0037	11.88
44″(1118mm)		HHE-0044	12.96
50″(1270mm)		HHE-0050	14.04
56″(1422mm)		HHE-0056	14.04
64″(1626mm)		HHE-0064	15.12
68″(1727mm)		HHE-0068	16.20
82″(2083mm)		HHE-0082	20.52

Features

- Includes one hinge set for one side of trim rail.
- For replacement only (hinges are included with panels).
- One hinge set connects every two panels for angular connections.
- Two hinge sets are used for straight-line conditions.

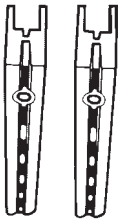
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES Panels

Wall Track



WT
Class AA

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
60″(1524mm)	3/4″(19mm)	5/8″(16mm)	WT-60 ■	$125.35
72″(1829mm)			WT-72 ■	147.15
84″(213mm)			WT-84 ■	168.95

Features

- Includes two wall tracks and mounting screws #10 2 1/2″(64mm) long.
- For attachment of components to structural walls.
- See installation instructions for proper mounting.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for screws.
3) Trim color for track.

Specification Tip

- Not for use with up-mount overhead storage unit.

Wall Mount Kit



WMK
Class AA

Panel Height	Depth	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	1/4″(6mm)	WMK-30 ■	$ 61.56
35″(889mm) & 37″(940mm)		WMK-35 ■	72.36
42″(1067mm) & 44″(1118mm)		WMK-42 ■	87.48
48″(1219mm) & 50″(1219mm)		WMK-48 ■	102.60
56″(1422mm)		WMK-54 ■	115.56
62″(1575mm) & 64″(1626mm)		WMK-62 ■	130.68
66″(1676mm) & 68″(1727mm)		WMK-66 ■	141.48
80″(2032mm) & 82″(2083mm)		WMK-80 ■	169.56

Features

- Includes wall-mount channel, hinges and screws.
- For mounting panels, with or without add-on panel, to a structural wall.
- Adds 1/4″(6mm) to the panel width.

■ Available on RUSH.

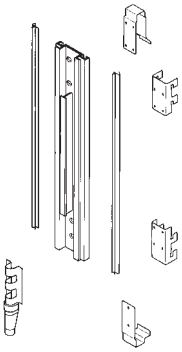
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tip

- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

T-Mount Kit — Center and End Conditions



HMKT
Class BA

30″(762mm)	HMKT-0030 ■	$ 73.44
37″(940mm)	HMKT-0037 ■	84.15
44″(1118mm)	HMKT-0044 ■	94.86
50″(1270mm)	HMKT-0050 ■	104.04
56″(1422mm)	HMKT-0056 ■	114.75
64″(1626mm)	HMKT-0064 ■	125.46
68″(1727mm)	HMKT-0068 ■	133.11
82″(2083mm)	HMKT-0082 ■	154.53

Features

- Includes pre-drilled side rail, center-mount brackets, end-mount brackets, light block extrusions, glide housing, and screws.
- Brackets included for both center- and end-mount T-conditions.
- Connects two panels in a T-condition. T-mount can attach to a base panel and one fabric add-on panel. Configuration coming off of a T-mount cannot contain add-on panels.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

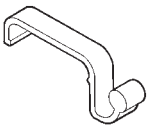
Specification Tips

- Both panels in a T-mount condition must be of equal height.
- Cannot mount on glazed panels, glazed add-on panels or doors.
- For use with PLACES panels only.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES Panels

	Actual Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
All-Purpose Hook	1″(25mm)	3″(76mm)	1/2″(13mm)	HCH-0008 ■	**$105.84**



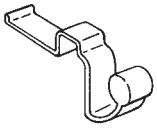
HCH-0008

Features
- Includes eight hooks.
- Attaches to PLACES steel top cap panels only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

All-Purpose Hook — For Low Profile Wood Top Cap Panels	1″(25mm)	3″(76mm)	5/8″(16mm)	HCH-0008-W	**$105.84**

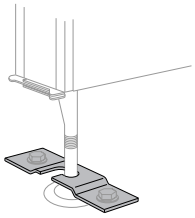


HCH-0008-W

Features
- Includes eight hooks.
- Attaches to PLACES wood top cap panels only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Seismic Anchoring Bracket				HAB-0001	**$151.94**



HAB

Features
- Includes package of six formed steel brackets.
- For seismic anchoring of UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Friction Pad				7031-0501	**$8.64**



7031-0501

Feature
- Includes one pad.

Specification Tip
- Attaches to bottom of glide to prevent movement of panels on hard surface flooring.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

2/90 Sign Systems

2/90 Sign Systems is a recommended signage program for use with Haworth Systems. Signage options include ADA-compliant panel-mounted name signs, department signs, building directories, in/out boards, restroom and no smoking signs.

For inquiries, catalogs or orders, contact System 2/90 directly at 1-800-777-4310, fax (616) 656-4300, P.O. Box 888289, Grand Rapids, MI 49588-8289.

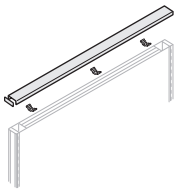
Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup Panels

Square Painted Top Caps

For UniGroup Too and UniGroup Fabric and Laminate Panels, UniGroup Too Fabric Add-On Panels and Legacy UniGroup Videne Panels



E2TS-U

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
12″(305mm)	E2TS-12-U	$46.38	$47.42
18″(457mm)	E2TS-18-U	52.26	53.82
24″(610mm)	E2TS-24-U	59.12	61.20
30″(762mm)	E2TS-30-U	64.02	66.62
36″(914mm)	E2TS-36-U	69.90	73.02
42″(1067mm)	E2TS-42-U	75.78	79.42
48″(1219mm)	E2TS-48-U	82.64	86.80
54″(1372mm)	E2TS-54-U	88.52	93.72
60″(1524mm)	E2TS-60-U	94.40	99.60

Feature

- Includes square painted top cap, clips, aligner, and .6 end caps.

Specification Tips

- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Not to be used with UniGroup expanded top cap raceway.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Square Painted Top Caps

For UniGroup Too and UniGroup Doors and Glazed Panels, UniGroup Open-Frame Panels, UniGroup Too Glazed Add-On Panels, and UniGroup Glazed and Fabric Add-On Panels



E2TS-T

12″(305mm)	E2TS-12-T	$46.38	$47.42
18″(457mm)	E2TS-18-T	52.26	53.82
24″(610mm)	E2TS-24-T	59.12	61.20
30″(762mm)	E2TS-30-T	64.02	66.62
36″(914mm)	E2TS-36-T	69.90	73.02
42″(1067mm)	E2TS-42-T	75.78	79.42
48″(1219mm)	E2TS-48-T	82.64	86.80
54″(1372mm)	E2TS-54-T	88.52	93.72
60″(1524mm)	E2TS-60-T	94.40	99.60

Feature

- Includes square painted top cap, clips, aligner, and .6 end caps.

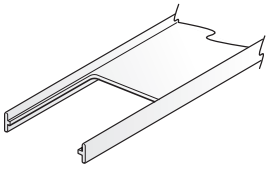
Specification Tips

- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Not to be used with UniGroup expanded top cap raceway.
- Field modification of glazed panels and doors manufactured prior to September 2007 as required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Trim Strip for UniGroup Fabric and Glazed Add-On Panels



E2UR-A

12″(305mm)	E2UR-12-A	$21.60	$22.64
18″(457mm)	E2UR-18-A	24.30	25.86
24″(610mm)	E2UR-24-A	27.00	29.08
30″(762mm)	E2UR-30-A	29.70	32.30
36″(914mm)	E2UR-36-A	32.40	35.52
42″(1067mm)	E2UR-42-A	35.10	38.74
48″(1219mm)	E2UR-48-A	37.80	41.96
54″(1372mm)	E2UR-54-A	40.50	45.18
60″(1524mm)	E2UR-60-A	43.20	48.40

Feature

- Includes trim strip.

Specification Tip

- Used to retrofit existing fabric and glazed add-on panels to match aesthetic appearance of UniGroup Too.

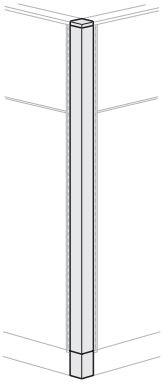
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FC
U2PC

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 C-28	$ 90.52	$ 93.45	$107.40	$123.21	$156.69	$179.94	$193.89
37″(940mm)	U2 C-35	94.79	97.72	116.92	138.68	184.76	216.76	235.96
44″(1118mm)	U2 C-42	99.06	101.99	126.44	154.15	212.83	253.58	278.03
50″(1270mm)	U2 C-48	102.72	105.65	134.60	167.41	236.89	285.14	314.09
56″(1422mm)	U2 C-54	106.38	109.31	142.76	180.67	260.95	316.70	350.15
64″(1626mm)	U2 C-62	111.26	114.19	153.64	198.35	293.03	358.78	398.23
68″(1727mm)	U2 C-66	113.70	116.63	159.08	207.19	309.07	379.82	422.27
82″(2083mm)	U2 C-80	122.24	125.17	178.12	238.13	365.21	453.46	506.41

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 C-28	$ 99.32	$ 96.45	$110.40	$126.21	$159.69	$182.94	$196.89
37″(940mm)	U2 C-35	105.06	100.72	119.92	141.68	187.76	219.76	238.96
44″(1118mm)	U2 C-42	110.80	104.99	129.44	157.15	215.83	256.58	281.03
50″(1270mm)	U2 C-48	115.72	108.65	137.60	170.41	239.89	288.14	317.09
56″(1422mm)	U2 C-54	120.64	112.31	145.76	183.67	263.95	319.70	353.15
64″(1626mm)	U2 C-62	127.20	117.19	156.64	201.35	296.03	361.78	401.23
68″(1727mm)	U2 C-66	130.48	119.63	162.08	210.19	312.07	382.82	425.27
82″(2083mm)	U2 C-80	141.96	128.17	181.12	241.13	368.21	456.46	509.41

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height UniGroup panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

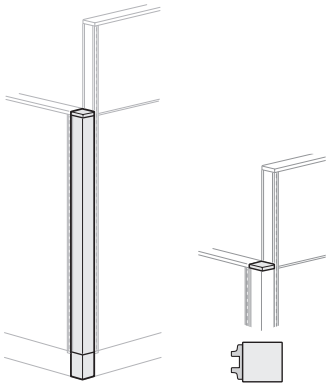
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FC-V
U2PC-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 C-28-V	$104.83	$107.76	$121.71	$137.52	$171.00	$194.25	$208.20
37″(940mm)	U2 C-35-V	109.10	112.03	131.23	152.99	199.07	231.07	250.27
44″(1118mm)	U2 C-42-V	113.37	116.30	140.75	168.46	227.14	267.89	292.34
50″(1270mm)	U2 C-48-V	117.03	119.96	148.91	181.72	251.20	299.45	328.40
56″(1422mm)	U2 C-54-V	120.69	123.62	157.07	194.98	275.26	331.01	364.46
64″(1626mm)	U2 C-62-V	125.57	128.50	167.95	212.66	307.34	373.09	412.54
68″(1727mm)	U2 C-66-V	128.01	130.94	173.39	221.50	323.38	394.13	436.58

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 C-28-V	$113.63	$110.76	$124.71	$140.52	$174.00	$197.25	$211.20
37″(940mm)	U2 C-35-V	119.37	115.03	134.23	155.99	202.07	234.07	253.27
44″(1118mm)	U2 C-42-V	125.11	119.30	143.75	171.46	230.14	270.89	295.34
50″(1270mm)	U2 C-48-V	130.03	122.96	151.91	184.72	254.20	302.45	331.40
56″(1422mm)	U2 C-54-V	134.95	126.62	160.07	197.98	278.26	334.01	367.46
64″(1626mm)	U2 C-62-V	141.51	131.50	170.95	215.66	310.34	376.09	415.54
68″(1727mm)	U2 C-66-V	144.79	133.94	176.39	224.50	326.38	397.13	439.58

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height UniGroup panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

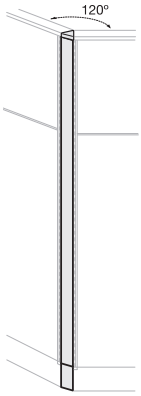
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FA
U2PA

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 A-28	$107.26	$111.65	$128.30	$147.17	$187.13	$214.88	$231.53
37″(940mm)	U2 A-35	111.60	115.99	137.89	162.71	215.27	251.77	273.67
44″(1118mm)	U2 A-42	115.94	120.33	147.48	178.25	243.41	288.66	315.81
50″(1270mm)	U2 A-48	119.66	124.05	155.70	191.57	267.53	320.28	351.93
56″(1422mm)	U2 A-54	123.38	127.77	163.92	204.89	291.65	351.90	388.05
64″(1626mm)	U2 A-62	128.34	132.73	174.88	222.65	323.81	394.06	436.21
68″(1727mm)	U2 A-66	130.82	135.21	180.36	231.53	339.89	415.14	460.29
82″(2083mm)	U2 A-80	139.50	143.89	199.54	262.61	396.17	488.92	544.57

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 A-28	$114.09	$112.65	$129.30	$148.17	$188.13	$215.88	$232.53
37″(940mm)	U2 A-35	119.97	116.99	138.89	163.71	216.27	252.77	274.67
44″(1118mm)	U2 A-42	125.85	121.33	148.48	179.25	244.41	289.66	316.81
50″(1270mm)	U2 A-48	130.89	125.05	156.70	192.57	268.53	321.28	352.93
56″(1422mm)	U2 A-54	135.93	128.77	164.92	205.89	292.65	352.90	389.05
64″(1626mm)	U2 A-62	142.65	133.73	175.88	223.65	324.81	395.06	437.21
68″(1727mm)	U2 A-66	146.01	136.21	181.36	232.53	340.89	416.14	461.29
82″(2083mm)	U2 A-80	140.50	144.89	200.54	263.61	397.17	489.92	545.57

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height UniGroup panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

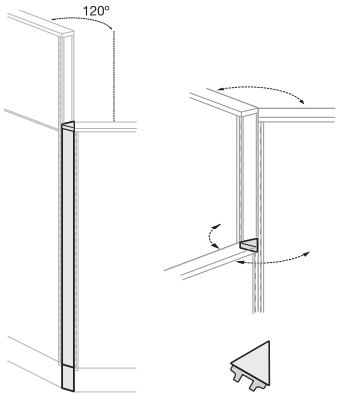
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FA-V
U2PA-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 A-28-V	$121.44	$125.83	$142.48	$161.35	$201.31	$229.06	$245.71
37″(940mm)	U2 A-35-V	125.78	130.17	152.07	176.89	229.45	265.95	287.85
44″(1118mm)	U2 A-42-V	130.12	134.51	161.66	192.43	257.59	302.84	329.99
50″(1270mm)	U2 A-48-V	133.84	138.23	169.88	205.75	281.71	334.46	366.11
56″(1422mm)	U2 A-54-V	137.56	141.95	178.10	219.07	305.83	366.08	402.23
64″(1626mm)	U2 A-62-V	142.52	146.91	189.06	236.83	337.99	408.24	450.39
68″(1727mm)	U2 A-66-V	145.00	149.39	194.54	245.71	354.07	429.32	474.47

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 A-28-V	$128.27	$126.83	$143.48	$162.35	$202.31	$230.06	$246.71
37″(940mm)	U2 A-35-V	134.15	131.17	153.07	177.89	230.45	266.95	288.85
44″(1118mm)	U2 A-42-V	140.03	135.51	162.66	193.43	258.59	303.84	330.99
50″(1270mm)	U2 A-48-V	145.07	139.23	170.88	206.75	282.71	335.46	367.11
56″(1422mm)	U2 A-54-V	150.11	142.95	179.10	220.07	306.83	367.08	403.23
64″(1626mm)	U2 A-62-V	156.83	147.91	190.06	237.83	338.99	409.24	451.39
68″(1727mm)	U2 A-66-V	160.19	150.39	195.54	246.71	355.07	430.32	475.47

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height UniGroup panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FS
U2PS

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 S-28	$ 87.85	$ 92.24	$108.89	$127.76	$167.72	$195.47	$212.12
37″(940mm)	U2 S-35	92.81	97.20	119.85	145.52	199.88	237.63	260.28
44″(1118mm)	U2 S-42	96.53	100.92	128.07	158.84	224.00	269.25	296.40
50″(1270mm)	U2 S-48	100.25	104.64	136.29	172.16	248.12	300.87	332.52
56″(1422mm)	U2 S-54	103.97	108.36	144.51	185.48	272.24	332.49	368.64
64″(1626mm)	U2 S-62	108.93	113.32	155.47	203.24	304.40	374.65	416.80
68″(1727mm)	U2 S-66	111.41	115.80	160.95	212.12	320.48	395.73	440.88
82″(2083mm)	U2 S-80	120.09	124.48	180.13	243.20	376.76	469.51	525.16

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 S-28	$ 96.68	$ 95.24	$111.89	$130.76	$170.72	$198.47	$215.12
37″(940mm)	U2 S-35	103.40	100.20	122.85	148.52	202.88	240.63	263.28
44″(1118mm)	U2 S-42	108.44	103.92	131.07	161.84	227.00	272.25	299.40
50″(1270mm)	U2 S-48	113.48	107.64	139.29	175.16	251.12	303.87	335.52
56″(1422mm)	U2 S-54	118.52	111.36	147.51	188.48	275.24	335.49	371.64
64″(1626mm)	U2 S-62	125.24	116.32	158.47	206.24	307.40	377.65	419.80
68″(1727mm)	U2 S-66	128.60	118.80	163.95	215.12	323.48	398.73	443.88
82″(2083mm)	U2 S-80	140.36	127.48	183.13	246.20	379.76	472.51	528.16

Feature

- Includes 180° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height UniGroup panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

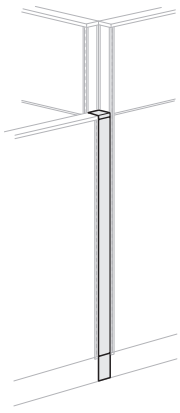
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

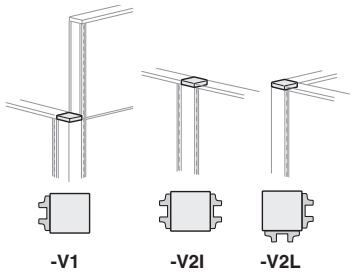
Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FS-V
U2PS-V



-V1 -V2I -V2L

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 S-28-V1	$102.03	$106.42	$123.07	$141.94	$181.90	$209.65	$226.30
	U2 S-28-V2I	102.03	106.42	123.07	141.94	181.90	209.65	226.30
	U2 S-28-V2L	102.03	106.42	123.07	141.94	181.90	209.65	226.30
37″(940mm)	U2 S-35-V1	$106.99	$111.38	$134.03	$159.70	$214.06	$251.81	$274.46
	U2 S-35-V2I	106.99	111.38	134.03	159.70	214.06	251.81	274.46
	U2 S-35-V2L	106.99	111.38	134.03	159.70	214.06	251.81	274.46
44″(1118mm)	U2 S-42-V1	$110.71	$115.10	$142.25	$173.02	$238.18	$283.43	$310.58
	U2 S-42-V2I	110.71	115.10	142.25	173.02	238.18	283.43	310.58
	U2 S-42-V2L	110.71	115.10	142.25	173.02	238.18	283.43	310.58
50″(1270mm)	U2 S-48-V1	$114.43	$118.82	$150.47	$186.34	$262.30	$315.05	$346.70
	U2 S-48-V2I	114.43	118.82	150.47	186.34	262.30	315.05	346.70
	U2 S-48-V2L	114.43	118.82	150.47	186.34	262.30	315.05	346.70
56″(1422mm)	U2 S-54-V1	$118.15	$122.54	$158.69	$199.66	$286.42	$346.67	$382.82
	U2 S-54-V2I	118.15	122.54	158.69	199.66	286.42	346.67	382.82
	U2 S-54-V2L	118.15	122.54	158.69	199.66	286.42	346.67	382.82
64″(1626mm)	U2 S-62-V1	$123.11	$127.50	$169.65	$217.42	$318.58	$388.83	$430.98
	U2 S-62-V2I	123.11	127.50	169.65	217.42	318.58	388.83	430.98
	U2 S-62-V2L	123.11	127.50	169.65	217.42	318.58	388.83	430.98
68″(1727mm)	U2 S-66-V1	$125.59	$129.98	$175.13	$226.30	$334.66	$409.91	$455.06
	U2 S-66-V2I	125.59	129.98	175.13	226.30	334.66	409.91	455.06
	U2 S-66-V2L	125.59	129.98	175.13	226.30	334.66	409.91	455.06
82″(2083mm)	U2 S-80-V2I	$134.27	$138.66	$194.31	$257.38	$390.94	$483.69	$539.34

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 S-28-V1	$110.86	$109.42	$126.07	$144.94	$184.90	$212.65	$229.30
	U2 S-28-V2I	110.86	109.42	126.07	144.94	184.90	212.65	229.30
	U2 S-28-V2L	110.86	109.42	126.07	144.94	184.90	212.65	229.30
37″(940mm)	U2 S-35-V1	$117.58	$114.38	$137.03	$162.70	$217.06	$254.81	$277.46
	U2 S-35-V2I	117.58	114.38	137.03	162.70	217.06	254.81	277.46
	U2 S-35-V2L	117.58	114.38	137.03	162.70	217.06	254.81	277.46
44″(1118mm)	U2 S-42-V1	$122.62	$118.10	$145.25	$176.02	$241.18	$286.43	$313.58
	U2 S-42-V2I	122.62	118.10	145.25	176.02	241.18	286.43	313.58
	U2 S-42-V2L	122.62	118.10	145.25	176.02	241.18	286.43	313.58
50″(1270mm)	U2 S-48-V1	$127.66	$121.82	$153.47	$189.34	$265.30	$318.05	$349.70
	U2 S-48-V2I	127.66	121.82	153.47	189.34	265.30	318.05	349.70
	U2 S-48-V2L	127.66	121.82	153.47	189.34	265.30	318.05	349.70
56″(1422mm)	U2 S-54-V1	$132.70	$125.54	$161.69	$202.66	$289.42	$349.67	$385.82
	U2 S-54-V2I	132.70	125.54	161.69	202.66	289.42	349.67	385.82
	U2 S-54-V2L	132.70	125.54	161.69	202.66	289.42	349.67	385.82
64″(1626mm)	U2 S-62-V1	$139.42	$130.50	$172.65	$220.42	$321.58	$391.83	$433.98
	U2 S-62-V2I	139.42	130.50	172.65	220.42	321.58	391.83	433.98
	U2 S-62-V2L	139.42	130.50	172.65	220.42	321.58	391.83	433.98
68″(1727mm)	U2 S-66-V1	$142.78	$132.98	$178.13	$229.30	$337.66	$412.91	$458.06
	U2 S-66-V2I	142.78	132.98	178.13	229.30	337.66	412.91	458.06
	U2 S-66-V2L	142.78	132.98	178.13	229.30	337.66	412.91	458.06
82″(2083mm)	U2 S-80-V2I	$154.54	$141.66	$197.31	$260.38	$393.94	$486.69	$542.34

Features

- Includes 180° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.
- Includes top cap with one or two alignment tabs; specify accordingly.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height UniGroup panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap; specify height to match lowest panel height except in V2I condition.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Product specification must reflect number of top cap alignment tabs for lowest like panel heights in an ``I" or ``L" condition; refer to UniGroup Too Application Guidelines.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and are not field removable; -V1, -V2I, -V2L.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

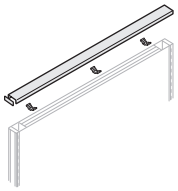
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

Square Painted Top Caps

For all PLACES doors and panel types except Legacy Gabled, Oblique and Expanded



E2TS-P

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
12″(305mm)	E2TS-12-P	$46.38	$47.42
18″(457mm)	E2TS-18-P	52.26	53.82
24″(610mm)	E2TS-24-P	59.12	61.20
30″(762mm)	E2TS-30-P	64.02	66.62
36″(914mm)	E2TS-36-P	69.90	73.02
42″(1067mm)	E2TS-42-P	75.78	79.42
48″(1219mm)	E2TS-48-P	82.64	86.80
54″(1372mm)	E2TS-54-P	88.52	93.72
60″(1524mm)	E2TS-60-P	94.40	99.60

Feature

- Includes square painted top cap, clips, aligner, and .6 end caps.

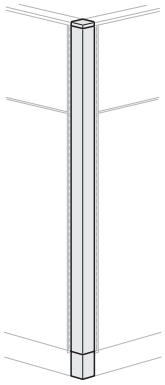
Specification Tips

- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Field modification of glazed panels and doors manufactured prior to September 2007 as required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FC
H2PC

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 C-30	$104.00	$106.93	$122.38	$139.89	$176.97	$202.72	$218.17
37″(940mm)	H2 C-37	108.27	111.20	131.90	155.36	205.04	239.54	260.24
44″(1118mm)	H2 C-44	112.54	115.47	141.42	170.83	233.11	276.36	302.31
50″(1270mm)	H2 C-50	116.20	119.13	149.58	184.09	257.17	307.92	338.37
56″(1422mm)	H2 C-56	119.86	122.79	157.74	197.35	281.23	339.48	374.43
64″(1626mm)	H2 C-64	124.74	127.67	168.62	215.03	313.31	381.56	422.51
68″(1727mm)	H2 C-68	127.18	130.11	174.06	223.87	329.35	402.60	446.55
82″(2083mm)	H2 C-82	135.72	138.65	193.10	254.81	385.49	476.24	530.69

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 C-30	$113.22	$109.93	$125.38	$142.89	$179.97	$205.72	$221.17
37″(940mm)	H2 C-37	118.96	114.20	134.90	158.36	208.04	242.54	263.24
44″(1118mm)	H2 C-44	124.70	118.47	144.42	173.83	236.11	279.36	305.31
50″(1270mm)	H2 C-50	129.62	122.13	152.58	187.09	260.17	310.92	341.37
56″(1422mm)	H2 C-56	134.54	125.79	160.74	200.35	284.23	342.48	377.43
64″(1626mm)	H2 C-64	141.10	130.67	171.62	218.03	316.31	384.56	425.51
68″(1727mm)	H2 C-68	144.38	133.11	177.06	226.87	332.35	405.60	449.55
82″(2083mm)	H2 C-82	155.86	141.65	196.10	257.81	388.49	479.24	533.69

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height PLACES panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and Straight power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

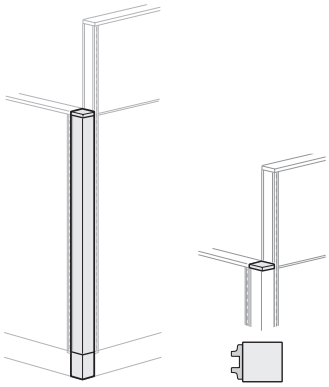
2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FC-V
H2PC-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 C-30-V	$118.31	$121.24	$136.69	$154.20	$191.28	$217.03	$232.48
37″(940mm)	H2 C-37-V	122.58	125.51	146.21	169.67	219.35	253.85	274.55
44″(1118mm)	H2 C-44-V	126.85	129.78	155.73	185.14	247.42	290.67	316.62
50″(1270mm)	H2 C-50-V	130.51	133.44	163.89	198.40	271.48	322.23	352.68
56″(1422mm)	H2 C-56-V	134.17	137.10	172.05	211.66	295.54	353.79	388.74
64″(1626mm)	H2 C-64-V	139.05	141.98	182.93	229.34	327.62	395.87	436.82
68″(1727mm)	H2 C-68-V	141.49	144.42	188.37	238.18	343.66	416.91	460.86

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 C-30-V	$127.53	$124.24	$139.69	$157.20	$194.28	$220.03	$235.48
37″(940mm)	H2 C-37-V	133.27	128.51	149.21	172.67	222.35	256.85	277.55
44″(1118mm)	H2 C-44-V	139.01	132.78	158.73	188.14	250.42	293.67	319.62
50″(1270mm)	H2 C-50-V	143.93	136.44	166.89	201.40	274.48	325.23	355.68
56″(1422mm)	H2 C-56-V	148.85	140.10	175.05	214.66	298.54	356.79	391.74
64″(1626mm)	H2 C-64-V	155.41	144.98	185.93	232.34	330.62	398.87	439.82
68″(1727mm)	H2 C-68-V	158.69	147.42	191.37	241.18	346.66	419.91	463.86

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height PLACES panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

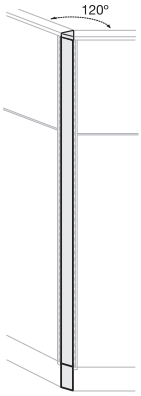
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FA
H2PA

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 A-30	$115.64	$120.03	$138.18	$158.75	$202.31	$232.56	$250.71
37″(940mm)	H2 A-37	119.98	124.37	147.77	174.29	230.45	269.45	292.85
44″(1118mm)	H2 A-44	124.32	128.71	157.36	189.83	258.59	306.34	334.99
50″(1270mm)	H2 A-50	128.04	132.43	165.58	203.15	282.71	337.96	371.11
56″(1422mm)	H2 A-56	131.76	136.15	173.80	216.47	306.83	369.58	407.23
64″(1626mm)	H2 A-64	136.72	141.11	184.76	234.23	338.99	411.74	455.39
68″(1727mm)	H2 A-68	139.20	143.59	190.24	243.11	355.07	432.82	479.47
82″(2083mm)	H2 A-82	147.88	152.27	209.42	274.19	411.35	506.60	563.75

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 A-30	$122.91	$121.03	$139.18	$159.75	$203.31	$233.56	$251.71
37″(940mm)	H2 A-37	128.79	125.37	148.77	175.29	231.45	270.45	293.85
44″(1118mm)	H2 A-44	134.67	129.71	158.36	190.83	259.59	307.34	335.99
50″(1270mm)	H2 A-50	139.71	133.43	166.58	204.15	283.71	338.96	372.11
56″(1422mm)	H2 A-56	144.75	137.15	174.80	217.47	307.83	370.58	408.23
64″(1626mm)	H2 A-64	151.47	142.11	185.76	235.23	339.99	412.74	456.39
68″(1727mm)	H2 A-68	154.83	144.59	191.24	244.11	356.07	433.82	480.47
82″(2083mm)	H2 A-82	148.88	153.27	210.42	275.19	412.35	507.60	564.75

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height PLACES panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

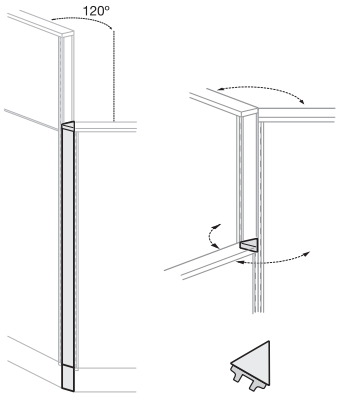
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FA-V
H2PA-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 A-30-V	$129.82	$134.21	$152.36	$172.93	$216.49	$246.74	$264.89
37″(940mm)	H2 A-37-V	134.16	138.55	161.95	188.47	244.63	283.63	307.03
44″(1118mm)	H2 A-44-V	138.50	142.89	171.54	204.01	272.77	320.52	349.17
50″(1270mm)	H2 A-50-V	142.22	146.61	179.76	217.33	296.89	352.14	385.29
56″(1422mm)	H2 A-56-V	145.94	150.33	187.98	230.65	321.01	383.76	421.41
64″(1626mm)	H2 A-64-V	150.90	155.29	198.94	248.41	353.17	425.92	469.57
68″(1727mm)	H2 A-68-V	153.38	157.77	204.42	257.29	369.25	447.00	493.65

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 A-30-V	$137.09	$135.21	$153.36	$173.93	$217.49	$247.74	$265.89
37″(940mm)	H2 A-37-V	142.97	139.55	162.95	189.47	245.63	284.63	308.03
44″(1118mm)	H2 A-44-V	148.85	143.89	172.54	205.01	273.77	321.52	350.17
50″(1270mm)	H2 A-50-V	153.89	147.61	180.76	218.33	297.89	353.14	386.29
56″(1422mm)	H2 A-56-V	158.93	151.33	188.98	231.65	322.01	384.76	422.41
64″(1626mm)	H2 A-64-V	165.65	156.29	199.94	249.41	354.17	426.92	470.57
68″(1727mm)	H2 A-68-V	169.01	158.77	205.42	258.29	370.25	448.00	494.65

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height PLACES panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FS
H2PS

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 S-30	$ 96.23	$100.62	$118.77	$139.34	$182.90	$213.15	$231.30
37″(940mm)	H2 S-37	101.19	105.58	129.73	157.10	215.06	255.31	279.46
44″(1118mm)	H2 S-44	104.91	109.30	137.95	170.42	239.18	286.93	315.58
50″(1270mm)	H2 S-50	108.63	113.02	146.17	183.74	263.30	318.55	351.70
56″(1422mm)	H2 S-56	112.35	116.74	154.39	197.06	287.42	350.17	387.82
64″(1626mm)	H2 S-64	117.31	121.70	165.35	214.82	319.58	392.33	435.98
68″(1727mm)	H2 S-68	119.79	124.18	170.83	223.70	335.66	413.41	460.06
82″(2083mm)	H2 S-82	128.47	132.86	190.01	254.78	391.94	487.19	544.34

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 S-30	$105.50	$103.62	$121.77	$142.34	$185.90	$216.15	$234.30
37″(940mm)	H2 S-37	112.22	108.58	132.73	160.10	218.06	258.31	282.46
44″(1118mm)	H2 S-44	117.26	112.30	140.95	173.42	242.18	289.93	318.58
50″(1270mm)	H2 S-50	122.30	116.02	149.17	186.74	266.30	321.55	354.70
56″(1422mm)	H2 S-56	127.34	119.74	157.39	200.06	290.42	353.17	390.82
64″(1626mm)	H2 S-64	134.06	124.70	168.35	217.82	322.58	395.33	438.98
68″(1727mm)	H2 S-68	137.42	127.18	173.83	226.70	338.66	416.41	463.06
82″(2083mm)	H2 S-82	149.18	135.86	193.01	257.78	394.94	490.19	547.34

Feature

- Includes 180° vertical cover, top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height PLACES panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

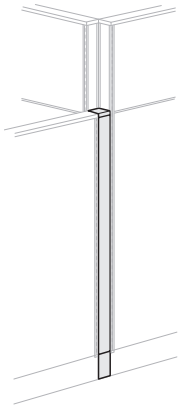
2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

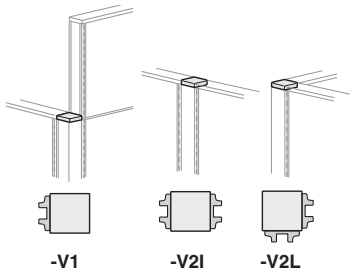
Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FS-V
H2PS-V



-V1 -V2I -V2L

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 S-30-V1	$110.41	$114.80	$132.95	$153.52	$197.08	$227.33	$245.48
	H2 S-30-V2I	110.41	114.80	132.95	153.52	197.08	227.33	245.48
	H2 S-30-V2L	110.41	114.80	132.95	153.52	197.08	227.33	245.48
37″(940mm)	H2 S-37-V1	$115.37	$119.76	$143.91	$171.28	$229.24	$269.49	$293.64
	H2 S-37-V2I	115.37	119.76	143.91	171.28	229.24	269.49	293.64
	H2 S-37-V2L	115.37	119.76	143.91	171.28	229.24	269.49	293.64
44″(1118mm)	H2 S-44-V1	$119.09	$123.48	$152.13	$184.60	$253.36	$301.11	$329.76
	H2 S-44-V2I	119.09	123.48	152.13	184.60	253.36	301.11	329.76
	H2 S-44-V2L	119.09	123.48	152.13	184.60	253.36	301.11	329.76
50″(1270mm)	H2 S-50-V1	$122.81	$127.20	$160.35	$197.92	$277.48	$332.73	$365.88
	H2 S-50-V2I	122.81	127.20	160.35	197.92	277.48	332.73	365.88
	H2 S-50-V2L	122.81	127.20	160.35	197.92	277.48	332.73	365.88
56″(1422mm)	H2 S-56-V1	$126.53	$130.92	$168.57	$211.24	$301.60	$364.35	$402.00
	H2 S-56-V2I	126.53	130.92	168.57	211.24	301.60	364.35	402.00
	H2 S-56-V2L	126.53	130.92	168.57	211.24	301.60	364.35	402.00
64″(1626mm)	H2 S-64-V1	$131.49	$135.88	$179.53	$229.00	$333.76	$406.51	$450.16
	H2 S-64-V2I	131.49	135.88	179.53	229.00	333.76	406.51	450.16
	H2 S-64-V2L	131.49	135.88	179.53	229.00	333.76	406.51	450.16
68″(1727mm)	H2 S-68-V1	$133.97	$138.36	$185.01	$237.88	$349.84	$427.59	$474.24
	H2 S-68-V2I	133.97	138.36	185.01	237.88	349.84	427.59	474.24
	H2 S-68-V2L	133.97	138.36	185.01	237.88	349.84	427.59	474.24
82″(2083mm)	H2 S-82-V2I	$142.65	$147.04	$204.19	$268.96	$406.12	$501.37	$558.52

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 S-30-V1	$119.68	$117.80	$135.95	$156.52	$200.08	$230.33	$248.48
	H2 S-30-V2I	119.68	117.80	135.95	156.52	200.08	230.33	248.48
	H2 S-30-V2L	119.68	117.80	135.95	156.52	200.08	230.33	248.48
37″(940mm)	H2 S-37-V1	$126.40	$122.76	$146.91	$174.28	$232.24	$272.49	$296.64
	H2 S-37-V2I	126.40	122.76	146.91	174.28	232.24	272.49	296.64
	H2 S-37-V2L	126.40	122.76	146.91	174.28	232.24	272.49	296.64
44″(1118mm)	H2 S-44-V1	$131.44	$126.48	$155.13	$187.60	$256.36	$304.11	$332.76
	H2 S-44-V2I	131.44	126.48	155.13	187.60	256.36	304.11	332.76
	H2 S-44-V2L	131.44	126.48	155.13	187.60	256.36	304.11	332.76
50″(1270mm)	H2 S-50-V1	$136.48	$130.20	$163.35	$200.92	$280.48	$335.73	$368.88
	H2 S-50-V2I	136.48	130.20	163.35	200.92	280.48	335.73	368.88
	H2 S-50-V2L	136.48	130.20	163.35	200.92	280.48	335.73	368.88
56″(1422mm)	H2 S-56-V1	$141.52	$133.92	$171.57	$214.24	$304.60	$367.35	$405.00
	H2 S-56-V2I	141.52	133.92	171.57	214.24	304.60	367.35	405.00
	H2 S-56-V2L	141.52	133.92	171.57	214.24	304.60	367.35	405.00
64″(1626mm)	H2 S-64-V1	$148.24	$138.88	$182.53	$232.00	$336.76	$409.51	$453.16
	H2 S-64-V2I	148.24	138.88	182.53	232.00	336.76	409.51	453.16
	H2 S-64-V2L	148.24	138.88	182.53	232.00	336.76	409.51	453.16
68″(1727mm)	H2 S-68-V1	$151.60	$141.36	$188.01	$240.88	$352.84	$430.59	$477.24
	H2 S-68-V2I	151.60	141.36	188.01	240.88	352.84	430.59	477.24
	H2 S-68-V2L	151.60	141.36	188.01	240.88	352.84	430.59	477.24
82″(2083mm)	H2 S-82-V2I	$163.36	$150.04	$207.19	$271.96	$409.12	$504.37	$561.52

Features

- Includes 180° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.
- Includes top cap with one or two alignment tabs; specify accordingly.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height PLACES panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap; specify height to match lowest panel height except in V2I condition.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Product specification must reflect number of top cap alignment tabs for lowest like panel heights in an ``I" or ``L" condition; refer to UniGroup Too Application Guidelines.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and are not field removable; -V1, -V2I, -V2L.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

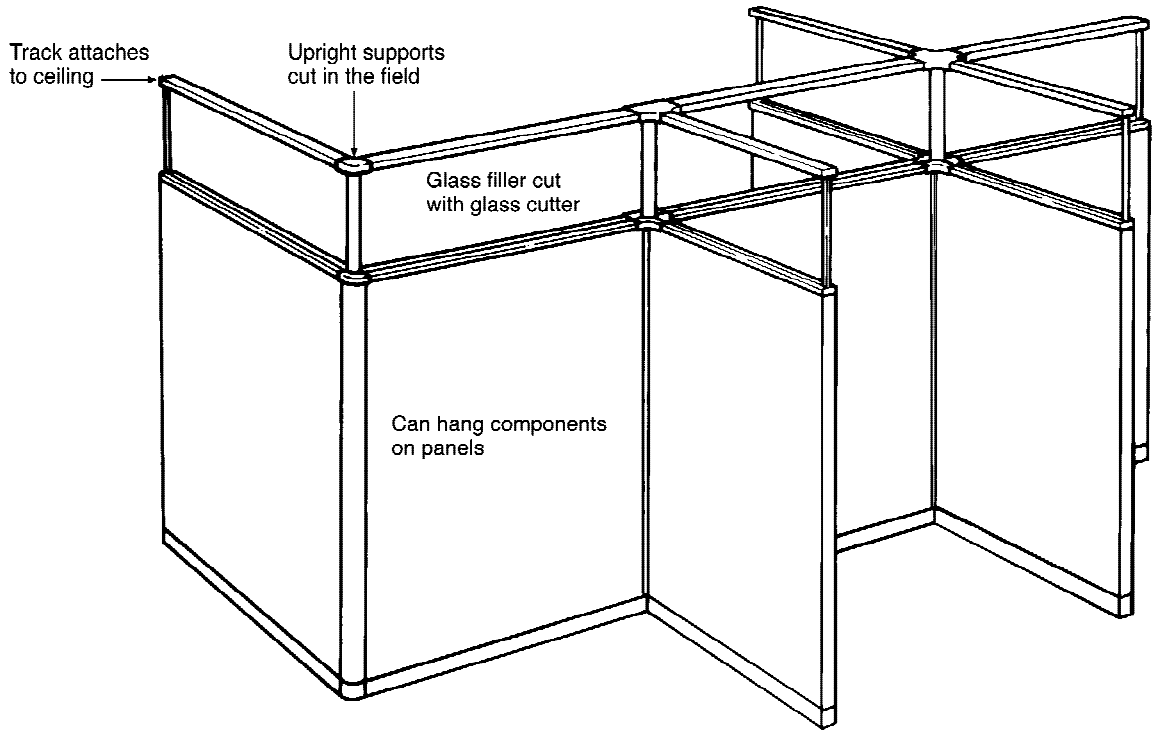
2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Clerestory Kits

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Clerestory Illustration



Planning and Specification

1. To determine how many lineal feet of straight track are needed, divide the total lineal feet of panels that require Clerestory by ten and round-off to the next highest whole number. Order that quantity of Straight Track SPCL-1616.
2. Examine your floor plan to determine the type and quantities of corner kits you will require. Note that only 90° angles are possible; other angles cannot be accommodated.
3. If mounting Clerestory on straight panel runs that include doors or glazed panels, a maximum combination of four lineal feet of glazed panels or glazed panels with a door is permitted per 12′(3658mm) panel run.
4. Follow normal support and load values for UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels as defined in Haworth Installation Procedures.
5. Be sure that sprinkler, HVAC and lighting locations are taken into consideration when planning for Clerestory; it does form a floor-to-ceiling barrier.
6. Consult Installation Instructions #7021-6201 for specific installation information.

NOTES:

- Installation instructions available on Source Book.

- Not to be used with top feed modules.

- Ceiling bracket designed to fit 1" (25mm) grid.

- For UniGroup Too applications, 90° finish posts must be replaced with UniGroup 90° finish posts so radius aesthetic matches 2-way corner pieces. Field cut to size.

- Installation of clerestory kits on PLACES panels will reduce the cabling capacity of the upper panel raceway and restrict access.

Code Compliance

Where Clerestory is used with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels that feature The Power Base electrical system, electrical components do not comply with UL 183 requirements for floor-to-ceiling partitions; the electrical components do comply with UL 1286 requirements for panel systems. Verify acceptance of this exception and check local codes.

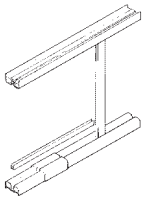
Clerestory Kits

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Application Guidelines

- Clerestory is designed to be used with 80″(2032mm) or 82″(2083mm) high UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels where there is a maximum ceiling height of 10′(3048mm), OR with 64″(1626mm) or 68″(1727mm)-high panels where there is a maximum ceiling height of 9′(2743mm). Be sure that Clerestory complies with local building codes before ordering and installing the product.
- All aluminum and plastic components (such as corner moldings) are available color-matched to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panel trim colors. **Not available in Metallic finishes.**
- Note: Laminated safety glass is required for use in all Clerestory applications; consult installation instructions glass specification directions (purchase all required glass locally).
- Minimum thickness of glass is 0.220″(6mm).
- Maximum thickness of glass is 0.275″(7mm).

Straight Track Kit



SPCL-1616

Number		Price
SPCL-1616		**$560.52**

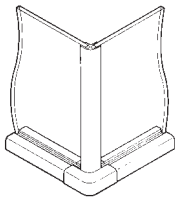
Features

- Includes two 10′(3048mm) lengths of extruded aluminum, painted ceiling and panel track; two (2) 10′(3048mm) lengths of ``H" spacer; extruded aluminum, painted vertical connectors; four (4) couplers; and hardware.
- To determine the amount of lineal feet of straight track needed, divide the total lineal feet of panels that require Clerestory by 10 and round off to the next highest whole number. Order that quantity of straight track.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

2-Way Connector Kit



SPCL-1613

SPCL-1613	Vertical	**$87.48**

Features

- Includes one 4′(1219mm) length of connector post and corner moldings for panel and ceiling.

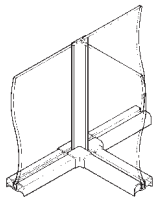
Specification Tip

- Use with UniGroup or PLACES 90° finish posts only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

3-Way Connector Kit



SPCL-1614

SPCL-1614	Vertical	**$95.04**

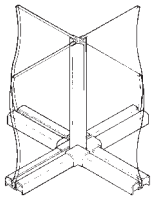
Features

- Includes one 4′(1219mm) length of connector post and corner moldings for panel and ceiling.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

4-Way Connector Kit



SPCL-1615

SPCL-1615	Vertical	**$104.76**

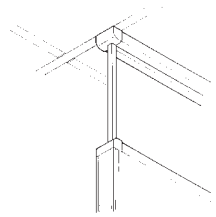
Features

- Includes one 4′(1219mm) length of connector post and corner moldings for panel and ceiling.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

End Kit



SPCL-1622

SPCL-1622	Vertical	**$52.92**

Features

- Includes one 4′(1219mm) length of end trim post and panel end cap molding.

To Order, Specify:

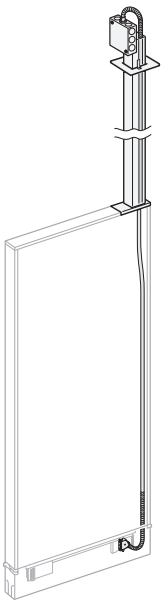
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too

UniGroup Too Top Feed Module — *3-Circuit*



E2FM

	Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
	10′ Ceiling Height				
	32″(813mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	E2FM-3200-3 ■	**$1164.24**	**$1199.88**
	64″(1626mm) - 80″(2032mm)	70″(1778mm)	E2FM-6400-3 ■	**1136.16**	**1152.36**
	12′ Ceiling Height				
	40″(1016mm) - 80″(2032mm)	124″(3150mm)	E2FM-X	**$1164.24**	**$1199.88**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and square painted top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on pole provides access to pathway.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches at receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered base raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels only, field cutting of top cap is required.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

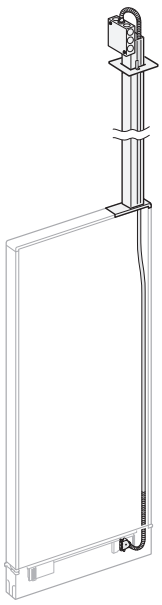
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color top cap piece.

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup

UniGroup Top Feed Module
— 3-Circuit



TFM-B

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Price
10′ Ceiling Height			
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	TFM-3000-B ■	**$1313.22**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)	TFM-6400-B ■	**1301.34**
12′ Ceiling Height			
37″(940mm) - 82″(2083mm)	124″(3150mm)	TFM-X-B	**$1313.22**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and radius top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches to receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- For use with UniGroup panels only.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed and open frame panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup radius steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with UniGroup radius wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

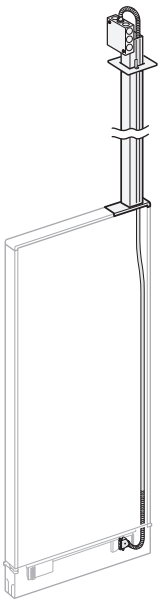
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

PLACES 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with PLACES

PLACES Top Feed Module



HTFM

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Price
10′ Ceiling Height			
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	HTFM-3000-3 ■	**$1468.26**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)	HTFM-6400-3 ■	**1448.28**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and low profile top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches to receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

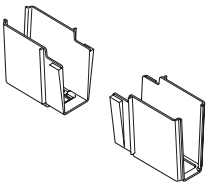
Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- For use with PLACES panels only.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed and open frame panels or single doors.
- For use with PLACES low profile steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with PLACES low profile wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

Plastic Liner



HCT-0000

Number	Price
HCT-0000	**$38.88**

Features

- Includes a package of 10 plastic liners (enough for 5 panels).
- Used when routing communication cables in the top trough of PLACES.

Specification Tip

- Two liners per panel regardless of panel width.

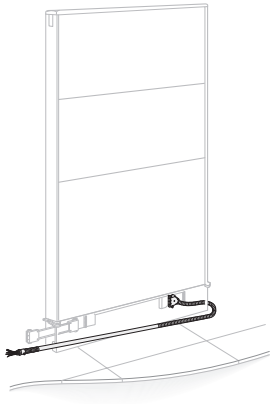
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Power Feed Modules — top feed power application for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES

Infeed Harness — *3-Circuit*



VEEH-3

Number	Length	Price
VEEH-0000-3 ■	15′(4572mm)	**$536.07**
VEEH-0030-3	30′(9144mm)	**833.53**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in metal conduit.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling or from floor.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches to receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered raceway.

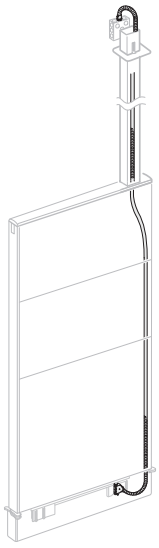
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

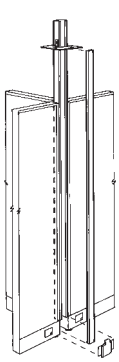
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)



Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup

	Number	Trim A	Trim B
UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — One Channel	CMPF-1-BR	**$475.20**	**$492.48**



CMPF-1-BR



Features

- Includes communications pole with cover, base raceway cover and ceiling bezel plate.
- Interface with the base raceway cover.
- Provides a means of vertically routing and accessing communications cabling within the panel's base raceway.
- May also be used to route Top Feed Harness.
- May be used in 2-way (in-line), 3-way or 4-way panel conditions.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- For use up to 10′(3048mm) ceiling height.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

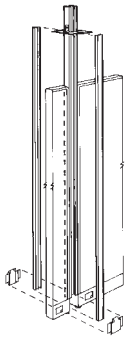
Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover.
3) Trim color for pole.

	Number	Trim A	Trim B
UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — Two Channels	CMPT-1-B	**$505.44**	**$522.72**



CMPT-1-B



Features

- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Provides cabling capacity with two integral channels.
- May also be used to route Top Feed Harness.
- May be used as a 2-way in-line panel filler.
- Interior of 2″(51mm)-wide pole is separated by a metal divider, which separates communication cables in each compartment.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- For use up to 10′(3048mm) ceiling height.

Specification Tips

- Use straight span connector to bypass electrical distribution.
- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup.

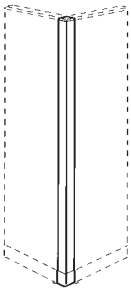
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover.
3) Trim color for pole.

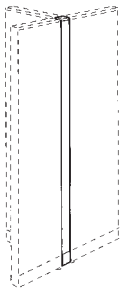
Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with PLACES

PLACES Cable Management Pole – Panel Height



HCPA
(2-Way)



HCPS
(3-Way)

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-0044	**$339.23**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-0050	**345.64**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-0056	**352.04**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-0064	**360.63**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-0068	**364.89**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-0082	**379.88**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-0044	**$339.23**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-0050	**345.64**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-0056	**352.04**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-0064	**360.63**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-0068	**364.89**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-0082	**379.88**

Features

- Includes communications pole with cover, base raceway cover and top cap.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- Use in 2-way or 3-way panel conditions.
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 10′(3048mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

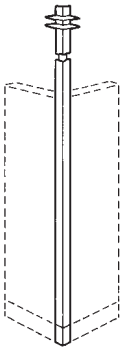
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

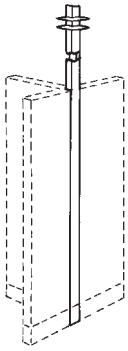
Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

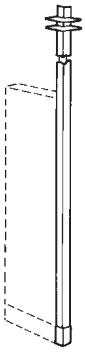
PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling



HCPA
(2-Way)



HCPS
(3-Way)



HCPE
(End-of-run)

44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-1044	**$341.28**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-1050	**348.84**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-1056	**355.32**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-1064	**358.56**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-1068	**366.12**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-1082	**373.68**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-1044	**$341.28**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-1050	**348.84**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-1056	**355.32**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-1064	**358.56**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-1068	**366.12**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-1082	**373.68**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For end-of-run panel condition	HCPE-1044 ■	**$332.10**
50″(1270mm)			HCPE-1050 ■	**342.36**
56″(1422mm)			HCPE-1056 ■	**348.84**
64″(1626mm)			HCPE-1064 ■	**352.08**
68″(1727mm)			HCPE-1068 ■	**359.64**
82″(2083mm)			HCPE-1082 ■	**367.20**

Features

- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- May also be used to route Top Feed Harness.
- Use in 2-way, 3-way, or end-of-run panel conditions (floor to ceiling only).
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 10′(3048mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

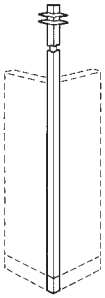
Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

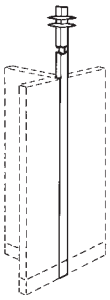
Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with PLACES

PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling



HCPA
(2-Way)



HCPS
(3-Way)



HCPE
(End-of-run)

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-1244	**$386.64**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-1250	**391.50**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-1256	**398.52**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-1264	**401.22**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-1268	**407.16**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-1282	**419.04**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-1244	**$386.64**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-1250	**391.50**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-1256	**398.52**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-1264	**401.22**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-1268	**407.16**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-1282	**419.04**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For end-of-run panel condition	HCPE-1244	**$377.46**
50″(1270mm)			HCPE-1250	**385.02**
56″(1422mm)			HCPE-1256	**392.04**
64″(1626mm)			HCPE-1264	**394.74**
68″(1727mm)			HCPE-1268	**400.68**
82″(2083mm)			HCPE-1282	**412.56**

Features

- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- May also be used to route Top Feed Harness.
- Use in 2-way, 3-way, or end-of-run panel conditions (floor to ceiling only).
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 12′(3658mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

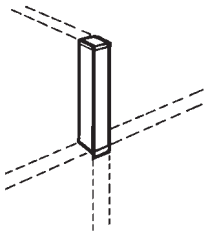
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Posts for use with PLACES

Height	Width	Fabric Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Painted Number	Price
24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F1	**$170.78**	**$171.58**	**$172.46**	**$173.41**	**$174.37**	**$175.65**	**$176.44**	HSCP-0024-V1	**$168.78**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F1	**248.03**	**249.63**	**251.39**	**253.29**	**255.21**	**257.77**	**259.35**	HSCP-0052-V1	**244.03**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 180° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F1
HSCP-V1

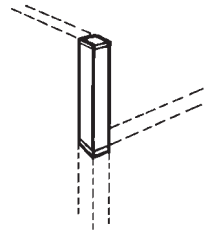
Features
- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement low profile top cap for finish post.
- For three-way, 180° panel configurations.
- Use when taller panel meets lower panels in a straight-run condition and panel-top cable storage is required to continue along panel runs.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F2	**$170.78**	**$171.58**	**$172.46**	**$173.41**	**$174.37**	**$175.65**	**$176.44**	HSCP-0024-V2	**$168.78**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F2	**248.03**	**249.63**	**251.39**	**253.29**	**255.21**	**257.77**	**259.35**	HSCP-0052-V2	**244.03**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Two-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F2
HSCP-V2

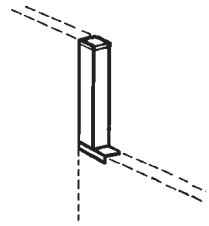
Features
- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement low profile top cap for finish post.
- For 90° panel configuration applications only.
- Use when panels of two different heights meet and cable storage is required to continue along top of panel run.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F3	**$170.78**	**$171.58**	**$172.46**	**$173.41**	**$174.37**	**$175.65**	**$176.44**	HSCP-0024-V3	**$168.78**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F3	**248.03**	**249.63**	**251.39**	**253.29**	**255.21**	**257.77**	**259.35**	HSCP-0052-V3	**244.03**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height — In-Line – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F3
HSCP-V3

Features
- Includes post, low profile cap and lower panel end cap.
- For straight-line panel configurations.
- Use when panels of two different heights meet and panel-top cable storage is required to continue along panel run.
- Requires field modification of lower straight panel top cap.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

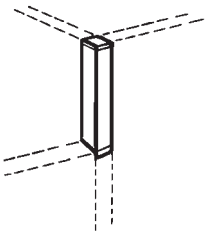
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Posts for use with PLACES

Height	Width	Fabric Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Painted Number	Price
24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HCCP-0024-F4	**$213.23**	**$216.82**	**$220.76**	**$225.07**	**$229.37**	**$235.11**	**$238.70**	HCCP-0024-V4	**$204.26**
52″(1321mm)		HCCP-0052-F4	**297.45**	**304.63**	**312.51**	**321.13**	**329.73**	**341.21**	**348.39**	HCCP-0052-V4	**279.51**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HCCP-F4
HCCP-V4

Features

- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement for low profile top cap finish post.
- For 90° panel configuration applications only.
- Use when equal-height panels at 90° meet lower-height panel and cable storage is required to continue along top of panel run.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip

- For use with PLACES.

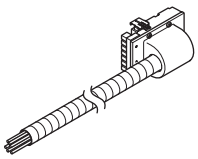
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Length	Number	Price
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*	48″(1219mm)	BFM-1-B ■	**$251.09**
	72″(1829mm)	BFM-0006-B ■	**337.60**
	120″(3048mm)	BFM-0010-B ■	**437.83**
	180″(4572mm)	BFM-0015-B ■	**574.98**
	300″(7620mm)	BFM-0025-B ■	**825.01**



BFM-1-B

Features
- Includes one base feed with 4′(1219mm) long, black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

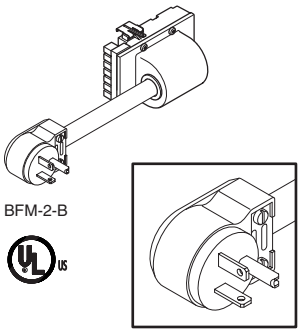
Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *3-Circuit*

2′(610mm) **(USA Only)** BFM-2-B ■ **$218.16**



BFM-2-B

Features
- Includes one base feed, 2′(610mm) cord and 20 amp plug (NEMA 5-20P).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Requires a 20 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-20R) for plug-in (not included).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Attaches at any of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

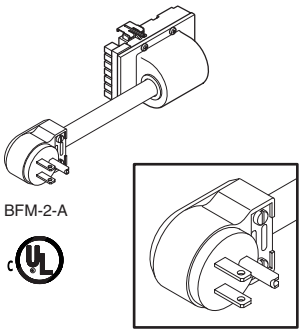
Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *3-Circuit*

6′(1829mm) **(Canada Only)** BFM-2-A **$208.44**



BFM-2-A

Features
- Includes one base feed, 6′(1829mm) cord, and 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Requires a 15 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) for plug-in (not included).
- Attaches at any one of four receptacle sites in a powered raceway of a panel.
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Not for use in USA due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

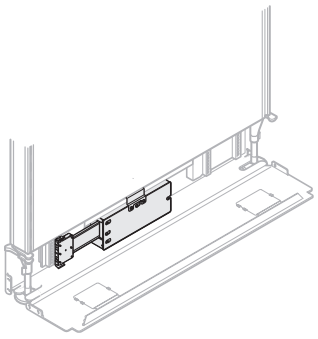
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*



BFM-6-B

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Description	Number	Price
Concealed 3-Circuit	BFM-6-B ■	**$213.84**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Attaches into receptacle site on left side of panel.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts.

■ Available on RUSH.

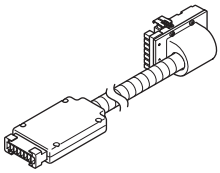
Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- For installation on panels **no less than** 30″(762mm) wide.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Raised Floor Base Feed Module — *3-Circuit*



EBEJ-0072-3WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Length	Description	Number	Price
69″(1753mm)	Infeed Connector	EBEJ-0072-3WF	**$166.32**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, 1/2″(13mm) black flexible metal conduit and one Power Base AI connector and a two port splitter.
- Constructed with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system or a Power Base AI Wall feed.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- Power Base connector is color coded black and has a polarity key system which prevents incorrect connection between 3- or 4-circuit connectors.
- UL listed manufactured wiring system rated for 20-amp 120V/208Y or 120V/240V 60 Hz and for use in ``other air handling spaces" per the NEC article 604.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, flush flooe box connectors or wall feed.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper.
- Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.

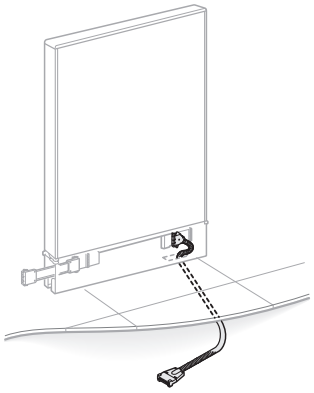
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Internal Power Base AI Feed — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ

Length	Description	Number	Price
64″(1626mm)	Infeed Connector	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$153.00**
102″(2591mm)		EUEJ-0102-3WF	**176.85**
144″(3658mm)		EUEJ-0144-3WF	**212.62**
300″(7620mm)		EUEJ-0300-3WF	**507.72**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one power base connector head, 1/2″(13mm) (unpainted) flexible metal conduit and one Power Base AI connector for up to three circuits of power and a two port splitter.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.

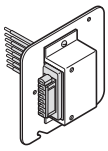
Specification Tips

- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, flush floor box connectors or wall feed.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper.
- Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port



FBEW

Description	Height	Length	Number	Price
3-circuit	1 1/2″(38.1mm)	4 11/16″(119mm)	FBEW-0004-31	**$68.04**

Features

- Includes 4 11/16″(119mm) junction box cover with one female modular power connector.
- For use with field supplied 4 11/16″(119mm) square junction box.
- For use with Raised Floor Base Feed Module and Internal Power Base AI feed.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- Connectors are color coded and have a polarity key system which prevents misconnection between 3- or 4-circuit connectors.
- UL listed manufactured wiring system rated for 20 AMP 120V/20BY or 120/240V 60 Hz and for use in other air.

Specification Tip

- Provides transition from building power to modular power distribution system. May be used with junction box in wall or column.

To Order, Specify:

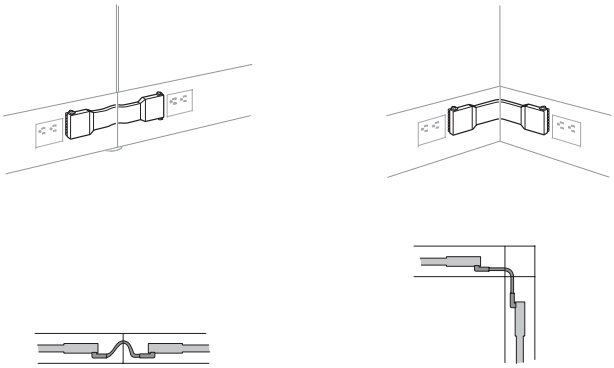
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Power Connectors for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Flexible Power Connector — *3-Circuit*

PCF-3-B



Base straight condition

Inside 90° condition

Length	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	PCF-3-B ■	**$109.08**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Continues electrical circuit between adjacent powered panels in straight or angled conditions.
- Finish post or power connector cover is required by UL for covering flexible power connector.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- PCF-3 flexible power connector ships with each powered panel as follows: .95 with 3-circuit.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

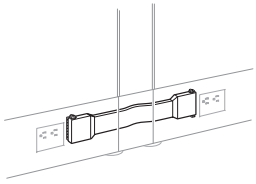
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

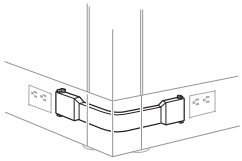
3-Circuit — Electrical Components

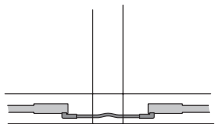
Power Connectors for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Straight-Span Power Connector — *3-Circuit*

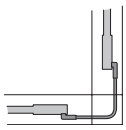
PCSS-3-B







Panel three-way or four-way condition



Panel outside 90° condition

Length	Number	Price
10 1/8″(257mm)	PCSS-3-B ■	**$108.00**

Features

- Includes one straight-span flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Continues electrical circuit across the 2″ space between powered panels in a 3-way, 4-way or outside 90° condition in the base raceway.
- Retaining clips attached.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Finish post or power connector cover is required by UL for covering straight-span power connector.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

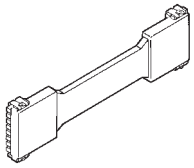
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Straight span flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Connector Assembly – 12″ Pass-Through — *3-Circuit*



PCOF-1-B

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Length	Number	Price
20″(508mm)	PCOF-1-B	**$116.64**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Used to pass power through a 12″(305mm) wide panel and a 3-way or 4-way condition.
- Connector is provided with 12″(305mm) powered panel.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

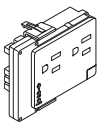
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Designed for in line use only.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

3-Circuit — Electrical Components

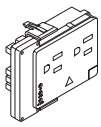
Receptacles and Raceway Retrofit Kits for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Duplex Receptacles – 15 Amp — *3-Circuit*

Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15A Duplex	Circuit 1-3	Common	PRD-3-B ■	$147.96
	Circuit 1-3	Isolated	PRDI-5-B ■	160.92



PRD-3-B



PRDI-5-B

Class FA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

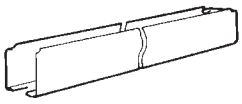
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (standard trim only).

Specification Tips

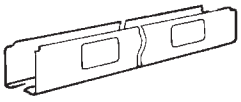
- **Receptacles are field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Raceway Retrofit Kit — *3-Circuit*

Actual Height	Panel Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A	Trim B	Powered	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	18″(457mm)	RKN-18-B	$118.45	$123.60	RKP-18-B ■	$285.31	$290.46
	24″(610mm)	RKN-2-B	120.51	127.72	RKP-2-B ■	287.37	294.58
	30″(762mm)	RKN-30-B	122.57	131.84	RKP-30-B ■	289.43	298.70
	36″(914mm)	RKN-3-B	124.63	135.96	RKP-3-B ■	291.49	302.82
	42″(1067mm)	RKN-42-B	126.69	140.08	RKP-42-B ■	293.55	306.94
	48″(1219mm)	RKN-4-B	128.75	144.20	RKP-4-B ■	295.61	311.06
	54″(1372mm)	RKN-54-B	130.81	148.32	RKP-54-B ■	297.67	315.18
	60″(1524mm)	RKN-5-B	132.87	152.44	RKP-5-B ■	299.73	319.30



RKN-B (Non-Powered)



RKP-B

Features

- Powered retrofit kit includes one power distribution assembly, powered raceway cover, and flexible power connector.
- Convert powered panels to non-powered panels or non-powered panels to powered panels.
- Non-powered retrofit includes raceway cover retainer and non-powered raceway cover (no openings).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

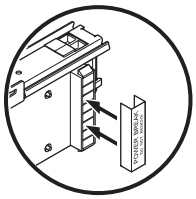
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Power Breaker Marker

Quantity	Number	Price
Fifty(50)	NEP-1	$133.12



NEP-1
Class FA

Features

- Use in pairs at adjoining power distribution assemblies in the flex connector sites to prevent improper electrical connections.
- Refer to the 6-Circuit Power Base planning guide for details.
- Available in standard finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

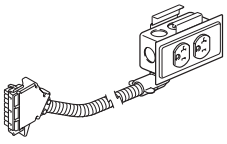
Specification Tip

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Duplex Receptacle and Cover for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES

Duplex Receptacle – 20 Amp — *3-Circuit*



PRD-2000-M13

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Number	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Price
PRD-2000-M13	Circuit 1	Common	**$239.76**

Features

- Includes one duplex receptacle assembly (outlets are NEMA 5-20R configuration) with mounting hardware.
- For use with panels 36″(914mm) wide and greater powered by 3-Circuit power distribution assembly.
- Plugs into the receptacle location on the left side of the power distribution assembly.
- Receptacle and cover plate are black.

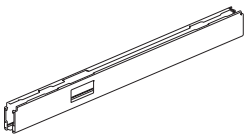
Specification Tips

- Receptacle is not circuit access programmable.
- Receptacle requires new raceway covers that must be ordered separately. Field modification of non-powered raceway covers are an alternate option.
- Standard powered raceway cover receptacle outlet locations are not compatible with this product.
- Panels powered by 3-circuit power distribution assemblies manufactured prior to January 2010 must order new power distribution assemblies based on panel size through e-parts.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black, 6-circuit = ivory, 2+2 = blue and 3+1= green).
- Not for use in Canada.

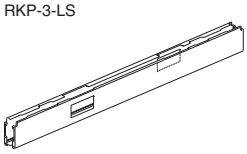
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Raceway Cover – 20 Amp — *3-Circuit*



RKP-3-LS



RKP-3-LB

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

	Panel Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
One Outlet/One Side				
	36″(914mm)	RKP-3-LS	**$301.79**	**$313.12**
	42″(1067mm)	RKP-42-LS	**303.85**	**303.85**
	48″(1219mm)	RKP-4-LS	**305.91**	**321.36**
	54″(1372mm)	RKP-54-LS	**307.97**	**325.48**
	60″(1524mm)	RKP-5-LS	**310.03**	**329.60**
One Outlet/Two Sides				
	36″(914mm)	RKP-3-LB	**$301.79**	**$313.12**
	42″(1067mm)	RKP-42-LB	**303.85**	**317.24**
	48″(1219mm)	RKP-4-LB	**305.91**	**321.36**
	54″(1372mm)	RKP-54-LB	**307.97**	**325.48**
	60″(1524mm)	RKP-5-LB	**310.03**	**329.60**

Features

- Includes raceway cover with receptacle openings available on one or two sides.
- For use with panels 36″(914mm) wide and greater powered by 3-Circuit power distribution assemblies manufactured after January 2010.

Specification Tips

- For use with 20 Amp UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES duplex receptacles only.
- Blank plates are not available for unused receptacle openings.
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) ordered separately.

To Order, Specify:

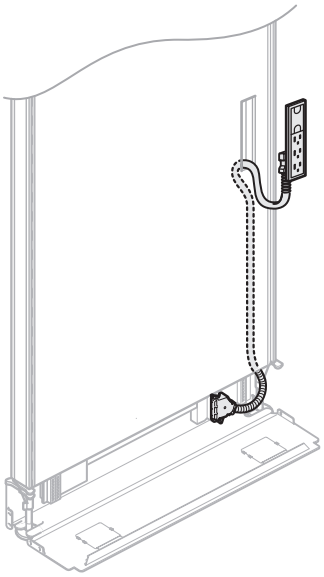
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Power & Communication Accessories

	Height	Width	Install Height*	Description	Number	Price
Power/Communication Port Kit	9″(229mm)	3 1/4"(83mm)	34″(864mm)	Circuit #1 Common Ground	HPCA-1-3	**$533.52**
				Circuit #2 Common Ground	HPCA-2-3	**533.52**
				Circuit #3 Common Ground	HPCA-3-3	**533.52**
	9″(229mm)	3 1/4"(83mm)	34″(864mm)	Circuit #1 Isolated Ground	HPCA-1-G3	**$669.60**
				Circuit #2 Isolated Ground	HPCA-2-G3	**669.60**
				Circuit #3 Isolated Ground	HPCA-3-G3	**669.60**

*Installed height measures from the bottom of port kit to bottom of raceway cover.



HPCA
HPCA-G

Features

- Includes edge bracket, bezel, mounting template, circuit-specific harness which connects to base raceway PDA, circuit-specific common or isolated ground triplex receptacle and one modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening [1.38″(25mm) x 2.71″(69mm)] with blank cover.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Flush mounts into surface of the following UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels: basic monolithic, laminate monolithic, monolithic panel with full height inserts, monolithic wood panel, monolithic wood/fabric and high-performance monolithic to provide electrical and/or communication access at beltline.
- Power connection occupies a receptacle connector location in base raceway.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with panels less than 44″(1118mm) high.
- Power/Communication port kit may not be used in back-to-back applications.
- Specification of circuit one, two or three is required.
- Not for use with monolithic panel with segmented inserts, monolithic panel core without inserts, glazed monolithic, open frame panel and add-on panels.
- Must be installed vertically (communications on top, electrical on bottom).
- May be installed on the left or right side of the panel face.
- Requires field modification of the panel.
- Modular furniture telecommunications outlet must be field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

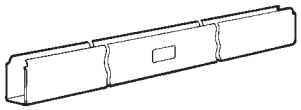
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

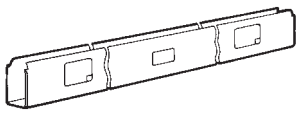
3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Ported Raceway Covers for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

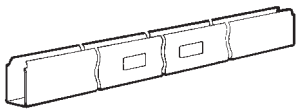
Ported Raceway Covers



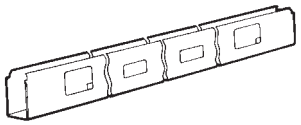
PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



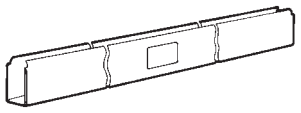
PRCP-B (Powered Condition)



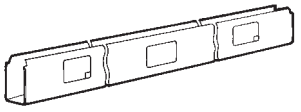
PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



PRCP-B (Powered Condition)



PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



PRCP-B (Powered Condition)

Width	Description	Non-Powered Number	Trim A	Trim B	Powered	Trim A	Trim B
18″(457mm)	One modular furniture telecommunications opening, one side	PRCN-1118-B	$ 77.40	$ 81.70	PRCP-1118-B	$ 77.40	$ 81.70
24″(610mm)		PRCN-1124-B	82.78	89.23	PRCP-1124-B	82.78	89.23
30″(762mm)		PRCN-1130-B	88.16	96.76	PRCP-1130-B	88.16	96.76
36″(914mm)		PRCN-1136-B	93.54	104.29	PRCP-1136-B	93.54	104.29
42″(1067mm)		PRCN-1142-B	98.92	111.82	PRCP-1142-B	98.92	111.82
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-1148-B	104.30	119.35	PRCP-1148-B	104.30	119.35
54″(1372mm)		PRCN-1154-B	109.68	126.88	PRCP-1154-B	109.68	126.88
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-1160-B	115.06	134.41	PRCP-1160-B	115.06	134.41
18″(457mm)	One modular furniture telecommunications opening, each side	PRCN-1218-B	$ 88.15	$ 92.45	PRCP-1218-B	$ 88.15	$ 92.45
24″(610mm)		PRCN-1224-B	93.53	99.98	PRCP-1224-B	93.53	99.98
30″(762mm)		PRCN-1230-B	98.91	107.51	PRCP-1230-B	98.91	107.51
36″(914mm)		PRCN-1236-B	104.29	115.04	PRCP-1236-B	104.29	115.04
42″(1067mm)		PRCN-1242-B	109.67	122.57	PRCP-1242-B	109.67	122.57
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-1248-B	115.05	130.10	PRCP-1248-B	115.05	130.10
54″(1372mm)		PRCN-1254-B	120.43	137.63	PRCP-1254-B	120.43	137.63
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-1260-B	125.81	145.16	PRCP-1260-B	125.81	145.16
30″(762mm)	Two modular furniture telecommunications openings, one side	PRCN-2130-B	$ 98.91	$107.51	PRCP-2130-B	$ 98.91	$107.51
36″(914mm)		PRCN-2136-B	104.29	115.04	PRCP-2136-B	104.29	115.04
42″(1067mm)		PRCN-2142-B	109.67	122.57	PRCP-2142-B	109.67	122.57
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-2148-B	115.05	130.10	PRCP-2148-B	115.05	130.10
54″(1372mm)		PRCN-2154-B	120.43	137.63	PRCP-2154-B	120.43	137.63
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-2160-B	125.81	145.16	PRCP-2160-B	125.81	145.16
30″(762mm)	Two modular furniture telecommunications openings, each side	PRCN-2230-B	$109.66	$118.26	PRCP-2230-B	$109.66	$118.26
36″(914mm)		PRCN-2236-B	115.04	125.79	PRCP-2236-B	115.04	125.79
42″(1067mm)		PRCN-2242-B	120.42	133.32	PRCP-2242-B	120.42	133.32
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-2248-B	125.80	140.85	PRCP-2248-B	125.80	140.85
54″(1372mm)		PRCN-2254-B	131.18	148.38	PRCP-2254-B	131.18	148.38
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-2260-B	136.56	155.91	PRCP-2260-B	136.56	155.91
42″(1067mm)	One standard wall outlet opening, one side	PRCN-0142-B	$ 98.92	$111.82	PRCP-0142-B	$ 98.92	$111.82
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-0148-B	104.30	119.35	PRCP-0148-B	104.30	119.35
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-0160-B	115.06	134.41	PRCP-0160-B	115.06	134.41
42″(1067mm)	One standard wall outlet opening, each side	PRCN-0242-B	$109.67	$122.57	PRCP-0242-B	$109.67	$122.57
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-0248-B	115.05	130.10	PRCP-0248-B	115.05	130.10
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-0260-B	125.81	145.16	PRCP-0260-B	125.81	145.16

Features

- Retrofit to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panel.
- Ported raceway covers enable communications equipment cabling to be routed to connector modules located on the faces of the base raceway covers. Six variations are available to accommodate the following connector modules: one modular furniture telecommunications opening centered on one side of the raceway cover; one modular furniture telecommunications opening centered on each side of the raceway cover; two modular furniture telecommunications openings on one side; two modular furniture telecommunications openings on each side; one standard wall outlet opening centered on one side; and one standard wall outlet opening centered on each side.
- Modular furniture telecommunications opening measures 1.38″(35mm) high x 2.7″(69mm) wide.
- Standard wall outlet opening measures 2.25″(57mm) high x 3.75″(95mm) wide.
- Openings for modular furniture telecommunications and standard wall outlets do not include covers.

Specification Tips

- Specify when no raceway cover is ordered (option -E).
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- For use with 3-Circuit applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

International for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

International Power Components

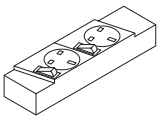
For power applications outside North America we recommend the use of **Power Logic** soft wiring components. Power Logic offers a system of single circuit power cords and receptacle modules that fit into our non-powered base raceway. Receptacle modules are offered with two sockets (3 and 4 socket versions also available). Each receptacle module has sockets, switches and fuses that are appropriate for each country around the world. Contact the Power Logic regional sales office in your area to help with planning details to assure local electrical code compliance. Contact Power Logic via the Haworth/Power Logic website, (www.haworth.com/powerlogic), or through their corporate offices in Cape Town, South Africa at 27-21-704-1450. Power Logic also offers power solutions for desktop, conference table or freestanding power applications.



Power Entry Cord



Cord



Receptacle



Splitter

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

End Cap / Communication Junction Box for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Base Raceway End Cap	4″(102mm)	EC-10-B ■	**$22.68**	**$27.68**



EC-10-B

Features

- Includes ten end caps.
- For use at base raceway for end-of-run panel condition.

Note: .6 end caps included with every panel. Order additional as necessary.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Height	Inside Diameter	Number	Price
Vertical Wire Manager	17 1/2″(444mm)	7/16″(11mm)	WC-17	**$90.72**



WC-17

Features

- Includes ten vertical wire managers.
- Vertically routes and conceals cords along panel surface above or below the worksurface.
- Wire manager extends 1/2″(13mm) from panel surface.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

- Suggested application: use to conceal single task light cord between overhead storage and worksurface.
- May be field cut to appropriate size.
- Panel side rails will not accommodate multiple components in the same location.
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

	Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
Vertical Wire Channel	72″(1829mm)	3/4″(19mm)	3/4″(19mm)	WC-6 ■	**$23.76**



WC-6

Features

- Includes field-cuttable channel.
- Guides wires or cables vertically.
- Inserts into the panel side rail reveals.
- Not available for use in the city of Los Angeles.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

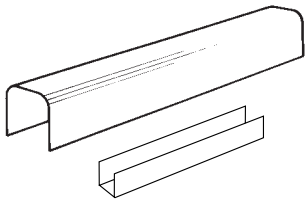
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Expanded Top Caps for use with UniGroup

Expanded Top Cap Raceway



ETCR

Width	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	ETCR-12	**$ 98.74**
18″(457mm)	ETCR-18	**106.34**
24″(610mm)	ETCR-24	**113.94**
30″(762mm)	ETCR-30	**121.54**
36″(914mm)	ETCR-36	**129.14**
42″(1067mm)	ETCR-42	**136.74**
48″(1219mm)	ETCR-48	**144.34**
60″(1524mm)	ETCR-60	**159.54**

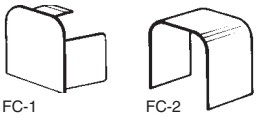
Features

- Includes channel and top cap.
- Refer to specification guide for cable management.
- Replaces the panel's top cap and adds 2″(51mm) to the panel's height.

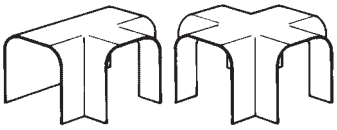
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

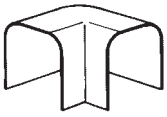
Expanded Top Finish Cap



FC-1 FC-2



FC-3 FC-4



FC-90

Description	Number	Price
End-of-Run Cap	FC-1	**$35.64**
Two-Way	FC-2	**27.00**
Three-Way	FC-3	**42.12**
Four-Way	FC-4	**55.08**
90° Corner	FC-90	**34.56**

Features

- Includes cover.
- Used to join expanded top caps in a panel run.
- Two-way cap is for straight connection over a straight finish post.
- Three-way cap is for connections of three panels.
- Four-way cap is for connections of four panels.
- 90° corner cap is for use in conjunction with a 90° finish post.
- End-of-run cap is used at an end-of-panel-run condition.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical Management Accessories

Flip Top Units for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

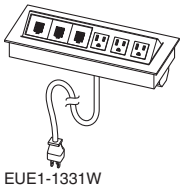
Flip Top Unit



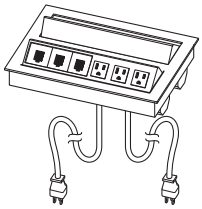
EUE1-1111W



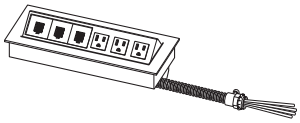
EUE1-1B01W



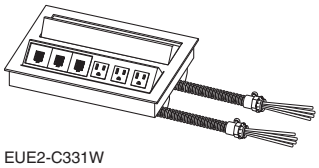
EUE1-1331W



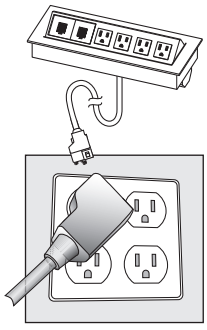
EUE2-1331W



EUE1-C331W



EUE2-C331W



Fused Plug Detail

Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded Single-Sided Outlets				
5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	1 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1111W	**$365.00**
		2 Power, 0 Data	EUE1-0000-1B01W	**365.00**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1221W	**437.75**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1311W ■	**437.75**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-1331W	**437.75**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1421W	**437.75**
Corded Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1221W	**$875.50**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE2-0000-1311W	**875.50**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-1331W ■	**875.50**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1421W	**875.50**
Hardwire Single-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$499.55**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-C331W	**499.55**
Hardwire Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-C221W	**$999.10**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-C331W	**999.10**

Features

- Hardwire flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, mounting clips, 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Corded flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, 12 foot long – 15-amp cord with plug, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below worksurfaces.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- Flip top unit must be field installed on worksurfaces by field cutting hole.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering to verify use is acceptable.**
- Corded flip top units with four receptacles utilize a fused plug that my block adjacent building receptacle outlet.

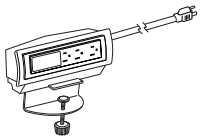
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Management Accessories

Desktop Port and Enhanced Power Module for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Desktop Port



BEDP

Class IF – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Description	Height	Width	Number	Price
Desktop Port with 6′(1829mm) cord	3 1/2″(89mm)	9 5/8″(244mm)	BEDP-6	**$285.31**
Desktop Port with 12′(3658mm) cord			BEDP-12	**285.31**

Features

- 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) black cord option.
- Three power outlets and one modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening [1.38″(25mm) x 2.71″(69mm)] with blank cover.
- Mounts on worktops from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick.
- Not available for use in Los Angeles, Chicago or New York.
- Power can be routed from panel, floor or wall.
- Allows for off-modularity.
- Module and bracket available in graphite finish only with black cord.
- **Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Shipped assembled.

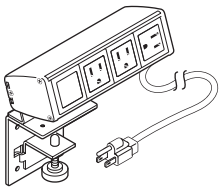
Specification Tips

- Attaches to back edge of worktop with threaded knob.
- Power cord plugs into receptacle outlet or into a building outlet. Desktop ports cannot be linked together.
- Modular furniture telecommunications outlet plates must be field supplied.
- Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- For worksurfaces without wireway install desktop port prior to attaching worksurface to panel.
- May cause interference with panel-mounted accessories such as tackboards, slat pads, markerboards, etc.

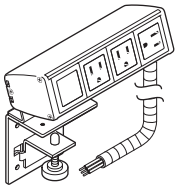
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module



EUD1-0000-1311V



EUD1-0000-C311V

Class YA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Height	Width	Depth	Cord Length	Number ❶	Price
With Plug					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)-4 1/2″(114mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-1311V	**$302.82**
			12′(3658mm)	EUD1-0000-1311W	**348.14**
Hardwire					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	2 1/4″(57mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-C311V	**$359.47**

Features

- Includes power module with three simplex outlets (NEMA 5-15R) and one data location, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, mounting hardware, optional standard plug (NEMA 5-15P) or hardwire connection.
- Designed to deliver electrical and data access to the work station.
- Attaches to the back edge of the worksurface.
- Corded power module available with 15amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′3658mm) long cord with plug.
- Hardwired power module available with 6′(1829mm) long flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire application.
- Option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates worksurface thicknesses from 1 3/16″(30mm) to 2″(51mm).
- Attachment hardware allows for installation above or below work surface, with or without tackboards, to back side of lower storage units, and with vertical storage units that have back edge clearance.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Enhanced Power module applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Requires field installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Color Option:**

B Black

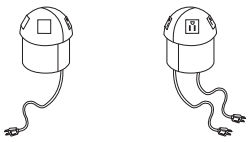
W White

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Electrical Management Accessories

Electrical Accessories for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Power/Data Dome



JAP-2 JAP-4

Class FM – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XII

Description	Number	Price
Two (2) power outlets and two (2) plates for data connection	JAP-2	$186.00
Four (4) power outlets	JAP-4	203.00

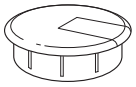
Features

- Includes a dome with either two power and two data outlets or four power outlets. Dome with data outlets includes multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Provides power and communication access at desk height.
- Field installed. Mounts into 3″(76mm) diameter hole.
- Available in black finish color only.
- Power cord is 72″(1829mm) long.
- JAP-2 includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Grommet



WUAC-WSG

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	$17.28

Features

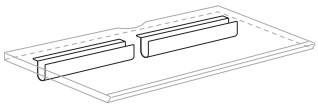
- Includes one cover.
- Must be field-installed.
- Available in charcoal color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Horizontal Wire Manager



WUAW-1500-PNH

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Depth	Width	Height	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH ■	$145.00

Features

- Includes a set of ten, plastic wire managers and mounting screws.
- Manages and stores wire and cables under worksurfaces.
- Standard in Charcoal trim.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop



HNEH-8

Class BA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Installed Height	Width	Number	Price
4 1/2″(114mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	HNEH-8	$33.28

Features

- Includes eight (8) wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops under worksurfaces or desk tops.
- Install anywhere under worksurfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Loop capacity: 19, 25-pair communications cables.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

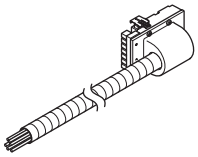
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



BFM-1-B2
BFM-1-B4

Description	Feed Length	Catalog #	Price
2+2			
	48″(1219mm)	BFM-1-B2	**$251.09**
	72″(1829mm)	BFM-0006-B2	**337.60**
	120″(3048mm)	BFM-0010-B2	**437.83**
	180″(4572mm)	BFM-0015-B2	**574.98**
	300″(7620mm)	BFM-0025-B2	**825.01**
3+1			
	48″(1219mm)	BFM-1-B4	**$251.09**
	72″(1829mm)	BFM-0006-B4	**337.60**
	120″(3048mm)	BFM-0010-B4	**437.83**
	180″(4572mm)	BFM-0015-B4	**574.98**
	300″(7620mm)	BFM-0025-B4	**825.01**

Features

- Includes one base feed with 4′(1219mm) long, black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

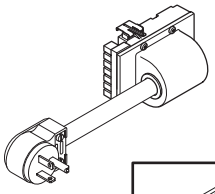
To Order, Specify:

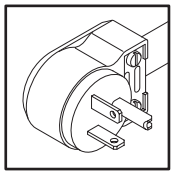
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Not for use with open base raceway panel applications.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*





BFM-2-B2
BFM-2-B4

Length	Description	Number	Price
2′(610mm)	2+2 **(USA Only)**	BFM-2-B2 ■	**$261.36**
2′(610mm)	3+1 **(USA Only)**	BFM-2-B4 ■	**$261.36**

Features

- Includes one base feed, 2′(610mm) cord and 20 amp plug (NEMA 5-20P).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Requires a 20 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-20R) for plug-in (not included).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Attaches at any of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

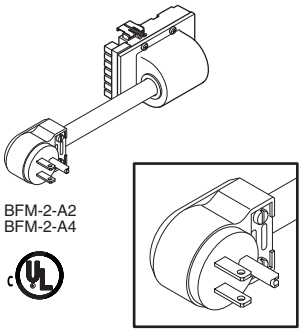
Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Length	Description	Number	Price
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*	6′(1829mm)	2+2 **(Canada Only)**	BFM-2-A2	**$251.64**
	6′(1829mm)	3+1 **(Canada Only)**	BFM-2-A4	**$251.64**



BFM-2-A2
BFM-2-A4

Features

- Includes one base feed, 6′(1829mm) cord, and 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Requires a 15 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) for plug-in (not included).
- Attaches at any one of four receptacle sites in a powered raceway of a panel.
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

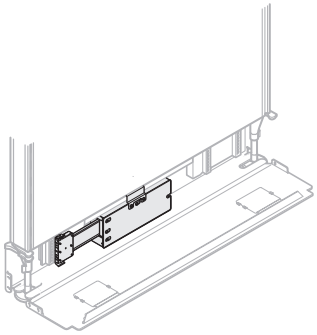
Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Not for use in USA due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*	2+2 Concealed 4-Circuit	BFM-6-B2 ■	**$464.62**
	3+1 Concealed 4-Circuit	BFM-6-B4 ■	**$464.62**



BFM-6-B2
BFM-6-B4

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Attaches into receptacle site on left side of panel.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- For installation on panels **no less than** 30″(762mm) wide.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

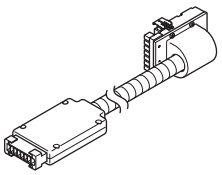
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Length	Description	Number	Price
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Raised Floor Base Feed Module — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*	69″(1753mm)	2+2 Infeed Connector	EBEJ-0072-2WF	**$166.32**
	69″(1753mm)	3+1 Infeed Connector	EBEJ-0072-4WF	**$166.32**



EBEJ-0072-2WF
EBEJ-0072-4WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, 1/2″(13mm) black flexible metal conduit and one Power Base AI connector and a two port splitter.
- Constructed with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system or a Power Base AI Wall feed.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- Power Base connector is color coded blue (2+2) or green (3+1) and have a polarity key system which prevents incorrect connection between 3- or 4-circuit connectors.
- UL listed manufactured wiring system rated for 20-amp 120V/208Y or 120/240V 60 Hz and for use in ``other air handling spaces" per the NEC article 604.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

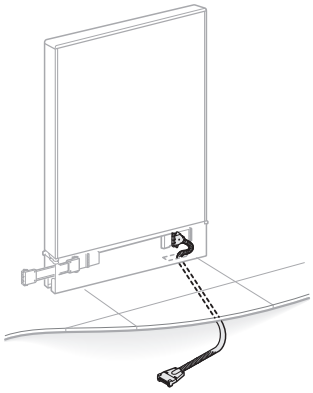
Specification Tips

- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, flush flooe box connectors or wall feed.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper.
- Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Internal Power Base AI Feed — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*	64″(1626mm)	2+2 Infeed Connector	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$167.90**
	102″(2591mm)		EUEJ-0102-2WF	**191.75**
	144″(3658mm)		EUEJ-0144-2WF	**227.52**
	300″(7620mm)		EUEJ-0300-2WF	**522.62**
	64″(1626mm)	3+1 Infeed Connector	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$167.90**
	102″(2591mm)		EUEJ-0102-4WF	**191.75**
	144″(3658mm)		EUEJ-0144-4WF	**227.52**
	300″(7620mm)		EUEJ-0300-4WF	**522.62**



EUEJ-2WF
EUEJ-4WF

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one power base connector head, 1/2″(13mm) (unpainted) flexible metal conduit and one Power Base AI connector for up to four circuits of power and a two port splitter.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.

Specification Tips

- Can only be connected to Power Base AI 4-Circuit underfloor power system.
- Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

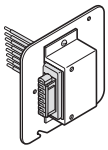
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too

	Description	Height	Length	Number	Price
Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port	4-circuit	1 1/2″(38.1mm)	4 11/16″(119mm)	FBEW-0004-41	**$68.04**



FBEW

Features

- Includes 4 11/16″(119mm) junction box cover with one female modular power connector.
- For use with field supplied 4 11/16″(119mm) square junction box.
- For use with Raised Floor Base Feed Module and Internal Power Base AI feed.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- Connectors are color coded and have a polarity key system which prevents misconnection between 3- or 4-circuit connectors.
- UL listed manufactured wiring system rated for 20 AMP 120V/20BY or 120/240V 60 Hz and for use in other air.

Specification Tips

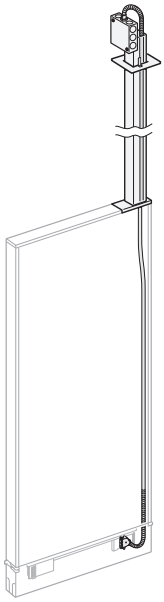
- Provides transition from building power to modular power distribution system. May be used with junction box in wall or column.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too Top Feed Module — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*

Panel Height	Pole Length	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10′ Ceiling Height					
32″(813mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	E2FM-3200-2 ■	**$1164.24**	**$1199.88**
64″(1626mm) - 80″(2032mm)	70″(1778mm)		E2FM-6400-2 ■	**1136.16**	**1152.36**
32″(813mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	E2FM-3200-4 ■	**$1164.24**	**$1199.88**
64″(1626mm) - 80″(2032mm)	70″(1778mm)		E2FM-6400-4 ■	**1136.16**	**1152.36**
12′ Ceiling Height					
40″(1016mm) - 80″(2032mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	E2FM-X-2	**$1164.24**	**$1199.88**
40″(1016mm) - 80″(2032mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	E2FM-X-4	**$1164.24**	**$1199.88**



E2FM-2
E2FM-4

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and square painted top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on pole provides access to pathway.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches at receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered base raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels only, field cutting of top cap is required.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

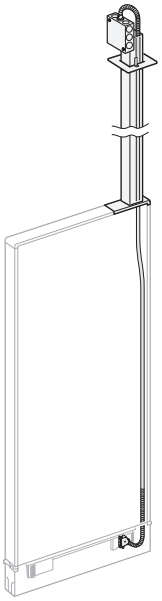
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color top cap piece.

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup

UniGroup Top Feed Module
— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



TFM-B2
TFM-B4

Panel Height	Pole Length	Description	Number	Price
10′ Ceiling Height				
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	TFM-3000-B2 ■	**$1313.22**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)		TFM-6400-B2 ■	**1301.34**
44″(1118mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	TFM-3000-B4 ■	**$1313.22**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)		TFM-6400-B4 ■	**1301.34**
12′ Ceiling Height				
37″(940mm) - 82″(2083mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	TFM-X-B2	**$1313.22**
37″(940mm) - 82″(2083mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	TFM-X-B4	**$1313.22**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and radius top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches to receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- For use with UniGroup panels only.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed and open frame panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup radius steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with UniGroup radius wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

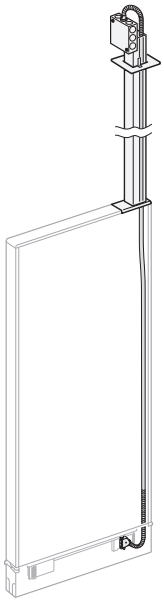
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with PLACES

PLACES Top Feed Module *— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



HTFM-2
HTFM-4

Panel Height	Pole Length	Description	Number	Price
10′ Ceiling Height				
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	HTFM-3000-2 ■	**$1468.26**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)		HTFM-6400-2 ■	**1448.28**
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	HTFM-3000-4 ■	**$1468.26**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)		HTFM-6400-4 ■	**1448.28**
12′ Ceiling Height				
37″(940mm) - 82″(2083mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	HTFM-X-2	**$1468.26**
37″(940mm) - 82″(2083mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	HTFM-X-4	**$1468.26**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and low profile top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches at receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered base raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

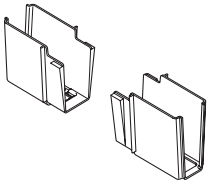
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- For use with PLACES panels only.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed and open frame panels or single doors.
- For use with PLACES low profile steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with PLACES low profile wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

Plastic Liner



HCT-0000

Number	Price
HCT-0000	**$38.88**

Features

- Includes a package of 10 plastic liners (enough for 5 panels).
- Used when routing communication cables in the top trough of PLACES.
- Two liners per panel regardless of panel width.

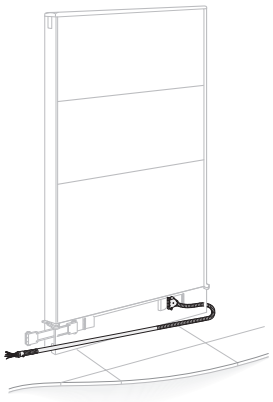
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

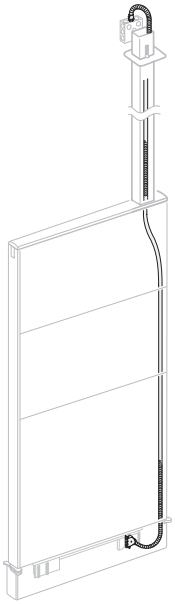
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES

	Description	Number	Length	Price
Infeed Harness	2+2	VEEH-0000-2 ■	15′(4572mm)	**$536.07**
		VEEH-0030-2	30′(9144)	**833.53**
	3+1	VEEH-0000-4 ■	15′(4572mm)	**$536.07**
		VEEH-0030-4	30′(9144)	**833.53**



VEEH-0000



VEEH-0030

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling or from floor.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches to receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

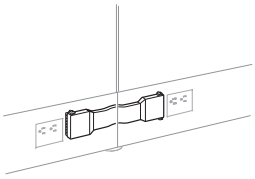
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

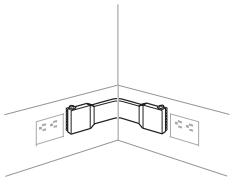
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

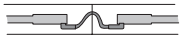
Power Connectors for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Flexible Power Connector
— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

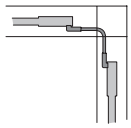
PCF-3-B2
PCF-3-B4







Base straight condition



Inside 90° condition

Length	Description	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	2+2	PCF-3-B2 ■	**$109.08**
8″(203mm)	3+1	PCF-3-B4 ■	**$109.08**

Features
- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Continues electrical circuit between adjacent powered panels in straight or angled conditions.
- Finish post or power connector cover is required by UL for covering flexible power connector.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- PCF-3 flexible power connector ships with each powered panel as follows: .95 with 4-circuit.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

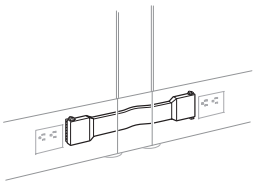
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

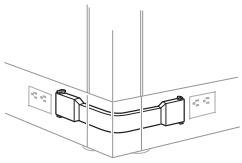
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

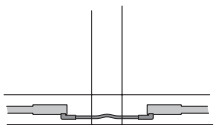
Power Connectors for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Straight-Span Power Connector
— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

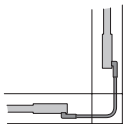
PCSS-3-B2
PCSS-3-B4







Panel three-way or four-way condition



Panel outside 90° condition

Length	Description	Number	Price
10 1/8″(257mm)	2+2	PCSS-3-B2 ■	**$108.00**
10 1/8″(257mm)	3+1	PCSS-3-B4 ■	**$108.00**

Features
- Includes one straight-span flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Continues electrical circuit across the 2″ space between powered panels in a 3-way, 4-way or outside 90° condition in the base raceway.
- Retaining clips attached.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Finish post or power connector cover is required by UL for covering straight-span power connector.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Straight span flexible connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

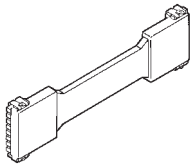
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Power Connectors for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Connector Assembly – 12″ Pass-Through — 4-Circuit *(2+2 and 3+1)*



PCOF-1-B2
PCOF-1-B4

Length	Description	Number	Price
20″(508mm)	2+2	PCOF-1-B2	**$116.64**
20″(508mm)	3+1	PCOF-1-B4	**$116.64**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Used to pass power through a 12″(305mm) wide panel.
- Connector is provided with 12″(305mm) powered panel.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Designed for in line use only.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

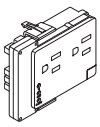
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

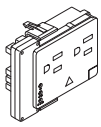
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Receptacles

Duplex Receptacles – 15 Amp *— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



PRD-1500-M



PRD-1500-I

Description	Width	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A Duplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	PRD-1500-M12 ■	**$239.76**
	Circuit 2	2		PRD-1500-M22 ■	**239.76**
	Circuit 3	3		PRD-1500-M32 ■	**239.76**
	Circuit 4	4		PRD-1500-M42 ■	**239.76**
2+2 15A Duplex	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	PRD-1500-I12 ■	**$252.72**
	Circuit 2	2		PRD-1500-I22 ■	**252.72**
	Circuit 3	3		PRD-1500-I32 ■	**252.72**
	Circuit 4	4		PRD-1500-I42 ■	**252.72**
3+1 15A Duplex	Circuit 1	A	Common	PRD-1500-M14 ■	**$239.76**
	Circuit 2	B		PRD-1500-M24 ■	**239.76**
	Circuit 3	C		PRD-1500-M34 ■	**239.76**
	Circuit 4	D		PRD-1500-M44 ■	**239.76**
3+1 15A Duplex	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	PRD-1500-I14 ■	**$252.72**
	Circuit 2	B		PRD-1500-I24 ■	**252.72**
	Circuit 3	C		PRD-1500-I34 ■	**252.72**
	Circuit 4	D		PRD-1500-I44 ■	**252.72**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

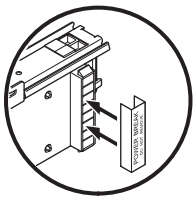
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (standard trim only).

Specification Tips

- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

Power Break Marker





NEP-1

Number	Price
NEP-1	**$133.12**

Features

- Includes box of fifty paper labels.
- Use one marker at each power distribution assembly to close the flex connector site wherever an improper electrical connection may occur.
- Features following message: ``Do not remove – Power Break – Consult Electrical Plan."

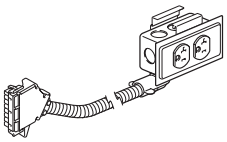
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Duplex Receptacle and Cover for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES

Duplex Receptacle – 20 Amp — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



PRD-2000-M12

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Description	Number	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Price
2+2	PRD-2000-M12	Circuit 1	Common	**$239.76**
3+1	PRD-2000-M14	Circuit 1	Common	**$239.76**

Features

- Includes one duplex receptacle assembly (outlets are NEMA 5-20R configuration) with mounting hardware.
- For use with panels 36″(914mm) wide and greater powered by 4-Circuit power distribution assembly.
- Plugs into the receptacle location on the left side of the power distribution assembly.
- Receptacle and cover plate are black.

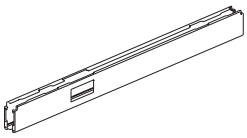
Specification Tips

- Receptacle is not circuit access programmable.
- Receptacle requires new raceway covers that must be ordered separately. Field modification of non-powered raceway covers are an alternate option.
- Standard powered raceway cover receptacle outlet locations are not compatible with this product.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black, 6-circuit = ivory, 2+2 = blue and 3+1= green).
- Not for use in Canada.

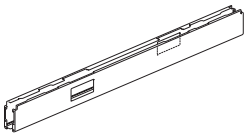
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Raceway Cover – 20 Amp — *4-Circuit*



RKP-3-LS



RKP-3-LB

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

	Panel Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
One Outlet/One Side				
	36″(914mm)	RKP-3-LS	**$301.79**	**$313.12**
	42″(1067mm)	RKP-42-LS	**303.85**	**317.24**
	48″(1219mm)	RKP-4-LS	**305.91**	**321.36**
	54″(1372mm)	RKP-54-LS	**307.97**	**325.48**
	60″(1524mm)	RKP-5-LS	**310.03**	**329.60**
One Outlet/Two Sides				
	36″(914mm)	RKP-3-LB	**$301.79**	**$313.12**
	42″(1067mm)	RKP-42-LB	**303.85**	**317.24**
	48″(1219mm)	RKP-4-LB	**305.91**	**321.36**
	54″(1372mm)	RKP-54-LB	**307.97**	**325.48**
	60″(1524mm)	RKP-5-LB	**310.03**	**329.60**

Features

- Includes raceway cover with receptacle openings available on one or two sides.
- For use with panels 36″(914mm) wide and greater powered by 4-Circuit power distribution assemblies.

Specification Tips

- For use with 20 Amp UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES receptacles only.
- Blank plates are not available for unused receptacle openings.
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) ordered separately.

To Order, Specify:

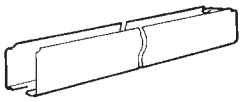
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

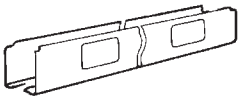
Raceway Retrofit Kits for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Actual Height	Panel Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A	B	Powered 2+2	Trim A	B	Powered 3+1	Trim A	B
4″(102mm)	18″(457mm)	RKN-18-B	**$118.45**	**$123.60**	RKP-18-B2 ■	**$285.31**	**$290.46**	RKP-18-B4 ■	**$285.31**	**$290.46**
	24″(610mm)	RKN-2-B	**120.51**	**127.72**	RKP-2-B2 ■	**287.37**	**294.58**	RKP-2-B4 ■	**287.37**	**294.58**
	30″(762mm)	RKN-30-B	**122.57**	**131.84**	RKP-30-B2 ■	**289.43**	**298.70**	RKP-30-B4 ■	**289.43**	**298.70**
	36″(914mm)	RKN-3-B	**124.63**	**135.96**	RKP-3-B2 ■	**291.49**	**302.82**	RKP-3-B4 ■	**291.49**	**302.82**
	42″(1067mm)	RKN-42-B	**126.69**	**140.08**	RKP-42-B2 ■	**293.55**	**306.94**	RKP-42-B4	**293.55**	**306.94**
	48″(1219mm)	RKN-4-B	**128.75**	**144.20**	RKP-4-B2 ■	**295.61**	**311.06**	RKP-4-B4 ■	**295.61**	**311.06**
	54″(1372mm)	RKN-54-B	**130.81**	**148.32**	RKP-54-B2 ■	**297.67**	**315.18**	RKP-54-B4 ■	**297.67**	**315.18**
	60″(1524mm)	RKN-5-B	**132.87**	**152.44**	RKP-5-B2 ■	**299.73**	**319.30**	RKP-5-B4 ■	**299.73**	**319.30**

Raceway Retrofit Kit —
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



RKN-B (Non-Powered)



RKP-B2 (2+2 Powered)
RKP-B4 (3+1 Powered)

Features

- Powered retrofit kit includes one power distribution assembly, powered raceway cover, and flexible power connector.
- Convert powered panels to non-powered panels or non-powered panels to powered panels.
- Non-powered retrofit includes raceway cover retainer and non-powered raceway cover (no openings).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

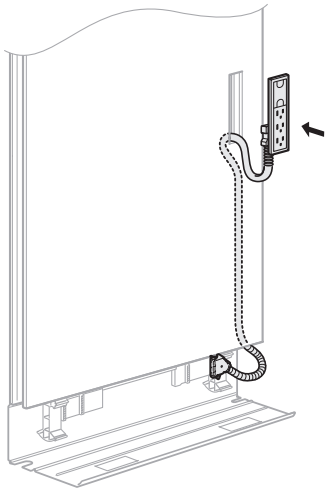
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Port Kit

	Height	Width	Installed Height*	Description	Number	Price
Power/Communication Port Kit	9″(229mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	34″(864mm)	2+2 Circuit #1 Common Ground	HPCA-1-2	**$533.52**
				2+2 Circuit #2 Common Ground	HPCA-2-2	**533.52**
				2+2 Circuit #3 Common Ground	HPCA-3-2	**533.52**
				2+2 Circuit #4 Common Ground	HPCA-4-2	**533.52**
	9″(229mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	34″(864mm)	3+1 Circuit #1 Common Ground	HPCA-1-4	**$533.52**
				3+1 Circuit #2 Common Ground	HPCA-2-4	**533.52**
				3+1 Circuit #3 Common Ground	HPCA-3-4	**533.52**
				3+1 Circuit #4 Common Ground	HPCA-4-4	**533.52**
	9″(229mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	34″(864mm)	2+2 Circuit #1 Isolated Ground	HPCA-1-G2	**$669.60**
				2+2 Circuit #2 Isolated Ground	HPCA-2-G2	**669.60**
				2+2 Circuit #3 Isolated Ground	HPCA-3-G2	**669.60**
				2+2 Circuit #4 Isolated Ground	HPCA-4-G2	**669.60**
	9″(229mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	34″(864mm)	3+1 Circuit #1 Isolated Ground	HPCA-1-G4	**$669.60**
				3+1 Circuit #2 Isolated Ground	HPCA-2-G4	**669.60**
				3+1 Circuit #3 Isolated Ground	HPCA-3-G4	**669.60**
				3+1 Circuit #4 Isolated Ground	HPCA-4-G4	**669.60**

*Installed height measures from the bottom of port kit to bottom of raceway cover.



HPCA-2
HPCA-4
HPCA-G-2
HPCA-G-4

Features

- Includes edge bracket, bezel, mounting template, circuit-specific harness which connects to base raceway PDA, circuit-specific common or isolated ground triplex receptacle and one modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening [1.38″(25mm) x 2.71″(69mm)] with blank cover.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Flush mounts into surface of the following UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels: basic monolithic, laminate monolithic, monolithic panel with full height inserts, monolithic wood panel, monolithic wood/fabric and high-performance monolithic to provide electrical and/or communication access at beltline.
- Power connection occupies a receptacle connector location in base raceway.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with panels less than 44″(1118mm) high.
- Power/Communication port kit may not be used in back-to-back applications.
- Not for use with monolithic panel with segmented inserts, monolithic panel core without inserts, glazed monolithic, open frame panel and add-on panels.
- Must be installed vertically (communications on top, electrical on bottom).
- May be installed on the left or right side of the panel face.
- Requires field modification of the panel.
- Modular furniture telecommunications outlet must be field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

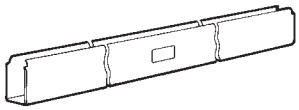
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

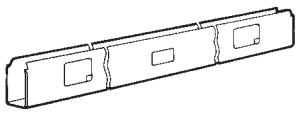
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Ported Raceway Covers for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

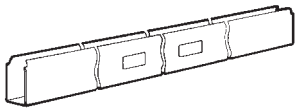
	Width	Description	Non-Powered Number	Trim A	B	Powered 2+2 and 3+1	Trim A	B
Ported Raceway Covers	18″(457mm)	One modular furniture telecommunications opening, one side	PRCN-1118-B	$ 77.40	$ 81.70	PRCP-1118-B	$ 77.40	$ 81.70
	24″(610mm)		PRCN-1124-B	82.78	89.23	PRCP-1124-B	82.78	89.23
	30″(762mm)		PRCN-1130-B	88.16	96.76	PRCP-1130-B	88.16	96.76
	36″(914mm)		PRCN-1136-B	93.54	104.29	PRCP-1136-B	93.54	104.29
	42″(1067mm)		PRCN-1142-B	98.92	111.82	PRCP-1142-B	98.92	111.82
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-1148-B	104.30	119.35	PRCP-1148-B	104.30	119.35
	54″(1372mm)		PRCN-1154-B	109.68	126.88	PRCP-1154-B	109.68	126.88
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-1160-B	115.06	134.41	PRCP-1160-B	115.06	134.41
	18″(457mm)	One modular furniture telecommunications opening, each side	PRCN-1218-B	$ 88.15	$ 92.45	PRCP-1218-B	$ 88.15	$ 92.45
	24″(610mm)		PRCN-1224-B	93.53	99.98	PRCP-1224-B	93.53	99.98
	30″(762mm)		PRCN-1230-B	98.91	107.51	PRCP-1230-B	98.91	107.51
	36″(914mm)		PRCN-1236-B	104.29	115.04	PRCP-1236-B	104.29	115.04
	42″(1067mm)		PRCN-1242-B	109.67	122.57	PRCP-1242-B	109.67	122.57
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-1248-B	115.05	130.10	PRCP-1248-B	115.05	130.10
	54″(1372mm)		PRCN-1254-B	120.43	137.63	PRCP-1254-B	120.43	137.63
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-1260-B	125.81	145.16	PRCP-1260-B	125.81	145.16
	30″(762mm)	Two modular furniture telecommunications openings, one side	PRCN-2130-B	$ 98.91	$107.51	PRCP-2130-B	$ 98.91	$107.51
	36″(914mm)		PRCN-2136-B	104.29	115.04	PRCP-2136-B	104.29	115.04
	42″(1067mm)		PRCN-2142-B	109.67	122.57	PRCP-2142-B	109.67	122.57
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-2148-B	115.05	130.10	PRCP-2148-B	115.05	130.10
	54″(1372mm)		PRCN-2154-B	120.43	137.63	PRCP-2154-B	120.43	137.63
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-2160-B	125.81	145.16	PRCP-2160-B	125.81	145.16
	30″(762mm)	Two modular furniture telecommunications openings, each side	PRCN-2230-B	$109.66	$118.26	PRCP-2230-B	$109.66	$118.26
	36″(914mm)		PRCN-2236-B	115.04	125.79	PRCP-2236-B	115.04	125.79
	42″(1067mm)		PRCN-2242-B	120.42	133.32	PRCP-2242-B	120.42	133.32
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-2248-B	125.80	140.85	PRCP-2248-B	125.80	140.85
	54″(1372mm)		PRCN-2254-B	131.18	148.38	PRCP-2254-B	131.18	148.38
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-2260-B	136.56	155.91	PRCP-2260-B	136.56	155.91
	42″(1067mm)	One standard wall outlet opening, one side	PRCN-0142-B	$ 98.92	$111.82	PRCP-0142-B	$ 98.92	$111.82
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-0148-B	104.30	119.35	PRCP-0148-B	104.30	119.35
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-0160-B	115.06	134.41	PRCP-0160-B	115.06	134.41
	42″(1067mm)	One standard wall outlet opening, each side	PRCN-0242-B	$109.67	$122.57	PRCP-0242-B	$109.67	$122.57
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-0248-B	115.05	130.10	PRCP-0248-B	115.05	130.10
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-0260-B	125.81	145.16	PRCP-0260-B	125.81	145.16



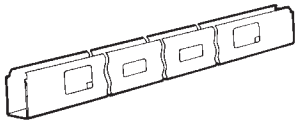
PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



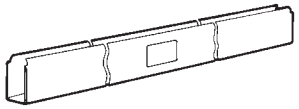
PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (2+2)* Powered Condition)
PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (3+1)* Powered Condition)



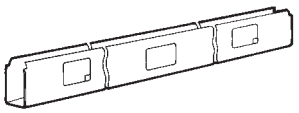
PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (2+2)* Powered Condition)
PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (3+1)* Powered Condition)



PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (2+2)* Powered Condition)
PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (3+1)* Powered Condition)

Features

- Retrofit to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panel.
- Ported raceway covers enable communications equipment cabling to be routed to connector modules located on the faces of the base raceway covers. Six variations are available to accommodate the following connector modules: one modular furniture telecommunications opening centered on one side of the raceway cover; one modular furniture telecommunications opening centered on each side of the raceway cover; two modular furniture telecommunications openings on one side; two modular furniture telecommunications openings on each side; one standard wall outlet opening centered on one side; and one standard wall outlet opening centered on each side.
- Modular furniture telecommunications opening measures 1.38″(35mm) high x 2.7″(69mm) wide.
- Standard wall outlet opening measures 2.25″(57mm) high x 3.75″(95mm) wide.
- Openings for modular furniture telecommunications and standard wall outlets do not include covers.

Specification Tips

- Specify when no raceway cover is ordered (option -E).
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- For use with 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit applications.

To Order, Specify:

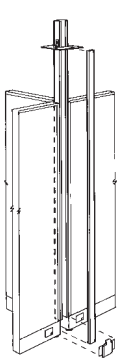
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup

	Number	Trim A	Trim B
UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — One Channel	CMPF-1-BR	**$475.20**	**$492.48**



CMPF-1-BR

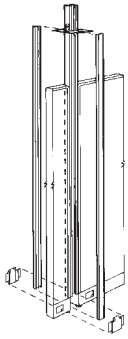


Features
- Includes communications pole with cover, base raceway cover and ceiling bezel plate.
- Interface with the base raceway cover.
- Provides a means of vertically routing and accessing communications cabling within the panel's base raceway.
- May be used in 2-way (in-line), 3-way or 4-way panel conditions.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- For use up to 10′(3048mm) ceiling height.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

Specification Tips
- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover.
3) Trim color for pole.

UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — Two Channels	CMPT-1-B	**$505.44**	**$522.72**



CMPT-1-B



Features
- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Provides cabling capacity with two integral channels.
- May be used as a 2-way in-line panel filler.
- Interior of 2″(51mm)-wide pole is separated by a metal divider, which separates communication cables in each compartment.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- For use up to 10′(3048mm) ceiling height.

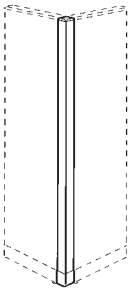
Specification Tips
- Use straight span connector to bypass electrical distribution.
- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover.
3) Trim color for pole.

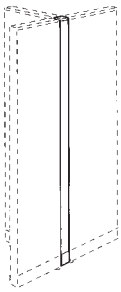
Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with PLACES

PLACES Cable Management Pole – Panel Height



HCPA
(2-Way)



HCPS
(3-Way)

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-0044	**$339.23**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-0050	**345.64**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-0056	**352.04**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-0064	**360.63**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-0068	**364.89**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-0082	**379.88**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-0044	**$339.23**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-0050	**345.64**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-0056	**352.04**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-0064	**360.63**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-0068	**364.89**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-0082	**379.88**

Features

- Includes communications pole with cover, base raceway cover and top cap.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- Use in 2-way or 3-way panel conditions.
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 10′(3048mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

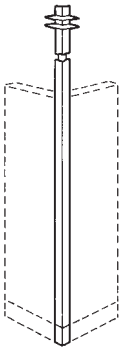
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

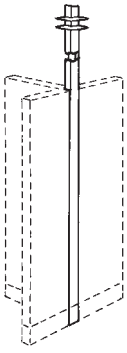
Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

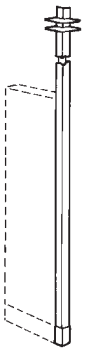
PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling



HCPA
(2-Way)



HCPS
(3-Way)



HCPE
(End-of-run)

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-1044	**$341.28**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-1050	**348.84**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-1056	**355.32**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-1064	**358.56**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-1068	**366.12**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-1082	**373.68**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-1044	**$341.28**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-1050	**348.84**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-1056	**355.32**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-1064	**358.56**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-1068	**366.12**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-1082	**373.68**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For end-of-run panel condition	HCPE-1044 ■	**$332.10**
50″(1270mm)			HCPE-1050 ■	**342.36**
56″(1422mm)			HCPE-1056 ■	**348.84**
64″(1626mm)			HCPE-1064 ■	**352.08**
68″(1727mm)			HCPE-1068 ■	**359.64**
82″(2083mm)			HCPE-1082 ■	**367.20**

Features

- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- Use in 2-way, 3-way, or end-of-run panel conditions (floor to ceiling only).
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 10′(3048mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

Specification Tips

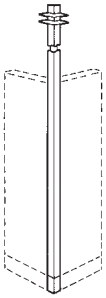
- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

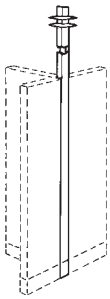
Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with PLACES

PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling



HCPA
(2-Way)



HCPS
(3-Way)



HCPE
(End-of-run)

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-1244	**$386.64**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-1250	**391.50**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-1256	**398.52**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-1264	**401.22**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-1268	**407.16**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-1282	**419.04**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-1244	**$386.64**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-1250	**391.50**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-1256	**398.52**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-1264	**401.22**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-1268	**407.16**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-1282	**419.04**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For end-of-run panel condition	HCPE-1244	**$377.46**
50″(1270mm)			HCPE-1250	**385.02**
56″(1422mm)			HCPE-1256	**392.04**
64″(1626mm)			HCPE-1264	**394.74**
68″(1727mm)			HCPE-1268	**400.68**
82″(2083mm)			HCPE-1282	**412.56**

Features

- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- Use in 2-way, 3-way, or end-of-run panel conditions (floor to ceiling only).
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 12′(3658mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

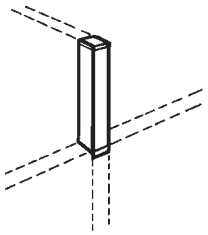
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Posts for use with PLACES

Height	Width	Fabric Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Painted Number	Price
24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F1	**$170.78**	**$171.58**	**$172.46**	**$173.41**	**$174.37**	**$175.65**	**$176.44**	HSCP-0024-V1	**$168.78**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F1	**248.03**	**249.63**	**251.39**	**253.29**	**255.21**	**257.77**	**259.35**	HSCP-0052-V1	**244.03**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 180° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F1
HSCP-V1

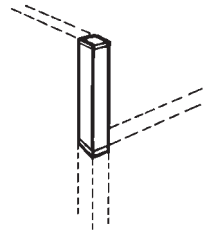
Features
- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement low profile top cap for finish post.
- For three-way, 180° panel configurations.
- Use when taller panel meets lower panels in a straight-run condition and panel-top cable storage is required to continue along panel runs.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F2	**$170.78**	**$171.58**	**$172.46**	**$173.41**	**$174.37**	**$175.65**	**$176.44**	HSCP-0024-V2	**$168.78**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F2	**248.03**	**249.63**	**251.39**	**253.29**	**255.21**	**257.77**	**259.35**	HSCP-0052-V2	**244.03**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Two-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F2
HSCP-V2

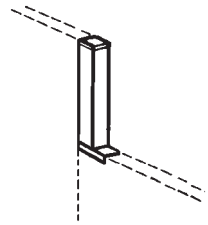
Features
- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement low profile top cap for finish post.
- For 90° panel configuration applications only.
- Use when panels of two different heights meet and cable storage is required to continue along top of panel run.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F3	**$170.78**	**$171.58**	**$172.46**	**$173.41**	**$174.37**	**$175.65**	**$176.44**	HSCP-0024-V3	**$168.78**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F3	**248.03**	**249.63**	**251.39**	**253.29**	**255.21**	**257.77**	**259.35**	HSCP-0052-V3	**244.03**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height — In-Line – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F3
HSCP-V3

Features
- Includes post, low profile cap and lower panel end cap.
- For straight-line panel configurations.
- Use when panels of two different heights meet and panel-top cable storage is required to continue along panel run.
- Requires field modification of lower straight panel top cap.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

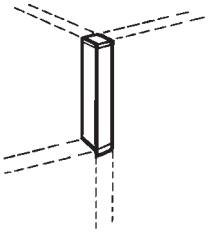
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Posts for use with PLACES

Height	Width	Fabric Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Painted Number	Price
24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HCCP-0024-F4	**$213.23**	**$216.82**	**$220.76**	**$225.07**	**$229.37**	**$235.11**	**$238.70**	HCCP-0024-V4	**$204.26**
52″(1321mm)		HCCP-0052-F4	**297.45**	**304.63**	**312.51**	**321.13**	**329.73**	**341.21**	**348.39**	HCCP-0052-V4	**279.51**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HCCP-F4
HCCP-V4

Features

- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement for low profile top cap finish post.
- For 90° panel configuration applications only.
- Use when equal-height panels at 90° meet lower-height panel and cable storage is required to continue along top of panel run.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip

- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

End Cap / Communication Junction Box for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Base Raceway End Cap	4″(102mm)	EC-10-B ■	**$22.68**	**$27.68**



EC-10-B

Features

- Includes ten end caps.
- For use at base raceway for end-of-run panel condition.

Note: .6 end caps included with every panel. Order additional as necessary.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Vertical Wire Manager

Height	Inside Diameter	Number	Price
17 1/2″(444mm)	7/16″(11mm)	WC-17	**$90.72**



WC-17

Features

- Includes ten vertical wire managers.
- Vertically routes and conceals cords along panel surface above or below the worksurface.
- Wire manager extends 1/2″(13mm) from panel surface.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

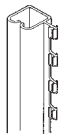
- Suggested application: use to conceal single task light cord between overhead storage and worksurface.
- May be field cut to appropriate size.
- Panel side rails will not accommodate multiple components in the same location.
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Wire Channel

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	3/4″(19mm)	3/4″(19mm)	WC-6 ■	**$23.76**



WC-6

Features

- Includes field-cuttable channel.
- Guides wires or cables vertically.
- Inserts into the panel side rail reveals.
- Not available for use in the city of Los Angeles.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.

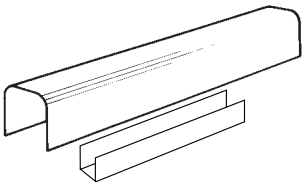
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Expanded Top Caps for use with UniGroup

Expanded Top Cap Raceway



ETCR

Width	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	ETCR-12	**$ 98.74**
18″(457mm)	ETCR-18	**106.34**
24″(610mm)	ETCR-24	**113.94**
30″(762mm)	ETCR-30	**121.54**
36″(914mm)	ETCR-36	**129.14**
42″(1067mm)	ETCR-42	**136.74**
48″(1219mm)	ETCR-48	**144.34**
60″(1524mm)	ETCR-60	**159.54**

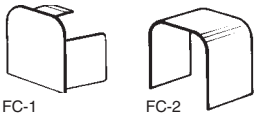
Features

- Includes channel and top cap.
- Refer to specification guide for cable management.
- Replaces the panel's top cap and adds 2″(51mm) to the panel's height.

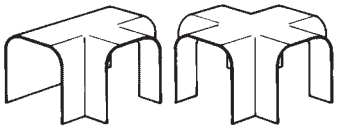
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

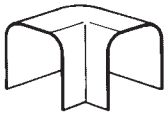
Expanded Top Finish Cap



FC-1 FC-2



FC-3 FC-4



FC-90

Description	Number	Price
End-of-Run Cap	FC-1	**$35.64**
Two-Way	FC-2	**27.00**
Three-Way	FC-3	**42.12**
Four-Way	FC-4	**55.08**
90° Corner	FC-90	**34.56**

Features

- Includes cover.
- Used to join expanded top caps in a panel run.
- Two-way cap is for straight connection over a straight finish post.
- Three-way cap is for connections of three panels.
- Four-way cap is for connections of four panels.
- 90° corner cap is for use in conjunction with a 90° finish post.
- End-of-run cap is used at an end-of-panel-run condition.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical Management Accessories

Flip Top Units for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

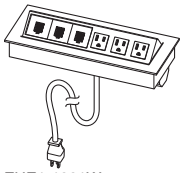
Flip Top Unit



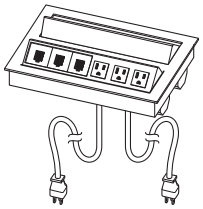
EUE1-1111W



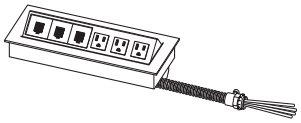
EUE1-1B01W



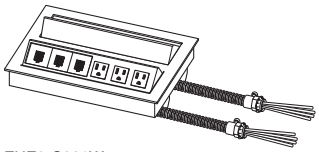
EUE1-1331W



EUE2-1331W



EUE1-C331W



EUE2-C331W

Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded Single-Sided Outlets				
5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	1 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1111W	**$365.00**
		2 Power, 0 Data	EUE1-0000-1B01W	**365.00**
8 5/16″(211mm)		2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1221W	**437.75**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1311W ■	**437.75**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-1331W	**437.75**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1421W	**437.75**
Corded Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1221W	**$875.50**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE2-0000-1311W	**875.50**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-1331W ■	**875.50**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1421W	**875.50**
Hardwire Single-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$499.55**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-C331W	**499.55**
Hardwire Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-C221W	**$999.10**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-C331W	**999.10**

Features

- Hardwire flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, mounting clips, 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Corded flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, 12 foot long – 15-amp cord with plug, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below worksurfaces.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Ships assembled.

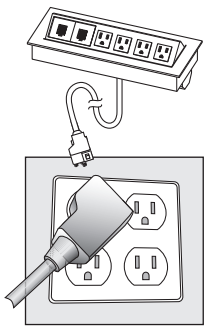
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- Flip top unit must be field installed on worksurfaces by field cutting hole.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering to verify use is acceptable.**
- Corded flip top units with four receptacles utilize a fused plug that my block adjacent building receptacle outlet.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

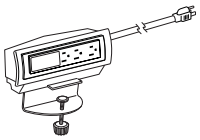


Fused Plug Detail

Electrical Management Accessories

Desktop Port and Enhanced Power Module for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Desktop Port



BEDP

Class IF – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Description	Height	Width	Number	Price
Desktop Port with 6′(1829mm) cord	3 1/2″(89mm)	9 5/8″(244mm)	BEDP-6	**$285.31**
Desktop Port with 12′(3658mm) cord			BEDP-12	**285.31**

Features

- 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) black cord option.
- Three power outlets and one modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening [1.38″(25mm) x 2.71″(69mm)] with blank cover.
- Mounts on worktops from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick.
- Not available for use in Los Angeles, Chicago or New York.
- Power can be routed from panel, floor or wall.
- Allows for off-modularity.
- Module and bracket available in graphite finish only with black cord.
- **Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Shipped assembled.

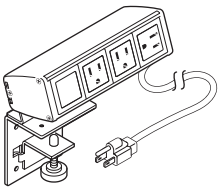
Specification Tips

- Attaches to back edge of worktop with threaded knob.
- Power cord plugs into receptacle outlet or into a building outlet. Desktop ports cannot be linked together.
- Modular furniture telecommunications outlet plates must be field supplied.
- Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- For worksurfaces without wireway install desktop port prior to attaching worksurface to panel.
- May cause interference with panel-mounted accessories such as tackboards, slat pads, markerboards, etc.

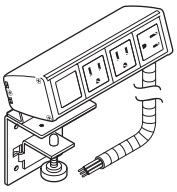
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module



EUD1-0000-1311V



EUD1-0000-C311V

Class YA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Height	Width	Depth	Cord Length	Number ❶	Price
With Plug					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)-4 1/2″(114mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-1311V	**$302.82**
			12′(3658mm)	EUD1-0000-1311W	**348.14**
Hardwire					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	2 1/4″(57mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-C311V	**$359.47**

Features

- Includes power module with three simplex outlets (NEMA 5-15R) and one data location, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, mounting hardware, optional standard plug (NEMA 5-15P) or hardwire connection.
- Designed to deliver electrical and data access to the work station.
- Attaches to the back edge of the worksurface.
- Corded power module available with 15amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′3658mm) long cord with plug.
- Hardwired power module available with 6′(1829mm) long flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire application.
- Option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates worksurface thicknesses from 1 3/16″(30mm) to 2″(51mm).
- Attachment hardware allows for installation above or below work surface, with or without tackboards, to back side of lower storage units, and with vertical storage units that have back edge clearance.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Enhanced Power module applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Requires field installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Color Option:

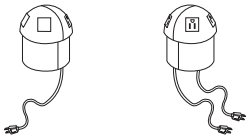
B Black

W White

Electrical Management Accessories

Electrical Accessories for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Power/Data Dome



JAP-2 JAP-4

Class FM – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XII

Description	Number	Price
Two (2) power outlets and two (2) plates for data connection	JAP-2	**$186.00**
Four (4) power outlets	JAP-4	**203.00**

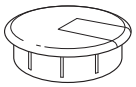
Features

- Includes a dome with either two power and two data outlets or four power outlets. Dome with data outlets includes multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Provides power and communication access at desk height.
- Field installed. Mounts into 3″(76mm) diameter hole.
- Available in black finish color only.
- Power cord is 72″(1829mm) long.
- JAP-2 includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Grommet



WUAC-WSG

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	**$17.28**

Features

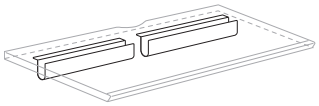
- Includes one cover.
- Must be field-installed.
- Available in charcoal color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Horizontal Wire Manager



WUAW-1500-PNH

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Depth	Width	Height	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH ■	**$145.00**

Features

- Includes a set of ten, plastic wire managers and mounting screws.
- Manages and stores wire and cables under worksurfaces.
- Standard in Charcoal trim.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop



HNEH-8

Class BA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Installed Height	Width	Number	Price
4 1/2″(114mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	HNEH-8	**$33.28**

Features

- Includes eight (8) wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops under worksurfaces or desk tops.
- Install anywhere under worksurfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Loop capacity: 19, 25-pair communications cables.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

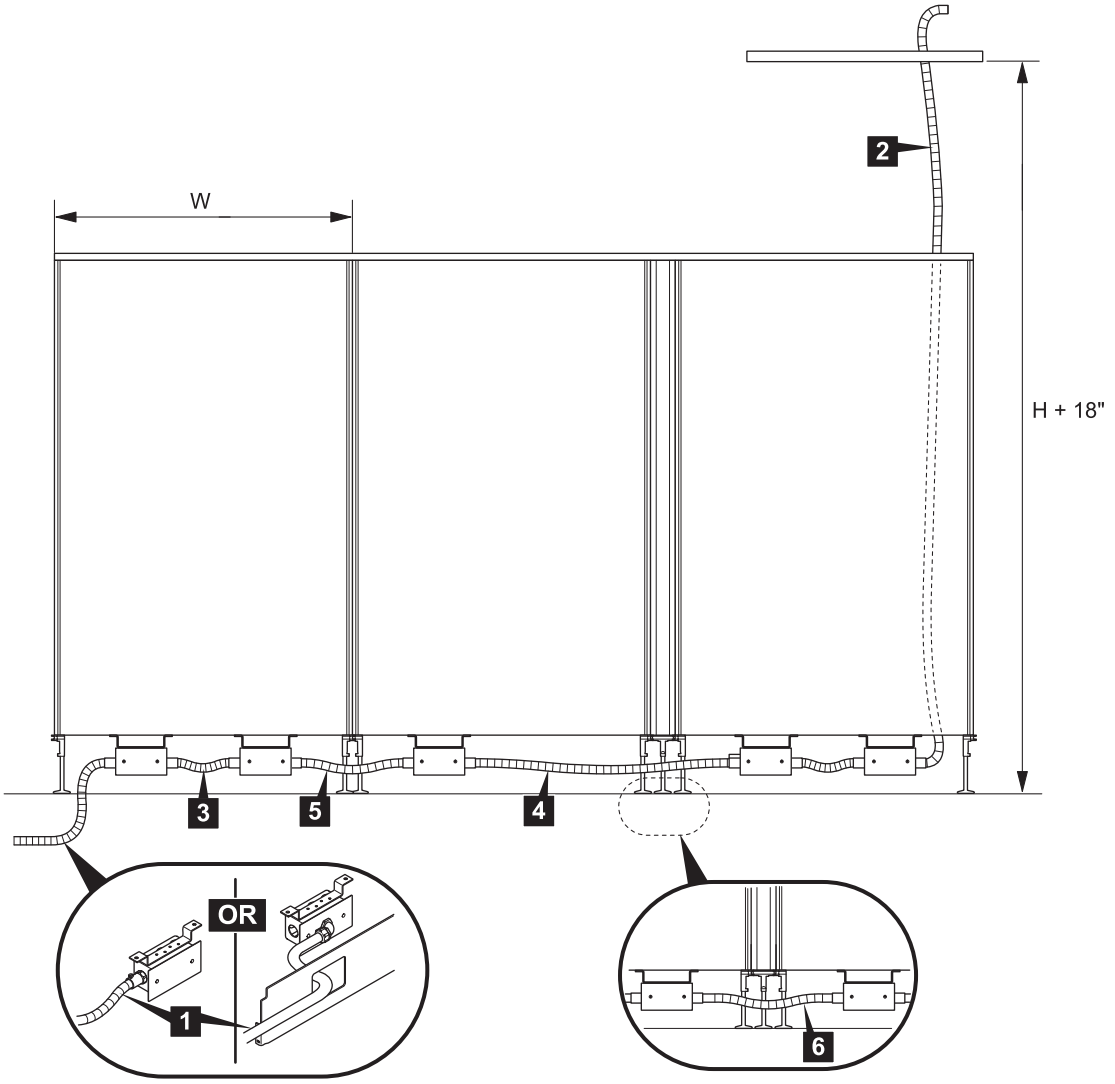
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES
Power Distribution for Hardwire Applications

Infeeds	Applications
Base Feed	48″(1219mm) or as required
Top Feed	Ceiling Height (H) + 18″(457mm)

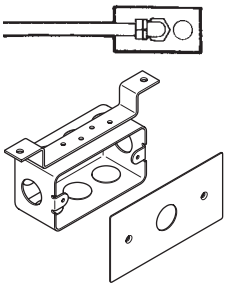
Panel Applications	Panel Applications
Between two junction boxes on one panel	Panel Width (W) - 17″(432mm)
Between junction boxes if one per panel	Panel Width (W) - 8″(203mm)
Across panel-panel connection	9″(229mm)
Across 3- or 4-Way connection	11″(279mm)



Hardwire – Electrical Components

Hardwire Raceway Kits / Base Feed Module for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Base Feed Kit



BFM-1-C

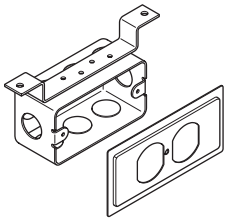
Number	Price
BFM-1-C	$141.37

Features
- Includes one electrical box with 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, one base feed cover plate and panel mounting hardware.
- For panel hardwire infeed connections to floor, column or wall.

Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Conduit, fittings, and receptacle are field supplied.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (standard only).

Dual Power Access Raceway Kit — 4″-High Base Raceway



RKP-00-C

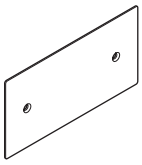
Height	Trim Finish Number	Price
4″(102mm)	RKP-00-C	$265.86

Features
- Includes one electrical box with 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, one base feed cover plate, receptacle cover plate and panel mounting hardware.
- For hardwire receptacle access in panels.

Specification Tips
- Powered raceway cover ordered separately.
- Raceway cover requires field modification.
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Conduit, fittings, and receptacle are field supplied.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (standard only).

Blank Cover Plate



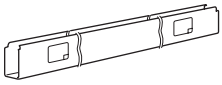
BPM-1-C

Number	Price
BPM-1-C	$37.80

Features
- Includes one blank plate and hardware.
- For hardwire electrical box applications where no power access is required.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (standard only).

Raceway Covers



PRCP

Width	Powered	Trim A	Trim B
18″(457mm)	PRCP-0018-B	$ 81.00	$83.16
24″(610mm)	PRCP-0024-B	88.56	84.23
30″(762mm)	PRCP-0030-B	96.12	85.30
36″(914mm)	PRCP-0036-B	103.68	86.37
42″(1067mm)	PRCP-0042-B	111.24	87.44
48″(1219mm)	PRCP-0048-B	118.80	88.51
54″(1372mm)	PRCP-0054-B	126.36	89.58
60″(1524mm)	PRCP-0060-B	133.92	90.65

Features
- Includes one raceway cover with openings for power.
- Retrofit to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panel.

Specification Tips
- Specify when no raceway cover is ordered (option -E).
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Opening of raceway cover needs to be field modified for hardwire applications. See installation instructions.

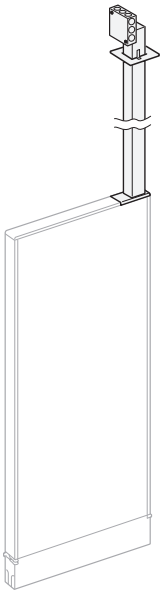
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Hardwire – Electrical Components

Hardwire / International Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup

UniGroup Too, Hardwire / International Top Feed Module

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
32″(813mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	E2FM-3200-NT	**$369.36**	**$405.00**
64″(1626mm) - 80″(2032mm)	70″(1778mm)	E2FM-6400-NT	**341.28**	**357.48**



E2FM-NT

Features

- Includes electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and square painted top cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Chicago/Hardwire applications and with 4 meter Power Logic cord, ordered separately from Power Logic.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on pole provides access to pathway.
- Routes power to base raceway.

Specification Tips

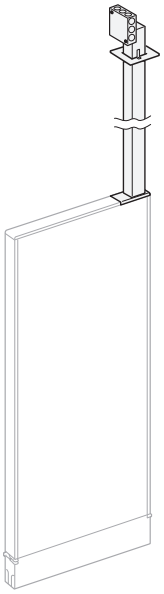
- For installation on panels no less the 18″(457mm) wide.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels only, field cutting of top cap is required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

UniGroup Hardwire / International Top Feed Module

32″(813mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	TFM-3000-NT	**$354.18**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)	TFM-6400-NT	**342.30**



TFM-NT

Features

- Includes electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and square painted top cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Chicago/Hardwire applications and with 4 meter Power Logic cord, ordered separately from Power Logic.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on pole provides access to pathway.
- Routes power to base raceway.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less the 18″(457mm) wide.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup radius steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with UniGroup radius wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.

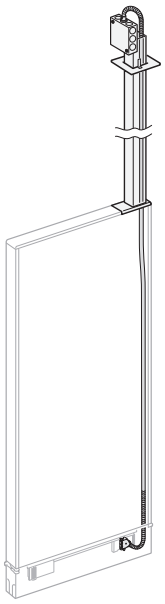
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

Hardwire – Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with PLACES

PLACES Top Feed Module



HTFM

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Price
10′ Ceiling Height			
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	HTFM-3000-NT	**$375.30**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)	HTFM-6400-NT	**355.32**

Features

- Includes electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and low profile top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Chicago/Hardwire applications and with 4 meter Power Logic cord, ordered separately from Power Logic.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Routes power to base raceway.

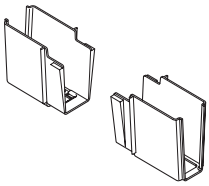
Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- For use with PLACES panels only.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed and open frame panels or single doors.
- For use with PLACES low profile steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with PLACES low profile wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

Plastic Liner



HCT-0000

Number	Price
HCT-0000	**$38.88**

Features

- Includes a package of 10 plastic liners (enough for 5 panels).
- Used when routing communication cables in the top trough of PLACES.
- Two liners per panel regardless of panel width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

International Power Components

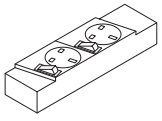
For power applications outside North America we recommend the use of **Power Logic** soft wiring components. Power Logic offers a system of single circuit power cords and receptacle modules that fit into our non-powered base raceway. Receptacle modules are offered with two sockets (3 and 4 socket versions also available). Each receptacle module has sockets, switches and fuses that are appropriate for each country around the world. Contact the Power Logic regional sales office in your area to help with planning details to assure local electrical code compliance. Contact Power Logic via the Haworth/Power Logic website, (www.powerlogic.net), or through their corporate offices in Cape Town, South Africa at 27-21-704-1450. Power Logic also offers power solutions for desktop, conference table or freestanding power applications.



Power Entry Cord



Cord



Receptacle



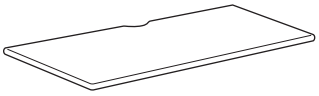
Splitter

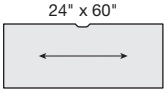
To route a Power Logic power entry cord from a ceiling, order a hardwire top feed module to conceal the cord.
To mount a Power Logic receptacle at the base raceway, order a non-powered raceway cover and cut appropriate-sized knockout in the field. To mount a Power Logic receptacle in a fabric tile, order standard fabric tile and cut appropriate-sized knockout in the field.

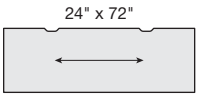
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular







WURA

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 24″(607mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60″(1524mm) have two wireways.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Worksurfaces 36″(914mm) wide and above are drilled for pedestals.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- For additional widths to span a 3-way panel condition, refer to panel-specific worksurface section.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support column or support leg
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-1824-L	$159.58	$180.29	$195.79	$225.08	$272.80	$173.72	$194.43	$209.93	$239.22	$ 286.94
	26″(660mm)	WURA-1826-L	168.16	189.38	205.23	234.52	283.50	183.02	204.24	220.09	249.38	298.36
	30″(762mm)	WURA-1830-L	185.32	208.58	225.83	255.12	309.14	201.62	224.88	242.13	271.42	325.44
	32″(813mm)	WURA-1832-L	193.90	218.18	236.13	265.42	321.96	210.92	235.20	253.15	282.44	338.98
	36″(914mm)	WURA-1836-L	211.06	237.38	256.73	286.02	347.60	229.52	255.84	275.19	304.48	366.06
	38″(965mm)	WURA-1838-L	219.64	246.98	267.03	296.32	360.42	238.82	266.16	286.21	315.50	379.60
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-1842-L	236.80	266.18	287.63	316.92	386.06	257.42	286.80	308.25	337.54	406.68
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-1844-L	245.38	275.78	297.93	327.22	398.88	266.72	297.12	319.27	348.56	420.22
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-1848-L	294.86	327.30	350.85	380.14	456.84	317.64	350.08	373.63	402.92	479.62
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-1850-L	303.44	336.90	361.15	390.44	469.66	326.94	360.40	384.65	413.94	493.16
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-1854-L	320.60	356.10	381.75	411.04	495.30	345.54	381.04	406.69	435.98	520.24
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-1856-L	329.18	365.70	392.05	421.34	508.12	354.84	391.36	417.71	447.00	533.78
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-1860-L	346.34	384.90	412.65	441.94	533.76	373.44	412.00	439.75	469.04	560.86
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-1862-L	354.92	394.50	422.95	452.24	546.58	382.74	422.32	450.77	480.06	574.40
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-1866-L	372.08	413.70	443.55	472.84	572.22	401.34	442.96	472.81	502.10	601.48
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-1868-L	380.66	423.30	453.85	483.14	585.04	410.64	453.28	483.83	513.12	615.02
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-1872-L	397.82	442.50	474.45	503.74	610.68	429.24	473.92	505.87	535.16	642.10
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-1874-L	406.40	452.10	484.75	514.04	623.50	438.54	484.24	516.89	546.18	655.64
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-1878-L	423.56	471.30	505.35	534.64	649.14	457.14	504.88	538.93	568.22	682.72
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-1880-L	432.14	480.90	515.65	544.94	661.96	466.44	515.20	549.95	579.24	696.26
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-1884-L	449.30	500.10	536.25	565.54	687.60	485.04	535.84	571.99	601.28	723.34
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-1886-L	457.88	509.70	546.55	575.84	700.42	494.34	546.16	583.01	612.30	736.88
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-1890-L	475.04	528.90	567.15	596.44	726.06	512.94	566.80	605.05	634.34	763.96
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-1892-L	483.62	538.50	577.45	606.74	738.88	522.24	577.12	616.07	645.36	777.50
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-1896-L	500.78	557.70	598.05	627.34	764.52	540.84	597.76	638.11	667.40	804.58
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-1898-L	509.36	567.30	608.35	637.64	777.34	550.14	608.08	649.13	678.42	818.12
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-18A2-L	526.52	586.50	628.95	658.24	802.98	568.74	628.72	671.17	700.46	845.20
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-18A4-L	535.10	596.10	639.25	668.54	815.80	578.04	639.04	682.19	711.48	858.74
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-18A8-L	552.26	615.30	659.85	689.14	841.44	596.64	659.68	704.23	733.52	885.82
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-18B0-L	560.84	624.90	670.15	699.44	854.26	605.94	670.00	715.25	744.54	899.36
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-18B4-L	578.00	644.10	690.75	720.04	879.90	624.54	690.64	737.29	766.58	926.44
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-18B6-L	586.58	653.70	701.05	730.34	892.72	633.84	700.96	748.31	777.60	939.98
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-18C0-L	603.74	672.90	721.65	750.94	918.36	652.44	721.60	770.35	799.64	967.06
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2424-L	$179.78	$205.54	$221.04	$250.33	$303.10	$193.92	$219.68	$235.18	$264.47	$ 317.24
	26″(660mm)	WURA-2426-L	189.38	215.65	231.50	260.79	314.82	204.24	230.51	246.36	275.65	329.68
	30″(762mm)	WURA-2430-L	208.58	236.89	254.14	283.43	342.50	224.88	253.19	270.44	299.73	358.80
	32″(813mm)	WURA-2432-L	218.18	247.51	265.46	294.75	356.34	235.20	264.53	282.48	311.77	373.36
	36″(914mm)	WURA-2436-L	237.38	268.75	288.10	317.39	384.02	255.84	287.21	306.56	335.85	402.48
	38″(965mm)	WURA-2438-L	246.98	279.37	299.42	328.71	397.86	266.16	298.55	318.60	347.89	417.04
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-2442-L	266.18	300.61	322.06	351.35	425.54	286.80	321.23	342.68	371.97	446.16
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-2444-L	275.78	311.23	333.38	362.67	439.38	297.12	332.57	354.72	384.01	460.72
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-2448-L	327.30	364.79	388.34	417.63	499.38	350.08	387.57	411.12	440.41	522.16
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-2450-L	336.90	375.41	399.66	428.95	513.22	360.40	398.91	423.16	452.45	536.72
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-2454-L	356.10	396.65	422.30	451.59	540.90	381.04	421.59	447.24	476.53	565.84
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-2456-L	365.70	407.27	433.62	462.91	554.74	391.36	432.93	459.28	488.57	580.40
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-2460-L	384.90	428.51	456.26	485.55	582.42	412.00	455.61	483.36	512.65	609.52
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-2462-L	394.50	439.13	467.58	496.87	596.26	422.32	466.95	495.40	524.69	624.08
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-2466-L	413.70	460.37	490.22	519.51	623.94	442.96	489.63	519.48	548.77	653.20
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-2468-L	423.30	470.99	501.54	530.83	637.78	453.28	500.97	531.52	560.81	667.76
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-2472-L	442.50	492.23	524.18	553.47	665.46	473.92	523.65	555.60	584.89	696.88
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-2474-L	452.10	502.85	535.50	564.79	679.30	484.24	534.99	567.64	596.93	711.44
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-2478-L	471.30	524.09	558.14	587.43	706.98	504.88	557.67	591.72	621.01	740.56
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-2480-L	480.90	534.71	569.46	598.75	720.82	515.20	569.01	603.76	633.05	755.12
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-2484-L	500.10	555.95	592.10	621.39	748.50	535.84	591.69	627.84	657.13	784.24
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-2486-L	509.70	566.57	603.42	632.71	762.34	546.16	603.03	639.88	669.17	798.80
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-2490-L	528.90	587.81	626.06	655.35	790.02	566.80	625.71	663.96	693.25	827.92
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-2492-L	538.50	598.43	637.38	666.67	803.86	577.12	637.05	676.00	705.29	842.48
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-2496-L	557.70	619.67	660.02	689.31	831.54	597.76	659.73	700.08	729.37	871.60
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-2498-L	567.30	630.29	671.34	700.63	845.38	608.08	671.07	712.12	741.41	886.16
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-24A2-L	586.50	651.53	693.98	723.27	873.06	628.72	693.75	736.20	765.49	915.28
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-24A4-L	596.10	662.15	705.30	734.59	886.90	639.04	705.09	748.24	777.53	929.84
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-24A8-L	615.30	683.39	727.94	757.23	914.58	659.68	727.77	772.32	801.61	958.96
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-24B0-L	624.90	694.01	739.26	768.55	928.42	670.00	739.11	784.36	813.65	973.52
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-24B4-L	644.10	715.25	761.90	791.19	956.10	690.64	761.79	808.44	837.73	1002.64
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-24B6-L	653.70	725.87	773.22	802.51	969.94	700.96	773.13	820.48	849.77	1017.20
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-24C0-L	672.90	747.11	795.86	825.15	997.62	721.60	795.81	844.56	873.85	1046.32

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-3024-L	$230.28	$261.09	$286.69	$315.98	$ 394.00	$244.42	$275.23	$300.83	$330.12	$ 408.14
	26″(660mm)	WURA-3026-L	240.88	272.20	298.15	327.44	406.72	255.74	287.06	313.01	342.30	421.58
	30″(762mm)	WURA-3030-L	262.08	295.44	322.79	352.08	436.40	278.38	311.74	339.09	368.38	452.70
	32″(813mm)	WURA-3032-L	272.68	307.06	335.11	364.40	451.24	289.70	324.08	352.13	381.42	468.26
	36″(914mm)	WURA-3036-L	293.88	330.30	359.75	389.04	480.92	312.34	348.76	378.21	407.50	499.38
	38″(965mm)	WURA-3038-L	304.48	341.92	372.07	401.36	495.76	323.66	361.10	391.25	420.54	514.94
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-3042-L	325.68	365.16	396.71	426.00	525.44	346.30	385.78	417.33	446.62	546.06
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-3044-L	336.28	376.78	409.03	438.32	540.28	357.62	398.12	430.37	459.66	561.62
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-3048-L	389.80	432.34	465.99	495.28	602.28	412.58	455.12	488.77	518.06	625.06
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-3050-L	400.40	443.96	478.31	507.60	617.12	423.90	467.46	501.81	531.10	640.62
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-3054-L	421.60	467.20	502.95	532.24	646.80	446.54	492.14	527.89	557.18	671.74
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-3056-L	432.20	478.82	515.27	544.56	661.64	457.86	504.48	540.93	570.22	687.30
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-3060-L	453.40	502.06	539.91	569.20	691.32	480.50	529.16	567.01	596.30	718.42
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-3062-L	464.00	513.68	552.23	581.52	706.16	491.82	541.50	580.05	609.34	733.98
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-3066-L	485.20	536.92	576.87	606.16	735.84	514.46	566.18	606.13	635.42	765.10
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-3068-L	495.80	548.54	589.19	618.48	750.68	525.78	578.52	619.17	648.46	780.66
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-3072-L	517.00	571.78	613.83	643.12	780.36	548.42	603.20	645.25	674.54	811.78
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-3074-L	527.60	583.40	626.15	655.44	795.20	559.74	615.54	658.29	687.58	827.34
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-3078-L	548.80	606.64	650.79	680.08	824.88	582.38	640.22	684.37	713.66	858.46
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-3080-L	559.40	618.26	663.11	692.40	839.72	593.70	652.56	697.41	726.70	874.02
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-3084-L	580.60	641.50	687.75	717.04	869.40	616.34	677.24	723.49	752.78	905.14
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-3086-L	591.20	653.12	700.07	729.36	884.24	627.66	689.58	736.53	765.82	920.70
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-3090-L	612.40	676.36	724.71	754.00	913.92	650.30	714.26	762.61	791.90	951.82
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-3092-L	623.00	687.98	737.03	766.32	928.76	661.62	726.60	775.65	804.94	967.38
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-3096-L	644.20	711.22	761.67	790.96	958.44	684.26	751.28	801.73	831.02	998.50
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-3098-L	654.80	722.84	773.99	803.28	973.28	695.58	763.62	814.77	844.06	1014.06
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-30A2-L	676.00	746.08	798.63	827.92	1002.96	718.22	788.30	840.85	870.14	1045.18
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-30A4-L	686.60	757.70	810.95	840.24	1017.80	729.54	800.64	853.89	883.18	1060.74
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-30A8-L	707.80	780.94	835.59	864.88	1047.48	752.18	825.32	879.97	909.26	1091.86
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-30B0-L	718.40	792.56	847.91	877.20	1062.32	763.50	837.66	893.01	922.30	1107.42
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-30B4-L	739.60	815.80	872.55	901.84	1092.00	786.14	862.34	919.09	948.38	1138.54
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-30B6-L	750.20	827.42	884.87	914.16	1106.84	797.46	874.68	932.13	961.42	1154.10
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-30C0-L	771.40	850.66	909.51	938.80	1136.52	820.10	899.36	958.21	987.50	1185.22

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

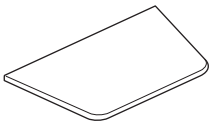
HAWORTH

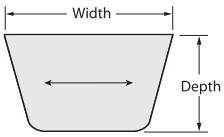
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Key

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-3036-L	■	$517.14	$570.18	$610.98	$640.56	$ 783.36	$558.96	$612.00	$652.80	$682.38	$ 825.18
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3048-L	■	548.05	606.09	649.85	679.43	831.92	592.31	650.35	694.11	723.69	876.18
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3648-L	■	$581.61	$643.22	$688.92	$718.50	$ 880.78	$628.52	$690.13	$735.83	$765.41	$ 927.69
	60″(1524mm)	WURY-3660-L	■	612.52	679.13	727.79	757.37	929.34	661.87	728.48	777.14	806.72	978.69
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-3672-L	■	643.43	715.04	766.66	796.24	977.90	695.22	766.83	818.45	848.03	1029.69
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4260-L	■	$646.08	$716.26	$766.86	$796.44	$ 978.20	$698.08	$768.26	$818.86	$848.44	$1030.20
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4272-L	■	676.99	752.17	805.73	835.31	1026.76	731.43	806.61	860.17	889.75	1081.20
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4860-L	■	$679.64	$753.39	$805.93	$835.51	$1027.06	$734.29	$808.04	$860.58	$890.16	$1081.71
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4872-L	■	710.55	789.30	844.80	874.38	1075.62	767.64	846.39	901.89	931.47	1132.71





WURY

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- **Worksurface width dimension attaches directly to panel and matches panel width.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 72″(1829mm) wide worksurfaces have two wireways when `A' option ordered.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Flush mount plate
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- **Support post or height adjustment disc base is required.**

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

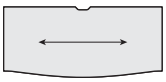
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Swell

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-1824-L ■	$230.00	$256.50	$275.85	$304.85	$372.10	$248.00	$274.50	$293.85	$322.85	$390.10
		30″(762mm)	WURS-1830-L ■	254.00	283.00	304.10	333.10	406.60	273.92	302.92	324.02	353.02	426.52
		36″(914mm)	WURS-1836-L ■	278.00	310.00	333.20	362.20	443.20	299.84	331.84	355.04	384.04	465.04
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-1842-L ■	302.00	337.00	362.30	391.30	479.80	325.76	360.76	386.06	415.06	503.56
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-1848-L ■	326.00	364.00	391.40	420.40	516.40	351.68	389.68	417.08	446.08	542.08
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-1854-L ■	350.00	391.00	420.50	449.50	553.00	377.60	418.60	448.10	477.10	580.60
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-1860-L ■	374.00	418.00	449.60	478.60	589.60	403.52	447.52	479.12	508.12	619.12
24″(610mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-2424-L ■	$238.00	$265.50	$285.85	$314.85	$385.10	$256.00	$283.50	$303.85	$332.85	$403.10
		30″(762mm)	WURS-2430-L ■	262.00	292.00	314.10	343.10	419.60	281.92	311.92	334.02	363.02	439.52
		36″(914mm)	WURS-2436-L ■	286.00	319.00	343.20	372.20	456.20	307.84	340.84	365.04	394.04	478.04
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-2442-L ■	310.00	346.00	372.30	401.30	492.80	333.76	369.76	396.06	425.06	516.56
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-2448-L ■	334.00	373.00	401.40	430.40	529.40	359.68	398.68	427.08	456.08	555.08
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-2454-L ■	358.00	400.00	430.50	459.50	566.00	385.60	427.60	458.10	487.10	593.60
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-2460-L ■	382.00	427.00	459.60	488.60	602.60	411.52	456.52	489.12	518.12	632.12
30″(762mm)	33″(838mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-3024-L ■	$313.00	$347.50	$372.85	$401.85	$493.10	$331.00	$365.50	$390.85	$419.85	$511.10
		30″(762mm)	WURS-3030-L ■	337.00	374.00	401.10	430.10	527.60	356.92	393.92	421.02	450.02	547.52
		36″(914mm)	WURS-3036-L ■	361.00	401.00	430.20	459.20	564.20	382.84	422.84	452.04	481.04	586.04
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-3042-L ■	385.00	428.00	459.30	488.30	600.80	408.76	451.76	483.06	512.06	624.56
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-3048-L ■	409.00	455.00	488.40	517.40	637.40	434.68	480.68	514.08	543.08	663.08
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-3054-L ■	433.00	482.00	517.50	546.50	674.00	460.60	509.60	545.10	574.10	701.60
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-3060-L ■	457.00	509.00	546.60	575.60	710.60	486.52	538.52	576.12	605.12	740.12





WURS

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns or legs.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

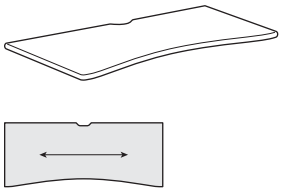
HAWORTH

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Inverse Swell

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-1824-L	■	$230.00	$256.50	$275.85	$304.85	$372.10	$248.00	$274.50	$293.85	$322.85	$390.10
		30″(762mm)	WURW-1830-L	■	254.00	283.00	304.10	333.10	406.60	273.92	302.92	324.02	353.02	426.52
		36″(914mm)	WURW-1836-L	■	278.00	310.00	333.20	362.20	443.20	299.84	331.84	355.04	384.04	465.04
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-1842-L	■	302.00	337.00	362.30	391.30	479.80	325.76	360.76	386.06	415.06	503.56
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-1848-L	■	326.00	364.00	391.40	420.40	516.40	351.68	389.68	417.08	446.08	542.08
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-1854-L	■	350.00	391.00	420.50	449.50	553.00	377.60	418.60	448.10	477.10	580.60
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-1860-L	■	374.00	418.00	449.60	478.60	589.60	403.52	447.52	479.12	508.12	619.12
24″(610mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-2424-L	■	$238.00	$265.50	$285.85	$314.85	$385.10	$256.00	$283.50	$303.85	$332.85	$403.10
		30″(762mm)	WURW-2430-L	■	262.00	292.00	314.10	343.10	419.60	281.92	311.92	334.02	363.02	439.52
		36″(914mm)	WURW-2436-L	■	286.00	319.00	343.20	372.20	456.20	307.84	340.84	365.04	394.04	478.04
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-2442-L	■	310.00	346.00	372.30	401.30	492.80	333.76	369.76	396.06	425.06	516.56
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-2448-L	■	334.00	373.00	401.40	430.40	529.40	359.68	398.68	427.08	456.08	555.08
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-2454-L	■	358.00	400.00	430.50	459.50	566.00	385.60	427.60	458.10	487.10	593.60
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-2460-L	■	382.00	427.00	459.60	488.60	602.60	411.52	456.52	489.12	518.12	632.12
30″(762mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-3024-L	■	$313.00	$347.50	$372.85	$401.85	$493.10	$331.00	$365.50	$390.85	$419.85	$511.10
		30″(762mm)	WURW-3030-L	■	337.00	374.00	401.10	430.10	527.60	356.92	393.92	421.02	450.02	547.52
		36″(914mm)	WURW-3036-L	■	361.00	401.00	430.20	459.20	564.20	382.84	422.84	452.04	481.04	586.04
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-3042-L	■	385.00	428.00	459.30	488.30	600.80	408.76	451.76	483.06	512.06	624.56
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-3048-L	■	409.00	455.00	488.40	517.40	637.40	434.68	480.68	514.08	543.08	663.08
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-3054-L	■	433.00	482.00	517.50	546.50	674.00	460.60	509.60	545.10	574.10	701.60
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-3060-L	■	457.00	509.00	546.60	575.60	710.60	486.52	538.52	576.12	605.12	740.12



WURW

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns or legs.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

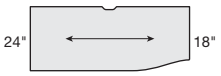
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

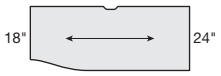
Rectangular Transition

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-L	N34 ■	$246.65	$277.10	$298.42	$327.86	$402.96	$266.95	$297.40	$318.72	$348.16	$423.26
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-L	N34 ■	278.33	312.44	335.56	365.00	449.28	301.09	335.20	358.32	387.76	472.04
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-L	N34 ■	310.01	347.78	372.70	402.14	495.60	335.23	373.00	397.92	427.36	520.82
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-L	N34 ■	341.69	383.12	409.84	439.28	541.92	369.37	410.80	437.52	466.96	569.60
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-L	N34 ■	373.37	418.46	446.98	476.42	588.24	403.51	448.60	477.12	506.56	618.38
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-L	N34 ■	405.05	453.80	484.12	513.56	634.56	437.65	486.40	516.72	546.16	667.16
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-L	N34 ■	436.73	489.14	521.26	550.70	680.88	471.79	524.20	556.32	585.76	715.94
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-L	N43 ■	$246.65	$277.10	$298.42	$327.86	$402.96	$266.95	$297.40	$318.72	$348.16	$423.26
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-L	N43 ■	278.33	312.44	335.56	365.00	449.28	301.09	335.20	358.32	387.76	472.04
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-L	N43 ■	310.01	347.78	372.70	402.14	495.60	335.23	373.00	397.92	427.36	520.82
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-L	N43 ■	341.69	383.12	409.84	439.28	541.92	369.37	410.80	437.52	466.96	569.60
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-L	N43 ■	373.37	418.46	446.98	476.42	588.24	403.51	448.60	477.12	506.56	618.38
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-L	N43 ■	405.05	453.80	484.12	513.56	634.56	437.65	486.40	516.72	546.16	667.16
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-L	N43 ■	436.73	489.14	521.26	550.70	680.88	471.79	524.20	556.32	585.76	715.94
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-L	N45 ■	$266.95	$297.40	$318.72	$348.16	$423.26	$287.25	$317.70	$339.02	$368.46	$443.56
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-L	N45 ■	298.63	332.74	355.86	385.30	469.58	321.39	355.50	378.62	408.06	492.34
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-L	N45 ■	330.31	368.08	393.00	422.44	515.90	355.53	393.30	418.22	447.66	541.12
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-L	N45 ■	361.99	403.42	430.14	459.58	562.22	389.67	431.10	457.82	487.26	589.90
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-L	N45 ■	393.67	438.76	467.28	496.72	608.54	423.81	468.90	497.42	526.86	638.68
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-L	N45 ■	425.35	474.10	504.42	533.86	654.86	457.95	506.70	537.02	566.46	687.46
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-L	N45 ■	457.03	509.44	541.56	571.00	701.18	492.09	544.50	576.62	606.06	736.24
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-L	N54 ■	$266.95	$297.40	$318.72	$348.16	$423.26	$287.25	$317.70	$339.02	$368.46	$443.56
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-L	N54 ■	298.63	332.74	355.86	385.30	469.58	321.39	355.50	378.62	408.06	492.34
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-L	N54 ■	330.31	368.08	393.00	422.44	515.90	355.53	393.30	418.22	447.66	541.12
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-L	N54 ■	361.99	403.42	430.14	459.58	562.22	389.67	431.10	457.82	487.26	589.90
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-L	N54 ■	393.67	438.76	467.28	496.72	608.54	423.81	468.90	497.42	526.86	638.68
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-L	N54 ■	425.35	474.10	504.42	533.86	654.86	457.95	506.70	537.02	566.46	687.46
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-L	N54 ■	457.03	509.44	541.56	571.00	701.18	492.09	544.50	576.62	606.06	736.24





WURT-N43



WURT-N34

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –Attached lower storage
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm) wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- For worksurfaces greater than 42″(1067mm) wide, attached pedestal may be installed on deepest side.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

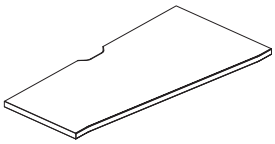
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

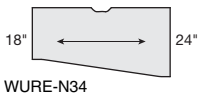
HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

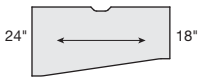
Wedge

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-L	N43 ■	$261.59	$290.88	$312.09	$341.38	$417.13	$282.80	$312.09	$333.30	$362.59	$438.34
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-L	N43 ■	291.89	324.84	350.85	380.14	464.41	315.50	348.45	374.46	403.75	488.02
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-L	N43 ■	322.19	358.80	389.61	418.90	511.69	348.20	384.81	415.62	444.91	537.70
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-L	N43 ■	352.49	392.76	428.37	457.66	558.97	380.90	421.17	456.78	486.07	587.38
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-L	N43 ■	382.79	426.72	467.13	496.42	606.25	413.60	457.53	497.94	527.23	637.06
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-L	N43 ■	413.09	460.68	505.89	535.18	653.53	446.30	493.89	539.10	568.39	686.74
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-L	N43 ■	443.39	494.64	544.65	573.94	700.81	479.00	530.25	580.26	609.55	736.42
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-L	N34 ■	$261.59	$290.88	$312.09	$341.38	$417.13	$282.80	$312.09	$333.30	$362.59	$438.34
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-L	N34 ■	291.89	324.84	350.85	380.14	464.41	315.50	348.45	374.46	403.75	488.02
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-L	N34 ■	322.19	358.80	389.61	418.90	511.69	348.20	384.81	415.62	444.91	537.70
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-L	N34 ■	352.49	392.76	428.37	457.66	558.97	380.90	421.17	456.78	486.07	587.38
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-L	N34 ■	382.79	426.72	467.13	496.42	606.25	413.60	457.53	497.94	527.23	637.06
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-L	N34 ■	413.09	460.68	505.89	535.18	653.53	446.30	493.89	539.10	568.39	686.74
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-L	N34 ■	443.39	494.64	544.65	573.94	700.81	479.00	530.25	580.26	609.55	736.42
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-L	N54 ■	$271.69	$300.98	$322.19	$351.48	$427.23	$292.90	$322.19	$343.40	$372.69	$448.44
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-L	N54 ■	301.99	334.94	360.95	390.24	474.51	325.60	358.55	384.56	413.85	498.12
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-L	N54 ■	332.29	368.90	399.71	429.00	521.79	358.30	394.91	425.72	455.01	547.80
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-L	N54 ■	362.59	402.86	438.47	467.76	569.07	391.00	431.27	466.88	496.17	597.48
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-L	N54 ■	392.89	436.82	477.23	506.52	616.35	423.70	467.63	508.04	537.33	647.16
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-L	N54 ■	423.19	470.78	515.99	545.28	663.63	456.40	503.99	549.20	578.49	696.84
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-L	N54 ■	453.49	504.74	554.75	584.04	710.91	489.10	540.35	590.36	619.65	746.52
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-L	N45 ■	$271.69	$300.98	$322.19	$351.48	$427.23	$292.90	$322.19	$343.40	$372.69	$448.44
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-L	N45 ■	301.99	334.94	360.95	390.24	474.51	325.60	358.55	384.56	413.85	498.12
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-L	N45 ■	332.29	368.90	399.71	429.00	521.79	358.30	394.91	425.72	455.01	547.80
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-L	N45 ■	362.59	402.86	438.47	467.76	569.07	391.00	431.27	466.88	496.17	597.48
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-L	N45 ■	392.89	436.82	477.23	506.52	616.35	423.70	467.63	508.04	537.33	647.16
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-L	N45 ■	423.19	470.78	515.99	545.28	663.63	456.40	503.99	549.20	578.49	696.84
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-L	N45 ■	453.49	504.74	554.75	584.04	710.91	489.10	540.35	590.36	619.65	746.52





WURE-N34



WURE-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
- **Suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

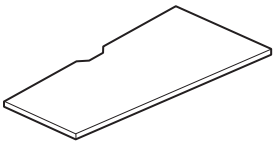
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

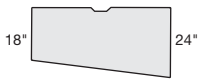
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Sharp Wedge

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-L ■■■ N43	■	$273.04	$302.48	$430.37	$295.37	$324.81	$452.70
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-L ■■■ N43	■	306.94	340.44	481.12	329.35	362.85	503.53
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-L ■■■ N43	■	340.84	378.40	531.87	363.33	400.89	554.36
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-L ■■■ N43	■	374.74	416.36	582.62	397.31	438.93	605.19
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-L ■■■ N43	■	408.64	454.32	633.37	431.29	476.97	656.02
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-L ■■■ N43	■	442.54	492.28	684.12	465.27	515.01	706.85
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-L ■■■ N43	■	476.44	530.24	734.87	499.25	553.05	757.68
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-L ■■■ N34	■	$273.04	$302.48	$430.37	$295.37	$324.81	$452.70
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-L ■■■ N34	■	306.94	340.44	481.12	329.35	362.85	503.53
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-L ■■■ N34	■	340.84	378.40	531.87	363.33	400.89	554.36
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-L ■■■ N34	■	374.74	416.36	582.62	397.31	438.93	605.19
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-L ■■■ N34	■	408.64	454.32	633.37	431.29	476.97	656.02
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-L ■■■ N34	■	442.54	492.28	684.12	465.27	515.01	706.85
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-L ■■■ N34	■	476.44	530.24	734.87	499.25	553.05	757.68
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-L ■■■ N54	■	$276.69	$308.06	$440.82	$299.32	$330.69	$463.45
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-L ■■■ N54	■	310.59	346.02	491.57	333.30	368.73	514.28
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-L ■■■ N54	■	344.49	383.98	542.32	367.28	406.77	565.11
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-L ■■■ N54	■	378.39	421.94	593.07	401.26	444.81	615.94
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-L ■■■ N54	■	412.29	459.90	643.82	435.24	482.85	666.77
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-L ■■■ N54	■	446.19	497.86	694.57	469.22	520.89	717.60
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-L ■■■ N54	■	480.09	535.82	745.32	503.20	558.93	768.43
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-L ■■■ N45	■	$276.69	$308.06	$440.82	$299.32	$330.69	$463.45
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-L ■■■ N45	■	310.59	346.02	491.57	333.30	368.73	514.28
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-L ■■■ N45	■	344.49	383.98	542.32	367.28	406.77	565.11
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-L ■■■ N45	■	378.39	421.94	593.07	401.26	444.81	615.94
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-L ■■■ N45	■	412.29	459.90	643.82	435.24	482.85	666.77
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-L ■■■ N45	■	446.19	497.86	694.57	469.22	520.89	717.60
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-L ■■■ N45	■	480.09	535.82	745.32	503.20	558.93	768.43





WURG-N34



WURG-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –**Worksurface support panel not recommended**
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade Edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options (T-Mold and Edgeband only):

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

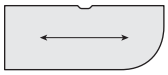
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

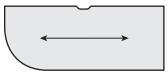
Rectangular Radius End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-1824-L ■	$273.00	$299.50	$318.85	$347.85	$413.10	$291.00	$317.50	$336.85	$365.85	$431.10
	30″(762mm)	WURR-1830-L ■	305.40	334.40	355.50	384.50	456.00	325.68	354.68	375.78	404.78	476.28
	36″(914mm)	WURR-1836-L ■	337.80	369.80	393.00	422.00	501.00	360.36	392.36	415.56	444.56	523.56
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-1842-L ■	370.20	405.20	430.50	459.50	546.00	395.04	430.04	455.34	484.34	570.84
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-1848-L ■	402.60	440.60	468.00	497.00	591.00	429.72	467.72	495.12	524.12	618.12
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-1854-L ■	435.00	476.00	505.50	534.50	636.00	464.40	505.40	534.90	563.90	665.40
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-1860-L ■	467.40	511.40	543.00	572.00	681.00	499.08	543.08	574.68	603.68	712.68
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-2424-L ■	$280.00	$306.50	$325.85	$354.85	$422.10	$298.00	$324.50	$343.85	$372.85	$440.10
	30″(762mm)	WURR-2430-L ■	312.40	341.40	362.50	391.50	465.00	332.68	361.68	382.78	411.78	485.28
	36″(914mm)	WURR-2436-L ■	344.80	376.80	400.00	429.00	510.00	367.36	399.36	422.56	451.56	532.56
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-2442-L ■	377.20	412.20	437.50	466.50	555.00	402.04	437.04	462.34	491.34	579.84
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-2448-L ■	409.60	447.60	475.00	504.00	600.00	436.72	474.72	502.12	531.12	627.12
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-2454-L ■	442.00	483.00	512.50	541.50	645.00	471.40	512.40	541.90	570.90	674.40
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-2460-L ■	474.40	518.40	550.00	579.00	690.00	506.08	550.08	581.68	610.68	721.68
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-3024-L ■	$363.00	$400.50	$426.85	$455.85	$553.10	$381.00	$418.50	$444.85	$473.85	$571.10
	30″(762mm)	WURR-3030-L ■	395.40	435.40	463.50	492.50	596.00	415.68	455.68	483.78	512.78	616.28
	36″(914mm)	WURR-3036-L ■	427.80	470.80	501.00	530.00	641.00	450.36	493.36	523.56	552.56	663.56
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-3042-L ■	460.20	506.20	538.50	567.50	686.00	485.04	531.04	563.34	592.34	710.84
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-3048-L ■	492.60	541.60	576.00	605.00	731.00	519.72	568.72	603.12	632.12	758.12
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-3054-L ■	525.00	577.00	613.50	642.50	776.00	554.40	606.40	642.90	671.90	805.40
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-3060-L ■	557.40	612.40	651.00	680.00	821.00	589.08	644.08	682.68	711.68	852.68





(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WURR

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –Attached lower storage (for worksurfaces greater than 36″ wide)
- For T-mold and edgeband
  - –18″(457mm) specify the standard mini cantilever bracket for radius end.
  - –24″(610mm)-30″(762mm) specify standard cantilever bracket for radius end.
- When using snap-n-fit cantilevers for 18″(457mm) and 24″(610mm) requires mini snap-n-fit cantilever, 30″(762mm) requires standard snap-n-fit cantilever.
- For Cascade edge, for aesthetic reasons, use:
  - –Side brackets (PLACES and UniGroup) and column support or leg.
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm) wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

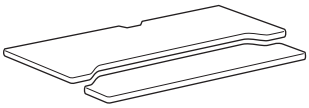
- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

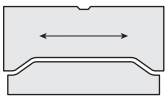
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular — Split Top

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-2436-L	■	$1365.30	$1601.05	$1717.90	$1747.63	$1503.68	$1739.43	$1856.28	$1886.01
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-2442-L	■	1420.34	1664.80	1786.78	1816.51	1563.13	1807.59	1929.57	1959.30
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-2448-L	■	1475.38	1728.55	1855.66	1885.39	1622.58	1875.75	2002.86	2032.59
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-3036-L	■	$1449.15	$1684.90	$1801.75	$1831.48	$1594.19	$1829.94	$1946.79	$1976.52
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-3042-L	■	1504.19	1748.65	1870.63	1900.36	1653.64	1898.10	2020.08	2049.81
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-3048-L	■	1559.23	1812.40	1939.51	1969.24	1713.09	1966.26	2093.37	2123.10





WURK

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism, and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Laminate with:
  –3mm full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or Cascade (V) edge on front and rear front edge, and 1mm on back and side edge of front worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Fixed-height rear worksurface is predrilled to accept standard cantilever brackets. If using snap-n-fit cantilever on 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces, specify snap-n-fit mini cantilever.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Front user edge of front worksurface designed to align with 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep worksurfaces.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Edgeband

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T and J.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

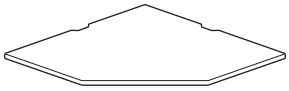
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

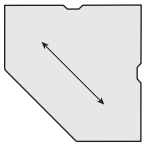
HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Straight Front

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-L ■■■ N33 ■	$417.15	$462.47	$642.72	$448.05	$493.37	$ 673.62
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-L ■■■ N33 ■	448.57	492.00	386.94	492.00	492.00	735.83
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-L ■■■ N33 ■	537.67	595.15	815.36	578.03	635.51	855.72
	54″(1372mm)	WUCA-5454-L ■■■ N33 ■	564.97	628.53	868.72	610.06	673.62	913.81
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-L ■■■ N44 ■	$435.69	$481.01	$661.26	$466.59	$511.91	$ 692.16
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-L ■■■ N44 ■	467.11	518.51	718.74	502.74	554.14	754.37
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-L ■■■ N44 ■	556.21	613.69	833.90	596.57	654.05	874.26
	54″(1372mm)	WUCA-5454-L ■■■ N44 ■	583.51	647.07	887.26	628.60	692.16	932.35
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-L ■■■ N55 ■	$513.97	$559.29	$739.54	$544.87	$590.19	$ 770.44
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-L ■■■ N55 ■	545.39	596.79	797.02	581.02	632.42	832.65
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-L ■■■ N55 ■	634.49	691.97	912.18	674.85	732.33	952.54
	54″(1372mm)	WUCA-5454-L ■■■ N55 ■	661.79	725.35	965.54	706.88	770.44	1010.63





WUCA

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■N or KU3A-0023-■■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

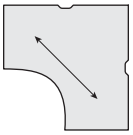
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-L N33	■	$358.13	$404.14	$431.49	$461.36	$572.86	$386.86	$432.87	$460.22	$490.09	$ 601.59
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-L N33	■	420.65	480.70	506.49	536.36	661.30	454.42	514.47	540.26	570.13	695.07
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-L N33	■	483.17	557.26	581.49	611.36	749.74	521.98	596.07	620.30	650.17	788.55
	54″(1372mm)	WUCR-5454-L N33	■	545.69	633.82	656.49	686.36	838.18	589.54	677.67	700.34	730.21	882.03
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-L N44	■	$421.29	$462.62	$492.03	$521.90	$636.02	$454.70	$496.03	$525.44	$555.31	$ 669.43
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-L N44	■	483.81	539.18	567.03	596.90	724.46	522.26	577.63	605.48	635.35	762.91
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-L N44	■	546.33	615.74	642.03	671.90	812.90	589.82	659.23	685.52	715.39	856.39
	54″(1372mm)	WUCR-5454-L N44	■	608.85	692.30	717.03	746.90	901.34	657.38	740.83	765.56	795.43	949.87
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm) [1]	WUCR-3636-L N55	■	$484.45	$521.10	N/A	N/A	$699.18	$522.54	$559.19	N/A	N/A	$ 737.27
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-L N55	■	546.97	597.66	627.57	657.44	787.62	590.10	640.79	670.70	700.57	830.75
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-L N55	■	609.49	674.22	702.57	732.44	876.06	657.66	722.39	750.74	780.61	924.23
	54″(1372mm)	WUCR-5454-L N55	■	672.01	750.78	777.57	807.44	964.50	725.22	803.99	830.78	860.65	1017.71

[1]Cascade edge option not available in this size.





WUCR

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

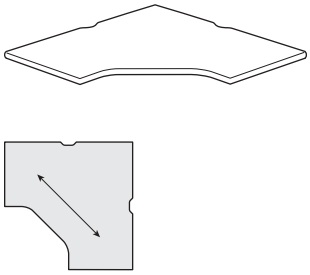
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Notched

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N33 ■	$393.90	$439.35	$470.16	$499.45	$616.35	$424.20	$469.65	$500.46	$529.75	$ 646.65
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N33 ■	460.56	511.06	544.42	573.71	709.51	496.92	547.42	580.78	610.07	745.87
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N33 ■	527.22	583.78	620.20	649.49	807.97	569.64	626.20	662.62	691.91	850.39
	54″(1372mm)	WUCN-5454-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N33 ■	618.12	680.74	720.22	749.51	930.67	666.60	729.22	768.70	797.99	979.15
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N44 ■	$410.06	$455.51	$486.32	$515.61	$632.51	$440.36	$485.81	$516.62	$545.91	$ 662.81
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N44 ■	476.72	527.22	560.58	589.87	725.67	513.08	563.58	596.94	626.23	762.03
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N44 ■	543.38	599.94	636.36	665.65	824.13	585.80	642.36	678.78	708.07	866.55
	54″(1372mm)	WUCN-5454-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N44 ■	634.28	696.90	736.38	765.67	946.83	682.76	745.38	784.86	814.15	995.31
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm) (1)	WUCN-3636-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N55 ■	$426.22	$471.67	N/A	N/A	$648.67	$456.52	$501.97	N/A	N/A	$ 678.97
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N55 ■	492.88	543.38	576.74	606.03	741.83	529.24	579.74	613.10	642.39	778.19
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N55 ■	559.54	616.10	652.52	681.81	840.29	601.96	658.52	694.94	724.23	882.71
	54″(1372mm)	WUCN-5454-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N55 ■	650.44	713.06	752.54	781.83	962.99	698.92	761.54	801.02	830.31	1011.47

(1)Cascade edge option not available in this size.



WUCN

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), knife edge (F), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept an adjustable keyboard and most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▪ N or KU3A-0023-▪ ▪ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

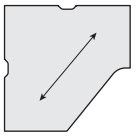
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

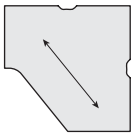
Corner, 90° Angled

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 33 ■	$403.92	$444.72	$584.46	$432.48	$473.28	$ 613.02
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 33 ■	437.19	485.67	660.99	472.47	520.95	696.27
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 33 ■	521.46	577.62	788.52	563.46	619.62	830.52
	54″(1372mm)	WUCU-5454-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 33 ■	605.73	669.57	916.05	654.45	718.29	964.77
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 44 ■	$425.34	$466.14	$612.48	$455.62	$496.42	$ 642.76
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 44 ■	458.61	507.09	689.01	495.61	544.09	726.01
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 44 ■	542.88	599.04	816.54	586.60	642.76	860.26
	54″(1372mm)	WUCU-5454-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 44 ■	627.15	690.99	944.07	677.59	741.43	994.51
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 55 ■	$446.76	$487.56	$640.50	$478.76	$519.56	$ 672.50
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 55 ■	480.03	528.51	717.03	518.75	567.23	755.75
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 55 ■	564.30	620.46	844.56	609.74	665.90	890.00
	54″(1372mm)	WUCU-5454-L ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ 55 ■	648.57	712.41	972.09	700.73	764.57	1024.25





(Left-hand orientation)



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCU

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▪ N or KU3A-0023-▪ ▪ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

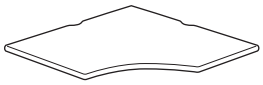
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

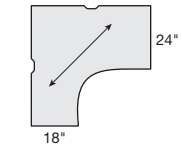
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional

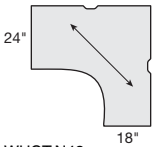
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-L ■■■ N34	■	$389.71	$433.38	$461.76	$491.63	$604.44	$420.78	$464.45	$492.83	$522.70	$635.51
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L ■■■ N34	■	411.00	509.94	536.76	566.63	692.88	488.34	546.05	572.87	602.74	728.99
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L ■■■ N34	■	514.75	586.50	611.76	641.63	781.32	555.90	627.65	652.91	682.78	822.47
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L ■■■ N34	■	577.27	663.06	686.76	716.63	869.76	623.46	709.25	732.95	762.82	915.95
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-L ■■■ N43	■	$389.71	$433.38	$461.76	$491.63	$604.44	$420.78	$464.45	$492.83	$522.70	$635.51
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L ■■■ N43	■	452.23	509.94	536.76	566.63	692.88	488.34	546.05	572.87	602.74	728.99
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L ■■■ N43	■	514.75	586.50	611.76	641.63	781.32	555.90	627.65	652.91	682.78	822.47
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L ■■■ N43	■	577.27	663.06	686.76	716.63	869.76	623.46	709.25	732.95	762.82	915.95
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm) (1)	WUCT-3636-L ■■■ N45	■	$452.87	$491.86	N/A	N/A	$667.60	$488.62	$527.61	N/A	N/A	$703.35
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L ■■■ N45	■	515.39	568.42	597.30	627.17	756.04	556.18	609.21	638.09	667.96	796.83
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L ■■■ N45	■	577.91	644.98	672.30	702.17	844.48	623.74	690.81	718.13	748.00	890.31
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L ■■■ N45	■	640.43	721.54	747.30	777.17	932.92	691.30	772.41	798.17	828.04	983.79
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm) (1)	WUCT-3636-L ■■■ N54	■	$452.87	$491.86	N/A	N/A	$667.60	$488.62	$527.61	N/A	N/A	$703.35
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L ■■■ N54	■	515.39	568.42	597.30	627.17	756.04	556.18	609.21	638.09	667.96	796.83
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L ■■■ N54	■	577.91	644.98	672.30	702.17	844.48	623.74	690.81	718.13	748.00	890.31
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L ■■■ N54	■	640.43	721.54	747.30	777.17	932.92	691.30	772.41	798.17	828.04	983.79

(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.





WUCT-N34



WUCT-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

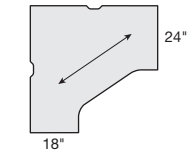
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Notched Transitional

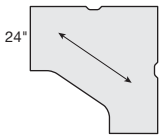
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-L N34	■	$383.80	$429.25	$460.06	$489.35	$606.25	$414.10	$459.55	$490.36	$519.65	$ 636.55
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L N34	■	450.46	500.96	534.32	563.61	699.41	486.82	537.32	570.68	599.97	735.77
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L N34	■	517.12	573.68	610.10	639.39	797.87	559.54	616.10	652.52	681.81	840.29
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L N34	■	608.02	670.64	710.12	739.41	920.57	656.50	719.12	758.60	787.89	969.05
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-L N43	■	$383.80	$429.25	$460.06	$489.35	$606.25	$414.10	$459.55	$490.36	$519.65	$ 636.55
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L N43	■	450.46	500.96	534.32	563.61	699.41	486.82	537.32	570.68	599.97	735.77
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L N43	■	517.12	573.68	610.10	639.39	797.87	559.54	616.10	652.52	681.81	840.29
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L N43	■	608.02	670.64	710.12	739.41	920.57	656.50	719.12	758.60	787.89	969.05
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm) (1)	WUCH-3636-L N45	■	$416.12	$461.57	N/A	N/A	$638.57	$446.42	$491.87	N/A	N/A	$ 668.87
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L N45	■	482.78	533.28	566.64	595.93	731.73	519.14	569.64	603.00	632.29	768.09
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L N45	■	549.44	606.00	642.42	671.71	830.19	591.86	648.42	684.84	714.13	872.61
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L N45	■	640.34	702.96	742.44	771.73	952.89	688.82	751.44	790.92	820.21	1001.37
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm) (1)	WUCH-3636-L N54	■	$416.12	$461.57	N/A	N/A	$638.57	$446.42	$491.87	N/A	N/A	$ 668.87
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L N54	■	482.78	533.28	566.64	595.93	731.73	519.14	569.64	603.00	632.29	768.09
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L N54	■	549.44	606.00	642.42	671.71	830.19	591.86	648.42	684.84	714.13	872.61
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L N54	■	640.34	702.96	742.44	771.73	952.89	688.82	751.44	790.92	820.21	1001.37

(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.





WUCH-N34



WUCH-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept an adjustable keyboard and most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- ▢ N or KU3A-0023- ▢▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

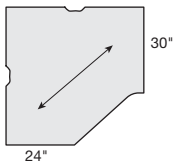
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

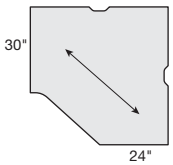
Corner, 90° Angled Transitional

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L	34 ■	$363.63	$404.43	$547.47	$393.05	$433.85	$ 576.89
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L	34 ■	447.90	496.38	675.00	484.04	532.52	711.14
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L	34 ■	532.17	588.33	802.53	575.03	631.19	845.39
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L	34 ■	616.44	680.28	930.06	666.02	729.86	979.64
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L	43 ■	$363.63	$404.43	$547.47	$393.05	$433.85	$ 576.89
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L	43 ■	447.90	496.38	675.00	484.04	532.52	711.14
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L	43 ■	532.17	588.33	802.53	575.03	631.19	845.39
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L	43 ■	616.44	680.28	930.06	666.02	729.86	979.64
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L	45 ■	$385.05	$425.85	$575.49	$416.19	$456.99	$ 606.63
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L	45 ■	469.32	517.80	703.02	507.18	555.66	740.88
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L	45 ■	553.59	609.75	830.55	598.17	654.33	875.13
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L	45 ■	637.86	701.70	958.08	689.16	753.00	1009.38
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L	54 ■	$385.05	$425.85	$575.49	$416.19	$456.99	$ 606.63
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L	54 ■	469.32	517.80	703.02	507.18	555.66	740.88
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L	54 ■	553.59	609.75	830.55	598.17	654.33	875.13
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L	54 ■	637.86	701.70	958.08	689.16	753.00	1009.38





(Left-hand orientation)
WUCF-N45



(Right-hand orientation)
WUCF-N54

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ ■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

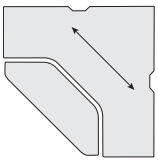
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Split Top

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-L ▢▢▢ N44 ■	$1680.96	$1907.56	$2043.52	$2077.51	$1746.88	$1973.48	$2109.44	$2143.43
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-L ▢▢▢ N55 ■	$1736.58	$1963.18	$2099.14	$2140.34	$1816.92	$2043.52	$2179.48	$2220.68





WUCK

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism, and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Laminate with:
  –3mm full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or Cascade (V) edge on front and rear worksurface front edge, and 1mm on back and side edge of front and rear worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Fixed-height rear worksurface is predrilled to accept standard cantilever brackets. If using snap-n-fit cantilever on 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces, specify snap-n-fit mini cantilever.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Edgeband

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T and J.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

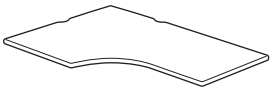
HAWORTH

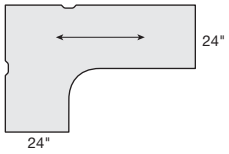
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

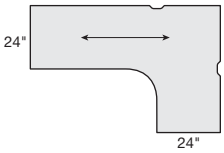
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended





(Right-hand orientation)
WUCE-R44



(Left-hand orientation)
WUCE-L44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –Side brackets
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

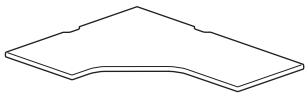
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-L	33	$ 659.94	$ 728.28	$ 775.20	$ 804.78	$ 978.18	$ 703.80	$ 772.14	$ 819.06	$ 848.64	$1022.04
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-L	33	666.41	737.85	787.04	816.62	997.54	710.78	782.22	831.41	860.99	1041.91
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-L	33	672.88	747.42	798.88	828.46	1016.90	717.76	792.30	843.76	873.34	1061.78
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-L	33	679.35	756.99	810.72	840.30	1036.26	724.74	802.38	856.11	885.69	1081.65
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-3666-L	33	756.30	837.04	893.04	922.62	1126.10	802.20	882.94	938.94	968.52	1172.00
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-L	33	821.19	905.03	963.30	992.88	1203.88	867.60	951.44	1009.71	1039.29	1250.29
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-L	44	$ 687.00	$ 755.34	$ 802.26	$ 831.84	$1005.24	$ 733.02	$ 801.36	$ 848.28	$ 877.86	$1051.26
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-L	44	693.47	764.91	814.10	843.68	1024.60	740.00	811.44	860.63	890.21	1071.13
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-L	44	699.94	774.48	825.94	855.52	1043.96	746.98	821.52	872.98	902.56	1091.00
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-L	44	706.41	784.05	837.78	867.36	1063.32	753.96	831.60	885.33	914.91	1110.87
		66″(6764mm)	WUCE-3666-L	44	783.36	864.10	920.10	949.68	1153.16	831.42	912.16	968.16	997.74	1201.22
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-L	44	848.25	932.09	990.36	1019.94	1230.94	896.82	980.66	1038.93	1068.51	1279.51
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)[1]	WUCE-3642-L	55	$ 828.30	$ 896.64	N/A	N/A	$1146.54	$ 876.48	$ 944.82	N/A	N/A	$1194.72
		48″(1219mm)[1]	WUCE-3648-L	55	834.77	906.21	N/A	N/A	1165.90	883.46	954.90	N/A	N/A	1214.59
		54″(1372mm)[1]	WUCE-3654-L	55	841.24	915.78	N/A	N/A	1185.26	890.44	964.98	N/A	N/A	1234.46
		60″(1524mm)[1]	WUCE-3660-L	55	847.71	925.35	N/A	N/A	1204.62	897.42	975.06	N/A	N/A	1254.33
		66″(1676mm)[1]	WUCE-3666-L	55	924.66	1005.40	N/A	N/A	1294.46	974.88	1055.62	N/A	N/A	1344.68
		72″(1829mm)[1]	WUCE-3672-L	55	989.55	1073.39	N/A	N/A	1372.24	1040.28	1124.12	N/A	N/A	1422.97
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-L	33	$ 672.88	$ 747.42	$ 798.88	$ 828.46	$1016.90	$ 717.76	$ 792.30	$ 843.76	$ 873.34	$1061.78
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-L	33	679.35	756.99	810.72	840.30	1036.26	724.74	802.38	856.11	885.69	1081.65
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-L	33	685.82	766.56	822.56	852.14	1055.62	731.72	812.46	868.46	898.04	1101.52
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-L	33	780.39	864.23	922.50	952.08	1163.08	826.80	910.64	968.91	998.49	1209.49
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-L	33	845.28	932.22	992.76	1022.34	1240.86	892.20	979.14	1039.68	1069.26	1287.78
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-L	44	$ 699.94	$ 774.48	$ 825.94	$ 855.52	$1043.96	$ 746.98	$ 821.52	$ 872.98	$ 902.56	$1091.00
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-L	44	706.41	784.05	837.78	867.36	1063.32	753.96	831.60	885.33	914.91	1110.87
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-L	44	712.88	793.62	849.62	879.20	1082.68	760.94	841.68	897.68	927.26	1130.74
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-L	44	807.45	891.29	949.56	979.14	1190.14	856.02	939.86	998.13	1027.71	1238.71
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-L	44	872.34	959.28	1019.82	1049.40	1267.92	921.42	1008.36	1068.90	1098.48	1317.00
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCE-4248-L	55	$ 841.24	$ 915.78	$ 967.24	$ 996.82	$1185.26	$ 890.44	$ 964.98	$1016.44	$1046.02	$1234.46
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-L	55	847.71	925.35	979.08	1008.66	1204.62	897.42	975.06	1028.79	1058.37	1254.33
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-L	55	854.18	934.92	990.92	1020.50	1223.98	904.40	985.14	1041.14	1070.72	1274.20
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-L	55	948.75	1032.59	1090.86	1120.44	1331.44	999.48	1083.32	1141.59	1171.17	1382.17
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-L	55	1013.64	1100.58	1161.12	1190.70	1409.22	1064.88	1151.82	1212.36	1241.94	1460.46
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-L	33	$ 685.82	$ 766.56	$ 822.56	$ 852.14	$1055.62	$ 731.72	$ 812.46	$ 868.46	$ 898.04	$1101.52
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-L	33	692.29	776.13	834.40	863.98	1074.98	738.70	822.54	880.81	910.39	1121.39
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-L	33	804.48	891.42	951.96	981.54	1200.06	851.40	938.34	998.88	1028.46	1246.98
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-L	33	869.37	959.41	1022.22	1051.80	1277.84	916.80	1006.84	1069.65	1099.23	1325.27
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-L	44	$ 712.88	$ 793.62	$ 849.62	$ 879.20	$1082.68	$ 760.94	$ 841.68	$ 897.68	$ 927.26	$1130.74
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-L	44	719.35	803.19	861.46	891.04	1102.04	767.92	851.76	910.03	939.61	1150.61
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-L	44	831.54	918.48	979.02	1008.60	1227.12	880.62	967.56	1028.10	1057.68	1276.20
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-L	44	896.43	986.47	1049.28	1078.86	1304.90	946.02	1036.06	1098.87	1128.45	1354.49
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-L	55	$ 854.18	$ 934.92	$ 990.92	$1020.50	$1223.98	$ 904.40	$ 985.14	$1041.14	$1070.72	$1274.20
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-L	55	860.65	944.49	1002.76	1032.34	1243.34	911.38	995.22	1053.49	1083.07	1294.07
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-L	55	972.84	1059.78	1120.32	1149.90	1368.42	1024.08	1111.02	1171.56	1201.14	1419.66
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-L	55	1037.73	1127.77	1190.58	1220.16	1446.20	1089.48	1179.52	1242.33	1271.91	1497.95
18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCE-5460-L	33	$ 698.76	$ 785.70	$ 846.24	$ 875.82	$1094.34	$ 745.68	$ 832.62	$ 893.16	$ 922.74	$1141.26
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-5466-L	33	828.57	918.61	981.42	1011.00	1237.04	876.00	966.04	1028.85	1058.43	1284.47
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-5472-L	33	893.46	986.60	1051.68	1081.26	1314.82	941.40	1034.54	1099.62	1129.20	1362.76
24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCE-5460-L	44	$ 725.82	$ 812.76	$ 873.30	$ 902.88	$1121.40	$ 774.90	$ 861.84	$ 922.38	$ 951.96	$1170.48
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-5466-L	44	855.63	945.67	1008.48	1038.06	1264.10	905.22	995.26	1058.07	1087.65	1313.69
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-5472-L	44	920.52	1013.66	1078.74	1108.32	1341.88	970.62	1063.76	1128.84	1158.42	1391.98
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCE-5460-L	55	$ 867.12	$ 954.06	$1014.60	$1044.18	$1262.70	$ 918.36	$1005.30	$1065.84	$1095.42	$1313.94
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-5466-L	55	996.93	1086.97	1149.78	1179.36	1405.40	1048.68	1138.72	1201.53	1231.11	1457.15
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-5472-L	55	1061.82	1154.96	1220.04	1249.62	1483.18	1114.08	1207.22	1272.30	1301.88	1535.44
18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCE-6066-L	33	$ 852.66	$ 945.80	$1010.88	$1040.46	$1274.02	$ 900.60	$ 993.74	$1058.82	$1088.40	$1321.96
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-6072-L	33	917.55	1013.79	1081.14	1110.72	1351.80	966.00	1062.24	1129.59	1159.17	1400.25
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCE-6066-L	44	$ 879.72	$ 972.86	$1037.94	$1067.52	$1301.08	$ 929.82	$1022.96	$1088.04	$1117.62	$1351.18
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-6072-L	44	944.61	1040.85	1108.20	1137.78	1378.86	995.22	1091.46	1158.81	1188.39	1429.47
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCE-6066-L	55	$1021.02	$1114.16	$1179.24	$1208.82	$1442.38	$1073.28	$1166.42	$1231.50	$1261.08	$1494.64
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-6072-L	55	1085.91	1182.15	1249.50	1279.08	1520.16	1138.68	1234.92	1302.27	1331.85	1572.93

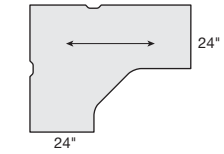
[1]Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

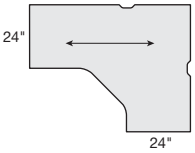
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Notched Extended





(Right-hand orientation)
WUCP-R44



(Left-hand orientation)
WUCP-L44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –Disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
  - –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, legs or attached storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Notched Extended

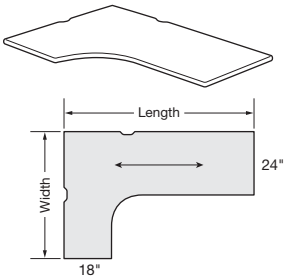
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-L	33	$658.17	$ 728.21	$ 774.56	$ 804.43	$ 986.74	$ 710.70	$ 780.74	$ 827.09	$ 856.96	$1039.27
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-L	33	675.57	748.82	797.83	827.70	1017.53	729.49	802.74	851.75	881.62	1071.45
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-L	33	692.97	769.43	821.10	850.97	1048.32	748.28	824.74	876.41	906.28	1103.63
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-L	33	710.37	790.04	844.37	874.24	1079.11	767.07	846.74	901.07	930.94	1135.81
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-L	33	727.77	810.65	867.64	897.51	1109.90	785.86	868.74	925.73	955.60	1167.99
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-L	33	857.44	943.53	1003.18	1033.05	1252.96	916.92	1003.01	1062.66	1092.53	1312.44
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-L	44	$681.44	$ 751.48	$ 797.83	$ 827.70	$1010.01	$ 735.83	$ 805.87	$ 852.22	$ 882.09	$1064.40
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-L	44	698.84	772.09	821.10	850.97	1040.80	754.62	827.87	876.88	906.75	1096.58
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-L	44	716.24	792.70	844.37	874.24	1071.59	773.41	849.87	901.54	931.41	1128.76
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-L	44	733.64	813.31	867.64	897.51	1102.38	792.20	871.87	926.20	956.07	1160.94
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-L	44	751.04	833.92	890.91	920.78	1133.17	810.99	893.87	950.86	980.73	1193.12
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-L	44	880.71	966.80	1026.45	1056.32	1276.23	942.05	1028.14	1087.79	1117.66	1337.57
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)[1]	WUCP-3642-L	55	$704.71	$ 774.75	N/A	N/A	$1033.28	$ 760.96	$ 831.00	N/A	N/A	$1089.53
		48″(1219mm)[1]	WUCP-3648-L	55	722.11	795.36	N/A	N/A	1064.07	779.75	853.00	N/A	N/A	1121.71
		54″(1372mm)[1]	WUCP-3654-L	55	739.51	815.97	N/A	N/A	1094.86	798.54	875.00	N/A	N/A	1153.89
		60″(1524mm)[1]	WUCP-3660-L	55	756.91	836.58	N/A	N/A	1125.65	817.33	897.00	N/A	N/A	1186.07
		66″(1676mm)[1]	WUCP-3666-L	55	774.31	857.19	N/A	N/A	1156.44	836.12	919.00	N/A	N/A	1218.25
		72″(1829mm)[1]	WUCP-3672-L	55	903.98	990.07	N/A	N/A	1299.50	967.18	1053.27	N/A	N/A	1362.70
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-L	33	$692.97	$ 769.43	$ 821.10	$ 850.97	$1048.32	$ 748.28	$ 824.74	$ 876.41	$ 906.28	$1103.63
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-L	33	710.37	790.04	844.37	874.24	1079.11	767.07	846.74	901.07	930.94	1135.81
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-L	33	727.77	810.65	867.64	897.51	1109.90	785.86	868.74	925.73	955.60	1167.99
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-L	33	745.17	831.26	890.91	920.78	1140.69	804.65	890.74	950.39	980.26	1200.17
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-L	33	874.84	964.14	1026.45	1056.32	1283.75	935.71	1025.01	1087.32	1117.19	1344.62
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-L	44	$716.24	$ 792.70	$ 844.37	$ 874.24	$1071.59	$ 773.41	$ 849.87	$ 901.54	$ 931.41	$1128.76
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-L	44	733.64	813.31	867.64	897.51	1102.38	792.20	871.87	926.20	956.07	1160.94
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-L	44	751.04	833.92	890.91	920.78	1133.17	810.99	893.87	950.86	980.73	1193.12
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-L	44	768.44	854.53	914.18	944.05	1163.96	829.78	915.87	975.52	1005.39	1225.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-L	44	898.11	987.41	1049.72	1079.59	1307.02	960.84	1050.14	1112.45	1142.32	1369.75
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-L	55	$739.51	$ 815.97	$ 867.64	$ 897.51	$1094.86	$ 798.54	$ 875.00	$ 926.67	$ 956.54	$1153.89
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-L	55	756.91	836.58	890.91	920.78	1125.65	817.33	897.00	951.33	981.20	1186.07
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-L	55	774.31	857.19	914.18	944.05	1156.44	836.12	919.00	975.99	1005.86	1218.25
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-L	55	791.71	877.80	937.45	967.32	1187.23	854.91	941.00	1000.65	1030.52	1250.43
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-L	55	921.38	1010.68	1072.99	1102.86	1330.29	985.97	1075.27	1137.58	1167.45	1394.88
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-L	33	$727.77	$ 810.65	$ 867.64	$ 897.51	$1109.90	$ 785.86	$ 868.74	$ 925.73	$ 955.60	$1167.99
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-L	33	745.17	831.26	890.91	920.78	1140.69	804.65	890.74	950.39	980.26	1200.17
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-L	33	762.57	851.87	914.18	944.05	1171.48	823.44	912.74	975.05	1004.92	1232.35
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-L	33	892.24	984.75	1049.72	1079.59	1314.54	954.50	1047.01	1111.98	1141.85	1376.80
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-L	44	$751.04	$ 833.92	$ 890.91	$ 920.78	$1133.17	$ 810.99	$ 893.87	$ 950.86	$ 980.73	$1193.12
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-L	44	768.44	854.53	914.18	944.05	1163.96	829.78	915.87	975.52	1005.39	1225.30
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-L	44	785.84	875.14	937.45	967.32	1194.75	848.57	937.87	1000.18	1030.05	1257.48
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-L	44	915.51	1008.02	1072.99	1102.86	1337.81	979.63	1072.14	1137.11	1166.98	1401.93
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-L	55	$774.31	$ 857.19	$ 914.18	$ 944.05	$1156.44	$ 836.12	$ 919.00	$ 975.99	$1005.86	$1218.25
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-L	55	791.71	877.80	937.45	967.32	1187.23	854.91	941.00	1000.65	1030.52	1250.43
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-L	55	809.11	898.41	960.72	990.59	1218.02	873.70	963.00	1025.31	1055.18	1282.61
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-L	55	938.78	1031.29	1096.26	1126.13	1361.08	1004.76	1097.27	1162.24	1192.11	1427.06
18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCP-5460-L	33	$762.57	$ 851.87	$ 914.18	$ 944.05	$1171.48	$ 823.44	$ 912.74	$ 975.05	$1004.92	$1232.35
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-5466-L	33	779.97	872.48	937.45	967.32	1202.27	842.23	934.74	999.71	1029.58	1264.53
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-5472-L	33	909.64	1005.36	1072.99	1102.86	1345.33	973.29	1069.01	1136.64	1166.51	1408.98
24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCP-5460-L	44	$785.84	$ 875.14	$ 937.45	$ 967.32	$1194.75	$ 848.57	$ 937.87	$1000.18	$1030.05	$1257.48
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-5466-L	44	803.24	895.75	960.72	990.59	1225.54	867.36	959.87	1024.84	1054.71	1289.66
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-5472-L	44	932.91	1028.63	1096.26	1126.13	1368.60	998.42	1094.14	1161.77	1191.64	1434.11
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCP-5460-L	55	$809.11	$ 898.41	$ 960.72	$ 990.59	$1218.02	$ 873.70	$ 963.00	$1025.31	$1055.18	$1282.61
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-5466-L	55	826.51	919.02	983.99	1013.86	1248.81	892.49	985.00	1049.97	1079.84	1314.79
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-5472-L	55	956.18	1051.90	1119.53	1149.40	1391.87	1023.55	1119.27	1186.90	1216.77	1459.24
18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCP-6066-L	33	$797.37	$ 893.09	$ 960.72	$ 990.59	$1233.06	$ 861.02	$ 956.74	$1024.37	$1054.24	$1296.71
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-6072-L	33	927.04	1025.97	1096.26	1126.13	1376.12	992.08	1091.01	1161.30	1191.17	1441.16
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCP-6066-L	44	$820.64	$ 916.36	$ 983.99	$1013.86	$1256.33	$ 886.15	$ 981.87	$1049.50	$1079.37	$1321.84
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-6072-L	44	950.31	1049.24	1119.53	1149.40	1399.39	1017.21	1116.14	1186.43	1216.30	1466.29
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCP-6066-L	55	$843.91	$ 939.63	$1007.26	$1037.13	$1279.60	$ 911.28	$1007.00	$1074.63	$1104.50	$1346.97
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-6072-L	55	973.58	1072.51	1142.80	1172.67	1422.66	1042.34	1141.27	1211.56	1241.43	1491.42

[1]Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

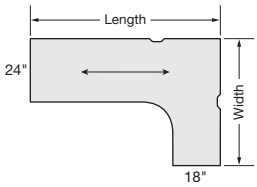
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCX-R34



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCX-L43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim laminate is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –Side brackets
  - –Attached lower storage
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)/ 24″(66mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-L	34	$753.03	$ 821.37	$ 868.29	$ 897.87	$1071.27	$ 797.97	$ 866.31	$ 913.23	$ 942.81	$1116.21
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-L	34	759.50	830.94	880.13	909.71	1090.63	804.95	876.39	925.58	955.16	1136.08
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-L	34	765.97	840.51	891.97	921.55	1109.99	811.93	886.47	937.93	967.51	1155.95
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-L	34	772.44	850.08	903.81	933.39	1129.35	818.91	896.55	950.28	979.86	1175.82
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-3666-L	34	849.39	930.13	986.13	1015.71	1219.19	896.37	977.11	1033.11	1062.69	1266.17
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-L	34	914.28	998.12	1056.39	1085.97	1296.97	961.77	1045.61	1103.88	1133.46	1344.46
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-L	43	$753.03	$ 821.37	$ 868.29	$ 897.87	$1071.27	$ 797.97	$ 866.31	$ 913.23	$ 942.81	$1116.21
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-L	43	759.50	830.94	880.13	909.71	1090.63	804.95	876.39	925.58	955.16	1136.08
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-L	43	765.97	840.51	891.97	921.55	1109.99	811.93	886.47	937.93	967.51	1155.95
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-L	43	772.44	850.08	903.81	933.39	1129.35	818.91	896.55	950.28	979.86	1175.82
		66″(6764mm)	WUCX-3666-L	43	849.39	930.13	986.13	1015.71	1219.19	896.37	977.11	1033.11	1062.69	1266.17
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-L	43	914.28	998.12	1056.39	1085.97	1296.97	961.77	1045.61	1103.88	1133.46	1344.46
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)[1]	WUCX-3642-L	45	$780.09	$ 848.43	N/A	N/A	$1098.33	$ 827.19	$ 895.53	N/A	N/A	$1145.43
		48″(1219mm)[1]	WUCX-3648-L	45	786.56	858.00	N/A	N/A	1117.69	834.17	905.61	N/A	N/A	1165.30
		54″(1372mm)[1]	WUCX-3654-L	45	793.03	867.57	N/A	N/A	1137.05	841.15	915.69	N/A	N/A	1185.17
		60″(1524mm)[1]	WUCX-3660-L	45	799.50	877.14	N/A	N/A	1156.41	848.13	925.77	N/A	N/A	1205.04
		66″(6764mm)[1]	WUCX-3666-L	45	876.45	957.19	N/A	N/A	1246.25	925.59	1006.33	N/A	N/A	1295.39
		72″(1829mm)[1]	WUCX-3672-L	45	941.34	1025.18	N/A	N/A	1324.03	990.99	1074.83	N/A	N/A	1373.68
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)[1]	WUCX-3642-L	54	$780.09	$ 848.43	N/A	N/A	$1098.33	$ 827.19	$ 895.53	N/A	N/A	$1145.43
		48″(1219mm)[1]	WUCX-3648-L	54	786.56	858.00	N/A	N/A	1117.69	834.17	905.61	N/A	N/A	1165.30
		54″(1372mm)[1]	WUCX-3654-L	54	793.03	867.57	N/A	N/A	1137.05	841.15	915.69	N/A	N/A	1185.17
		60″(1524mm)[1]	WUCX-3660-L	54	799.50	877.14	N/A	N/A	1156.41	848.13	925.77	N/A	N/A	1205.04
		66″(1676mm)[1]	WUCX-3666-L	54	876.45	957.19	N/A	N/A	1246.25	925.59	1006.33	N/A	N/A	1295.39
		72″(1829mm)[1]	WUCX-3672-L	54	941.34	1025.18	N/A	N/A	1324.03	990.99	1074.83	N/A	N/A	1373.68
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-L	34	$765.97	$ 840.51	$ 891.97	$ 921.55	$1090.63	$ 811.93	$ 886.47	$ 937.93	$ 967.51	$1136.08
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L	34	772.44	850.08	903.81	933.39	1090.63	818.91	896.55	950.28	979.86	1136.08
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L	34	778.91	859.65	915.65	945.23	1090.63	825.89	906.63	962.63	992.21	1136.08
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L	34	873.48	957.32	1015.59	1045.17	1090.63	920.97	1004.81	1063.08	1092.66	1136.08
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L	34	938.37	1025.31	1085.85	1115.43	1090.63	986.37	1073.31	1133.85	1163.43	1136.08
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-L	43	$765.97	$ 840.51	$ 891.97	$ 921.55	$1090.63	$ 811.93	$ 886.47	$ 937.93	$ 967.51	$1136.08
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L	43	772.44	850.08	903.81	933.39	1090.63	818.91	896.55	950.28	979.86	1136.08
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L	43	778.91	859.65	915.65	945.23	1090.63	825.89	906.63	962.63	992.21	1136.08
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L	43	873.48	957.32	1015.59	1045.17	1090.63	920.97	1004.81	1063.08	1092.66	1136.08
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L	43	938.37	1025.31	1085.85	1115.43	1090.63	986.37	1073.31	1133.85	1163.43	1136.08
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-L	45	$793.03	$ 867.57	$ 919.03	$ 948.61	$1117.69	$ 841.15	$ 915.69	$ 967.15	$ 996.73	$1165.30
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L	45	799.50	877.14	930.87	960.45	1117.69	848.13	925.77	979.50	1009.08	1165.30
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L	45	805.97	886.71	942.71	972.29	1117.69	855.11	935.85	991.85	1021.43	1165.30
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L	45	900.54	984.38	1042.65	1072.23	1117.69	950.19	1034.03	1092.30	1121.88	1165.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L	45	965.43	1052.37	1112.91	1142.49	1117.69	1015.59	1102.53	1163.07	1192.65	1165.30
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCX-4248-L	54	$793.03	$ 867.57	$ 919.03	$ 948.61	$1117.69	$ 841.15	$ 915.69	$ 967.15	$ 996.73	$1165.30
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L	54	799.50	877.14	930.87	960.45	1117.69	848.13	925.77	979.50	1009.08	1165.30
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L	54	805.97	886.71	942.71	972.29	1117.69	855.11	935.85	991.85	1021.43	1165.30
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L	54	900.54	984.38	1042.65	1072.23	1117.69	950.19	1034.03	1092.30	1121.88	1165.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L	54	965.43	1052.37	1112.91	1142.49	1117.69	1015.59	1102.53	1163.07	1192.65	1165.30
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L	34	$778.91	$ 859.65	$ 915.65	$ 945.23	$1129.35	$ 825.89	$ 906.63	$ 962.63	$ 992.21	$1175.82
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L	34	785.38	869.22	927.49	957.07	1129.35	832.87	916.71	974.98	1004.56	1175.82
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L	34	897.57	984.51	1045.05	1074.63	1129.35	945.57	1032.51	1093.05	1122.63	1175.82
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L	34	962.46	1052.50	1115.31	1144.89	1129.35	1010.97	1101.01	1163.82	1193.40	1175.82
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L	43	$778.91	$ 859.65	$ 915.65	$ 945.23	$1129.35	$ 825.89	$ 906.63	$ 962.63	$ 992.21	$1175.82
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L	43	785.38	869.22	927.49	957.07	1129.35	832.87	916.71	974.98	1004.56	1175.82
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L	43	897.57	984.51	1045.05	1074.63	1129.35	945.57	1032.51	1093.05	1122.63	1175.82
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L	43	962.46	1052.50	1115.31	1144.89	1129.35	1010.97	1101.01	1163.82	1193.40	1175.82
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L	45	$805.97	$ 886.71	$ 942.71	$ 972.29	$1156.41	$ 855.11	$ 935.85	$ 991.85	$1021.43	$1205.04
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L	45	812.44	896.28	954.55	984.13	1156.41	862.09	945.93	1004.20	1033.78	1205.04
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L	45	924.63	1011.57	1072.11	1101.69	1156.41	974.79	1061.73	1122.27	1151.85	1205.04
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L	45	989.52	1079.56	1142.37	1171.95	1156.41	1040.19	1130.23	1193.04	1222.62	1205.04

[1]Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

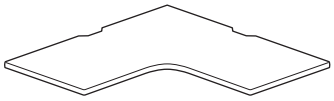
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L	54	$ 805.97	$ 886.71	$ 942.71	$ 972.29	$1156.41	$ 855.11	$ 935.85	$ 991.85	$1021.43	$1205.04
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L	54	812.44	896.28	954.55	984.13	1156.41	862.09	945.93	1004.20	1033.78	1205.04
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L	54	924.63	1011.57	1072.11	1101.69	1156.41	974.79	1061.73	1122.27	1151.85	1205.04
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L	54	989.52	1079.56	1142.37	1171.95	1156.41	1040.19	1130.23	1193.04	1222.62	1205.04
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L	34	$ 791.85	$ 878.79	$ 939.33	$ 968.91	$1168.07	$ 839.85	$ 926.79	$ 987.33	$1016.91	$1215.56
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L	34	921.66	1011.70	1074.51	1104.09	1168.07	970.17	1060.21	1123.02	1152.60	1215.56
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L	34	986.55	1079.69	1144.77	1174.35	1168.07	1035.57	1128.71	1193.79	1223.37	1215.56
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L	43	$ 791.85	$ 878.79	$ 939.33	$ 968.91	$1168.07	$ 839.85	$ 926.79	$ 987.33	$1016.91	$1215.56
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L	43	921.66	1011.70	1074.51	1104.09	1168.07	970.17	1060.21	1123.02	1152.60	1215.56
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L	43	986.55	1079.69	1144.77	1174.35	1168.07	1035.57	1128.71	1193.79	1223.37	1215.56
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L	45	$ 818.91	$ 905.85	$ 966.39	$ 995.97	$1195.13	$ 869.07	$ 956.01	$1016.55	$1046.13	$1244.78
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L	45	948.72	1038.76	1101.57	1131.15	1195.13	999.39	1089.43	1152.24	1181.82	1244.78
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L	45	1013.61	1106.75	1171.83	1201.41	1195.13	1064.79	1157.93	1223.01	1252.59	1244.78
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L	54	$ 818.91	$ 905.85	$ 966.39	$ 995.97	$1195.13	$ 869.07	$ 956.01	$1016.55	$1046.13	$1244.78
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L	54	948.72	1038.76	1101.57	1131.15	1195.13	999.39	1089.43	1152.24	1181.82	1244.78
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L	54	1013.61	1106.75	1171.83	1201.41	1195.13	1064.79	1157.93	1223.01	1252.59	1244.78
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L	34	$ 945.75	$1038.89	$1103.97	$1133.55	$1206.79	$ 994.77	$1087.91	$1152.99	$1182.57	$1255.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L	34	1010.64	1106.88	1174.23	1203.81	1206.79	1060.17	1156.41	1223.76	1253.34	1255.30
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L	43	$ 945.75	$1038.89	$1103.97	$1133.55	$1206.79	$ 994.77	$1087.91	$1152.99	$1182.57	$1255.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L	43	1010.64	1106.88	1174.23	1203.81	1206.79	1060.17	1156.41	1223.76	1253.34	1255.30
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L	45	$ 972.81	$1065.95	$1131.03	$1160.61	$1233.85	$1023.99	$1117.13	$1182.21	$1211.79	$1284.52
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L	45	1037.70	1133.94	1201.29	1230.87	1233.85	1089.39	1185.63	1252.98	1282.56	1284.52
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L	54	$ 972.81	$1065.95	$1131.03	$1160.61	$1233.85	$1023.99	$1117.13	$1182.21	$1211.79	$1284.52
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L	54	1037.70	1133.94	1201.29	1230.87	1233.85	1089.39	1185.63	1252.98	1282.56	1284.52

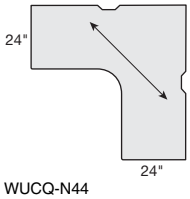
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

90° Merger

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-L ■■■ N33 ■	$397.70	$442.80	$ 618.08	$427.24	$472.34	$ 647.62
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-L ■■■ N33 ■	443.83	488.93	685.74	473.37	518.47	715.28
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-L ■■■ N33 ■	531.98	590.41	812.84	561.52	619.95	842.38
	54″(1372mm)	WUCQ-5454-L ■■■ N33 ■	624.23	692.91	948.14	653.77	722.45	977.68
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-L ■■■ N44 ■	$416.15	$461.25	$ 636.53	$445.69	$490.79	$ 666.07
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-L ■■■ N44 ■	462.28	507.38	704.19	491.82	536.92	733.73
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-L ■■■ N44 ■	550.43	608.86	831.29	579.97	638.40	860.83
	54″(1372mm)	WUCQ-5454-L ■■■ N44 ■	642.68	711.36	966.59	672.22	740.90	996.13
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-L ■■■ N55 ■	$494.05	$539.15	$ 714.43	$523.59	$568.69	$ 743.97
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-L ■■■ N55 ■	540.18	585.28	782.09	569.72	614.82	811.63
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-L ■■■ N55 ■	628.33	686.76	909.19	657.87	716.30	938.73
	54″(1372mm)	WUCQ-5454-L ■■■ N55 ■	720.58	789.26	1044.49	750.12	818.80	1074.03





WUCQ-N44

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- 90° Merger is suggested alternative to using two perpendicular rectangular worksurfaces.
- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Not designed for use with an adjustable keyboard pad.**
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

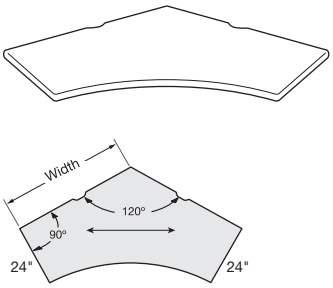
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L ■■■ N33	■	$505.88	$ 570.78	$ 614.66	$ 644.10	$ 791.64	$ 546.64	$ 611.54	$ 655.42	$ 684.86	$ 832.40
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L ■■■ N33	■	582.92	656.55	706.61	736.05	903.90	629.83	703.46	753.52	782.96	950.81
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L ■■■ N33	■	659.96	742.32	798.56	828.00	1016.16	713.02	795.38	851.62	881.06	1069.22
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L ■■■ N33	■	737.00	828.09	890.51	919.95	1128.42	796.21	887.30	949.72	979.16	1187.63
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L ■■■ N33	■	814.04	913.86	982.46	1011.90	1240.68	879.40	979.22	1047.82	1077.26	1306.04
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L ■■■ N44	■	$586.78	$ 651.68	$ 695.56	$ 725.00	$ 872.54	$ 634.01	$ 698.91	$ 742.79	$ 772.23	$ 919.77
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L ■■■ N44	■	663.82	737.45	787.51	816.95	984.80	717.20	790.83	840.89	870.33	1038.18
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L ■■■ N44	■	740.86	823.22	879.46	908.90	1097.06	800.39	882.75	938.99	968.43	1156.59
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L ■■■ N44	■	817.90	908.99	971.41	1000.85	1209.32	883.58	974.67	1037.09	1066.53	1275.00
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L ■■■ N44	■	894.94	994.76	1063.36	1092.80	1321.58	966.77	1066.59	1135.19	1164.63	1393.41
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L ■■■ N55	■	$667.68	$ 732.58	$ 776.46	$ 805.90	$ 953.44	$ 721.38	$ 786.28	$ 830.16	$ 859.60	$1007.14
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L ■■■ N55	■	744.72	818.35	868.41	897.85	1065.70	804.57	878.20	928.26	957.70	1125.55
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L ■■■ N55	■	821.76	904.12	960.36	989.80	1177.96	887.76	970.12	1026.36	1055.80	1243.96
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L ■■■ N55	■	898.80	989.89	1052.31	1081.75	1290.22	970.95	1062.04	1124.46	1153.90	1362.37
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L ■■■ N55	■	975.84	1075.66	1144.26	1173.70	1402.48	1054.14	1153.96	1222.56	1252.00	1480.78



WUCZ-N44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■N or KU3A-0023-■■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

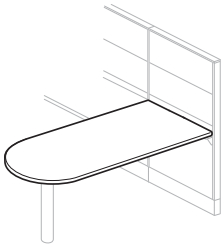
❸ Wireway Options:

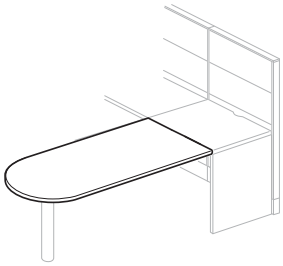
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

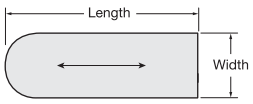
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

D-Shaped Convergent

Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-2436-L	■	$258.00	$285.70	$305.20	$334.20	$402.94	$277.00	$304.70	$324.20	$353.20	$421.94
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-2442-L	■	296.40	327.60	349.60	378.60	456.34	318.40	349.60	371.60	400.60	478.34
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-2448-L	■	334.80	370.90	396.40	425.40	515.74	360.30	396.40	421.90	450.90	541.24
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-2454-L	■	373.20	412.80	440.80	469.80	569.14	401.20	440.80	468.80	497.80	597.14
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-2460-L	■	411.60	456.10	487.60	516.60	628.54	443.10	487.60	519.10	548.10	660.04
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-2466-L	■	450.00	498.70	533.20	562.20	684.94	484.50	533.20	567.70	596.70	719.44
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-2472-L	■	488.40	540.60	577.60	606.60	738.34	525.40	577.60	614.60	643.60	775.34
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3036-L	■	$349.00	$385.70	$412.20	$441.20	$534.94	$368.00	$404.70	$431.20	$460.20	$553.94
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3042-L	■	385.60	425.80	454.80	483.80	586.54	407.60	447.80	476.80	505.80	608.54
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3048-L	■	422.20	467.30	499.80	528.80	644.14	447.70	492.80	525.30	554.30	669.64
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3054-L	■	458.80	507.40	542.40	571.40	695.74	486.80	535.40	570.40	599.40	723.74
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3060-L	■	495.40	548.90	587.40	616.40	753.34	526.90	580.40	618.90	647.90	784.84
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3066-L	■	532.00	589.70	631.20	660.20	807.94	566.50	624.20	665.70	694.70	842.44
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3072-L	■	568.60	629.80	673.80	702.80	859.54	605.60	666.80	710.80	739.80	896.54
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3636-L	■	$357.00	$394.70	$421.20	$450.20	$546.94	$376.00	$413.70	$440.20	$469.20	$565.94
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3642-L	■	395.40	436.60	465.60	494.60	600.34	417.40	458.60	487.60	516.60	622.34
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3648-L	■	433.80	479.90	512.40	541.40	659.74	459.30	505.40	537.90	566.90	685.24
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3654-L	■	472.20	521.80	556.80	585.80	713.14	500.20	549.80	584.80	613.80	741.14
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3660-L	■	510.60	565.10	603.60	632.60	772.54	542.10	596.60	635.10	664.10	804.04
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3666-L	■	549.00	607.70	649.20	678.20	828.94	583.50	642.20	683.70	712.70	863.44
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3672-L	■	587.40	649.60	693.60	722.60	882.34	624.40	686.60	730.60	759.60	919.34







WURD

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway is centered on back edge and is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- **Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Convergent bracket
  –Flush mount plates
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge or edgeband edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

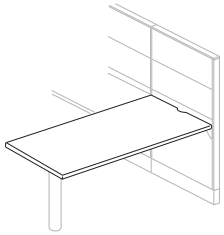
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

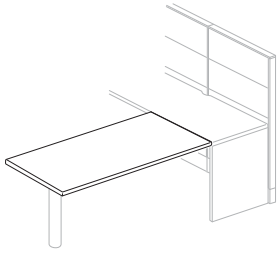
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

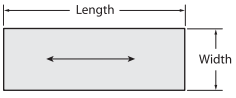
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Convergent

Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-2436-L ■	$238.00	$265.70	$285.20	$314.20	$385.90	$257.00	$284.70	$304.20	$333.20	$404.90
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-2442-L ■	276.40	307.60	329.60	358.60	438.80	298.40	329.60	351.60	380.60	460.80
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-2448-L ■	314.80	350.90	376.40	405.40	497.50	340.30	376.40	401.90	430.90	523.00
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-2454-L ■	353.20	392.80	420.80	449.80	550.40	381.20	420.80	448.80	477.80	578.40
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-2460-L ■	391.60	436.10	467.60	496.60	609.10	423.10	467.60	499.10	528.10	640.60
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-2466-L ■	430.00	478.70	513.20	542.20	664.90	464.50	513.20	547.70	576.70	699.40
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-2472-L ■	468.40	520.60	557.60	586.60	717.80	505.40	557.60	594.60	623.60	754.80
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3036-L ■	$319.00	$355.70	$382.20	$411.20	$507.90	$338.00	$374.70	$401.20	$430.20	$526.90
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3042-L ■	355.60	395.80	424.80	453.80	559.00	377.60	417.80	446.80	475.80	581.00
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3048-L ■	392.20	437.30	469.80	498.80	615.90	417.70	462.80	495.30	524.30	641.40
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3054-L ■	428.80	477.40	512.40	541.40	667.00	456.80	505.40	540.40	569.40	695.00
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3060-L ■	465.40	518.90	557.40	586.40	723.90	496.90	550.40	588.90	617.90	755.40
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3066-L ■	502.00	559.70	601.20	630.20	777.90	536.50	594.20	635.70	664.70	812.40
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3072-L ■	538.60	599.80	643.80	672.80	829.00	575.60	636.80	680.80	709.80	866.00
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3636-L ■	$327.00	$364.70	$391.20	$420.20	$519.90	$346.00	$383.70	$410.20	$439.20	$538.90
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3642-L ■	365.40	406.60	435.60	464.60	572.80	387.40	428.60	457.60	486.60	594.80
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3648-L ■	403.80	449.90	482.40	511.40	631.50	429.30	475.40	507.90	536.90	657.00
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3654-L ■	442.20	491.80	526.80	555.80	684.40	470.20	519.80	554.80	583.80	712.40
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3660-L ■	480.60	535.10	573.60	602.60	743.10	512.10	566.60	605.10	634.10	774.60
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3666-L ■	519.00	577.70	619.20	648.20	798.90	553.50	612.20	653.70	682.70	833.40
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3672-L ■	557.40	619.60	663.60	692.60	851.80	594.40	656.60	700.60	729.60	888.80







WURV

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Convergent bracket
  –Flush mount plates
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge or edgeband edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

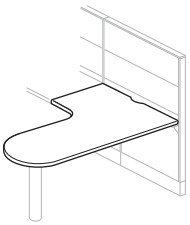
HAWORTH

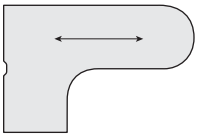
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

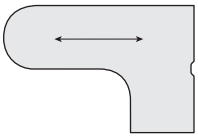
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around





(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCD

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway is centered on back edge and is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain or patterned laminate is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- 36″(914mm)-wide surfaces have a 24″(610mm) D-shaped diameter.
- 42″(1067mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide surfaces have a 30″(762mm) D-shaped diameter.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –21″(533mm)adjustable height disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Convergent bracket
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around

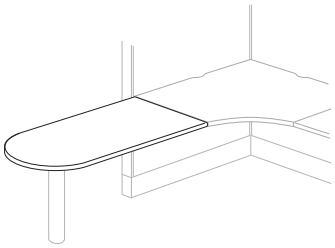
Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-L	3	$756.88	$ 841.40	$ 908.75	$ 938.62	$1039.73	$ 817.37	$ 901.89	$ 969.24	$ 999.11	$1100.22
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-L	3	781.00	868.64	940.31	970.18	1078.07	843.41	931.05	1002.72	1032.59	1140.48
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-L	3	856.62	947.38	1023.37	1053.24	1167.91	920.95	1011.71	1087.70	1117.57	1232.24
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-L	4	$780.78	$ 864.99	$ 932.14	$ 962.01	$1059.61	$ 842.79	$ 927.00	$ 994.15	$1024.02	$1121.62
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-L	4	804.90	892.23	963.70	993.57	1097.95	868.83	956.16	1027.63	1057.50	1161.88
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-L	4	880.52	970.97	1046.76	1076.63	1187.79	946.37	1036.82	1112.61	1142.48	1253.64
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-L	5	$804.68	$ 888.58	$ 955.53	$ 985.40	$1079.49	$ 868.21	$ 952.11	$1019.06	$1048.93	$1143.02
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-L	5	828.80	915.82	987.09	1016.96	1117.83	894.25	981.27	1052.54	1082.41	1183.28
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-L	5	904.42	994.56	1070.15	1100.02	1207.67	971.79	1061.93	1137.52	1167.39	1275.04
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-L	3	$804.90	$ 892.23	$ 963.70	$ 993.57	$1097.95	$ 868.83	$ 956.16	$1027.63	$1057.50	$1161.88
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-L	3	829.02	919.47	995.26	1025.13	1136.29	894.87	985.32	1061.11	1090.98	1202.14
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-L	3	853.14	946.71	1026.82	1056.69	1174.63	920.91	1014.48	1094.59	1124.46	1242.40
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-L	4	$828.80	$ 915.82	$ 987.09	$1016.96	$1117.83	$ 894.25	$ 981.27	$1052.54	$1082.41	$1183.28
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-L	4	852.92	943.06	1018.65	1048.52	1156.17	920.29	1010.43	1086.02	1115.89	1223.54
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-L	4	877.04	970.30	1050.21	1080.08	1194.51	946.33	1039.59	1119.50	1149.37	1263.80
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-L	5	$852.70	$ 939.41	$1010.48	$1040.35	$1137.71	$ 919.67	$1006.38	$1077.45	$1107.32	$1204.68
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-L	5	876.82	966.65	1042.04	1071.91	1176.05	945.71	1035.54	1110.93	1140.80	1244.94
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-L	5	900.94	993.89	1073.60	1103.47	1214.39	971.75	1064.70	1144.41	1174.28	1285.20
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-L	3	$829.02	$ 919.47	$ 995.26	$1025.13	$1136.29	$ 894.87	$ 985.32	$1061.11	$1090.98	$1202.14
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-L	3	853.14	946.71	1026.82	1056.69	1174.63	920.91	1014.48	1094.59	1124.46	1242.40
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-L	3	877.26	973.95	1058.38	1088.25	1212.97	946.95	1043.64	1128.07	1157.94	1282.66
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-L	4	$852.92	$ 943.06	$1018.65	$1048.52	$1156.17	$ 920.29	$1010.43	$1086.02	$1115.89	$1223.54
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-L	4	877.04	970.30	1050.21	1080.08	1194.51	946.33	1039.59	1119.50	1149.37	1263.80
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-L	4	901.16	997.54	1081.77	1111.64	1232.85	972.37	1068.75	1152.98	1182.85	1304.06
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-L	5	$876.82	$ 966.65	$1042.04	$1071.91	$1176.05	$ 945.71	$1035.54	$1110.93	$1140.80	$1244.94
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-L	5	900.94	993.89	1073.60	1103.47	1214.39	971.75	1064.70	1144.41	1174.28	1285.20
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-L	5	925.06	1021.13	1105.16	1135.03	1252.73	997.79	1093.86	1177.89	1207.76	1325.46
18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-5460-L	3	$853.14	$ 946.71	$1026.82	$1056.69	$1174.63	$ 920.91	$1014.48	$1094.59	$1124.46	$1242.40
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-5466-L	3	877.26	973.95	1058.38	1088.25	1212.97	946.95	1043.64	1128.07	1157.94	1282.66
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-5472-L	3	901.38	1001.19	1089.94	1119.81	1251.31	972.99	1072.80	1161.55	1191.42	1322.92
24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-5460-L	4	$877.04	$ 970.30	$1050.21	$1080.08	$1194.51	$ 946.33	$1039.59	$1119.50	$1149.37	$1263.80
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-5466-L	4	901.16	997.54	1081.77	1111.64	1232.85	972.37	1068.75	1152.98	1182.85	1304.06
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-5472-L	4	925.28	1024.78	1113.33	1143.20	1271.19	998.41	1097.91	1186.46	1216.33	1344.32
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-5460-L	5	$900.94	$ 993.89	$1073.60	$1103.47	$1214.39	$ 971.75	$1064.70	$1144.41	$1174.28	$1285.20
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-5466-L	5	925.06	1021.13	1105.16	1135.03	1252.73	997.79	1093.86	1177.89	1207.76	1325.46
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-5472-L	5	949.18	1048.37	1136.72	1166.59	1291.07	1023.83	1123.02	1211.37	1241.24	1365.72
18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-6060-L	3	$877.26	$ 973.95	$1058.38	$1088.25	$1212.97	$ 946.95	$1043.64	$1128.07	$1157.94	$1282.66
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-6066-L	3	901.38	1001.19	1089.94	1119.81	1251.31	972.99	1072.80	1161.55	1191.42	1322.92
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-6072-L	3	925.50	1028.43	1121.50	1151.37	1289.65	999.03	1101.96	1195.03	1224.90	1363.18
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-6060-L	4	$901.16	$ 997.54	$1081.77	$1111.64	$1232.85	$ 972.37	$1068.75	$1152.98	$1182.85	$1304.06
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-6066-L	4	925.28	1024.78	1113.33	1143.20	1271.19	998.41	1097.91	1186.46	1216.33	1344.32
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-6072-L	4	949.40	1052.02	1144.89	1174.76	1309.53	1024.45	1127.07	1219.94	1249.81	1384.58
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-6060-L	5	$925.06	$1021.13	$1105.16	$1135.03	$1252.73	$ 997.79	$1093.86	$1177.89	$1207.76	$1325.46
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-6066-L	5	949.18	1048.37	1136.72	1166.59	1291.07	1023.83	1123.02	1211.37	1241.24	1365.72
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-6072-L	5	973.30	1075.61	1168.28	1198.15	1329.41	1049.87	1152.18	1244.85	1274.72	1405.98

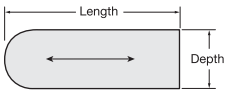
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

D-Shaped Ender

Depth	Length	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-1836-L C ■	$212.14	$235.49	$252.74	$282.18	$344.09	$229.40	$252.75	$270.00	$299.44	$361.35
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-1842-L C ■	241.96	269.57	289.28	318.72	390.35	262.04	289.65	309.36	338.80	410.43
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-1848-L C ■	271.78	303.65	325.82	355.26	436.61	294.68	326.55	348.72	378.16	459.51
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-1854-L C ■	301.60	337.73	362.36	391.80	482.87	327.32	363.45	388.08	417.52	508.59
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-1860-L C ■	331.42	371.81	398.90	428.34	529.13	359.96	400.35	427.44	456.88	557.67
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-1866-L C ■	361.24	405.89	435.44	464.88	575.39	392.60	437.25	466.80	496.24	606.75
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-1872-L C ■	391.06	439.97	471.98	501.42	621.65	425.24	474.15	506.16	535.60	655.83
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-2436-L C ■	$241.58	$268.99	$288.27	$317.71	$388.76	$258.84	$286.25	$305.53	$334.97	$406.02
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-2442-L C ■	280.58	312.25	333.99	363.43	444.20	300.66	332.33	354.07	383.51	464.28
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-2448-L C ■	319.58	355.51	379.71	409.15	499.64	342.48	378.41	402.61	432.05	522.54
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-2454-L C ■	358.58	398.77	425.43	454.87	555.08	384.30	424.49	451.15	480.59	580.80
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-2460-L C ■	397.58	442.03	471.15	500.59	610.52	426.12	470.57	499.69	529.13	639.06
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-2466-L C ■	436.58	485.29	516.87	546.31	665.96	467.94	516.65	548.23	577.67	697.32
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-2472-L C ■	475.58	528.55	562.59	592.03	721.40	509.76	562.73	596.77	626.21	755.58
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-3036-L C ■	$319.73	$356.27	$382.66	$412.10	$508.52	$336.99	$373.53	$399.92	$429.36	$525.78
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-3042-L C ■	356.87	397.67	426.52	455.96	562.10	376.95	417.75	446.60	476.04	582.18
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-3048-L C ■	394.01	439.07	470.38	499.82	615.68	416.91	461.97	493.28	522.72	638.58
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-3054-L C ■	431.15	480.47	514.24	543.68	669.26	456.87	506.19	539.96	569.40	694.98
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-3060-L C ■	468.29	521.87	558.10	587.54	722.84	496.83	550.41	586.64	616.08	751.38
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-3066-L C ■	505.43	563.27	601.96	631.40	776.42	536.79	594.63	633.32	662.76	807.78
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-3072-L C ■	542.57	604.67	645.82	675.26	830.00	576.75	638.85	680.00	709.44	864.18





WUDD

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- **Must be attached to the depth of adjoining worksurface.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
  –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Standard link cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Flush mount plate
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

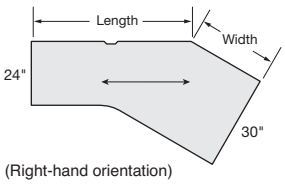
HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Bent

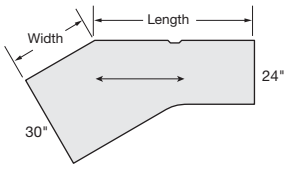
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-L ■ R45	$565.80	$ 629.35	$ 674.45	$ 704.18	$ 867.15	$610.90	$ 674.45	$ 719.55	$ 749.28	$ 912.25
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-L ■ R45	637.73	709.56	760.28	790.01	973.39	688.58	760.41	811.13	840.86	1024.24
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-L ■ R45	760.91	841.02	897.36	927.09	1130.88	817.51	897.62	953.96	983.69	1187.48
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-L ■ R45	853.52	950.19	1017.77	1047.50	1292.11	921.62	1018.29	1085.87	1115.60	1360.21
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-L ■ R45	$637.73	$ 709.56	$ 760.28	$ 790.01	$ 973.39	$688.58	$ 760.41	$ 811.13	$ 840.86	$1024.24
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-L ■ R45	709.66	789.77	846.11	875.84	1079.63	766.26	846.37	902.71	932.44	1136.23
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-L ■ R45	832.84	921.23	983.19	1012.92	1237.12	895.19	983.58	1045.54	1075.27	1299.47
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-L ■ R45	925.45	1030.40	1103.60	1133.33	1398.35	999.30	1104.25	1177.45	1207.18	1472.20
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-L ■ L54	$565.80	$ 629.35	$ 674.45	$ 704.18	$ 867.15	$610.90	$ 674.45	$ 719.55	$ 749.28	$ 912.25
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-L ■ L54	637.73	709.56	760.28	790.01	973.39	688.58	760.41	811.13	840.86	1024.24
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-L ■ L54	760.91	841.02	897.36	927.09	1130.88	817.51	897.62	953.96	983.69	1187.48
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-L ■ L54	853.52	950.19	1017.77	1047.50	1292.11	921.62	1018.29	1085.87	1115.60	1360.21
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-L ■ L54	$637.73	$ 709.56	$ 760.28	$ 790.01	$ 973.39	$688.58	$ 760.41	$ 811.13	$ 840.86	$1024.24
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-L ■ L54	709.66	789.77	846.11	875.84	1079.63	766.26	846.37	902.71	932.44	1136.23
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-L ■ L54	832.84	921.23	983.19	1012.92	1237.12	895.19	983.58	1045.54	1075.27	1299.47
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-L ■ L54	925.45	1030.40	1103.60	1133.33	1398.35	999.30	1104.25	1177.45	1207.18	1472.20





(Right-hand orientation)

WUCB-R45



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCB-L54

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support column or post
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, legs or attached storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

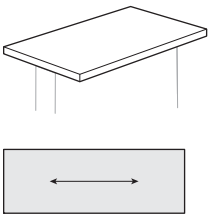
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Countertop

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	WUTS-1224-L C ■	$273.91	$304.70	$321.94	$351.23	$427.32	$296.32	$327.11	$344.35	$373.64	$449.73
	30″(762mm)	WUTS-1230-L C ■	288.25	320.54	338.86	368.15	448.62	311.86	344.15	362.47	391.76	472.23
	36″(914mm)	WUTS-1236-L C ■	302.59	336.38	355.78	385.07	469.92	327.40	361.19	380.59	409.88	494.73
	42″(1067mm)	WUTS-1242-L C ■	316.93	352.22	372.70	401.99	491.22	342.94	378.23	398.71	428.00	517.23
	48″(1219mm)	WUTS-1248-L C ■	331.27	368.06	389.62	418.91	512.52	358.48	395.27	416.83	446.12	539.73
	54″(1372mm)	WUTS-1254-L C ■	345.61	383.90	406.54	435.83	533.82	374.02	412.31	434.95	464.24	562.23
	60″(1524mm)	WUTS-1260-L C ■	359.95	399.74	423.46	452.75	555.12	389.56	429.35	453.07	482.36	584.73
	66″(1676mm)	WUTS-1266-L C ■	374.29	415.58	440.38	469.67	576.42	405.10	446.39	471.19	500.48	607.23
	72″(1829mm)	WUTS-1272-L C ■	388.63	431.42	457.30	486.59	597.72	420.64	463.43	489.31	518.60	629.73
	78″(1981mm)	WUTS-1278-L C ■	402.97	447.26	474.22	503.51	619.02	436.18	480.47	507.43	536.72	652.23
	84″(2134mm)	WUTS-1284-L C ■	417.31	463.10	491.14	520.43	640.32	451.72	497.51	525.55	554.84	674.73
	90″(2286mm)	WUTS-1290-L C ■	431.65	478.94	508.06	537.35	661.62	467.26	514.55	543.67	572.96	697.23
	96″(2438mm)	WUTS-1296-L C ■	445.99	494.78	524.98	554.27	682.92	482.80	531.59	561.79	591.08	719.73
	102″(2591mm)	WUTS-12A2-L C ■	460.33	510.62	541.90	571.19	704.22	498.34	548.63	579.91	609.20	742.23
	108″(2743mm)	WUTS-12A8-L C ■	474.67	526.46	558.82	588.11	725.52	513.88	565.67	598.03	627.32	764.73
	114″(2896mm)	WUTS-12B4-L C ■	489.01	542.30	575.74	605.03	746.82	529.42	582.71	616.15	645.44	787.23
	120″(3048mm)	WUTS-12C0-L C ■	503.35	558.14	592.66	621.95	768.12	544.96	599.75	634.27	663.56	809.73



WUTS

Features

- Includes countertop and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified mounting hardware.**
- For installation on panels 42″(1067mm)-high or higher.
- For use in applications that match panel width or multiple panel widths.
- **Countertop support specific to product line; must be separately specified.**

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

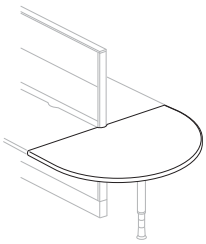
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

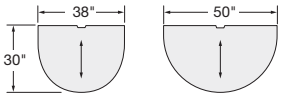
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

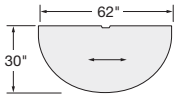
Conference End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
38″(965mm)	30″(762mm)	WUDC-3830-L	■	$469.45	$554.53	$579.13	$608.86	$764.65	$507.38	$592.46	$617.06	$646.79	$802.58
50″(1270mm)		WUDC-5030-L	■	509.05	582.85	618.25	647.98	802.81	549.38	623.18	658.58	688.31	843.14
62″(1575mm)		WUDC-6230-L	■	548.65	611.17	657.37	687.10	840.97	591.38	653.90	700.10	729.83	883.70





WUDC-3830 WUDC-5030



WUDC-6230

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway can be specified to accommodate panel end-of-run trim.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Support column or leg
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket.
  - –In addition to a column support or leg, two flush mount plates are required and must be separately specified.
- If using end-of-run finish post specify notched or curved wireway option.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Grain direction will run across 62″(1575mm)-wide conference end worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

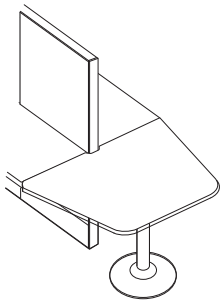
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

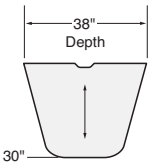
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

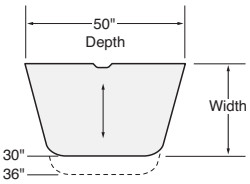
Key Conference End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
38″(965mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-3830-L	■	$629.35	$701.10	$751.33	$781.06	$ 961.45	$679.58	$751.33	$801.56	$831.29	$1011.68
50″(1270mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-5030-L	■	$632.84	$704.93	$755.71	$785.44	$ 966.61	$683.34	$755.43	$806.21	$835.94	$1017.11
	36″(914mm)	WURY-5036-L	■	646.68	720.09	771.68	801.41	985.82	698.31	771.72	823.31	853.04	1037.45
62″(1575mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-6236-L	■	$650.17	$723.92	$776.06	$805.79	$ 990.98	$702.07	$775.82	$827.96	$857.69	$1042.88
	42″(1067mm)	WURY-6242-L	■	664.01	739.08	792.03	821.76	1010.19	717.04	792.11	845.06	874.79	1063.22
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-6248-L	■	677.85	754.24	808.00	837.73	1029.40	732.01	808.40	862.16	891.89	1083.56

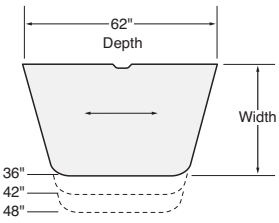




WURY-3830



WURY-5030
WURY-5036



WURY-6236
WURY-6242
WURY-6248

NOTE:
Grain direction for laminate Key Conference End over 62″(1575mm) deep will be reversed.

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Wireway along back edge is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Wireway required to accommodate end-of-run trim.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line; must be separately specified.**
  - –Support column or leg
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket.
  - –In addition to a column support or leg, two flush mount plates are required and must be separately specified.
- If using end-of-run finish post specify notched or curved wireway option.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Grain direction will run across 62″(1575mm)-wide conference end worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

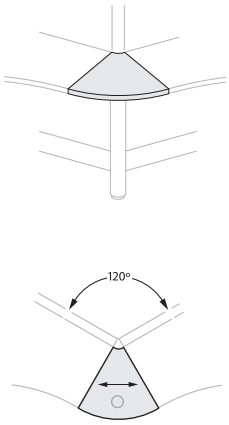
HAWORTH

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

120° Link

Depth	Number ❶❷		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	WUDZ-1820-L C ■		$236.78	$268.56	$292.13	$321.86	$387.46	$256.26	$288.04	$311.61	$341.34	$406.94
24″(610mm)	WUDZ-2426-L C ■		262.78	294.56	318.13	347.86	413.46	282.26	314.04	337.61	367.34	432.94
30″(762mm)	WUDZ-3032-L C ■		381.31	416.16	441.79	471.52	582.21	412.06	446.91	472.54	502.27	612.96



WUDZ

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Support column, leg or worksurface support panel may be used dependent upon application.
- Use with Corner, 120° Wrap-Around worksurfaces.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket
  - –Tie plates with 18″(457mm) depth
  - –Flush mount plates with 24″(610mm)-30″(762mm) depth
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

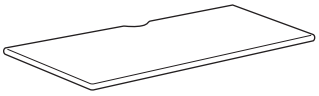
❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular



24" x 60"



24" x 72"



WURA-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 24″(607mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60″(1524mm) have two wireways.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- For additional widths to span a 3-way panel condition, refer to panel-specific worksurface section.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever brackets
  –Side brackets
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Support column or support leg
  –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
  –Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-1824-W	$ 381.78	$ 407.03	$ 485.41	$ 510.66	$ 515.91	$ 541.16
	26″(660mm)	WURA-1826-W	400.98	427.25	507.24	533.51	537.94	564.21
	30″(762mm)	WURA-1830-W	439.38	467.69	556.16	584.47	587.66	615.97
	32″(813mm)	WURA-1832-W	458.58	487.91	580.62	609.95	612.52	641.85
	36″(914mm)	WURA-1836-W	496.98	528.35	629.54	660.91	662.24	693.61
	38″(965mm)	WURA-1838-W	516.18	548.57	654.00	686.39	687.10	719.49
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-1842-W	554.58	589.01	702.92	737.35	736.82	771.25
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-1844-W	573.78	609.23	727.38	762.83	761.68	797.13
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-1848-W	677.83	715.32	841.95	879.44	877.05	914.54
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-1850-W	697.03	735.54	866.41	904.92	901.91	940.42
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-1854-W	735.43	775.98	915.33	955.88	951.63	992.18
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-1856-W	754.63	796.20	939.79	981.36	976.49	1018.06
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-1860-W	793.03	836.64	988.71	1032.32	1026.21	1069.82
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-1862-W	812.23	856.86	1013.17	1057.80	1051.07	1095.70
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-1866-W	850.63	897.30	1062.09	1108.76	1100.79	1147.46
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-1868-W	869.83	917.52	1086.55	1134.24	1125.65	1173.34
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-1872-W	908.23	957.96	1135.47	1185.20	1175.37	1225.10
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-1874-W	927.43	978.18	1159.93	1210.68	1200.23	1250.98
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-1878-W	965.83	1018.62	1208.85	1261.64	1249.95	1302.74
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-1880-W	985.03	1038.84	1233.31	1287.12	1274.81	1328.62
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-1884-W	1023.43	1079.28	1282.23	1338.08	1324.53	1380.38
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-1886-W	1042.63	1099.50	1306.69	1363.56	1349.39	1406.26
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-1890-W	1081.03	1139.94	1355.61	1414.52	1399.11	1458.02
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-1892-W	1100.23	1160.16	1380.07	1440.00	1423.97	1483.90
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-1896-W	1138.63	1200.60	1428.99	1490.96	1473.69	1535.66
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-1898-W	1157.83	1220.82	1453.45	1516.44	1498.55	1561.54
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-18A2-W	1196.23	1261.26	1502.37	1567.40	1548.27	1613.30
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-18A4-W	1215.43	1281.48	1526.83	1592.88	1573.13	1639.18
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-18A8-W	1253.83	1321.92	1575.75	1643.84	1622.85	1690.94
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-18B0-W	1273.03	1342.14	1600.21	1669.32	1647.71	1716.82
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-18B4-W	1311.43	1382.58	1649.13	1720.28	1697.43	1768.58
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-18B6-W	1330.63	1402.80	1673.59	1745.76	1722.29	1794.46
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-18C0-W	1369.03	1443.24	1722.51	1796.72	1772.01	1846.22
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2424-W	$ 422.18	$ 447.43	$ 535.91	$ 561.16	$ 571.46	$ 596.71
	26″(660mm)	WURA-2426-W	443.40	469.67	559.76	586.03	595.51	621.78
	30″(762mm)	WURA-2430-W	485.84	514.15	612.72	641.03	649.27	677.58
	32″(813mm)	WURA-2432-W	507.06	536.39	639.20	668.53	676.15	705.48
	36″(914mm)	WURA-2436-W	549.50	580.87	692.16	723.53	729.91	761.28
	38″(965mm)	WURA-2438-W	570.72	603.11	718.64	751.03	756.79	789.18
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-2442-W	613.16	647.59	771.60	806.03	810.55	844.98
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-2444-W	634.38	669.83	798.08	833.53	837.43	872.88
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-2448-W	742.47	779.96	916.69	954.18	956.84	994.33
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-2450-W	763.69	802.20	943.17	981.68	983.72	1022.23
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-2454-W	806.13	846.68	996.13	1036.68	1037.48	1078.03
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-2456-W	827.35	868.92	1022.61	1064.18	1064.36	1105.93
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-2460-W	869.79	913.40	1075.57	1119.18	1118.12	1161.73
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-2462-W	891.01	935.64	1102.05	1146.68	1145.00	1189.63
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-2466-W	933.45	980.12	1155.01	1201.68	1198.76	1245.43
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-2468-W	954.67	1002.36	1181.49	1229.18	1225.64	1273.33
	72″(2429mm)	WURA-2472-W	997.11	1046.84	1234.45	1284.18	1279.40	1329.13
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-2474-W	1018.33	1069.08	1260.93	1311.68	1306.28	1357.03
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-2478-W	1060.77	1113.56	1313.89	1366.68	1360.04	1412.83
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-2480-W	1081.99	1135.80	1340.37	1394.18	1386.92	1440.73
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-2484-W	1124.43	1180.28	1393.33	1449.18	1440.68	1496.53
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-2486-W	1145.65	1202.52	1419.81	1476.68	1467.56	1524.43
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-2490-W	1188.09	1247.00	1472.77	1531.68	1521.32	1580.23
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-2492-W	1209.31	1269.24	1499.25	1559.18	1548.20	1608.13
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-2496-W	1251.75	1313.72	1552.21	1614.18	1601.96	1663.93
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-2498-W	1272.97	1335.96	1578.69	1641.68	1628.84	1691.83
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-24A2-W	1315.41	1380.44	1631.65	1696.68	1682.60	1747.63
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-24A4-W	1336.63	1402.68	1658.13	1724.18	1709.48	1775.53
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-24A8-W	1379.07	1447.16	1711.09	1779.18	1763.24	1831.33
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-24B0-W	1400.29	1469.40	1737.57	1806.68	1790.12	1859.23
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-24B4-W	1442.73	1513.88	1790.53	1861.68	1843.88	1915.03
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-24B6-W	1463.95	1536.12	1817.01	1889.18	1870.76	1942.93
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-24C0-W	1506.39	1580.60	1869.97	1944.18	1924.52	1998.73

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-3024-W	$ 609.03	$ 634.28	$ 768.21	$ 793.46	$ 813.86	$ 839.11
	26″(660mm)	WURA-3026-W	632.27	658.54	794.08	820.35	839.93	866.20
	30″(762mm)	WURA-3030-W	678.75	707.06	851.08	879.39	897.73	926.04
	32″(813mm)	WURA-3032-W	701.99	731.32	879.58	908.91	926.63	955.96
	36″(914mm)	WURA-3036-W	748.47	779.84	936.58	967.95	984.43	1015.80
	38″(965mm)	WURA-3038-W	771.71	804.10	965.08	997.47	1013.33	1045.72
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-3042-W	818.19	852.62	1022.08	1056.51	1071.13	1105.56
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-3044-W	841.43	876.88	1050.58	1086.03	1100.03	1135.48
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-3048-W	953.56	991.05	1173.23	1210.72	1223.48	1260.97
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-3050-W	976.80	1015.31	1201.73	1240.24	1252.38	1290.89
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-3054-W	1023.28	1063.83	1258.73	1299.28	1310.18	1350.73
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-3056-W	1046.52	1088.09	1287.23	1328.80	1339.08	1380.65
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-3060-W	1093.00	1136.61	1344.23	1387.84	1396.88	1440.49
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-3062-W	1116.24	1160.87	1372.73	1417.36	1425.78	1470.41
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-3066-W	1162.72	1209.39	1429.73	1476.40	1483.58	1530.25
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-3068-W	1185.96	1233.65	1458.23	1505.92	1512.48	1560.17
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-3072-W	1232.44	1282.17	1515.23	1564.96	1570.28	1620.01
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-3074-W	1255.68	1306.43	1543.73	1594.48	1599.18	1649.93
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-3078-W	1302.16	1354.95	1600.73	1653.52	1656.98	1709.77
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-3080-W	1325.40	1379.21	1629.23	1683.04	1685.88	1739.69
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-3084-W	1371.88	1427.73	1686.23	1742.08	1743.68	1799.53
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-3086-W	1395.12	1451.99	1714.73	1771.60	1772.58	1829.45
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-3090-W	1441.60	1500.51	1771.73	1830.64	1830.38	1889.29
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-3092-W	1464.84	1524.77	1800.23	1860.16	1859.28	1919.21
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-3096-W	1511.32	1573.29	1857.23	1919.20	1917.08	1979.05
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-3098-W	1534.56	1597.55	1885.73	1948.72	1945.98	2008.97
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-30A2-W	1581.04	1646.07	1942.73	2007.76	2003.78	2068.81
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-30A4-W	1604.28	1670.33	1971.23	2037.28	2032.68	2098.73
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-30A8-W	1650.76	1718.85	2028.23	2096.32	2090.48	2158.57
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-30B0-W	1674.00	1743.11	2056.73	2125.84	2119.38	2188.49
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-30B4-W	1720.48	1791.63	2113.73	2184.88	2177.18	2248.33
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-30B6-W	1743.72	1815.89	2142.23	2214.40	2206.08	2278.25
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-30C0-W	1790.20	1864.41	2199.23	2273.44	2263.88	2338.09

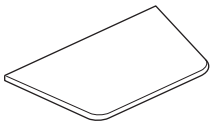
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

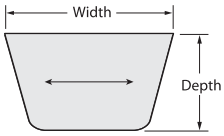
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Key

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-3036-W	$1555.50	$1648.32	$1921.68	$2014.50	$2049.18	$2142.00
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3048-W	1638.63	1746.24	2020.11	2127.72	2156.48	2264.09
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3648-W	$1735.02	$1859.77	$2150.06	$2274.81	$2279.90	$2404.65
	60″(1524mm)	WURY-3660-W	1818.15	1957.69	2248.49	2388.03	2387.20	2526.74
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-3672-W	1901.28	2055.61	2346.92	2501.25	2494.50	2648.83
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4260-W	$1914.54	$2071.22	$2378.44	$2535.12	$2510.62	$2667.30
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4272-W	1997.67	2169.14	2476.87	2648.34	2617.92	2789.39
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4860-W	$2010.93	$2184.75	$2508.39	$2682.21	$2634.04	$2807.86
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4872-W	2094.06	2282.67	2606.82	2795.43	2741.34	2929.95





WURY-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- **Worksurface width dimension attaches directly to panel and matches panel width.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 72″(1829mm) worksurface has two wireways.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Flush mount plate
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- **Support post or height adjustable disc base is required.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

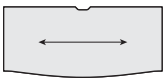
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Swell

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-1824-W	$ 525.00	$ 555.00	$ 697.80	$ 727.80
		30″(762mm)	WURS-1830-W	577.80	610.80	764.60	797.60
		36″(914mm)	WURS-1836-W	630.60	666.60	834.20	870.20
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-1842-W	683.40	722.40	903.80	942.80
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-1848-W	736.20	778.20	973.40	1015.40
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-1854-W	789.00	834.00	1043.00	1088.00
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-1860-W	841.80	889.80	1112.60	1160.60
24″(610mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-2424-W	$ 543.00	$ 573.00	$ 720.80	$ 750.80
		30″(762mm)	WURS-2430-W	598.80	631.80	790.60	823.60
		36″(914mm)	WURS-2436-W	654.60	690.60	863.20	899.20
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-2442-W	710.40	749.40	935.80	974.80
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-2448-W	766.20	808.20	1008.40	1050.40
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-2454-W	822.00	867.00	1081.00	1126.00
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-2460-W	877.80	925.80	1153.60	1201.60
30″(762mm)	33″(838mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-3024-W	$ 713.00	$ 743.00	$ 935.80	$ 965.80
		30″(762mm)	WURS-3030-W	771.80	804.80	1008.60	1041.60
		36″(914mm)	WURS-3036-W	830.60	866.60	1084.20	1120.20
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-3042-W	889.40	928.40	1159.80	1198.80
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-3048-W	948.20	990.20	1235.40	1277.40
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-3054-W	1007.00	1052.00	1311.00	1356.00
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-3060-W	1065.80	1113.80	1386.60	1434.60





WURS-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

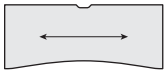
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Inverse Swell

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-1824-W	$ 525.00	$ 555.00	$ 697.80	$ 727.80
		30″(762mm)	WURW-1830-W	577.80	610.80	764.60	797.60
		36″(914mm)	WURW-1836-W	630.60	666.60	834.20	870.20
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-1842-W	683.40	722.40	903.80	942.80
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-1848-W	736.20	778.20	973.40	1015.40
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-1854-W	789.00	834.00	1043.00	1088.00
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-1860-W	841.80	889.80	1112.60	1160.60
24″(610mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-2424-W	$ 543.00	$ 573.00	$ 720.80	$ 750.80
		30″(762mm)	WURW-2430-W	598.80	631.80	790.60	823.60
		36″(914mm)	WURW-2436-W	654.60	690.60	863.20	899.20
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-2442-W	710.40	749.40	935.80	974.80
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-2448-W	766.20	808.20	1008.40	1050.40
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-2454-W	822.00	867.00	1081.00	1126.00
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-2460-W	877.80	925.80	1153.60	1201.60
30″(762mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-3024-W	$ 713.00	$ 743.00	$ 935.80	$ 965.80
		30″(762mm)	WURW-3030-W	771.80	804.80	1008.60	1041.60
		36″(914mm)	WURW-3036-W	830.60	866.60	1084.20	1120.20
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-3042-W	889.40	928.40	1159.80	1198.80
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-3048-W	948.20	990.20	1235.40	1277.40
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-3054-W	1007.00	1052.00	1311.00	1356.00
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-3060-W	1065.80	1113.80	1386.60	1434.60





WURW-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

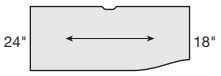
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

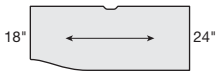
Rectangular Transition

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸				Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-W			N34	$ 576.53	$ 606.98	$ 726.75	$ 757.20	$ 765.32	$ 795.77
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-W			N34	649.61	683.72	818.13	852.24	857.90	892.01
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-W			N34	722.69	760.46	909.51	947.28	950.48	988.25
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-W			N34	795.77	837.20	1000.89	1042.32	1043.06	1084.49
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-W			N34	868.85	913.94	1092.27	1137.36	1135.64	1180.73
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-W			N34	941.93	990.68	1183.65	1232.40	1228.22	1276.97
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-W			N34	1015.01	1067.42	1275.03	1327.44	1320.80	1373.21
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-W			N43	$ 576.53	$ 606.98	$ 726.75	$ 757.20	$ 765.32	$ 795.77
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-W			N43	649.61	683.72	818.13	852.24	857.90	892.01
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-W			N43	722.69	760.46	909.51	947.28	950.48	988.25
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-W			N43	795.77	837.20	1000.89	1042.32	1043.06	1084.49
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-W			N43	868.85	913.94	1092.27	1137.36	1135.64	1180.73
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-W			N43	941.93	990.68	1183.65	1232.40	1228.22	1276.97
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-W			N43	1015.01	1067.42	1275.03	1327.44	1320.80	1373.21
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-W			N45	$ 596.83	$ 627.28	$ 747.05	$ 777.50	$ 785.62	$ 816.07
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-W			N45	669.91	704.02	838.43	872.54	878.20	912.31
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-W			N45	742.99	780.76	929.81	967.58	970.78	1008.55
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-W			N45	816.07	857.50	1021.19	1062.62	1063.36	1104.79
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-W			N45	889.15	934.24	1112.57	1157.66	1155.94	1201.03
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-W			N45	962.23	1010.98	1203.95	1252.70	1248.52	1297.27
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-W			N45	1035.31	1087.72	1295.33	1347.74	1341.10	1393.51
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-W			N54	$ 596.83	$ 627.28	$ 747.05	$ 777.50	$ 785.62	$ 816.07
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-W			N54	669.91	704.02	838.43	872.54	878.20	912.31
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-W			N54	742.99	780.76	929.81	967.58	970.78	1008.55
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-W			N54	816.07	857.50	1021.19	1062.62	1063.36	1104.79
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-W			N54	889.15	934.24	1112.57	1157.66	1155.94	1201.03
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-W			N54	962.23	1010.98	1203.95	1252.70	1248.52	1297.27
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-W			N54	1035.31	1087.72	1295.33	1347.74	1341.10	1393.51





WURT-WN43



WURT-WN34

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm) wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- For worksurfaces greater than 42″(1067mm) wide, attached pedestal may be installed on deepest side.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

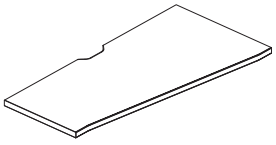
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

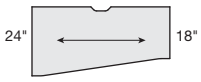
Wedge

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸				Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-W			N43	$ 595.90	$ 612.06	$ 733.26	$ 749.42	$ 772.65	$ 788.81
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-W			N43	668.62	693.90	822.36	847.64	867.21	892.49
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-W			N43	741.34	775.74	911.46	945.86	961.77	996.17
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-W			N43	814.06	857.58	1000.56	1044.08	1056.33	1099.85
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-W			N43	886.78	939.42	1089.66	1142.30	1150.89	1203.53
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-W			N43	959.50	1021.26	1178.76	1240.52	1245.45	1307.21
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-W			N43	1032.22	1103.10	1267.86	1338.74	1340.01	1410.89
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-W			N34	$ 595.90	$ 612.06	$ 733.26	$ 749.42	$ 772.65	$ 788.81
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-W			N34	668.62	693.90	822.36	847.64	867.21	892.49
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-W			N34	741.34	775.74	911.46	945.86	961.77	996.17
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-W			N34	814.06	857.58	1000.56	1044.08	1056.33	1099.85
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-W			N34	886.78	939.42	1089.66	1142.30	1150.89	1203.53
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-W			N34	959.50	1021.26	1178.76	1240.52	1245.45	1307.21
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-W			N34	1032.22	1103.10	1267.86	1338.74	1340.01	1410.89
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-W			N54	$ 606.00	$ 622.16	$ 743.36	$ 759.52	$ 782.75	$ 798.91
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-W			N54	678.72	704.00	832.46	857.74	877.31	902.59
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-W			N54	751.44	785.84	921.56	955.96	971.87	1006.27
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-W			N54	824.16	867.68	1010.66	1054.18	1066.43	1109.95
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-W			N54	896.88	949.52	1099.76	1152.40	1160.99	1213.63
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-W			N54	969.60	1031.36	1188.86	1250.62	1255.55	1317.31
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-W			N54	1042.32	1113.20	1277.96	1348.84	1350.11	1420.99
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-W			N45	$ 606.00	$ 622.16	$ 743.36	$ 759.52	$ 782.75	$ 798.91
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-W			N45	678.72	704.00	832.46	857.74	877.31	902.59
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-W			N45	751.44	785.84	921.56	955.96	971.87	1006.27
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-W			N45	824.16	867.68	1010.66	1054.18	1066.43	1109.95
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-W			N45	896.88	949.52	1099.76	1152.40	1160.99	1213.63
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-W			N45	969.60	1031.36	1188.86	1250.62	1255.55	1317.31
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-W			N45	1042.32	1113.20	1277.96	1348.84	1350.11	1420.99





WURE-WN34



WURE-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Suggested pedestal style is mobile.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

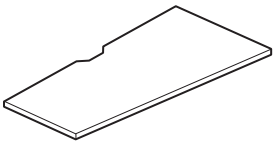
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

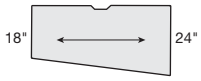
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

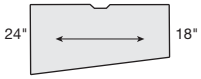
Sharp Wedge

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-W ■■■ N43	$ 633.37	$ 697.31	$ 818.10	$ 882.04
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-W ■■■ N43	711.32	789.14	919.29	997.11
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-W ■■■ N43	789.27	880.97	1020.48	1112.18
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-W ■■■ N43	867.22	972.80	1121.67	1227.25
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-W ■■■ N43	945.17	1064.63	1222.86	1342.32
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-W ■■■ N43	1023.12	1156.46	1324.05	1457.39
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-W ■■■ N43	1101.07	1248.29	1425.24	1572.46
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-W ■■■ N34	$ 633.37	$ 697.31	$ 818.10	$ 882.04
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-W ■■■ N34	711.32	789.14	919.29	997.11
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-W ■■■ N34	789.27	880.97	1020.48	1112.18
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-W ■■■ N34	867.22	972.80	1121.67	1227.25
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-W ■■■ N34	945.17	1064.63	1222.86	1342.32
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-W ■■■ N34	1023.12	1156.46	1324.05	1457.39
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-W ■■■ N34	1101.07	1248.29	1425.24	1572.46
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-W ■■■ N54	$ 648.29	$ 714.89	$ 833.02	$ 899.62
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-W ■■■ N54	726.24	806.72	934.21	1014.69
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-W ■■■ N54	804.19	898.55	1035.40	1129.76
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-W ■■■ N54	882.14	990.38	1136.59	1244.83
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-W ■■■ N54	960.09	1082.21	1237.78	1359.90
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-W ■■■ N54	1038.04	1174.04	1338.97	1474.97
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-W ■■■ N54	1115.99	1265.87	1440.16	1590.04
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-W ■■■ N45	$ 648.29	$ 714.89	$ 833.02	$ 899.62
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-W ■■■ N45	726.24	806.72	934.21	1014.69
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-W ■■■ N45	804.19	898.55	1035.40	1129.76
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-W ■■■ N45	882.14	990.38	1136.59	1244.83
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-W ■■■ N45	960.09	1082.21	1237.78	1359.90
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-W ■■■ N45	1038.04	1174.04	1338.97	1474.97
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-W ■■■ N45	1115.99	1265.87	1440.16	1590.04





WURG-WN34



WURG-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –**Worksurface support panel not recommended**
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade Edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

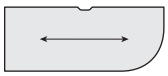
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

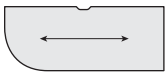
Rectangular Radius End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-1824-W	$ 560.00	$ 587.00	$ 689.70	$ 716.70	$ 731.30	$ 758.30
	30″(762mm)	WURR-1830-W	631.40	661.40	774.60	804.60	834.20	864.20
	36″(914mm)	WURR-1836-W	702.80	735.80	862.20	895.20	943.40	976.40
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-1842-W	774.20	810.20	949.80	985.80	1052.60	1088.60
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-1848-W	845.60	884.60	1037.40	1076.40	1161.80	1200.80
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-1854-W	917.00	959.00	1125.00	1418.06	1271.00	1061.94
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-1860-W	988.40	1033.40	1212.60	1257.60	1380.20	1425.20
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-2424-W	$ 568.00	$ 595.00	$ 701.70	$ 728.70	$ 744.30	$ 771.30
	30″(762mm)	WURR-2430-W	641.20	671.20	788.40	818.40	849.00	879.00
	36″(914mm)	WURR-2436-W	714.40	747.40	877.80	910.80	960.00	993.00
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-2442-W	787.60	823.60	967.20	1003.20	1071.00	1107.00
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-2448-W	860.80	899.80	1056.60	1095.60	1182.00	1221.00
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-2454-W	934.00	976.00	1146.00	1188.00	1293.00	1335.00
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-2460-W	1007.20	1052.20	1235.40	1280.40	1404.00	1449.00
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-3024-W	$ 698.00	$ 725.00	$ 889.70	$ 916.70	$ 936.30	$ 963.30
	30″(762mm)	WURR-3030-W	773.00	803.00	978.20	1008.20	1042.80	1072.80
	36″(914mm)	WURR-3036-W	848.00	881.00	1069.40	1102.40	1155.60	1188.60
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-3042-W	923.00	959.00	1160.60	1196.60	1268.40	1304.40
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-3048-W	998.00	1037.00	1251.80	1290.80	1381.20	1420.20
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-3054-W	1073.00	1115.00	1343.00	1385.00	1494.00	1536.00
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-3060-W	1148.00	1193.00	1434.20	1479.20	1606.80	1651.80





(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WURR-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –Attached lower storage (for worksurfaces greater than 36″ wide)
- For edgeband:
  - –18″(457mm) and 24″(610mm) specify the standard mini cantilever bracket for radius end.
  - –30″(762mm) specify standard cantilever bracket for radius end.
- When using snap-n-fit cantilevers 18″(457mm) and 24″(610mm) requires mini snap-n-fit cantilever, 30″(762mm) requires standard snap-n-fit cantilever.
- For Cascade edge, for aesthetic reasons, use:
  - –Side bracket and column support or leg.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm) wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

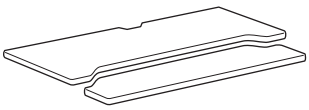
- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

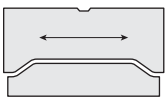
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular — Split Top

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-2436-W	$3282.05	$3445.03	$4103.08	$4266.06
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-2442-W	3412.74	3598.99	4266.37	4452.62
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-2448-W	3543.43	3752.95	4429.66	4639.18
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-3036-W	$3453.02	$3646.44	$4316.08	$4509.50
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-3042-W	3583.71	3800.40	4479.37	4696.06
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-3048-W	3714.40	3954.36	4642.66	4882.62





WURK-W

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or Cascade (M) edge on front and rear worksurface front edge, and 1mm on back and side edge of front and rear worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Fixed-height rear worksurface is predrilled to accept standard cantilever brackets. If using snap-n-fit cantilever on 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces, specify snap-n-fit mini cantilever.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

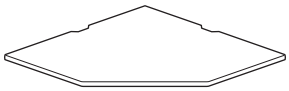
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

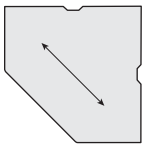
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Straight Front

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-W ▢▢▢ N33	$691.13	$ 726.15	$ 908.46	$ 943.48
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-W ▢▢▢ N33	763.23	815.76	1008.89	1061.42
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-W ▢▢▢ N33	893.01	963.05	1167.00	1237.04
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-W ▢▢▢ N44	$709.67	$ 744.69	$ 927.00	$ 962.02
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-W ▢▢▢ N44	781.77	834.30	1027.43	1079.96
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-W ▢▢▢ N44	911.55	981.59	1185.54	1255.58
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-W ▢▢▢ N55	$787.95	$ 822.97	$1005.28	$1040.30
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-W ▢▢▢ N55	860.05	912.58	1105.71	1158.24
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-W ▢▢▢ N55	989.83	1059.87	1263.82	1333.86





WUCA-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢N or KU3A-0023-▢▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

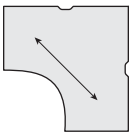
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-W ▢▢▢ N33	$620.14	$ 649.10	$ 787.26	$ 816.22	$ 823.68	$ 852.64
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-W ▢▢▢ N33	723.22	770.84	923.46	971.08	953.76	1001.38
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-W ▢▢▢ N33	826.30	892.58	1059.66	1125.94	1083.84	1150.12
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-W ▢▢▢ N44	$681.58	$ 720.02	$ 840.40	$ 878.84	$ 885.12	$ 923.56
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-W ▢▢▢ N44	784.66	841.76	976.60	1033.70	1015.20	1072.30
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-W ▢▢▢ N44	887.74	963.50	1112.80	1188.56	1145.28	1221.04
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCR-3636-W ▢▢▢ N55	$743.02	$ 790.94	N/A	N/A	946.56	994.48
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-W ▢▢▢ N55	846.10	912.68	1029.74	1096.32	1076.64	1143.22
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-W ▢▢▢ N55	949.18	1034.42	1165.94	1251.18	1206.72	1291.96

(1)Cascade edge option not available in this size.





WUCR-W

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢N or KU3A-0023-▢▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

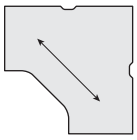
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Notched

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-W ■■■ N33	$658.52	$681.75	$ 828.20	$ 851.43	$ 870.62	$ 893.85
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-W ■■■ N33	767.60	793.89	957.48	983.77	1004.95	1031.24
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-W ■■■ N33	876.68	906.03	1090.80	1120.15	1144.33	1173.68
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-W ■■■ N44	$674.68	$697.91	$ 844.36	$ 867.59	$ 886.78	$ 910.01
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-W ■■■ N44	783.76	810.05	973.64	999.93	1021.11	1047.40
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-W ■■■ N44	892.84	922.19	1106.96	1136.31	1160.49	1189.84
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCN-3636-W ■■■ N55	$690.84	$714.07	N/A	N/A	$ 902.94	$ 926.17
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-W ■■■ N55	799.92	826.21	989.80	1016.09	1037.27	1063.56
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-W ■■■ N55	909.00	938.35	1123.12	1152.47	1176.65	1206.00

(1)Cascade edge option not available in this size.





WUCN-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edge Band
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

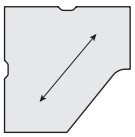
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

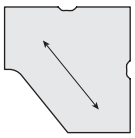
Corner, 90° Angled

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-W ☐☐☐☐ 33	$633.42	$ 674.22	$ 817.02	$ 857.82
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-W ☐☐☐☐ 33	723.60	789.54	953.16	1019.10
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-W ☐☐☐☐ 33	864.78	955.86	1140.30	1231.38
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-W ☐☐☐☐ 44	$664.14	$ 709.06	$ 840.20	$ 885.12
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-W ☐☐☐☐ 44	754.32	824.38	976.34	1046.40
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-W ☐☐☐☐ 44	895.50	990.70	1163.48	1258.68
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-W ☐☐☐☐ 55	$694.86	$ 743.90	$ 863.38	$ 912.42
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-W ☐☐☐☐ 55	785.04	859.22	999.52	1073.70
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-W ☐☐☐☐ 55	926.22	1025.54	1186.66	1285.98





(Left-hand orientation)



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCU-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-☐N or KU3A-0023-☐☐ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- K Wood Edgeband
- U Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- S Standard
- G Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- A Notched
- B Curved
- C Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- R Right-hand
- L Left-hand

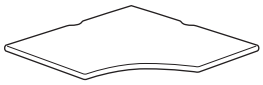
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

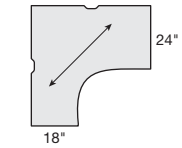
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional

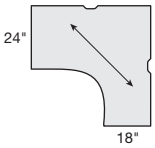
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-W ■■■ N34	$650.86	$684.56	$ 813.83	$ 847.53	$ 854.40	$ 888.10
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W ■■■ N34	753.94	806.30	950.03	1002.39	984.48	1036.84
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W ■■■ N34	857.02	928.04	1086.23	1157.25	1114.56	1185.58
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-W ■■■ N43	$650.86	$684.56	$ 813.83	$ 847.53	$ 854.40	$ 888.10
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W ■■■ N43	753.94	806.30	950.03	1002.39	984.48	1036.84
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W ■■■ N43	857.02	928.04	1086.23	1157.25	1114.56	1185.58
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCT-3636-W ■■■ N45	$712.30	$755.48	N/A	N/A	915.84	959.02
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W ■■■ N45	815.38	877.22	1003.17	1065.01	1045.92	1107.76
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W ■■■ N45	918.46	998.96	1139.37	1219.87	1176.00	1256.50
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCT-3636-W ■■■ N54	$712.30	$755.48	N/A	N/A	915.84	959.02
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W ■■■ N54	815.38	877.22	1003.17	1065.01	1045.92	1107.76
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W ■■■ N54	918.46	998.96	1139.37	1219.87	1176.00	1256.50

(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.





WUCT-WN34



WUCT-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■N or KU3A-0023-■■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

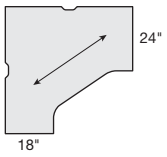
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Notched Transitional

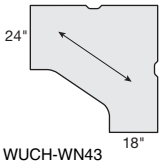
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-W ▢▢▢ N34	$648.42	$671.65	$ 818.10	$ 841.33	$ 860.52	$ 883.75
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W ▢▢▢ N34	757.50	783.79	947.38	973.67	994.85	1021.14
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-W ▢▢▢ N34	866.58	895.93	1080.70	1110.05	1134.23	1163.58
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-W ▢▢▢ N43	$648.42	$671.65	$ 818.10	$ 841.33	$ 860.52	$ 883.75
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W ▢▢▢ N43	757.50	783.79	947.38	973.67	994.85	1021.14
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-W ▢▢▢ N43	866.58	895.93	1080.70	1110.05	1134.23	1163.58
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCH-3636-W ▢▢▢ N45	$680.74	$703.97	N/A	N/A	$ 892.84	$ 916.07
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W ▢▢▢ N45	789.82	816.11	979.70	1005.99	1027.17	1053.46
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-W ▢▢▢ N45	898.90	928.25	1113.02	1142.37	1166.55	1195.90
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCH-3636-W ▢▢▢ N54	$680.74	$703.97	N/A	N/A	$ 892.84	$ 916.07
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W ▢▢▢ N54	789.82	816.11	979.70	1005.99	1027.17	1053.46
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-W ▢▢▢ N54	898.90	928.25	1113.02	1142.37	1166.55	1195.90

(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.





WUCH-WN34



WUCH-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢N or KU3A-0023-▢▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

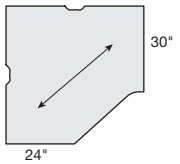
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

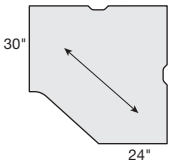
Corner, 90° Angled Transitional

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W ▢▢▢▢ 34	$597.78	$ 640.64	$ 777.61	$ 820.47
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W ▢▢▢▢ 34	738.96	806.96	964.75	1032.75
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-W ▢▢▢▢ 34	880.14	973.28	1151.89	1245.03
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W ▢▢▢▢ 43	$597.78	$ 640.64	$ 777.61	$ 820.47
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W ▢▢▢▢ 43	738.96	806.96	964.75	1032.75
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-W ▢▢▢▢ 43	880.14	973.28	1151.89	1245.03
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W ▢▢▢▢ 45	$628.50	$ 675.48	$ 800.79	$ 847.77
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W ▢▢▢▢ 45	769.68	841.80	987.93	1060.05
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-W ▢▢▢▢ 45	910.86	1008.12	1175.07	1272.33
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W ▢▢▢▢ 54	$628.50	$ 675.48	$ 800.79	$ 847.77
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W ▢▢▢▢ 54	769.68	841.80	987.93	1060.05
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-W ▢▢▢▢ 54	910.86	1008.12	1175.07	1272.33





(Left-hand orientation)
WUCF-WN45



(Right-hand orientation)
WUCF-WN54

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢N or KU3A-0023-▢▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

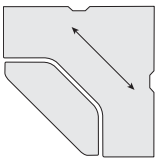
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Split Top

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-W ▢▢▢ N44	$2718.17	$3017.90	$3436.08	$3735.81
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-W ▢▢▢ N55	$2773.79	$3083.82	$3491.70	$3801.73





WUCK-W

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism, and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or Cascade (M) edge on front and rear worksurface front edge and 1mm on back and side edge of front and rear worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Fixed-height rear worksurface is predrilled to accept standard cantilever brackets. If using snap-n-fit cantilever on 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces, specify snap-n-fit mini cantilever.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- K Wood Edgeband
- M Wood Cascade

❷ Core Options:

- S Standard
- G Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- A Notched
- B Curved
- C Without

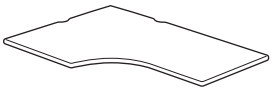
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

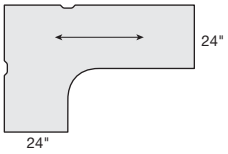
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

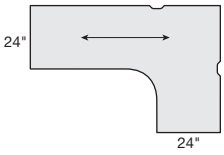
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended





(Right-hand orientation)
WUCE-WR44



(Left-hand orientation)
WUCE-WL44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg
  –Side brackets
  –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

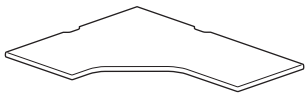
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-W	33	$1117.92	$1199.52	$1422.90	$1504.50	$1428.00	$1509.60
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-W	33	1127.89	1211.29	1441.18	1524.58	1449.80	1533.20
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-W	33	1137.86	1223.06	1459.46	1544.66	1471.60	1556.80
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-W	33	1147.83	1234.83	1477.74	1564.74	1493.40	1580.40
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-3666-W	33	1272.04	1360.84	1610.26	1699.06	1629.44	1718.24
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-W	33	1399.31	1489.91	1745.84	1836.44	1768.54	1859.14
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-W	44	$1142.92	$1229.08	$1447.90	$1534.06	$1453.00	$1539.16
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-W	44	1152.89	1240.85	1466.18	1554.14	1474.80	1562.76
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-W	44	1162.86	1252.62	1484.46	1574.22	1496.60	1586.36
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-W	44	1172.83	1264.39	1502.74	1594.30	1518.40	1609.96
		66″(6764mm)	WUCE-3666-W	44	1297.04	1390.40	1635.26	1728.62	1654.44	1747.80
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-W	44	1424.31	1519.47	1770.84	1866.00	1793.54	1888.70
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	(1) WUCE-3642-W	55	$1282.16	$1372.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	(1) WUCE-3648-W	55	1292.13	1384.65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	(1) WUCE-3654-W	55	1302.10	1396.42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	(1) WUCE-3660-W	55	1312.07	1408.19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	(1) WUCE-3666-W	55	1436.28	1534.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	(1) WUCE-3672-W	55	1563.55	1663.27	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-W	33	$1137.86	$1223.06	$1459.46	$1544.66	$1471.60	$1556.80
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-W	33	1147.83	1234.83	1477.74	1564.74	1493.40	1580.40
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-W	33	1157.80	1246.60	1496.02	1584.82	1515.20	1604.00
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-W	33	1282.01	1372.61	1628.54	1719.14	1651.24	1741.84
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-W	33	1409.28	1501.68	1764.12	1856.52	1790.34	1882.74
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-W	44	$1162.86	$1252.62	$1484.46	$1574.22	$1496.60	$1586.36
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-W	44	1172.83	1264.39	1502.74	1594.30	1518.40	1609.96
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-W	44	1182.80	1276.16	1521.02	1614.38	1540.20	1633.56
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-W	44	1307.01	1402.17	1653.54	1748.70	1676.24	1771.40
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-W	44	1434.28	1531.24	1789.12	1886.08	1815.34	1912.30
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCE-4248-W	55	$1302.10	$1396.42	$1623.70	$1718.02	$1635.84	$1730.16
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-W	55	1312.07	1408.19	1641.98	1738.10	1657.64	1753.76
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-W	55	1322.04	1419.96	1660.26	1758.18	1679.44	1777.36
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-W	55	1446.25	1545.97	1792.78	1892.50	1815.48	1915.20
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-W	55	1573.52	1675.04	1928.36	2029.88	1954.58	2056.10
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-W	33	$1157.80	$1246.60	$1496.02	$1584.82	$1515.20	$1604.00
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-W	33	1167.77	1258.37	1514.30	1604.90	1537.00	1627.60
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-W	33	1291.98	1384.38	1646.82	1739.22	1673.04	1765.44
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-W	33	1419.25	1513.45	1782.40	1876.60	1812.14	1906.34
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-W	44	$1182.80	$1276.16	$1521.02	$1614.38	$1540.20	$1633.56
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-W	44	1192.77	1287.93	1539.30	1634.46	1562.00	1657.16
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-W	44	1316.98	1413.94	1671.82	1768.78	1698.04	1795.00
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-W	44	1444.25	1543.01	1807.40	1906.16	1837.14	1935.90
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-W	55	$1322.04	$1419.96	$1660.26	$1758.18	$1679.44	$1777.36
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-W	55	1332.01	1431.73	1678.54	1778.26	1701.24	1800.96
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-W	55	1456.22	1557.74	1811.06	1912.58	1837.28	1938.80
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-W	55	1583.49	1686.81	1946.64	2049.96	1976.38	2079.70

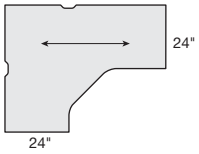
(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

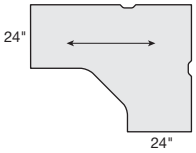
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Notched Extended





(Right-hand orientation)
WUCP-WR44



(Left-hand orientation)
WUCP-WL44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept an adjustable keyboard and most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Support post or support column
  –Disc base
  –Attached lower storage
  –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Notched Extended

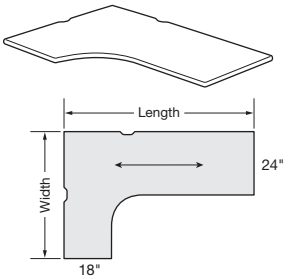
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-W	33	$1103.13	$1182.44	$1346.21	$1425.52	$1422.43	$1501.74
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-W	33	1139.70	1225.51	1401.16	1486.97	1474.69	1560.50
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-W	33	1176.27	1268.58	1456.11	1548.42	1526.95	1619.26
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-W	33	1212.84	1311.65	1511.06	1609.87	1579.21	1678.02
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-W	33	1249.41	1354.72	1566.01	1671.32	1631.47	1736.78
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-W	33	1398.25	1510.06	1733.23	1845.04	1796.00	1907.81
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-W	44	$1121.61	$1204.20	$1364.69	$1447.28	$1440.91	$1523.50
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-W	44	1158.18	1247.27	1419.64	1508.73	1493.17	1582.26
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-W	44	1194.75	1290.34	1474.59	1570.18	1545.43	1641.02
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-W	44	1231.32	1333.41	1529.54	1631.63	1597.69	1699.78
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-W	44	1267.89	1376.48	1584.49	1693.08	1649.95	1758.54
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-W	44	1416.73	1531.82	1751.71	1866.80	1814.48	1929.57
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	(1) WUCP-3642-W	55	$1140.09	$1225.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	(1) WUCP-3648-W	55	1176.66	1269.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	(1) WUCP-3654-W	55	1213.23	1312.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	(1) WUCP-3660-W	55	1249.80	1355.17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	(1) WUCP-3666-W	55	1286.37	1398.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	(1) WUCP-3672-W	55	1435.21	1553.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-W	33	$1176.27	$1268.58	$1456.11	$1548.42	$1526.95	$1619.26
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-W	33	1212.84	1311.65	1511.06	1609.87	1579.21	1678.02
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-W	33	1249.41	1354.72	1566.01	1671.32	1631.47	1736.78
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-W	33	1285.98	1397.79	1620.96	1732.77	1683.73	1795.54
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-W	33	1434.82	1553.13	1788.18	1906.49	1848.26	1966.57
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-W	44	$1194.75	$1290.34	$1474.59	$1570.18	$1545.43	$1641.02
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-W	44	1231.32	1333.41	1529.54	1631.63	1597.69	1699.78
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-W	44	1267.89	1376.48	1584.49	1693.08	1649.95	1758.54
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-W	44	1304.46	1419.55	1639.44	1754.53	1702.21	1817.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-W	44	1453.30	1574.89	1806.66	1928.25	1866.74	1988.33
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-W	55	$1213.23	$1312.10	$1493.07	$1591.94	$1563.91	$1662.78
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-W	55	1249.80	1355.17	1548.02	1653.39	1616.17	1721.54
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-W	55	1286.37	1398.24	1602.97	1714.84	1668.43	1780.30
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-W	55	1322.94	1441.31	1657.92	1776.29	1720.69	1839.06
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-W	55	1471.78	1596.65	1825.14	1950.01	1885.22	2010.09
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-W	33	$1249.41	$1354.72	$1566.01	$1671.32	$1631.47	$1736.78
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-W	33	1285.98	1397.79	1620.96	1732.77	1683.73	1795.54
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-W	33	1322.55	1440.86	1675.91	1794.22	1735.99	1854.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-W	33	1471.39	1596.20	1843.13	1967.94	1900.52	2025.33
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-W	44	$1267.89	$1376.48	$1584.49	$1693.08	$1649.95	$1758.54
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-W	44	1304.46	1419.55	1639.44	1754.53	1702.21	1817.30
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-W	44	1341.03	1462.62	1694.39	1815.98	1754.47	1876.06
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-W	44	1489.87	1617.96	1861.61	1989.70	1919.00	2047.09
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-W	55	$1286.37	$1398.24	$1602.97	$1714.84	$1668.43	$1780.30
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-W	55	1322.94	1441.31	1657.92	1776.29	1720.69	1839.06
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-W	55	1359.51	1484.38	1712.87	1837.74	1772.95	1897.82
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-W	55	1508.35	1639.72	1880.09	2011.46	1937.48	2068.85

(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

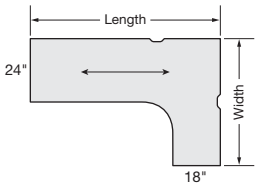
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCX-WR34



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCX-WL43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Support post or support column
  –Side brackets
  –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▪ N or KU3A-0023-▪ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm) /24″(66mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-W	34	$1263.02	$1346.90	$1568.00	$1651.88	$1573.10	$1656.98
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-W	34	1272.99	1358.67	1586.28	1671.96	1594.90	1680.58
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-W	34	1282.96	1370.44	1604.56	1692.04	1616.70	1704.18
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-W	34	1292.93	1382.21	1622.84	1712.12	1638.50	1727.78
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-3666-W	34	1417.14	1508.22	1755.36	1846.44	1774.54	1865.62
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-W	34	1544.41	1637.29	1890.94	1983.82	1913.64	2006.52
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-W	43	$1263.02	$1346.90	$1568.00	$1651.88	$1573.10	$1656.98
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-W	43	1272.99	1358.67	1272.99	1358.67	1594.90	1680.58
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-W	43	1282.96	1370.44	1604.56	1692.04	1616.70	1704.18
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-W	43	1292.93	1382.21	1622.84	1712.12	1638.50	1727.78
		66″(6764mm)	WUCX-3666-W	43	1417.14	1508.22	1755.36	1846.44	1774.54	1865.62
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-W	43	1544.41	1637.29	1890.94	1983.82	1913.64	2006.52
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	(1) WUCX-3642-W	45	$1288.02	$1376.46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	(1) WUCX-3648-W	45	1297.99	1388.23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	(1) WUCX-3654-W	45	1307.96	1400.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	(1) WUCX-3660-W	45	1317.93	1411.77	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		66″(6764mm)	(1) WUCX-3666-W	45	1442.14	1537.78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	(1) WUCX-3672-W	45	1569.41	1666.85	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	(1) WUCX-3642-W	54	$1288.02	$1376.46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	(1) WUCX-3648-W	54	1297.99	1388.23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	(1) WUCX-3654-W	54	1307.96	1400.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	(1) WUCX-3660-W	54	1317.93	1411.77	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	(1) WUCX-3666-W	54	1442.14	1537.78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	(1) WUCX-3672-W	54	1569.41	1666.85	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-W	34	$1282.96	$1370.44	$1604.56	$1692.04	$1594.90	$1680.58
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W	34	1292.93	1382.21	1622.84	1712.12	1638.50	1727.78
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W	34	1302.90	1393.98	1641.12	1732.20	1660.30	1751.38
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W	34	1427.11	1519.99	1773.64	1866.52	1796.34	1889.22
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W	34	1554.38	1649.06	1909.22	2003.90	1935.44	2030.12
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-W	43	$1282.96	$1370.44	$1604.56	$1692.04	$1616.70	$1704.18
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W	43	1292.93	1382.21	1622.84	1712.12	1638.50	1727.78
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W	43	1302.90	1393.98	1641.12	1732.20	1660.30	1751.38
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W	43	1427.11	1519.99	1773.64	1866.52	1796.34	1889.22
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W	43	1554.38	1649.06	1909.22	2003.90	1935.44	2030.12
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-W	45	$1307.96	$1400.00	$1629.56	$1721.60	$1641.70	$1733.74
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W	45	1317.93	1411.77	1647.84	1741.68	1663.50	1757.34
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W	45	1327.90	1423.54	1666.12	1761.76	1685.30	1780.94
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W	45	1452.11	1549.55	1798.64	1896.08	1821.34	1918.78
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W	45	1579.38	1678.62	1934.22	2033.46	1960.44	2059.68
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCX-4248-W	54	$1307.96	$1400.00	$1629.56	$1721.60	$1641.70	$1733.74
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W	54	1317.93	1411.77	1647.84	1741.68	1663.50	1757.34
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W	54	1327.90	1423.54	1666.12	1761.76	1685.30	1780.94
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W	54	1452.11	1549.55	1798.64	1896.08	1821.34	1918.78
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W	54	1579.38	1678.62	1934.22	2033.46	1960.44	2059.68
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W	34	$1302.90	$1393.98	$1641.12	$1732.20	$1638.50	$1727.78
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W	34	1312.87	1405.75	1659.40	1752.28	1682.10	1774.98
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W	34	1437.08	1531.76	1791.92	1886.60	1818.14	1912.82
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W	34	1564.35	1660.83	1927.50	2023.98	1957.24	2053.72
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W	43	$1302.90	$1393.98	$1641.12	$1732.20	$1660.30	$1751.38
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W	43	1312.87	1405.75	1659.40	1752.28	1682.10	1774.98
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W	43	1437.08	1531.76	1791.92	1886.60	1818.14	1912.82
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W	43	1564.35	1660.83	1927.50	2023.98	1957.24	2053.72
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W	45	$1327.90	$1423.54	$1666.12	$1761.76	$1685.30	$1780.94
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W	45	1337.87	1435.31	1684.40	1781.84	1707.10	1804.54
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W	45	1462.08	1561.32	1816.92	1916.16	1843.14	1942.38
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W	45	1589.35	1690.39	1952.50	2053.54	1982.24	2083.28
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W	54	$1327.90	$1423.54	$1666.12	$1761.76	$1685.30	$1780.94
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W	54	1337.87	1435.31	1684.40	1781.84	1707.10	1804.54
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W	54	1462.08	1561.32	1816.92	1916.16	1843.14	1942.38
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W	54	1589.35	1690.39	1952.50	2053.54	1982.24	2083.28

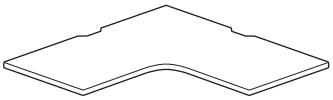
(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

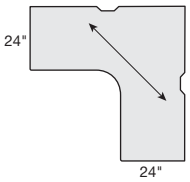
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

90° Merger

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-W ▢▢▢ N33	$ 695.98	$ 719.56	$ 906.10	$ 929.68
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-W ▢▢▢ N33	776.96	800.54	952.23	975.81
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-W ▢▢▢ N33	904.06	927.64	1174.66	1198.24
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-W ▢▢▢ N44	$ 714.43	$ 738.01	$ 924.55	$ 948.13
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-W ▢▢▢ N44	795.41	818.99	970.68	994.26
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-W ▢▢▢ N44	922.51	946.09	1193.11	1216.69
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-W ▢▢▢ N55	$ 792.33	$ 815.91	$1002.45	$1026.03
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-W ▢▢▢ N55	873.31	896.89	1048.58	1072.16
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-W ▢▢▢ N55	1000.41	1023.99	1271.01	1294.59





WUCQ-WN44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- 90° Merger is suggested alternative to using two perpendicular rectangular worksurfaces.
- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Not designed for use with adjustable keyboard pads.**
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

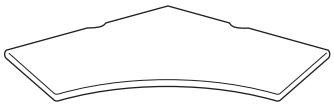
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

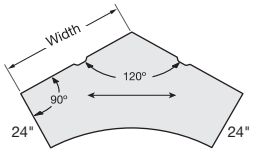
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W ☐☐☐ N33	$ 904.19	$ 985.72	$1184.37	$1265.90
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W ☐☐☐ N33	1035.44	1140.31	1349.13	1454.00
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W ☐☐☐ N33	1166.69	1294.90	1513.89	1642.10
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W ☐☐☐ N33	1297.94	1449.49	1678.65	1830.20
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W ☐☐☐ N33	1429.19	1604.08	1843.41	2018.30
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W ☐☐☐ N44	$ 985.60	$1081.63	$1265.78	$1361.81
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W ☐☐☐ N44	1116.85	1236.22	1430.54	1549.91
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W ☐☐☐ N44	1248.10	1390.81	1595.30	1738.01
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W ☐☐☐ N44	1379.35	1545.40	1760.06	1926.11
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W ☐☐☐ N44	1510.60	1699.99	1924.82	2114.21
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W ☐☐☐ N55	$1067.01	$1177.54	$1347.19	$1457.72
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W ☐☐☐ N55	1198.26	1332.13	1511.95	1645.82
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W ☐☐☐ N55	1329.51	1486.72	1676.71	1833.92
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W ☐☐☐ N55	1460.76	1641.31	1841.47	2022.02
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W ☐☐☐ N55	1592.01	1795.90	2006.23	2210.12





WUCZ-WN44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband () or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Side brackets
- nife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the U4A-0023-☐N or U3A-0023-☐☐ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

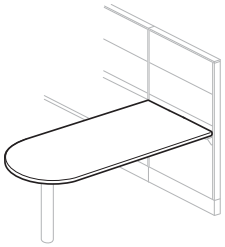
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

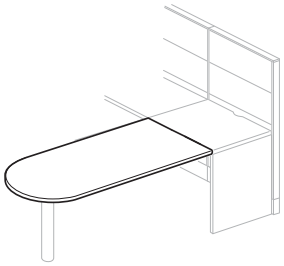
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

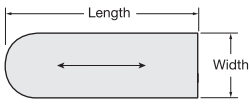
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

D-Shaped Convergent

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-2436-W	$ 691.00	$ 724.00	$ 858.90	$ 891.90	$ 902.04	$ 935.04
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-2442-W	803.50	842.50	1000.90	1039.90	1040.04	1079.04
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-2448-W	916.00	962.00	1154.70	1200.70	1188.24	1234.24
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-2454-W	1028.50	1079.50	1296.70	1347.70	1326.24	1377.24
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-2460-W	1141.00	1199.00	1450.50	1508.50	1474.44	1532.44
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-2466-W	1253.50	1317.50	1598.40	1662.40	1617.54	1681.54
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-2472-W	1366.00	1435.00	1740.40	1809.40	1755.54	1824.54
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3036-W	$ 805.00	$ 838.00	$ 976.90	$1009.90	$1046.04	$1079.04
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3042-W	919.00	958.00	1120.40	1159.40	1185.54	1224.54
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3048-W	1033.00	1079.00	1275.70	1321.70	1335.24	1381.24
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3054-W	1147.00	1198.00	1419.20	1470.20	1474.74	1525.74
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3060-W	1261.00	1319.00	1574.50	1632.50	1624.44	1682.44
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3066-W	1375.00	1439.00	1723.90	1787.90	1769.04	1833.04
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3072-W	1489.00	1558.00	1867.40	1936.40	1908.54	1977.54
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3636-W	$ 827.00	$ 860.00	$1004.90	$1037.90	$1074.04	$1107.04
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3642-W	942.50	981.50	1149.90	1188.90	1215.04	1254.04
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3648-W	1058.00	1104.00	1306.70	1352.70	1366.24	1412.24
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3654-W	1173.50	1224.50	1451.70	1502.70	1507.24	1558.24
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3660-W	1289.00	1347.00	1608.50	1666.50	1658.44	1716.44
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3666-W	1404.50	1468.50	1759.40	1823.40	1804.54	1868.54
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3672-W	1520.00	1589.00	1904.40	1973.40	1945.54	2014.54







WURD-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width), or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Convergent bracket
  –Flush mount plates
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

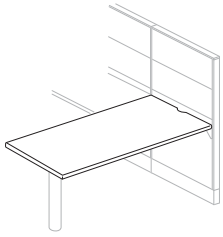
HAWORTH

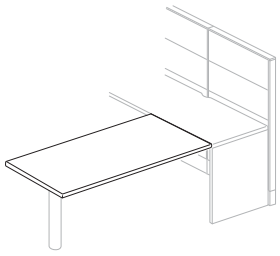
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

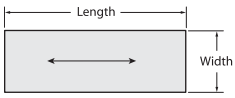
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Convergent

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-2436-W	$ 671.00	$ 704.00	$ 838.00	$ 871.00	$ 883.60	$ 916.60
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-2442-W	733.40	770.60	925.40	962.60	964.00	1001.20
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-2448-W	795.80	837.90	1022.80	1064.90	1051.60	1093.70
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-2454-W	858.20	903.80	1110.20	1155.80	1132.00	1177.60
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-2460-W	920.60	971.10	1207.60	1258.10	1219.60	1270.10
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-2466-W	983.00	1037.70	1300.00	1354.70	1303.60	1358.30
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-2472-W	1045.40	1103.60	1387.40	1445.60	1384.00	1442.20
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3036-W	$ 745.00	$ 778.00	$ 916.00	$ 949.00	$ 987.60	$1020.60
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3042-W	817.00	854.20	1013.00	1050.20	1077.60	1114.80
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3048-W	889.00	931.10	1120.00	1162.10	1174.80	1216.90
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3054-W	961.00	1006.60	1217.00	1262.60	1264.80	1310.40
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3060-W	1033.00	1083.50	1324.00	1374.50	1362.00	1412.50
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3066-W	1105.00	1159.70	1426.00	1480.70	1455.60	1510.30
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3072-W	1177.00	1235.20	1523.00	1581.20	1545.60	1603.80
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3636-W	$ 798.00	$ 831.00	$ 975.00	$1008.00	$1046.60	$1079.60
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3642-W	902.40	939.60	1104.40	1141.60	1169.00	1206.20
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3648-W	1006.80	1048.90	1243.80	1285.90	1298.60	1340.70
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3654-W	1111.20	1156.80	1373.20	1418.80	1421.00	1466.60
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3660-W	1215.60	1266.10	1512.60	1563.10	1550.60	1601.10
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3666-W	1320.00	1374.70	1647.00	1701.70	1676.60	1731.30
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3672-W	1424.40	1482.60	1776.40	1834.60	1799.00	1857.20







WURV-W

Features

- Wood veneer worksurface:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width), or
  –Cascade (M) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width).
- **Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –Attached lower storage
  –21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Convergent bracket
  –Flush mount plates
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge or edgeband edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

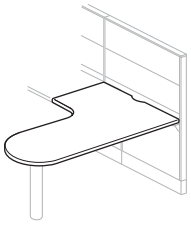
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

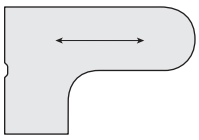
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

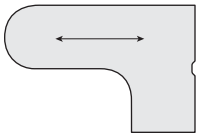
D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around

Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-W ▢▢▢▢ 3	$1287.96	$1391.45	$1620.25	$1723.74	$1554.50	$1657.99
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-W ▢▢▢▢ 3	1338.66	1451.15	1685.17	1797.66	1620.02	1732.51
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-W ▢▢▢▢ 3	1440.86	1562.35	1801.59	1923.08	1737.04	1858.53
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-W ▢▢▢▢ 4	$1302.99	$1409.02	$1634.67	$1740.70	$1568.71	$1674.74
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-W ▢▢▢▢ 4	1353.69	1468.72	1699.59	1814.62	1634.23	1749.26
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-W ▢▢▢▢ 4	1455.89	1579.92	1816.01	1940.04	1751.25	1875.28
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-W ▢▢▢▢ 5	$1318.02	$1426.59	$1649.09	$1757.66	$1582.92	$1691.49
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-W ▢▢▢▢ 5	1368.72	1486.29	1714.01	1831.58	1648.44	1766.01
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-W ▢▢▢▢ 5	1470.92	1597.49	1830.43	1957.00	1765.46	1892.03
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-W ▢▢▢▢ 3	$1353.69	$1468.72	$1699.59	$1814.62	$1634.23	$1749.26
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-W ▢▢▢▢ 3	1404.39	1528.42	1764.51	1888.54	1699.75	1823.78
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-W ▢▢▢▢ 3	1455.09	1588.12	1829.43	1962.46	1765.27	1898.30
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-W ▢▢▢▢ 4	$1368.72	$1486.29	$1714.01	$1831.58	$1648.44	$1766.01
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-W ▢▢▢▢ 4	1419.42	1545.99	1778.93	1905.50	1713.96	1840.53
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-W ▢▢▢▢ 4	1470.12	1605.69	1843.85	1979.42	1779.48	1915.05
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-W ▢▢▢▢ 5	$1383.75	$1503.86	$1728.43	$1848.54	$1662.65	$1782.76
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-W ▢▢▢▢ 5	1434.45	1563.56	1793.35	1922.46	1728.17	1857.28
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-W ▢▢▢▢ 5	1485.15	1623.26	1858.27	1996.38	1793.69	1931.80
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-W ▢▢▢▢ 3	$1404.39	$1528.42	$1764.51	$1888.54	$1699.75	$1823.78
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-W ▢▢▢▢ 3	1455.09	1588.12	1829.43	1962.46	1765.27	1898.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-W ▢▢▢▢ 3	1505.79	1647.82	1894.35	2036.38	1830.79	1972.82
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-W ▢▢▢▢ 4	$1419.42	$1545.99	$1778.93	$1905.50	$1713.96	$1840.53
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-W ▢▢▢▢ 4	1470.12	1605.69	1843.85	1979.42	1779.48	1915.05
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-W ▢▢▢▢ 4	1520.82	1665.39	1908.77	2053.34	1845.00	1989.57
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-W ▢▢▢▢ 5	$1434.45	$1563.56	$1793.35	$1922.46	$1728.17	$1857.28
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-W ▢▢▢▢ 5	1485.15	1623.26	1858.27	1996.38	1793.69	1931.80
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-W ▢▢▢▢ 5	1535.85	1682.96	1923.19	2070.30	1859.21	2006.32





(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCD-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back (width), or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- 36″(914mm)-wide surfaces have a 24″(610mm) D-shaped diameter.
- 42″(1067mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide surfaces have a 30″(762mm) D-shaped diameter.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –Attached lower storage
  –21″(533mm)adjustable height disc base
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Convergent bracket
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢N or KU3A-0023-▢▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- K Wood Edgeband
- M Wood Cascade
- U Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- S Standard
- G Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- A Notched
- B Curved
- C Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- R Right-hand
- L Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

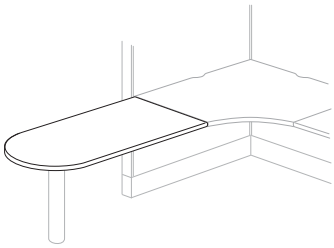
HAWORTH

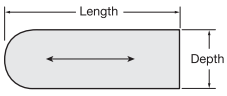
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

D-Shaped Ender

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-1836-W C	$ 636.41	$ 669.91	$ 796.78	$ 830.28	$ 836.37	$ 869.87
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-1842-W C	739.97	779.59	930.82	970.44	970.41	1010.03
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-1848-W C	843.53	889.27	1064.86	1110.60	1104.45	1150.19
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-1854-W C	947.09	998.95	1198.90	1250.76	1238.49	1290.35
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-1860-W C	1050.65	1108.63	1332.94	1390.92	1372.53	1430.51
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-1866-W C	1154.21	1218.31	1466.98	1531.08	1506.57	1570.67
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-1872-W C	1257.77	1327.99	1601.02	1671.24	1640.61	1710.83
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-2436-W C	$ 671.94	$ 705.44	$ 836.37	$ 869.87	$ 884.08	$ 917.58
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-2442-W C	787.68	827.30	982.59	1022.21	1030.30	1069.92
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-2448-W C	903.42	949.16	1128.81	1174.55	1176.52	1222.26
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-2454-W C	1019.16	1071.02	1275.03	1326.89	1322.74	1374.60
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-2460-W C	1134.90	1192.88	1421.25	1479.23	1468.96	1526.94
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-2466-W C	1250.64	1314.74	1567.47	1631.57	1615.18	1679.28
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-2472-W C	1366.38	1436.60	1713.69	1783.91	1761.40	1831.62
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-3036-W C	$ 766.33	$ 799.83	$ 934.82	$ 968.32	$1008.92	$1042.42
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-3042-W C	882.07	921.69	1081.04	1120.66	1155.14	1194.76
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-3048-W C	997.81	1043.55	1227.26	1273.00	1301.36	1347.10
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-3054-W C	1113.55	1165.41	1373.48	1425.34	1447.58	1499.44
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-3060-W C	1229.29	1287.27	1519.70	1577.68	1593.80	1651.78
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-3066-W C	1345.03	1409.13	1665.92	1730.02	1740.02	1804.12
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-3072-W C	1460.77	1530.99	1812.14	1882.36	1886.24	1956.46





WUDD-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width), or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- **Must be attached to the depth of adjoining worksurface.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
  –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Standard link cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Flush mount plate
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

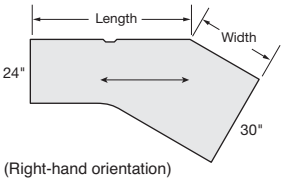
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Bent

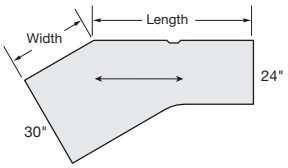
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸				Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-W			R45	$ 961.45	$1032.18	$1200.28	$1271.01	$1247.43	$1318.16
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-W			R45	1047.28	1133.30	1313.00	1313.00	1362.60	1362.60
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-W			R45	1286.86	1388.17	1579.47	1680.78	1631.52	1732.83
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-W			R45	1509.77	1641.66	1856.16	1988.05	1913.11	2045.00
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-W			R45	$1047.28	$1133.30	$1313.00	$1399.02	$1362.60	$1448.62
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-W			R45	1133.11	1234.42	1425.72	1527.03	1477.77	1579.08
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-W			R45	1372.69	1489.29	1692.19	1808.79	1746.69	1863.29
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-W			R45	1595.60	1742.78	1968.88	2116.06	2028.28	2175.46
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-W			L54	$ 961.45	$1032.18	$1200.28	$1271.01	$1247.43	$1318.16
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-W			L54	1047.28	1133.30	1313.00	1399.02	1362.60	1448.62
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-W			L54	1286.86	1388.17	1579.47	1680.78	1631.52	1732.83
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-W			L54	1509.77	1641.66	1856.16	1988.05	1913.11	2045.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-W			L54	$1047.28	$1133.30	$1313.00	$1399.02	$1362.60	$1448.62
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-W			L54	1133.11	1234.42	1425.72	1527.03	1477.77	1579.08
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-W			L54	1372.69	1489.29	1692.19	1808.79	1746.69	1863.29
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-W			L54	1595.60	1742.78	1968.88	2116.06	2028.28	2175.46





(Right-hand orientation)

WUCB-WR45



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCB-WL54

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width), or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge is Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line; must be separately specified.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support column or post
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

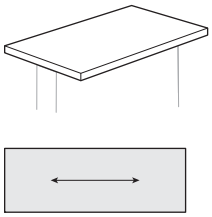
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Countertop

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	WUTS-1224-W C	$491.77	$ 512.49	$ 614.58	$ 635.30	$ 653.32	$ 674.04
	30″(762mm)	WUTS-1230-W C	517.93	543.21	647.40	672.68	686.50	711.78
	36″(914mm)	WUTS-1236-W C	544.09	573.93	680.22	710.06	719.68	749.52
	42″(1067mm)	WUTS-1242-W C	570.25	604.65	713.04	747.44	752.86	787.26
	48″(1219mm)	WUTS-1248-W C	596.41	635.37	745.86	784.82	786.04	825.00
	54″(1372mm)	WUTS-1254-W C	622.57	666.09	778.68	822.20	819.22	862.74
	60″(1524mm)	WUTS-1260-W C	648.73	696.81	811.50	859.58	852.40	900.48
	66″(1676mm)	WUTS-1266-W C	674.89	727.53	844.32	896.96	885.58	938.22
	72″(1829mm)	WUTS-1272-W C	701.05	758.25	877.14	934.34	918.76	975.96
	78″(1981mm)	WUTS-1278-W C	727.21	788.97	909.96	971.72	951.94	1013.70
	84″(2134mm)	WUTS-1284-W C	753.37	819.69	942.78	1009.10	985.12	1051.44
	90″(2286mm)	WUTS-1290-W C	779.53	850.41	975.60	1046.48	1018.30	1089.18
	96″(2438mm)	WUTS-1296-W C	805.69	881.13	1008.42	1083.86	1051.48	1126.92
	102″(2591mm)	WUTS-12A2-W C	831.85	911.85	1041.24	1121.24	1084.66	1164.66
	108″(2743mm)	WUTS-12A8-W C	858.01	942.57	1074.06	1158.62	1117.84	1202.40
	114″(2896mm)	WUTS-12B4-W C	884.17	973.29	1106.88	1196.00	1151.02	1240.14
	120″(3048mm)	WUTS-12C0-W C	910.33	1004.01	1139.70	1233.38	1184.20	1277.88



WUTS-W

Features

- Includes countertop and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on ends, or
  –Cascade (M) user edges and 1mm edgeband on ends.
- Widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified mounting hardware.**
- For installation on panels 42″(1067mm)-high or higher.
- For use in applications that match panel width or multiple panel widths.
- Countertop support specific to product line; must be separately specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

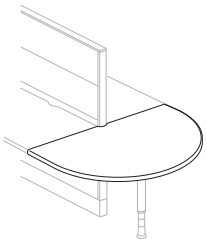
- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

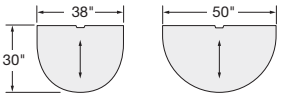
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

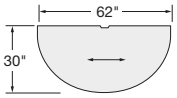
Conference End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
38″(965mm)	30″(762mm)	WUDC-3830-W	$1488.30	$1567.23	$1860.38	$1939.31	$1917.78	$1996.71
50″(1270mm)		WUDC-5030-W	1574.46	1669.35	1969.10	2063.99	2027.58	2122.47
62″(1575mm)		WUDC-6230-W	1660.62	1771.47	2077.82	2188.67	2137.38	2248.23





WUDC-3830-W WUDC-5030-W



WUDC-6230-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back, or
  –Cascade (M) user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway can be specified to accommodate panel end-of-run trim.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Support column or leg
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Standard link cantilever bracket.
  –In addition to a column support or leg, two flush mount plates are required and must be separately specified.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- If using end-of-run finish post specify notched or curved wireway option.

Note: Grain direction will run across 62″(1575mm)-wide conference end worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

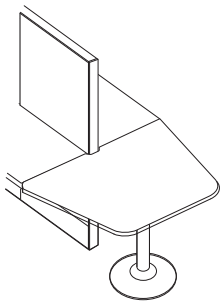
HAWORTH

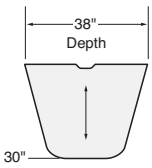
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

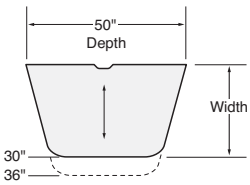
Key Conference End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
38″(965mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-3830-W	$1900.35	$2034.63	$2417.98	$2552.26	$2448.73	$2583.01
50″(1270mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-5030-W	$1903.84	$2038.73	$2477.44	$2612.33	$2452.22	$2587.11
	36″(914mm)	WURY-5036-W	1948.53	2091.42	2527.26	2670.15	2509.93	2652.82
62″(1575mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-6236-W	$1952.02	$2095.52	$2586.72	$2730.22	$2513.42	$2656.92
	42″(1067mm)	WURY-6242-W	1996.71	2148.21	2636.54	2788.04	2571.13	2722.63
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-6248-W	2041.40	2200.90	2686.36	2845.86	2628.84	2788.34

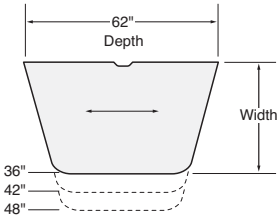




WURY-3830-W



WURY-5030-W
WURY-5036-W



WURY-6236-W
WURY-6242-W
WURY-6248-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back, or
  –Cascade (M) user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Wireway along back edge is Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Wireway required to accommodate end of run trim.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Support column or leg
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Standard link cantilever bracket.
  –In addition to a column support or leg, two flush mount plates are required and must be separately specified.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- If using end-of-run finish post specify notched or curved wireway option.

Note: Grain direction will run across 62″(1575mm)-wide conference end worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

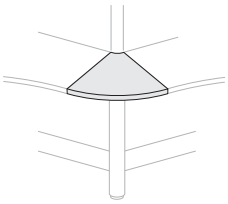
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

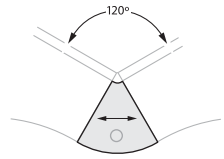
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

120° Link

Left/Right Depth	Number ❶		Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	WUDZ-1820-W	C	$ 721.61	$ 782.08	$ 944.04	$1004.51
24″(610mm)	WUDZ-2426-W	C	801.93	841.91	1024.36	1064.34
30″(762mm)	WUDZ-3032-W	C	1119.31	1194.14	1449.36	1524.19





WUDZ-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Support column, leg or worksurface support panel may be used dependent upon application.
- Use with Corner, 120° Wrap-Around worksurfaces.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Standard link cantilever bracket
  –Tie plates with18″(457mm) depth
  –Flush mount plates with 24″(610mm)-30″(762mm) depth
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

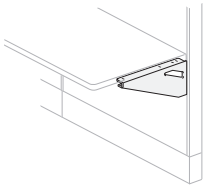
- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$105.06** list.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Supports

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup & PLACES

Standard Cantilever Bracket



ZEBD-1600
(Right-hand shown)

Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number ❶	Price P	Price A C	Price B C
9″(229mm)	1 5/8″(41mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	Pair	ZEBD-1600- ▢ P ■	$92.97	$109.97	$111.97
			Left-hand	ZEBD-1600- ▢ L ■	51.61	68.61	70.61
			Right-hand	ZEBD-1600- ▢ R ■	51.61	68.61	70.61

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left and/or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 18″(457mm)-, 24″(610mm)- or 30″(762mm)-deep worksurface.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 15″(381mm) high.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-deep worksurfaces at standard 29″(737mm) height.
- (P) finish option standard in black.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

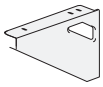
❶ **Color Option:**

P Standard

C Trim color (A, B).

2) Trim color if applicable.

Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket



ZEBD-1000
(Right-hand shown)

Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number ❶	Price P	Price A C	Price B C
9″(229mm)	1 5/8″(41mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	Pair	ZEBD-1000- ▢ P ■	$100.23	$117.23	$119.23
			Left-hand	ZEBD-1000- ▢ L ■	58.87	75.87	77.87
			Right-hand	ZEBD-1000- ▢ R ■	58.87	75.87	77.87

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Cantilever bracket to be used on 18″(457mm)- deep rectangular radius end worksurface with T-mold or edgeband.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 15″(381mm) high.
- (P) finish option standard in black.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

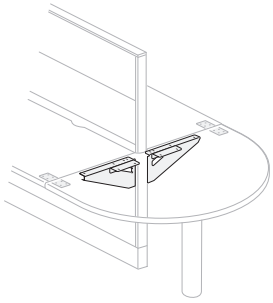
❶ **Color Option:**

P Standard

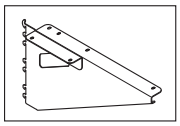
C Trim color (A, B).

2) Trim color if applicable.

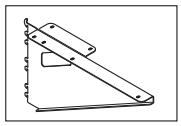
Standard Link Cantilever Bracket



ZEBL-1600



Left



Right

Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number ❶	Price P	Price A C	Price B C
9″(229mm)	3 3/4″(95mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	Pair	ZEBL-1600- ▢ P ■	$119.68	$136.68	$138.68
			Left-hand	ZEBL-1600- ▢ L ■	78.32	95.32	97.32
			Right-hand	ZEBL-1600- ▢ R ■	78.32	95.32	97.32

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket, with attached angle bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of conference end, key conference end and 120° link and the adjoining worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 18″(457mm)-, 24″(610mm)- or 30″(762mm)-deep worksurface.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 15″(381mm) high.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-deep worksurfaces at standard 29″(737mm) height.
- (P) finish option standard in black.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- **To be used with conference end, key conference end, D-shape ender and 120° link only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Color Option:**

P Standard

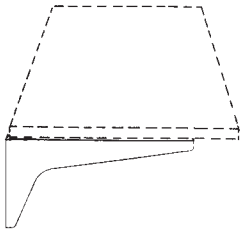
C Trim color (A, B).

2) Trim color if applicable.

Worksurface Supports

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup & PLACES

	Height	Depth	Description	Number	Price
Standard Snap-n-Fit Cantilever Bracket for Rectangular Worksurfaces	10 1/2″(267mm)	19″(483mm)	Pair	ZEBS-1900-PP ■	**$119.38**
			Left-hand	ZEBS-1900-PL ■	**78.02**
			Right-hand	ZEBS-1900-PR ■	**78.02**



ZEBS-1900

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket, U-channel and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left and/or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 15″(381mm) high.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-deep worksurfaces at standard 29″(737mm) height.

■ Available on RUSH.

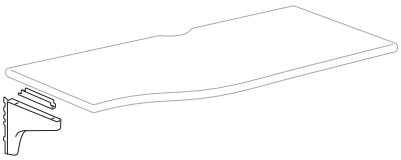
Specification Tips

- Worksurfaces are predrilled for snap-n-fit cantilevers.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 24″(610mm)- or 30″(762mm)-deep worksurface.
- Cannot be used on 18″(457mm)-deep worksurfaces.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Standard Snap-n-Fit Mini Cantilever Bracket for Rectangular Worksurfaces	10 1/2″(267mm)	12″(305mm)	Pair	ZEBS-1200-PP ■	**$119.38**
			Left-hand	ZEBS-1200-PL ■	**78.02**
			Right-hand	ZEBS-1200-PR ■	**78.02**



ZEBS-1200

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket, U-channel and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 15″(381mm) high.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Worksurfaces are predrilled for snap-n-fit cantilevers.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on 18″(457mm)-deep rectangular worksurfaces, 18″(457mm) to 24″(610mm)-deep rectangular radius end, 24″(610mm) to 30″(762mm)-deep corner 90° split top and rectangular split top worksurfaces.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Worksurface Supports

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup & PLACES

Standard Snap-n-Fit Cantilever Bracket for Corner Worksurface



ZEBC-1900

Depth	Height	Description	Number	Price
19″(483mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	Pair	ZEBC-1900-PP ■	**$117.94**

Feature

- Includes one right and one left-hand cantilever, two U-channels (1 corner, 1 rectangular) and mounting screws.

■ Available on RUSH.

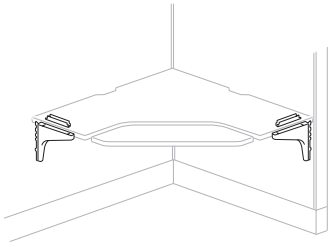
Specification Tips

- Worksurfaces are predrilled for snap-n-fit cantilevers.
- **To be used with 24″(610mm)-deep or 30″(762mm)-deep 90° and 120° corner and extended worksurfaces.**
- **Exception: Not to be used with 24″(610mm)-deep, 90° split top corner worksurface or 24″(610mm)-deep rectangular split top worksurface.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Standard Snap-n-Fit Mini Cantilever Bracket for Corner Worksurface



ZEBC-1200

12″(267mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	Pair	ZEBC-1200-PP ■	**$117.94**

Feature

- Includes one right and one left-hand cantilever, two U-channels (1 corner, 1 rectangular) and mounting screws.

■ Available on RUSH.

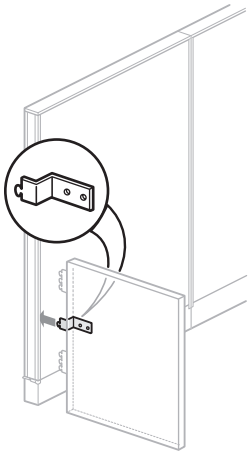
Specification Tips

- Worksurfaces are predrilled for snap-n-fit cantilevers.
- **To be used with 18″(457mm)-deep 90° and 120° corner and extended worksurfaces.**
- **To be used with 24″(610mm)-deep 90° split top corner worksurfaces.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels



ZEBF-0000-P

Number ❶	Price
ZEBF-0000-P ■	**$87.55**

Features

- Includes one left or right-hand shared or non-shared anti-dislodgement bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

- **Anti-Dislodgement Bracket only for use with worksurface support panels used in conjunction with a worksurface.**
- Worksurface support panel with anti-dislodgement bracket can be used in place of a return panel in some applications.
- See Load and Support guidelines for details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including: (No finish specification required.)

❶ **Handedness:**

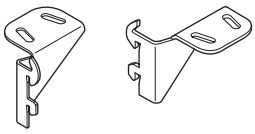
R Right

L Left

Worksurface Supports

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup & PLACES

Side Bracket



ZEBA-0000
(Right-hand) (Left-hand)

Depth	Width	Height	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	2 5/8″(67mm)	2″(51mm)	Left	ZEBA-0000-PL ■	**$16.48**
			Right	ZEBA-0000-PR ■	**16.48**

Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting screws.
- Mounts ends of rectilinear worksurface to adjacent panel.
- Worksurface depth and return panel width must be equal.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

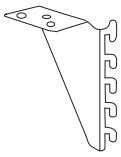
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- Not recommended for use with convergent worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Convergent Mount Bracket



ZEBV-0000
(Right-hand)

Depth	Width	Height	Description	Number	Price
1 7/8″(48mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	4 3/4″(121mm)	Left	ZEBV-0000-PL ■	**$21.63**
			Right	ZEBV-0000-PR ■	**21.63**

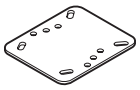
Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and anti-dislodgement clip.
- Mounts one corner of straight end of convergent worksurface to panel side rails.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flush Mount Plate



ZUBF-0000

3″(76mm)	4″(102mm)			ZUBF-0000-PN ■	**$21.63**

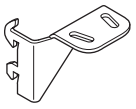
Features
- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Mounts straight end of convergent worksurfaces or conference end worksurfaces to panel-hung worksurfaces.
- Provides 90° attachment of two worksurfaces at the same height.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Rear-Corner Bracket



ZEBR-0000

1 1/2″(38mm)	2 5/8″(67mm)	2″(51mm)		ZEBR-0000-PN ■	**$16.48**

Features
- Includes one left-hand bracket and mounting screws.
- Attaches rear corner of worksurface to left hand side trim rail of panel.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

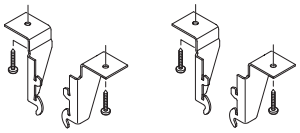
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- **Required for all corner worksurfaces.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Counter Top Brackets



Z2BT-0000
ZEBT-0000
ZHBT-0000

Description	Height	Price Number	A	B
UniGroup Too for Square Painted Top Cap	2.59″(66mm)	Z2BT-0000-PNE	**$32.55**	**$33.55**
UniGroup for Radius Steel Top Cap	2.76″(70mm)	ZEBT-0000-PNE	**32.55**	**N/A**
PLACES for Low Profile Steel/Wood Top Cap	2.59″(66mm)	ZHBT-0000-PNE	**32.55**	**N/A**

Feature
- Includes countertop brackets and screws to support countertops up to 60″(1524mm) wide. For wider widths order additional brackets as needed so that brackets are positioned a maximum of 60″(1524mm) apart.

Specification Tips
- For UniGroup radius wood top cap, specify UniGroup for radius steel top cap and add field supplied spacers to accommodate height difference.
- UniGroup Too for square painted top cap brackets are available in Metallic finish.

To Order, Specify:

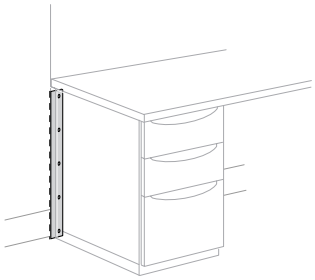
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurface Supports

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup & PLACES

Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket



ZEBN-0000

Height	Depth	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
2″(51mm)	27 1/4″(692mm)	Laminate Edgeband, Left-hand	ZEBN-0000-PLJ ■	$157.59	$169.95
		Laminate Edgeband, Right-hand	ZEBN-0000-PRJ ■	157.59	169.95
		Laminate Cascade, Left-hand	ZEBN-0000-PLV ■	$157.59	$169.95
		Laminate Cascade, Right-hand	ZEBN-0000-PRV ■	157.59	169.95

Features

- Includes one handed bracket and mounting screws.
- Installs in side trim rail slots and attaches to the back side of an attached pedestal.
- Bracket is predrilled for attachment to pedestal.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Worksurface and pedestal have to be same depth (nominal).
- Not for use with T-mold edge worksurface.
- Not for use with lateral files.

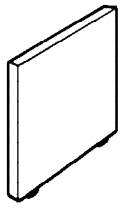
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Adaptable Worksurface Supports

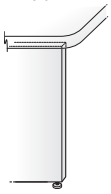
Worksurface Support Panels

Laminate Height	Thickness	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
27 7/8″(708mm)	1 1/2″(38mm)	12″(305mm)	ZEFS-1200-LNE ■	$258.53	$280.16
		18″(457mm)	ZEFS-1800-LNE ■	280.19	300.20
		24″(610mm)	ZEFS-2400-LNE ■	301.85	320.24
		30″(762mm)	ZEFS-3000-LNE ■	323.51	340.28



ZEFS-LNE

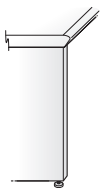
T-Mold



Edgeband



Cascade



Features

- Includes support panel with glides and hardware.
- Laminate surfaces with plastic edge trim, 3mm radiused user edge provides soft access to knee space.
- Installs in panel side trim rails and attaches under the end of a worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces.
- Recommended in heavy loading conditions to eliminate front end deflection or to replace return panel.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration, and enhances reconfiguration possibilities.
- Adjustable glides provide a maximum of 2″(51mm) of height adjustment.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify worksurface support panel to match worksurface edge option.
- Actual depth varies depending on worksurface edge option.

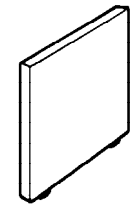
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

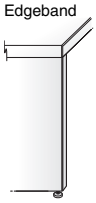
- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

Wood Height	Thickness	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Group B
27 7/8″(708mm)	1 1/2″(38mm)	12″(305mm)	ZEFS-1200-WNE ■	$459.38	$503.67
		18″(457mm)	ZEFS-1800-WNE ■	487.22	535.17
		24″(610mm)	ZEFS-2400-WNE ■	515.06	566.67
		30″(762mm)	ZEFS-3000-WNE ■	542.90	598.17

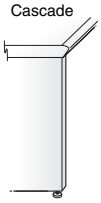


ZEFS-WNE

Edgeband



Cascade



Features

- Includes support panel with glides and hardware.
- Wood surface with wood edge trim.
- Installs in panel side trim rails and attaches under the end of a worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces.
- Recommended in heavy loading conditions to eliminate front end deflection or to replace return panel.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration, and enhances reconfiguration possibilities.
- Adjustable glides provide a maximum of 2″(51mm) of height adjustment.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify worksurface support panel to match worksurface edge option.
- Actual depth varies depending on worksurface edge option.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife

Worksurface Supports

Worksurface Support Panels

Straight Leg Basic

Number	Price
WUCL-0001 ■	$112.27



WUCL-0001

Class CA

Features

- Includes one leg and mounting screws.
- 4″(102mm) glide adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 27″(686mm) to 31″(787mm).
- 2 1/4″(57mm) diameter column includes 6″(152mm)-diameter top plate.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

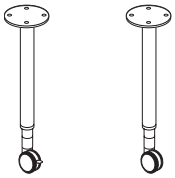
- Predrilled for convergent worksurfaces and end-of-run worksurface application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Straight Leg Basic with Caster

Description	Number	Price
Leg with locking caster	NCL-1-CL ■	$137.28
Leg with non-locking caster	NCL-1-C ■	126.88



NCL

Class FA

Features

- Includes one leg and mounting hardware.
- 4″(102mm) caster adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 27″(686mm) to 31 1/2″(800mm).
- 2 1/4″(57mm) diameter column includes 6″(152mm) diameter top plate and mounting hardware.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

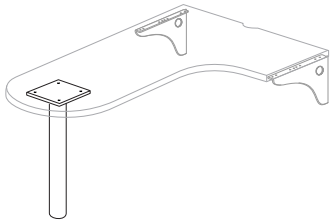
- Straight leg should be installed in predrilled worksurfaces.
- Freestanding applications require specifying two locking and two non-locking casters or four glides.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required).

Support Column

Number	Price A	Price B
WUCC-0004 ■	$252.35	$264.71



WUCC-0004

Class CA

Features

- Includes one column and mounting screws.
- Column adjusts vertically for worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 30″(762mm).
- 3″(76mm)-diameter column includes 6″(152mm)- square top plate.

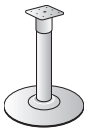
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Adjustable Height Disc Base

Diameter	Number	Price A	Price B
21″(533mm)	ZZFZ-2121-PNF ■	$599.46	$612.85



ZZFZ-2121-PNF

Class CA

Features

- Includes base, column and mounting screws.
- For use in panel mounted applications only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Do not use as freestanding table base.
- 5″ adjustment range allows worksurface heights of 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm).

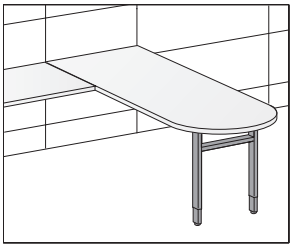
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface Supports

Worksurface Support Panels

Double Support Leg



ZZFK Class CA

Height (Adjustable)	Depth	Number	Price A	Price B
27″(686mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFK-1800-PNFG ■	$429.48	$442.81
	24″(610mm)	ZZFK-2400-PNFG ■	455.11	468.44
	30″(762mm)	ZZFK-3000-PNFG ■	480.74	494.07

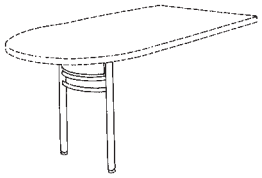
Features
- Includes one double leg and mounting hardware.
- Leg may be installed in left-hand or right-hand configuration.
- 6″ adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding.
- Double leg with glide can be used to replace support post or support column.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Dual-Leg Base



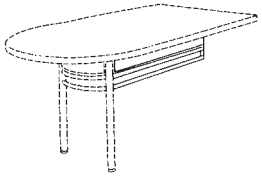
HCC-0002 Class BA

Height	Number	Price
27 3/4″(705mm)	HCC-0002	$414.75

Features
- Includes fixed-height tubular legs and framing members with sheet steel curved end panel.
- May be used in conjunction with modesty panel, see below.
- Adjusts vertically up to 1 1/4″(32mm).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Modesty Panel



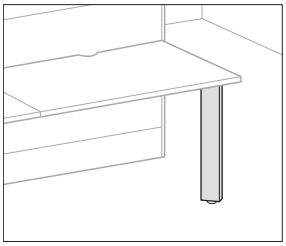
HM Class BA

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
9 1/4″(235mm)	28″(711mm)	For 48″(1219mm) x 30″(762mm) surface	HM-4830	$196.73
	40″(1016mm)	For 60″(1524mm) x 30″(762mm) surface	HM-6030	252.63
	52″(1321mm)	For 72″(1829mm) x 30″(762mm) surface	HM-7230	308.53
	40″(1016mm)	For 60″(1524mm) x 36″(914mm) surface	HM-6036	252.63
	52″(1321mm)	For 72″(1829mm) x 36″(914mm) surface	HM-7236	308.53

Features
- Includes attachment hardware.
- For use only with Dual-Leg Base, see above.
- Recommended only for panel mounted convergent worksurfaces.
- Mountable on left- or right-side under convergent worksurface.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Single Support Leg



ZUFJ-0101-PNFG Class CA

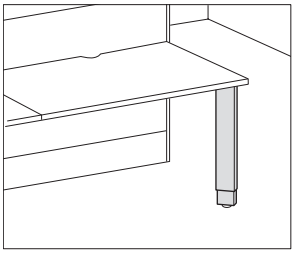
Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
28″(711mm)	1 1/8″(29mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	Single Post with Glide	ZUFJ-0101-PNFG	$162.74	$176.65

Features
- Includes one single post and mounting hardware.
- Glide provides 1/2″ of height adjustment.

Specification Tip
- May be used for worksurface applications.
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Support Post



ZZFJ Class CA

Height (Adjustable)	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
26″(660mm)/30″(762mm)	Single post with glide, adjustable	ZZFJ-0101-PNFG ■	$230.72	$244.11

Features
- Includes one single post and mounting hardware.
- 6″ height adjustment (26″(660mm)-32″(813mm)).

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- May be used for worksurface and freestanding table applications.

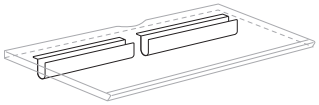
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Support Panels

Horizontal Wire Manager



WUAW-1500-PNH

Class CA

Depth	Width	Height	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH ■	**$145.00**

Features

- Includes a set of ten, plastic wire managers and mounting screws.
- Manages and stores wire and cables under worksurfaces.
- Standard in Charcoal trim.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop



HNEH-8

Class BA

Installed Height	Width	Number	Price
4 1/2″(114mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	HNEH-8	**$33.28**

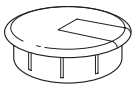
Features

- Includes eight (8) wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops under worksurfaces or desk tops.
- Install anywhere under worksurfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Loop capacity: 19, 25-pair communications cables.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Grommet



WUAC-WSG

Class CA

Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	**$17.28**

Features

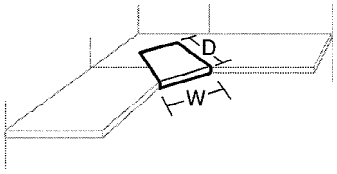
- Includes one cover.
- Must be field-installed.
- Available in charcoal color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Make-A-Corner



MAC-0001

Class AA

Height	Width	Number	Price
21 1/8″(537mm)	26 1/8″(664mm)	MAC-0001	**$150.12**

Features

- Creates an angled edge between two (2) perpendicular regular worksurfaces.
- Slides over the top of 1 13/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Accommodates an adjustable keyboard or mouse pad track (screws included).

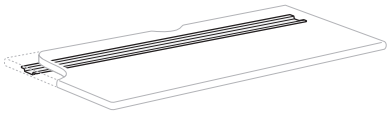
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Support Panels

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel



WUAR

Length	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	WUAR-1600-PH ■	**$25.63**
24″(610mm)	WUAR-2400-PH ■	**27.95**
32″(813mm)	WUAR-3200-PH ■	**30.27**
39″(991mm)	WUAR-3900-PH ■	**32.30**
47″(1194mm)	WUAR-4700-PH ■	**34.62**
54″(1372mm)	WUAR-5400-PH ■	**36.65**

Features

- Includes metal, u-shaped channel and mounting screws.
- Field installed, field located and drilled per installation instructions.
- Worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 50″ or larger spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Application Guidelines

Laminate or Wood Panel Hung Worksurface Applications (for standard 29″ high worksurfaces)

General Application/Number:

- 54″ wide with two suspended pedestals or stationary pedestals over 27″ in height, use WUAR-1600-PH.
- 60″ wide top with two suspended pedestals or stationary pedestals over 27″ in height, use WUAR-2400-PH.
- 54″ wide top with one suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-3200-PH.
- 60″ wide top with one suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-3900-PH.
- 54″ wide top – no suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-4700-PH.
- 60″ wide top – no suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-5400-PH.

Worksurface reinforcement channels can provide additional strengthening to 50″ and greater worksurfaces on like-sized panels where heavy loads are anticipated. Depending on application, heavily loaded worksurfaces may not need a worksurface reinforcement channel when:

- Support is provided by a third cantilever on 50″ and greater worksurfaces (spanning multiple panels) or by using other under-worksurface support methods.
- Fixed/attached pedestals provide under- worksurface support.
- Panel hung worksurfaces wider than 60″ require more than two cantilevers.

Laminate or Wood Convergent Tops and Convergent Freestanding Units

- 72″ UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES convergent worksurfaces and wrap-around convergent worksurfaces, panel hung, or freestanding, use WUAR-3900-PH.

Application Guidelines for using Worksurface Reinforcement Channel with Under-Worksurface Storage

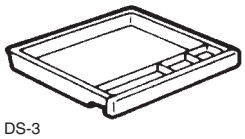
For UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES worksurfaces at the standard 29″ height.

- All pedestals under 25″ in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement channel.
- Mobile pedestals over 27″ in height cannot be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement channel. By increasing worksurface height to 30″, mobile pedestals can be used with a worksurface reinforcement channel.
- Stationary pedestals can be used in applications with worksurface reinforcement channels. Refer to Laminate or Wood Panel Hung Worksurface Applications matrix information above regarding suspended and stationary pedestals.
- In most applications, lateral files or fixed pedestals supply adequate support so that worksurface reinforcement channels are not needed.

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Support Panels

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Shallow Drawer	3″(76mm)	15 3/8″(391mm)	18 1/4″(464mm)	DS-3	**$42.00**



DS-3

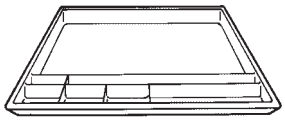
Class AA

Features
- Shallow drawer has four compartments.
- Drawer does not stack.
- Available in charcoal or gray tone finish colors only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-G Gray Tone

Pencil Drawer	1 5/8″(41mm)	19″(483mm)	18″(457mm)	PPD-18 ■	**$88.20**



PPD-18

Class BA

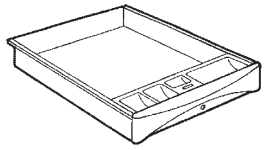
Features
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Mounts separately under worksurface.
- Standard in black finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Steel Center Drawer	2″(51mm)	17 1/2″(445mm)	19 1/8″(486mm)	SCD-19 ■	**$228.90**



SCD-19

Class MA

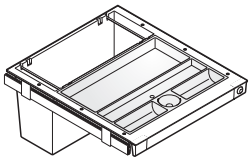
Features
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Standard with lock.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

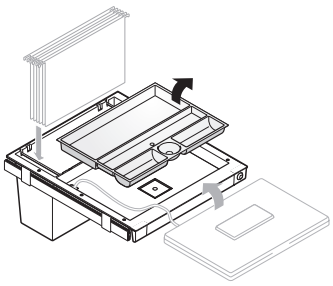
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Pencil + Drawer	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	19 1/2″(495mm)	KUDP-2420 ■	**$285.31**





KUDP-2420

Class YA

Features
- Multi-purpose drawer provides organization, hanging filing along with laptop storage.
- Knock-outs at rear of drawer provide electronic charging access while contents are locked.
- Removable organizing tray.
- Thin profile maximizes knee clearance under front of drawer.
- Standard in black trim color with black locks.
- Standard with lock (shipped separately); keyed-alike and master keying options available.

■ Available on RUSH.

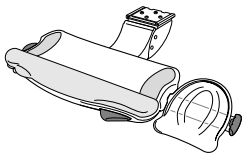
Specification Tips
- To be mounted below worksurfaces 24″(610mm) or deeper.
- **Not for use with 24″ deep knife edge worksurface.**
- Pencil + drawer must be used adjacent to worksurface floor support when specified for use with panel system.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Boogie Board

Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad



HKTC-M
HKTE-M

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
5.3″(135mm)	12″(305mm)	28″(711mm)	17″(432mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-17-M ■	**$518.09**
			17″(432mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-17-M ■	**518.09**
			21″(533mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-21-M ■	**518.09**
			21″(533mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-21-M ■	**518.09**

Features

- Palm rests available in ergonomic height adjustable or soft comfort versions.
- Stores under worksurfaces or lift entire tray to pull out. Release tray and it automatically saves distance-to-desk position.
- Intuitive single lever on front of AKP adjusts both height and tilt.
- Features spring assisted adjustment (with automatic lock) of 6.5″(165mm) above worksurfaces and 4″(102mm) below.
- Integrated mouse pad tilts independently of keyboard tray.
- Includes mouse pad insert (not shown) for optional use.
- Mouse pad is interchangeable between right and left hand applications.
- Ease of modifying positions reduces repetitive stress injuries by encouraging AKP repositioning throughout the day.
- Superior stability (patented arm mechanism makes for smooth and stable operation).
- A simple guide for new users located within the AKP for referencing.
- Keyboard tray and mouse pad tilt +/-15°.
- 360° rotation.
- 17″(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper. Recommended for most corner applications.

■ Available on RUSH. Does not include positive tilt lock-out option.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

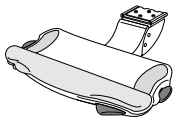
2) Finish color.

Boogie Board is available in the following finish colors:

- TR-0LX Ice (translucent blue)
  Keyboard tray in smoke with accents of graphite (palm rest, mouse pad insert and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).
- TR-0LU Shadow (translucent charcoal)
  Keyboard tray in charcoal with accents of graphite (palm rest, mouse pad insert and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).

Positive Tilt Lock-Out Option:
For positive tilt lock-out option (0° to -15° tilt only), add suffix **P** to the product number.
Example: HKTC-17-M**P**

Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest



HKTC-N
HKTE-N

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
5.3″(135mm)	12″(305mm)	21″(533mm)	17″(432mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-17-N	**$490.28**
			17″(432mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-17-N	**490.28**
			21″(533mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-21-N	**490.28**
			21″(533mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-21-N	**490.28**

Features

- Palm rests available in ergonomic height adjustable or soft comfort versions.
- Stores under worksurfaces or lift entire tray to pull out. Release tray and it automatically saves distance-to-desk position.
- Intuitive single lever on front of AKP adjusts both height and tilt.
- Features spring assisted adjustment (with automatic lock) of 6.5″(165mm) above worksurfaces and 4″(102mm) below.
- Ease of modifying positions reduces repetitive stress injuries by encouraging AKP repositioning throughout the day.
- Superior stability (patented arm mechanism makes for smooth and stable operation).
- A simple guide for new users located within the AKP for referencing.
- Keyboard tray and mouse pad tilt +/-15°.
- 360° rotation.
- 17″(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper. Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

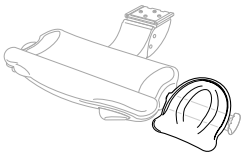
2) Finish color.

Boogie Board is available in the following finish colors:

- TR-0LX Ice
  Keyboard tray in smoke with accents of graphite (palm rest and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).
- TR-0LU Shadow
  Keyboard tray in charcoal with accents of graphite (palm rest and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).

Positive Tilt Lock-Out Option:
For positive tilt lock-out option (0° to -15° tilt only), add suffix **P** to the product number.
Example: HKTC-17-N**P**

Boogie Board Mouse Pad



HKMP-1

1″(25mm)	11″(279mm)	8″(203mm)		HKMP-1 ■	**$52.53**

Features

- For use with Boogie Board AKP or on top of worksurfaces.
- Integrated teeth allow right- or left-handed keyboard applications.
- Easily attaches to keyboard tray.
- Includes mouse pad insert (not shown) for optional use.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

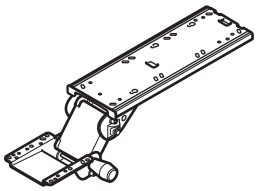
2) Finish color.

Boogie Board mouse pad is available in the following finish colors:

- TR-0LX Ice (translucent blue)
  Mouse pad insert standard in graphite.
- TR-0LU Shadow (translucent charcoal)
  Mouse pad insert standard in graphite.

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Locking Tilt AKP



KU1A-0017

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″ Above/5.9″ Below	KU1A-0017-▢ N ■	**$291.00**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″ Above/5.9″ Below	KU1A-0021-▢ N ■	**291.00**

Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Soft-touch knob for locking tilt adjustment -15°/+15°.
- 360° rotation.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″(305mm)
  –21″ track length - 16.8″(427mm)
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.
- 17″ long (432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″ long (533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

■ Available on RUSH. Option 1 only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

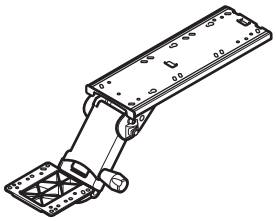
❶ Keyboard Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$30.00** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with built-in Mouse Pad, add **$62.00** list.
(No finish specification required.)

Dial Tilt AKP



KU2A-0017

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″ Above/6.1″ Below	KU2A-0017-▢▢ ■	**$312.00**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″ Above/6.1″ Below	KU2A-0021-▢▢ ■	**312.00**

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/6.1″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 5.5″(140mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″(305mm)
  –21″ track length - 16.8″(427mm)
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.
- 17″(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

■ Available on RUSH. Option 1 and P only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$30.00** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$62.00** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option

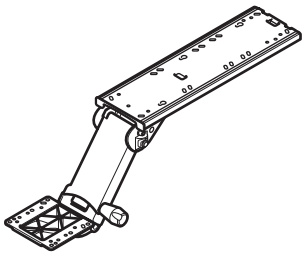
P Positive Tilt Lock

N None
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Dial Tilt AKP - Extended Arm

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
23″(584mm) Long Extended Track/Dial Tilt	2.75″ Above/8″ Below	KU3A-0023-■■	**$338.00**



KU3A-0023

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.75″ above/8″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″(460mm)
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- 23″(584mm) track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$30.00** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$62.00** list

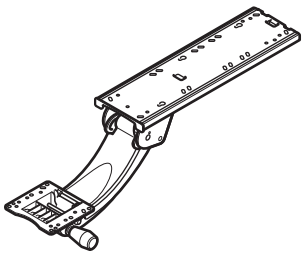
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option

P Positive Tilt Lock

N None
(No finish specification required.)

Sit-to-Stand AKP

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
23″(584mm) Long Track/Sit-to-Stand	8.25″ Above/5.9″ Below	KU4A-0023-■■	**$359.00**



KU4A-0023

Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 8.25″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″(460mm)
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- 23″(584mm) track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$30.00** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$62.00** list.

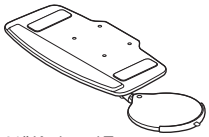
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option

P Positive Tilt Lock

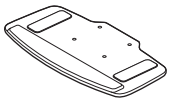
N None
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

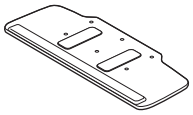
Keyboard Trays - included with Number KU AKP Arm



21″ Keyboard Tray
with swivel mouse pad (1)



21″ Keyboard Tray
without mouse pad (2)



26″ Keyboard Tray
with space for mousing (3)

Features

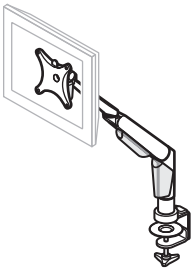
- Includes one Keyboard Tray in different configurations.
- Sizes: 20″(508mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep;
  Mouse Pad adds 8.4″(213mm) to width
  26″(660mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep
- Keyboard Tray Options:
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with 360° swivel Mouse Pad with mouse edge guard and cable manager
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Keyboards are made from 1/2″ thick HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) in textured supplier black.
- Keyboard Trays include anti-skid strips to hold keyboard in place.
- Standard with removeable palm rest.
- Keyboard with mouse pad; Mouse Pad can be attached on either right or left side of Keyboard Tray; rotates 360° independent of keyboard tray.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Keyboard Tray has mounting holes for attachment to AKP numbers: KU1A, KU2A, KU3A and KU4A.
- 21″ Keyboard Tray recommended for use with most corner worksurfaces.
- 26″ Keyboard Tray recommended for rectangular worksurfaces with flat edges; not recommended for corner worksurfaces.

Monitor Arms

	Description	Number	Price
Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	Adjustable Monitor Arm	KU4M-0000-1NNN	**$415.00**



KU4M-1NN

Features

- Includes one advanced adjustable height Monitor Arm with desk clamp mounting and through-desk clamp mounting hardware.
- Quick-install mechanism allows flat-screen monitors to quickly and securely snap into position.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm:
  –Accommodates monitors from 6-20 pounds
  –Extension 18.6″(472mm)
  –Height adjustment range of 10.4″(264mm)
  –Two joints rotate 360°/Base rotates 180°
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts 90° up and 20° down from center
- One clamp is used for both grommet and desk mounted applications. Grommet must be 2 1/8″(54mm) or greater in diameter.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

Specification Tips

- Desk clamp can mount on surfaces up to 2″(51mm) thick .
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.

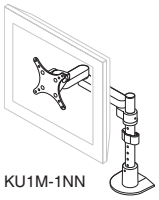
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-EM Chrome
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

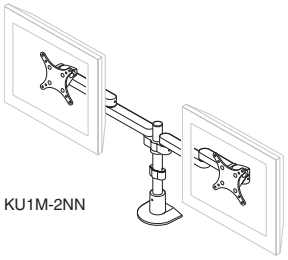
Monitor Arms

Post and Link Monitor Arms

Description	Post Height	Number	Price
Single Arm	14″(356mm)	KU1M-0000-1NN	**$406.00**
Double Arm	14″(356mm)	KU1M-0000-2NN	**676.00**



KU1M-1NN



KU1M-2NN

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with FLEXmount™ Kit.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides adjustment of monitor height with supplied allen wrench.
- Limited vertical adjustment range based upon the size of the monitor.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm extension:
  –14″(356mm) on single monitor arm
  –17.5″(445mm) on double monitor arm
- Monitor Arm:
  –Joints rotate 360° at three points
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts up/down 200°
- Each Monitor Arm holds up to 40 pounds.
- Double Monitor Arm attaches off central post.
- FLEXmount Kit allows multiple attachment methods:
  –Desk clamp
  –Grommet hole clamp (up to 3″(76mm) diameter grommet hole) allows cord drop
  –Field drilled mounting hole
  –Wall mount to structural wall
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

Specification Tips

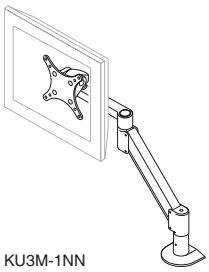
- Desk clamp can mount on surfaces up to 2″(51mm) thick.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to specification sheet for dimensional details.

To Order, Specify:

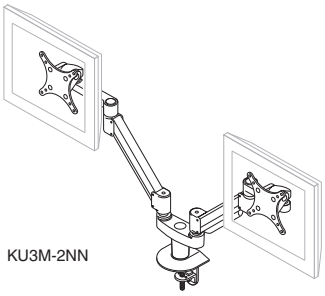
1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms

Single Arm	12″(305mm)	KU3M-0000-1NN	**$571.00**
Double Arm	12″(305mm)	KU3M-0000-2NN	**$961.00**



KU3M-1NN



KU3M-2NN

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with FLEXmount™ Kit.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  –Extension 24″(610mm)
  –Height adjustment range: 15.9″(404mm)
  –Joints rotate 360° at three joints
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts up/down 200°
- Each Monitor Arm holds 9-24 pounds.
- Double Monitor Arm attaches off central post.
- FLEXmount Kit allows multiple attachment methods:
  –Desk clamp
  –Grommet hole clamp (up to 3″(76mm) diameter grommet hole) allows cord drop
  –Field drilled mounting hole
  –Wall mount to structural wall
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

Specification Tips

- Desk clamp can mount on surfaces up to 2″(51mm) thick.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to specification sheet for dimensional details.

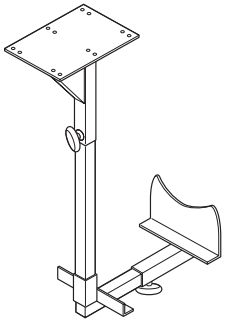
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

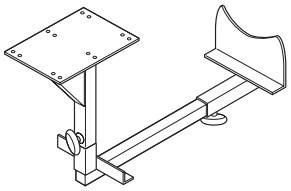
CPU Holders

Fixed Mount CPU Holder

Description	Number	Price
Fixed Mount CPU Holder	KU1C-0000-N	**$94.00**



KU1C - Vertical



KU1C - Horizontal
Class YA – GSA: Open Market

Features

- Includes one fixed mount CPU holder.
- Mounts under tops in either vertical or horizontal position.
- Vertical Mount adjustment ranges:
  - –Height adjustment for CPU: 15.5″ to 20″
  - –Width adjustment for CPU: 5.5″ to 9.8″
  - –Overall height adjustment: 17.5″ to 22″
  - –Overall width adjustment: 9.25″ to 13.5″
- Horizontal Mount adjustment ranges:
  - –Height adjustment for CPU: 7.3″ to 11.3″
  - –Width adjustment for CPU: 13.8″ to 18.8″
  - –Overall height adjustment: 9.25″ to 13.5″
  - –Overall width adjustment: 17.5″ to 22.5″
- Control knobs allow adjustments as needed.
- Standard in supplier black.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

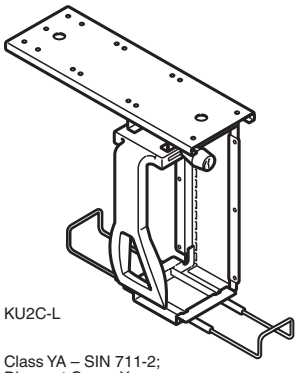
Specification Tips

- 85 lbs. maximum weight load.
- Fits under tops 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- Mounting Plate Size:
  - –5.35″(136mm) deep x 3.94″(100mm) wide

Note: Recommended for use with:
- –UniGroup® Too applications.
- –PREMISE® and Compose® applications directly adjacent to floor support.
- –X Series Casegoods.
- –Contact Sales Engineering for all other applications.

Adjustable CPU Holder

Description	Track Length	Number	Price
Adjustable Mount CPU Holder	17″(432mm)	KU2C-0000-N	**$135.00**
Adjustable Mount CPU Holder - Locking	17″(432mm)	KU2C-0000-L	**$229.00**



KU2C-L

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group X

Features

- Includes one adjustable mount CPU Holder with or without lock.
- Mounts under tops.
- CPU holder mechanism 360° rotation dependent upon track location.
- Plastic side clamp with bumpers; control knob adjusts clamp.
- Adjustment Ranges:
  - –Height: 13.5″ to 22.5″
  - –Width: 3.5″ to 9.3″
  - –Depth: 14.75″ to 22.3″
- 17″(432mm) adjustable track with plastic glides.
- Locks cannot be retrofitted nor keyed-alike to match Haworth lock plugs or keys.
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

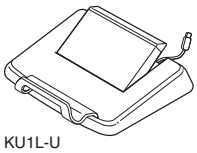
Specification Tips

- 85 lbs. maximum weight load.
- 17″(432mm) track fits under tops 18″(457mm) or deeper.

Note: Recommended for use with:
- –UniGroup® Too applications.
- –PREMISE® and Compose® applications directly adjacent to floor support.
- –X Series Casegoods.
- –Contact Sales Engineering for all other applications.

Accessories

Adjustable Laptop Holder



KU1L-U

Description	Number	Price
Laptop Holder	KU1L-0000-N	**$ 62.00**
Laptop Holder with 4-port USB	KU1L-0000-U	**$124.00**

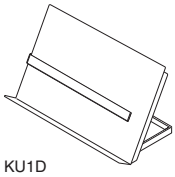
Features

- Includes adjustable Laptop Holder with or without built-in 4-port USB hub (2.0).
- Accommodates laptops 16″(406mm) wide x 12″(305mm) deep.
- Five laptop angle adjustments: 4°, 14°, 23°, 33° and 43°.
- Size: 12.75″ wide x 10″ deep. 1.25″ high in stored position.
- Protective pads on bottom.
- Standard in supplier black with silver accent.
- Hub Specifications:
  - –Fully compliant with universal serial bus specification revision 2.0 (data rate 1.5/12/480 Mbps)
  - –LED indicates the hub is ready
  - –Direct bus power mode eliminates need for external power
  - –Over-current detection and protection for each downstream port
  - –Plug and play and hot swap function supported
  - –Windows and Mac compatible
  - –CE/US/FCC approved
  - –RoHS compliant

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Document Holder



KU1D

Description	Number	Price
Document Holder	KU1D-0000	**$104.00**

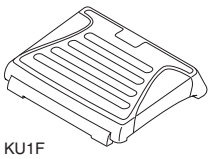
Features

- Includes painted steel Adjustable Document Holder with magnetic attached line guide.
- Infinite angle adjustment up to 80° with tension adjustment lever.
- Accommodates papers or books.
- Size: 16.7″(425mm) wide x 7.5″(191mm) deep x 9.75″(215mm) high.
- Standard in supplier black.
- Protection pads on bottom.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Footrest



KU1F

Description	Number	Price
Footrest	KU1F-0000	**$104.00**

Features

- Includes Adjustable Foot Rest with anti-slip rubber mat on top.
- Angle adjustment by hand: 6°, 12°, 16° and 25°
- Size: 15.75″(400mm) wide x 14.75″(375mm) deep x 3.25″-5″(83mm-127mm) high.
- Folds flat for easy storage.
- Standard in supplier black with silver accent.
- Protective pads on bottom.

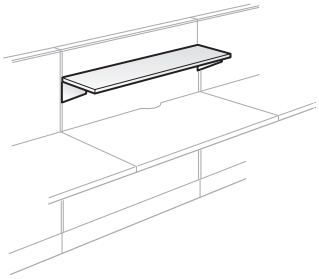
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Straight Mini Shelf, Standard Mount



UESY-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
4 1/4″(108mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	18″(457mm)	UESY-0418-PM ■	$179.28	$181.28	$192.28	$194.28
		24″(610mm)	UESY-0424-PM ■	187.95	189.95	202.95	204.95
		30″(762mm)	UESY-0430-PM ■	196.57	198.57	211.57	213.57
		36″(914mm)	UESY-0436-PM ■	205.25	207.25	221.25	223.25
		42″(1067mm)	UESY-0442-PM ■	213.86	215.86	230.86	232.86
		48″(1219mm)	UESY-0448-PM ■	222.48	224.98	240.48	242.48

Features

- Includes shelf, brackets, and hardware.
- Shelf thickness is 3/4″(19mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

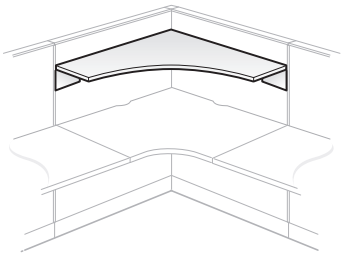
- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equals the shelf width.
- Support brackets must be installed under shelf surface.
- Designed for lightweight accessories.
- Does not accept separately specified task lights.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate shelf color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Trim color for brackets.

Corner Mini Shelf, Standard Mount



UESZ-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
4 1/4″(108mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	24″(610mm)	UESZ-0424-PM	$348.30	$348.30	$373.30	$373.30
		30″(762mm)	UESZ-0430-PM	357.98	357.98	382.98	382.98
		36″(914mm)	UESZ-0436-PM	367.66	367.66	392.66	392.66
		42″(1067mm)	UESZ-0442-PM	377.34	377.34	402.34	402.34
		48″(1219mm)	UESZ-0448-PM	387.02	387.02	412.02	412.02

Features

- Includes shelf, brackets, and hardware.
- Middle of shelf is 15 1/4″(387mm) deep.
- Shelf thickness is 3/4″(19mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on two panels or on a combination of panels of equivalent widths in 90° configuration.
- Support brackets must be installed under shelf surface.
- Designed for lightweight accessories.
- Does not accept separately specified task lights.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate shelf color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Trim color for brackets.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Mini Shelves with Loop Bracket

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Straight Mini-Shelf, with Loop Bracket



HMSS

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
5 1/2″(140mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	18″(457mm)	HMSS-0618 ■	**$185.76**	**$185.76**
		24″(610mm)	HMSS-0624 ■	**196.56**	**196.56**
		30″(762mm)	HMSS-0630 ■	**207.36**	**207.36**
		36″(914mm)	HMSS-0636 ■	**218.16**	**218.16**
		42″(1067mm)	HMSS-0642 ■	**228.96**	**228.96**
		48″(1219mm)	HMSS-0648 ■	**239.76**	**239.76**

Features

- Includes brackets, hardware and mini-shelf.
- Mounts on single or multiple panels of equivalent widths.
- Support bracket may be mounted under shelf surface only.
- Does not accept task lights.

■ Available on RUSH.

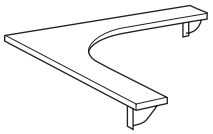
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate shelf color.
3) Trim color for brackets.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equals the shelf width.
- Support brackets must be installed under shelf surface.
- Designed for lightweight accessories.
- Does not accept separately specified task lights.

Corner Mini-Shelf, with Loop Bracket



HMSC

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
5 1/2″(140mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	24″(610mm) x 24″(610mm)	HMSC-0624	**$381.24**	**$381.24**
		30″(762mm) x 30″(762mm)	HMSC-0630	**406.08**	**406.08**
		36″(914mm) x 36″(914mm)	HMSC-0636	**430.92**	**430.92**
		42″(1067mm) x 42″(1067mm)	HMSC-0642	**455.76**	**455.76**
		48″(1219mm) x 48″(1219mm)	HMSC-0648	**480.60**	**480.60**

Features

- Includes brackets, hardware and corner mini-shelf.
- Mounts on two panels of equivalent widths in 90° configuration.
- Middle of shelf is 16″(406mm) deep.
- Shelf thickness is 3/4″(19mm).
- Support bracket may be mounted under shelf surface only.
- Does not accept task lights.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate shelf color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Trim color for brackets.

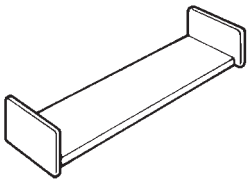
Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equals the shelf width.
- Support brackets must be installed under shelf surface.
- Designed for lightweight accessories.
- Does not accept separately specified task lights.

Shelves and Flipper Doors

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

UniGroup Low Shelf



SL

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8 3/4″(222mm)	13 5/8″(346mm)	24″(610mm)	SL-2 ■	**$234.33**
		30″(762mm)	SL-30 ■	**241.82**
		36″(914mm)	SL-3 ■	**249.31**
		42″(1067mm)	SL-42 ■	**256.80**
		48″(1219mm)	SL-4 ■	**264.29**
		60″(1524mm)	SL-5 ■	**279.27**

Features

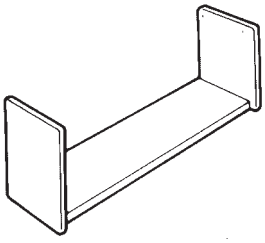
- Includes shelf, end supports, and connection hardware.
- 1/2″(13mm) thick shelf end with radius corners and T-mold edge.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel connector slots.
- Shelf pan is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) End support Videne color.
3) T-molding and end cap trim color.
4) Shelf trim color.

UniGroup Regular Shelf



SR

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
15 3/4″(400mm)	13 5/8″(346mm)	24″(610mm)	SR-2 ■	**$235.40**
		30″(762mm)	SR-30 ■	**245.03**
		36″(914mm)	SR-3 ■	**254.66**
		42″(1067mm)	SRS-42 ■	**264.29**
		48″(1219mm)	SR-4 ■	**273.92**
		60″(1524mm)	SR-5 ■	**293.18**

Features

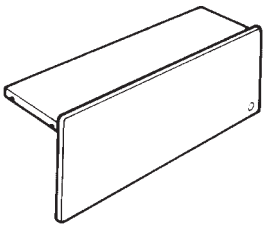
- Includes shelf, end supports, and connection hardware.
- 1/2″(13mm) thick shelf end with radius corners and T-mold edge.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel connector slots.
- Shelf pan is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Accepts separately specified flipper door (FDRF, FDRV).
- Accepts separately specified task lights.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) End support Videne color.
3) T-molding and end cap trim color.
4) Shelf trim color.

UniGroup Regular Flipper Door Front — Fabric or Laminate Door Front



FDRF
FDRV

Height	Depth	Width	Fabric Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
15 5/8″(397mm)	13 1/2″(343mm)	24″(610mm)	FDRF-2 ■	**$483.84**	**$500.04**	**$533.52**	**$572.40**	**$578.88**	**$585.36**
		30″(762mm)	FDRF-30 ■	**506.52**	**524.34**	**558.36**	**598.32**	**605.34**	**612.36**
		36″(914mm)	FDRF-3 ■	**529.20**	**548.64**	**583.20**	**624.24**	**631.80**	**639.36**
		42″(1067mm)	FDRF-42 ■	**551.88**	**572.94**	**608.04**	**650.16**	**658.26**	**666.36**
		48″(1219mm)	FDRF-4 ■	**574.56**	**597.24**	**632.88**	**676.08**	**684.72**	**693.36**
		60″(1524mm)	FDRF-5 ■	**704.16**	**730.08**	**766.80**	**812.16**	**821.88**	**831.60**

Height	Depth	Width	Laminate Number	Price
15 5/8″(397mm)	13 1/2″(343mm)	24″(610mm)	FDRV-2 ■	**$446.04**
		30″(762mm)	FDRV-30 ■	**466.56**
		36″(914mm)	FDRV-3 ■	**487.08**
		42″(1067mm)	FDRV-42 ■	**507.60**
		48″(1219mm)	FDRV-4 ■	**528.12**
		60″(1524mm)	FDRV-5 ■	**653.40**

Features

- Includes top and door only; order shelf unit separately.
- For use with UniGroup regular shelves (SR, SRS).
- Standard with chrome lock plug and bezel.
- Top and door pre-assembled.
- Standard with lock.

■ Available on RUSH.

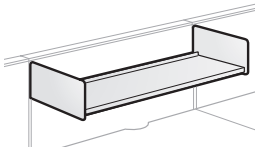
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate top color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Bracket trim color.

Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Open Shelf, Standard Mount



UESN-PM

Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	UESN-0824-PM ■	$191.02	$200.59
	30″(762mm)	UESN-0830-PM ■	197.86	209.83
	36″(914mm)	UESN-0836-PM ■	204.70	219.07
	42″(1067mm)	UESN-0842-PM ■	211.54	228.31
	48″(1219mm)	UESN-0848-PM ■	218.38	237.55
	54″(1372mm)	UESN-0854-PM ■	225.22	246.79
	60″(1524mm)	UESN-0860-PM ■	232.06	256.03
	66″(1676mm)	UESN-0866-PM ■	238.90	265.27
	72″(1829mm)	UESN-0872-PM ■	245.74	274.51

Features

- Includes shelf with back stop, end panels and hardware.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel connector slots.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Shelf thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

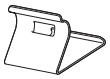
Specification Tips

- Specify separate shelf gang clip NUB-1 for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of shelves.
- To be installed in panel trim rails on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equals the shelf width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip



NUB-1

Description	Number	Price
One clip	NUB-1 ■	$39.14

Features

- Provides additional stability in unbalanced panel configurations with adjacent shelves and overheads.
- Gangs adaptable style overheads and shelves.
- Standard in black finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

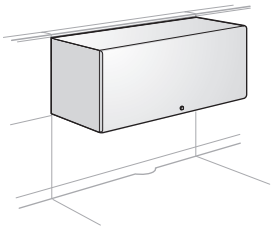
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount — Painted, or Fabric Radius Edge Front



UEFS-RM
UEFS-FM

Inside Dimensions

Height	12 3/4″(324mm)
Depth	13 1/4″(337mm)

Door Dimensions

Radius	.375″(10mm)

Depth	Width	Painted Door Number ❶❷	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm) High						
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFS-1624-RM ■	$ 869.96	$ 873.02	$ 878.12	$ 881.18
	30″(762mm)	UEFS-1630-RM ■	909.74	913.31	918.92	922.49
	36″(914mm)	UEFS-1636-RM ■	949.52	953.60	959.72	963.80
	42″(1067mm)	UEFS-1642-RM ■	989.30	993.89	1000.52	1005.11
	48″(1219mm)	UEFS-1648-RM ■	1029.08	1034.18	1041.32	1046.42
	54″(1372mm)	UEFS-1654-RM ■	1068.86	1074.47	1082.12	1087.73
	60″(1524mm)	UEFS-1660-RM ■	1221.82	1227.94	1236.10	1242.22
	66″(1676mm)	UEFS-1666-RM ■	1496.13	1502.76	1511.43	1518.06
	72″(1829mm)	UEFS-1672-RM ■	1770.45	1777.59	1786.77	1793.91

Depth	Width	Fabric Door Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A Trim A	Fabric Grade A Trim B	Fabric Grade B Trim A	Fabric Grade B Trim B	Fabric Grade C Trim A	Fabric Grade C Trim B
16″(406mm) High								
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFS-1624-FM	$ 960.71	$ 968.87	$1028.01	$1036.17	$1103.47	$1111.63
	30″(762mm)	UEFS-1630-FM	997.43	1006.61	1064.73	1073.91	1140.19	1149.37
	36″(914mm)	UEFS-1636-FM	1034.15	1044.35	1101.45	1111.65	1176.91	1187.11
	42″(1067mm)	UEFS-1642-FM	1070.87	1082.09	1138.17	1149.39	1213.63	1224.85
	48″(1219mm)	UEFS-1648-FM	1107.59	1119.83	1174.89	1187.13	1250.35	1262.59
	54″(1372mm)	UEFS-1654-FM	1144.31	1157.57	1211.61	1224.87	1287.07	1300.33
	60″(1524mm)	UEFS-1660-FM	1317.67	1331.95	1384.97	1399.25	1460.43	1474.71
	66″(1676mm)	UEFS-1666-FM	1582.79	1598.09	1650.09	1665.39	1725.55	1740.85
	72″(1829mm)	UEFS-1672-FM	1853.04	1869.36	1920.34	1936.66	1995.80	2012.12

Features

- Includes door front without lock, shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional lock available.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Door stores on top of unit.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgment from side panel trim rail slots.
- 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with painted front and regular close only.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in panel component slots on same size panel or on a combinations of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Painted and fabric doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip NUB-1 for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of storage units.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Options:

N Non-Locking

L Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Option:

S Slow Close, add **$267.15** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$534.32** list.

No Specification required for regular close. ■

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Trim color, or fabric for door.

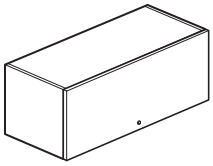
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Upper Storage

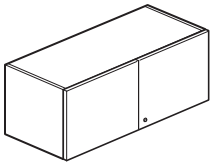
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door



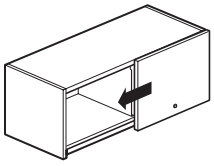
UEFS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFS-1624-PM ■	$ 515.10	$ 518.16	$ 523.26	$ 526.32
		30″(762mm)	UEFS-1630-PM ■	539.58	543.15	548.76	552.33
		36″(914mm)	UEFS-1636-PM ■	564.06	568.14	574.26	578.34
		42″(1067mm)	UEFS-1642-PM ■	588.54	593.13	599.76	604.35
		48″(1219mm)	UEFS-1648-PM ■	613.02	618.12	625.26	630.36
		54″(1372mm)	UEFS-1654-PM ■	637.50	643.11	650.76	656.37
		60″(1524mm)	UEFS-1660-PM ■	722.14	728.26	736.42	742.54
		66″(1676mm)	UEFS-1666-PM ■	880.20	886.83	895.50	902.13
		72″(1829mm)	UEFS-1672-PM ■	1047.44	1054.58	1063.76	1070.90



UEKS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEKS-1624-PM	$ 868.94	$ 872.00	$ 877.10	$ 880.16
		30″(762mm)	UEKS-1630-PM	893.42	896.99	902.60	906.17
		36″(914mm)	UEKS-1636-PM	917.90	921.98	928.10	932.18
		42″(1067mm)	UEKS-1642-PM	942.38	946.97	953.60	958.19
		48″(1219mm)	UEKS-1648-PM	1001.53	1006.63	1013.77	1018.87
		54″(1372mm)	UEKS-1654-PM	1096.37	1101.98	1109.63	1115.24
		60″(1524mm)	UEKS-1660-PM	1198.34	1204.46	1212.62	1218.74
		66″(1676mm)	UEKS-1666-PM	1458.37	1465.00	1473.67	1480.30
		72″(1829mm)	UEKS-1672-PM	1708.21	1715.35	1724.53	1731.67



UEHS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEHS-1624-PM	$ 515.10	$ 518.16	$ 523.26	$ 526.32
		30″(762mm)	UEHS-1630-PM	539.58	543.15	548.76	552.33
		36″(914mm)	UEHS-1636-PM	564.06	568.14	574.26	578.34
		42″(1067mm)	UEHS-1642-PM	588.54	593.13	599.76	604.35
		48″(1219mm)	UEHS-1648-PM	613.02	618.12	625.26	630.36
		54″(1372mm)	UEHS-1654-PM	637.50	643.11	650.76	656.37
		60″(1524mm)	UEHS-1660-PM	722.14	728.26	736.42	742.54
		66″(1676mm)	UEHS-1666-PM	880.20	886.83	895.50	902.13
		72″(1829mm)	UEHS-1672-PM	1047.44	1054.58	1063.76	1070.90

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with standard close only.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$267.15** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$534.32** list.

No specification required for standard close. ■

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

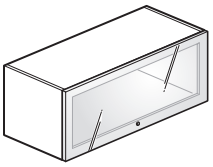
3) Trim color for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Adaptable Upper Storage

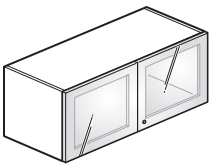
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door



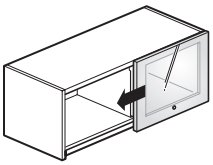
UEFF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFF-1624-QM	$ 812.94	$ 821.10	$1057.74	$1065.90
		30″(762mm)	UEFF-1630-QM	849.66	858.84	1094.46	1103.64
		36″(914mm)	UEFF-1636-QM	886.38	896.58	1131.18	1141.38
		42″(1067mm)	UEFF-1642-QM	923.10	934.32	1167.90	1179.12
		48″(1219mm)	UEFF-1648-QM	959.82	972.06	1204.62	1216.86
		54″(1372mm)	UEFF-1654-QM	996.54	1009.80	1241.34	1254.60
		60″(1524mm)	UEFF-1660-QM	1121.97	1136.25	1366.77	1381.05
		66″(1676mm)	UEFF-1666-QM	1392.20	1407.50	1637.00	1652.30
		72″(1829mm)	UEFF-1672-QM	1595.14	1611.46	1839.94	1856.26



UEKF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEKF-1624-QM	$1319.73	$1327.89	$1564.53	$1572.69
		30″(762mm)	UEKF-1630-QM	1371.75	1380.93	1616.55	1625.73
		36″(914mm)	UEKF-1636-QM	1423.77	1433.97	1668.57	1678.77
		42″(1067mm)	UEKF-1642-QM	1475.79	1487.01	1720.59	1731.81
		48″(1219mm)	UEKF-1648-QM	1545.14	1557.38	1789.94	1802.18
		54″(1372mm)	UEKF-1654-QM	1697.10	1710.36	1941.90	1955.16
		60″(1524mm)	UEKF-1660-QM	1851.08	1865.36	2095.88	2110.16
		66″(1676mm)	UEKF-1666-QM	2243.68	2258.98	2488.48	2503.78
		72″(1829mm)	UEKF-1672-QM	2620.99	2637.31	2865.79	2882.11



UEHF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEHF-1624-QM	$ 812.94	$ 821.10	$1057.74	$1065.90
		30″(762mm)	UEHF-1630-QM	849.66	858.84	1094.46	1103.64
		36″(914mm)	UEHF-1636-QM	886.38	896.58	1131.18	1141.38
		42″(1067mm)	UEHF-1642-QM	923.10	934.32	1167.90	1179.12
		48″(1219mm)	UEHF-1648-QM	959.82	972.06	1204.62	1216.86
		54″(1372mm)	UEHF-1654-QM	996.54	1009.80	1241.34	1254.60
		60″(1524mm)	UEHF-1660-QM	1121.97	1136.25	1366.77	1381.05
		66″(1676mm)	UEHF-1666-QM	1392.20	1407.50	1637.00	1652.30
		72″(1829mm)	UEHF-1672-QM	1595.14	1611.46	1839.94	1856.26

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ **Close Option: (Flipper door only)**

- **S** Slow close, add **$267.15** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$534.32** list.
- No specification required for standard close.

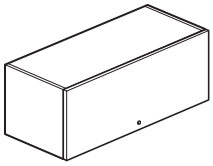
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Upper Storage

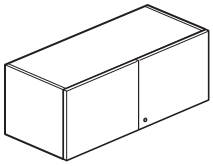
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door



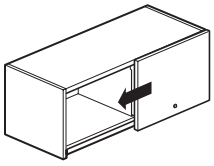
UEFS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFS-1624-WM	$ 847.52	$ 855.68	$ 906.66	$ 914.82
		30″(762mm)	UEFS-1630-WM	887.30	896.48	946.44	955.62
		36″(914mm)	UEFS-1636-WM	927.08	937.28	986.22	996.42
		42″(1067mm)	UEFS-1642-WM	966.86	978.08	1026.00	1037.22
		48″(1219mm)	UEFS-1648-WM	1006.64	1018.88	1065.78	1078.02
		54″(1372mm)	UEFS-1654-WM	1046.42	1059.68	1105.56	1118.82
		60″(1524mm)	UEFS-1660-WM	1210.60	1224.88	1269.74	1284.02
		66″(1676mm)	UEFS-1666-WM	1460.44	1475.74	1519.58	1534.88
		72″(1829mm)	UEFS-1672-WM	1730.67	1746.99	1789.81	1806.13



UEKS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEKS-1624-WM	$1397.14	$1405.30	$1456.28	$1464.44
		30″(762mm)	UEKS-1630-WM	1443.04	1452.22	1502.18	1511.36
		36″(914mm)	UEKS-1636-WM	1488.94	1499.14	1548.08	1558.28
		42″(1067mm)	UEKS-1642-WM	1534.84	1546.06	1593.98	1605.20
		48″(1219mm)	UEKS-1648-WM	1599.09	1611.33	1658.23	1670.47
		54″(1372mm)	UEKS-1654-WM	1765.32	1778.58	1824.46	1837.72
		60″(1524mm)	UEKS-1660-WM	1934.60	1948.88	1993.74	2008.02
		66″(1676mm)	UEKS-1666-WM	2347.59	2362.89	2406.73	2422.03
		72″(1829mm)	UEKS-1672-WM	2750.39	2766.71	2809.53	2825.85



UEHS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEHS-1624-WM	$ 847.52	$ 855.68	$ 906.66	$ 914.82
		30″(762mm)	UEHS-1630-WM	887.30	896.48	946.44	955.62
		36″(914mm)	UEHS-1636-WM	927.08	937.28	986.22	996.42
		42″(1067mm)	UEHS-1642-WM	966.86	978.08	1026.00	1037.22
		48″(1219mm)	UEHS-1648-WM	1006.64	1018.88	1065.78	1078.02
		54″(1372mm)	UEHS-1654-WM	1046.42	1059.68	1105.56	1118.82
		60″(1524mm)	UEHS-1660-WM	1210.60	1224.88	1269.74	1284.02
		66″(1676mm)	UEHS-1666-WM	1460.44	1475.74	1519.58	1534.88
		72″(1829mm)	UEHS-1672-WM	1730.67	1746.99	1789.81	1806.13

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is available.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$267.15** list.
66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$534.32** list.

No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

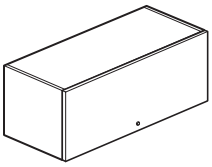
3) Wood finish for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Adaptable Upper Storage

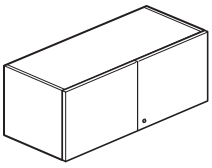
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door



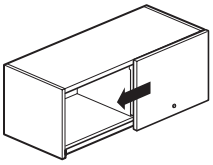
UEFS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFS-1624-LM	$ 703.74	$ 711.90	$ 719.04	$ 727.20
		30″(762mm)	UEFS-1630-LM	746.58	755.76	761.88	771.06
		36″(914mm)	UEFS-1636-LM	789.42	799.62	804.72	814.92
		42″(1067mm)	UEFS-1642-LM	832.26	843.48	847.56	858.78
		48″(1219mm)	UEFS-1648-LM	875.10	887.34	890.40	902.64
		54″(1372mm)	UEFS-1654-LM	917.94	931.20	933.24	946.50
		60″(1524mm)	UEFS-1660-LM	1022.98	1037.26	1038.28	1052.56
		66″(1676mm)	UEFS-1666-LM	1255.48	1270.78	1270.78	1286.08
		72″(1829mm)	UEFS-1672-LM	1489.01	1505.33	1504.31	1520.63



UEKS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEKS-1624-LM	$1210.53	$1218.69	$1225.83	$1233.99
		30″(762mm)	UEKS-1630-LM	1253.37	1262.55	1268.67	1277.85
		36″(914mm)	UEKS-1636-LM	1296.21	1306.41	1311.51	1321.71
		42″(1067mm)	UEKS-1642-LM	1339.05	1350.27	1354.35	1365.57
		48″(1219mm)	UEKS-1648-LM	1400.24	1412.48	1415.54	1427.78
		54″(1372mm)	UEKS-1654-LM	1546.07	1559.33	1561.37	1574.63
		60″(1524mm)	UEKS-1660-LM	1689.86	1704.14	1705.16	1719.44
		66″(1676mm)	UEKS-1666-LM	2055.94	2071.24	2071.24	2086.54
		72″(1829mm)	UEKS-1672-LM	2408.78	2425.10	2424.08	2440.40



UEHS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEHS-1624-LM	$ 703.74	$ 711.90	$ 719.04	$ 727.20
		30″(762mm)	UEHS-1630-LM	746.58	755.76	761.88	771.06
		36″(914mm)	UEHS-1636-LM	789.42	799.62	804.72	814.92
		42″(1067mm)	UEHS-1642-LM	832.26	843.48	847.56	858.78
		48″(1219mm)	UEHS-1648-LM	875.10	887.34	890.40	902.64
		54″(1372mm)	UEHS-1654-LM	917.94	931.20	933.24	946.50
		60″(1524mm)	UEHS-1660-LM	1022.98	1037.26	1038.28	1052.56
		66″(1676mm)	UEHS-1666-LM	1255.48	1270.78	1270.78	1286.08
		72″(1829mm)	UEHS-1672-LM	1489.01	1505.33	1504.31	1520.63

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ **Close Option: (Flipper door only)**

S Slow close, add **$267.15** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$534.32** list.

No specification required for standard close.

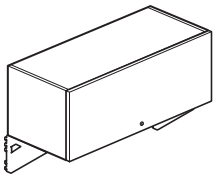
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edgeband color.
5) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

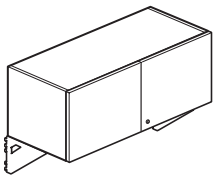
Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

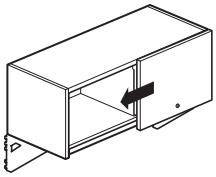
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door



UEGS-PM



UELS-PM



UEJS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEGS-1624-PM ■	$730.26	$733.32	$738.42	$741.48
		30″(762mm)	UEGS-1630-PM ■	754.74	758.31	763.92	767.49
		36″(914mm)	UEGS-1636-PM ■	779.22	783.30	789.42	793.50
		42″(1067mm)	UEGS-1642-PM ■	803.70	808.29	814.92	819.51
		48″(1219mm)	UEGS-1648-PM ■	828.18	833.28	840.42	845.52

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UELS-1624-PM	$1245.21	$1248.27	$1253.37	$1256.43
		30″(762mm)	UELS-1630-PM	1269.69	1273.26	1278.87	1282.44
		36″(914mm)	UELS-1636-PM	1294.17	1298.25	1304.37	1308.45
		42″(1067mm)	UELS-1642-PM	1318.65	1323.24	1329.87	1334.46
		48″(1219mm)	UELS-1648-PM	1377.80	1382.90	1390.04	1395.14

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEJS-1624-PM	$730.26	$733.32	$738.42	$741.48
		30″(762mm)	UEJS-1630-PM	754.74	758.31	763.92	767.49
		36″(914mm)	UEJS-1636-PM	779.22	783.30	789.42	793.50
		42″(1067mm)	UEJS-1642-PM	803.70	808.29	814.92	819.51
		48″(1219mm)	UEJS-1648-PM	828.18	833.28	840.42	845.52

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, mounting brackets, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - remainder of the unit shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with standard close only.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to Standard overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 48″-56″(1219mm-1422mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Cannot be installed above a slat pad, tackboard, markerboard, or add-on glazed panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ **Close Option: (Flipper door only)**

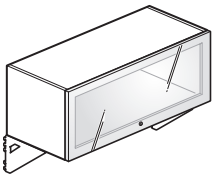
- **S** Slow close, add **$267.15** list.
- No specification required for standard close. ■

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

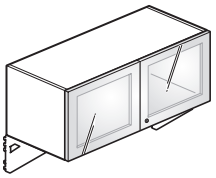
Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

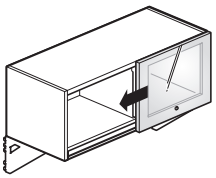
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door



UEGF-QM



UELF-QM



UEJF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEGF-1624-QM	$1151.48	$1159.64	$1396.28	$1404.44
		30″(762mm)	UEGF-1630-QM	1188.20	1197.38	1433.00	1442.18
		36″(914mm)	UEGF-1636-QM	1224.92	1235.12	1469.72	1479.92
		42″(1067mm)	UEGF-1642-QM	1261.64	1272.86	1506.44	1517.66
		48″(1219mm)	UEGF-1648-QM	1298.36	1310.60	1543.16	1555.40

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UELF-1624-QM	$1900.96	$1909.12	$2145.76	$2153.92
		30″(762mm)	UELF-1630-QM	1952.98	1962.16	2197.78	2206.96
		36″(914mm)	UELF-1636-QM	2005.00	2015.20	2249.80	2260.00
		42″(1067mm)	UELF-1642-QM	2057.02	2068.24	2301.82	2313.04
		48″(1219mm)	UELF-1648-QM	2126.37	2138.61	2371.17	2383.41

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	White Price	Price	Patterned Price	Price
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEJF-1624-QM	$1151.48	$1159.64	$1396.28	$1404.44
		30″(762mm)	UEJF-1630-QM	1188.20	1197.38	1433.00	1442.18
		36″(914mm)	UEJF-1636-QM	1224.92	1235.12	1469.72	1479.92
		42″(1067mm)	UEJF-1642-QM	1261.64	1272.86	1506.44	1517.66
		48″(1219mm)	UEJF-1648-QM	1298.36	1310.60	1543.16	1555.40

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, mounting brackets, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - remainder of the unit shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to Standard overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 48″-56″(1219mm-1422mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Cannot be installed above a slat pad, tackboard, markerboard, or add-on glazed panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close, add **$267.15** list.
- No specification required for standard close.

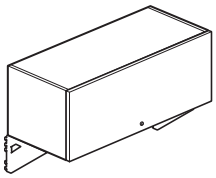
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Translucent color for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

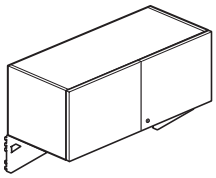
Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

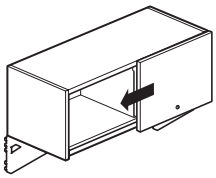
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door



UEGS-WM



UELS-WM



UEJS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEGS-1624-WM	$1170.76	$1178.92	$1229.90	$1238.06
		30″(762mm)	UEGS-1630-WM	1210.54	1219.72	1269.68	1278.86
		36″(914mm)	UEGS-1636-WM	1250.32	1260.52	1309.46	1319.66
		42″(1067mm)	UEGS-1642-WM	1290.10	1301.32	1349.24	1360.46
		48″(1219mm)	UEGS-1648-WM	1329.88	1342.12	1389.02	1401.26

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UELS-1624-WM	$2010.99	$2019.15	$2070.13	$2078.29
		30″(762mm)	UELS-1630-WM	2056.89	2066.07	2116.03	2125.21
		36″(914mm)	UELS-1636-WM	2102.79	2112.99	2161.93	2172.13
		42″(1067mm)	UELS-1642-WM	2148.69	2159.91	2207.83	2219.05
		48″(1219mm)	UELS-1648-WM	2212.94	2225.18	2272.08	2284.32

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEJS-1624-WM	$1170.76	$1178.92	$1229.90	$1238.06
		30″(762mm)	UEJS-1630-WM	1210.54	1219.72	1269.68	1278.86
		36″(914mm)	UEJS-1636-WM	1250.32	1260.52	1309.46	1319.66
		42″(1067mm)	UEJS-1642-WM	1290.10	1301.32	1349.24	1360.46
		48″(1219mm)	UEJS-1648-WM	1329.88	1342.12	1389.02	1401.26

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, mounting brackets, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - remainder of the unit shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to Standard overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 48″-56″(1219mm-1422mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Cannot be installed above a slat pad, tackboard, markerboard, or add-on glazed panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close, add **$267.15** list.
- No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

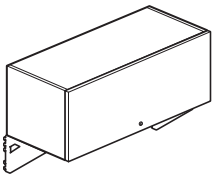
3) Wood finish for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

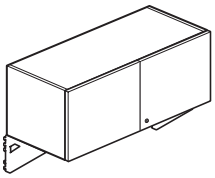
Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

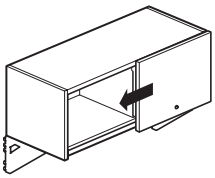
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door



UEGS-LM



UELS-LM



UEJS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEGS-1624-LM	**$1012.71**	**$1020.87**	**$1028.01**	**$1036.17**
		30″(762mm)	UEGS-1630-LM	**1055.55**	**1064.73**	**1070.85**	**1080.03**
		36″(914mm)	UEGS-1636-LM	**1098.39**	**1108.59**	**1113.69**	**1123.89**
		42″(1067mm)	UEGS-1642-LM	**1141.23**	**1152.45**	**1156.53**	**1167.75**
		48″(1219mm)	UEGS-1648-LM	**1184.07**	**1196.31**	**1199.37**	**1211.61**

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UELS-1624-LM	**$1748.93**	**$1757.09**	**$1764.23**	**$1772.39**
		30″(762mm)	UELS-1630-LM	**1791.77**	**1800.95**	**1807.07**	**1816.25**
		36″(914mm)	UELS-1636-LM	**1834.61**	**1844.81**	**1849.91**	**1860.11**
		42″(1067mm)	UELS-1642-LM	**1877.45**	**1888.67**	**1892.75**	**1903.97**
		48″(1219mm)	UELS-1648-LM	**1938.64**	**1950.88**	**1953.94**	**1966.18**

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEJS-1624-LM	**$1012.71**	**$1020.87**	**$1028.01**	**$1036.17**
		30″(762mm)	UEJS-1630-LM	**1055.55**	**1064.73**	**1070.85**	**1080.03**
		36″(914mm)	UEJS-1636-LM	**1098.39**	**1108.59**	**1113.69**	**1123.89**
		42″(1067mm)	UEJS-1642-LM	**1141.23**	**1152.45**	**1156.53**	**1167.75**
		48″(1219mm)	UEJS-1648-LM	**1184.07**	**1196.31**	**1199.37**	**1211.61**

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, mounting brackets, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - remainder of the unit shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to Standard overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 48″-56″(1219mm-1422mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Cannot be installed above a slat pad, tackboard, markerboard, or add-on glazed panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close, add **$267.15** list.
- No specification required for standard close.

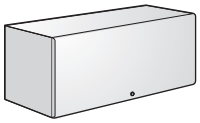
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edgeband color.
5) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Wall Mount Components

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount — Painted or Fabric Radius Edge Front



UUFS-RW
UUFS-FW

Inside Dimensions

Height	12 3/4″(324mm)
Depth	13 1/4″(337mm)

Door Dimensions

Radius	.375″(10mm)

Height	Depth	Width	Painted Number ❶❷		Painted Grade A A	Painted Grade A B	Painted Grade B A	Painted Grade B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-RW	■	$ 911.77	$ 914.83	$ 919.93	$ 922.99
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-RW	■	951.55	955.12	960.73	964.30
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-RW	■	991.33	995.41	1001.53	1005.61
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-RW	■	1031.11	1035.70	1042.33	1046.92
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-RW	■	1070.89	1075.99	1083.13	1088.23
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-RW	■	1110.67	1116.28	1123.93	1129.54
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-RW	■	1263.63	1269.75	1277.91	1284.03
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-RW	■	1537.94	1544.57	1553.24	1559.87
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-RW	■	1812.26	1819.40	1828.58	1835.72

Height	Depth	Width	Fabric Door Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A A	Fabric Grade A B	Fabric Grade B A	Fabric Grade B B	Fabric Grade C A	Fabric Grade C B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-FW	$1009.66	$1017.82	$1076.96	$1085.12	$1152.42	$1160.58
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-FW	1046.38	1055.56	1113.68	1122.86	1189.14	1198.32
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-FW	1083.10	1093.30	1150.40	1160.60	1225.86	1236.06
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-FW	1119.82	1131.04	1187.12	1198.34	1262.58	1273.80
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-FW	1156.54	1168.78	1223.84	1236.08	1299.30	1311.54
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-FW	1193.26	1206.52	1260.56	1273.82	1336.02	1349.28
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-FW	1366.62	1380.90	1433.92	1448.20	1509.38	1523.66
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-FW	1631.74	1647.04	1699.04	1714.34	1774.50	1789.80
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-FW	1901.99	1918.31	1969.29	1985.61	2044.75	2061.07

Features

- Includes top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, doors, angle adjustment bracket and wall attachment bar.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 12 1/4″(311mm)
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Door stores on top of unit.
- 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors with one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Optional non-structural back is available.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with painted front and regular close only.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Painted and fabric doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Wall mount overhead storage units cannot be retrofitted to:
  –Upmount overhead storage unit
  –Standard overhead storage unit

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Options:

- **N** Non-Locking
- **L** Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Options:

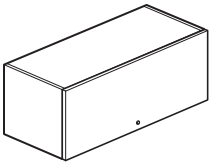
- **S** Slow Close, add **$267.15** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$534.32** list.
- No Specification required for regular close. ■

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim or fabric color for front.
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Wall Mount Components

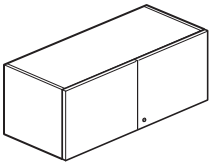
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door



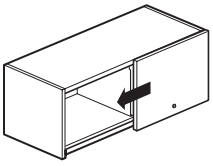
UUFS-PW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-PW ■	$ 556.91	$ 559.97	$ 565.07	$ 568.13
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-PW ■	581.39	584.96	590.57	594.14
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-PW ■	605.87	609.95	616.07	620.15
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-PW ■	630.35	634.94	641.57	646.16
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-PW ■	654.83	659.93	667.07	672.17
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-PW ■	679.31	684.92	692.57	698.18
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-PW ■	763.95	770.07	778.23	784.35
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-PW ■	922.01	928.64	937.31	943.94
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-PW ■	1089.25	1096.39	1105.57	1112.71



UUKS-PW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKS-1624-PW	$ 910.75	$ 913.81	$ 918.91	$ 921.97
		30″(762mm)	UUKS-1630-PW	935.23	938.80	944.41	947.98
		36″(914mm)	UUKS-1636-PW	959.71	963.79	969.91	973.99
		42″(1067mm)	UUKS-1642-PW	984.19	988.78	995.41	1000.00
		48″(1219mm)	UUKS-1648-PW	1043.34	1048.44	1055.58	1060.68
		54″(1372mm)	UUKS-1654-PW	1138.18	1143.79	1151.44	1157.05
		60″(1524mm)	UUKS-1660-PW	1240.15	1246.27	1254.43	1260.55
		66″(1676mm)	UUKS-1666-PW	1500.18	1506.81	1515.48	1522.11
		72″(1829mm)	UUKS-1672-PW	1750.02	1757.16	1766.34	1773.48



UUHS-PW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHS-1624-PW	$ 556.91	$ 559.97	$ 565.07	$ 568.13
		30″(762mm)	UUHS-1630-PW	581.39	584.96	590.57	594.14
		36″(914mm)	UUHS-1636-PW	605.87	609.95	616.07	620.15
		42″(1067mm)	UUHS-1642-PW	630.35	634.94	641.57	646.16
		48″(1219mm)	UUHS-1648-PW	654.83	659.93	667.07	672.17
		54″(1372mm)	UUHS-1654-PW	679.31	684.92	692.57	698.18
		60″(1524mm)	UUHS-1660-PW	763.95	770.07	778.23	784.35
		66″(1676mm)	UUHS-1666-PW	922.01	928.64	937.31	943.94
		72″(1829mm)	UUHS-1672-PW	1089.25	1096.39	1105.57	1112.71

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, wall attachment bar, angle attachment bracket and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Optional non-structural back is available.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with standard close only.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Wall mount overhead storage units cannot be retrofitted to:
  –Upmount overhead storage unit
  –Standard overhead storage unit

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$267.15** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$534.32** list.

No specification required for standard close. ■

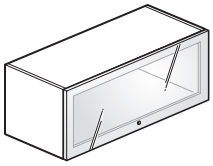
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Wall Mount Components

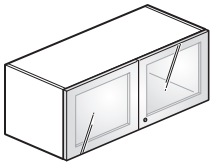
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door



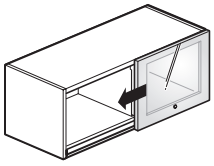
UUFF-QW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFF-1624-QW	$1004.64	$1012.80	$1249.44	$1257.60
		30″(762mm)	UUFF-1630-QW	1041.36	1050.54	1286.16	1295.34
		36″(914mm)	UUFF-1636-QW	1078.08	1088.28	1322.88	1333.08
		42″(1067mm)	UUFF-1642-QW	1114.80	1126.02	1359.60	1370.82
		48″(1219mm)	UUFF-1648-QW	1151.52	1163.76	1396.32	1408.56
		54″(1372mm)	UUFF-1654-QW	1188.24	1201.50	1433.04	1446.30
		60″(1524mm)	UUFF-1660-QW	1313.67	1327.95	1558.47	1572.75
		66″(1676mm)	UUFF-1666-QW	1583.90	1599.20	1828.70	1844.00
		72″(1829mm)	UUFF-1672-QW	1786.84	1803.16	2031.64	2047.96



UUKF-QW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKF-1624-QW	$1511.43	$1519.59	$1756.23	$1764.39
		30″(762mm)	UUKF-1630-QW	1563.45	1572.63	1808.25	1817.43
		36″(914mm)	UUKF-1636-QW	1615.47	1625.67	1860.27	1870.47
		42″(1067mm)	UUKF-1642-QW	1667.49	1678.71	1912.29	1923.51
		48″(1219mm)	UUKF-1648-QW	1736.84	1749.08	1981.64	1993.88
		54″(1372mm)	UUKF-1654-QW	1888.80	1902.06	2133.60	2146.86
		60″(1524mm)	UUKF-1660-QW	2042.78	2057.06	2287.58	2301.86
		66″(1676mm)	UUKF-1666-QW	2435.38	2450.68	2680.18	2695.48
		72″(1829mm)	UUKF-1672-QW	2812.69	2829.01	3057.49	3073.81



UUHF-QW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHF-1624-QW	$1004.64	$1012.80	$1249.44	$1257.60
		30″(762mm)	UUHF-1630-QW	1041.36	1050.54	1286.16	1295.34
		36″(914mm)	UUHF-1636-QW	1078.08	1088.28	1322.88	1333.08
		42″(1067mm)	UUHF-1642-QW	1114.80	1126.02	1359.60	1370.82
		48″(1219mm)	UUHF-1648-QW	1151.52	1163.76	1396.32	1408.56
		54″(1372mm)	UUHF-1654-QW	1188.24	1201.50	1433.04	1446.30
		60″(1524mm)	UUHF-1660-QW	1313.67	1327.95	1558.47	1572.75
		66″(1676mm)	UUHF-1666-QW	1583.90	1599.20	1828.70	1844.00
		72″(1829mm)	UUHF-1672-QW	1786.84	1803.16	2031.64	2047.96

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, wall attachment bar, angle attachment bracket and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Optional non-structural back is available.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Wall mount overhead storage units cannot be retrofitted to:
  –Upmount overhead storage unit
  –Standard overhead storage unit

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$267.15** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$534.32** list.

No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

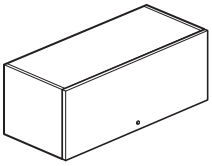
3) Translucent color for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Wall Mount Components

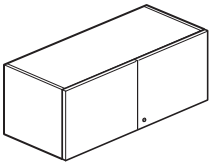
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door



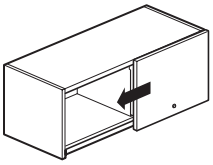
UUFS-WW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-WW	$ 980.08	$ 988.24	$1039.22	$1047.38
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-WW	1019.86	1029.04	1079.00	1088.18
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-WW	1059.64	1069.84	1118.78	1128.98
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-WW	1099.42	1110.64	1158.56	1169.78
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-WW	1139.20	1151.44	1198.34	1210.58
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-WW	1178.98	1192.24	1238.12	1251.38
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-WW	1343.16	1357.44	1402.30	1416.58
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-WW	1593.00	1608.30	1652.14	1667.44
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-WW	1863.23	1879.55	1922.37	1938.69



UUKS-WW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKS-1624-WW	$1629.63	$1637.79	$1688.77	$1696.93
		30″(762mm)	UUKS-1630-WW	1675.53	1684.71	1734.67	1743.85
		36″(914mm)	UUKS-1636-WW	1721.43	1731.63	1780.57	1790.77
		42″(1067mm)	UUKS-1642-WW	1767.33	1778.55	1826.47	1837.69
		48″(1219mm)	UUKS-1648-WW	1831.58	1843.82	1890.72	1902.96
		54″(1372mm)	UUKS-1654-WW	1997.81	2011.07	2056.95	2070.21
		60″(1524mm)	UUKS-1660-WW	2167.09	2181.37	2226.23	2240.51
		66″(1676mm)	UUKS-1666-WW	2580.08	2595.38	2639.22	2654.52
		72″(1829mm)	UUKS-1672-WW	2982.88	2999.20	3042.02	3058.34



UUHS-WW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHS-1624-WW	$ 980.08	$ 988.24	$1039.22	$1047.38
		30″(762mm)	UUHS-1630-WW	1019.86	1029.04	1079.00	1088.18
		36″(914mm)	UUHS-1636-WW	1059.64	1069.84	1118.78	1128.98
		42″(1067mm)	UUHS-1642-WW	1099.42	1110.64	1158.56	1169.78
		48″(1219mm)	UUHS-1648-WW	1139.20	1151.44	1198.34	1210.58
		54″(1372mm)	UUHS-1654-WW	1178.98	1192.24	1238.12	1251.38
		60″(1524mm)	UUHS-1660-WW	1343.16	1357.44	1402.30	1416.58
		66″(1676mm)	UUHS-1666-WW	1593.00	1608.30	1652.14	1667.44
		72″(1829mm)	UUHS-1672-WW	1863.23	1879.55	1922.37	1938.69

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, wall attachment bar, angle attachment bracket and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Optional non-structural back is available.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Wall mount overhead storage units cannot be retrofitted to:
  –Upmount overhead storage unit
  –Standard overhead storage unit

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$267.15** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$534.32** list.

No specification required for standard close.

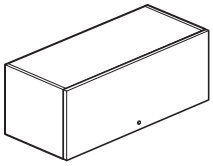
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Wood finish for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Wall Mount Components

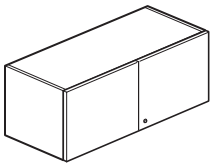
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door



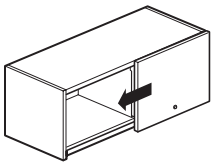
UUFS-LW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-LW	$ 841.40	$ 849.56	$ 856.70	$ 864.86
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-LW	884.24	893.42	899.54	908.72
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-LW	927.08	937.28	942.38	952.58
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-LW	969.92	981.14	985.22	996.44
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-LW	1012.76	1025.00	1028.06	1040.30
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-LW	1055.60	1068.86	1070.90	1084.16
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-LW	1160.64	1174.92	1175.94	1190.22
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-LW	1393.14	1408.44	1408.44	1423.74
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-LW	1626.67	1642.99	1641.97	1658.29



UUKS-LW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKS-1624-LW	$1348.19	$1356.35	$1363.49	$1371.65
		30″(762mm)	UUKS-1630-LW	1391.03	1400.21	1406.33	1415.51
		36″(914mm)	UUKS-1636-LW	1433.87	1444.07	1449.17	1459.37
		42″(1067mm)	UUKS-1642-LW	1476.71	1487.93	1492.01	1503.23
		48″(1219mm)	UUKS-1648-LW	1537.90	1550.14	1553.20	1565.44
		54″(1372mm)	UUKS-1654-LW	1683.73	1696.99	1699.03	1712.29
		60″(1524mm)	UUKS-1660-LW	1827.52	1841.80	1842.82	1857.10
		66″(1676mm)	UUKS-1666-LW	2193.60	2208.90	2208.90	2224.20
		72″(1829mm)	UUKS-1672-LW	2546.44	2562.76	2561.74	2578.06



UUHS-LW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHS-1624-LW	$ 841.40	$ 849.56	$ 856.70	$ 864.86
		30″(762mm)	UUHS-1630-LW	884.24	893.42	899.54	908.72
		36″(914mm)	UUHS-1636-LW	927.08	937.28	942.38	952.58
		42″(1067mm)	UUHS-1642-LW	969.92	981.14	985.22	996.44
		48″(1219mm)	UUHS-1648-LW	1012.76	1025.00	1028.06	1040.30
		54″(1372mm)	UUHS-1654-LW	1055.60	1068.86	1070.90	1084.16
		60″(1524mm)	UUHS-1660-LW	1160.64	1174.92	1175.94	1190.22
		66″(1676mm)	UUHS-1666-LW	1393.14	1408.44	1408.44	1423.74
		72″(1829mm)	UUHS-1672-LW	1626.67	1642.99	1641.97	1658.29

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, wall attachment bar, angle attachment bracket and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Optional non-structural back is available.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Wall mount overhead storage units cannot be retrofitted to:
  –Upmount overhead storage unit
  –Standard overhead storage unit

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$16.32** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$267.15** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$534.32** list.

No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Laminate color for door.

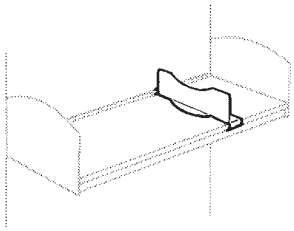
4) Edgeband color.

5) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Shelf Accessories

Adaptable Shelf Dividers

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	13 1/4″(337mm)	1 3/4″(44mm)	NADR-8 ■	$177.16	$189.52



NADR-8
Class CA

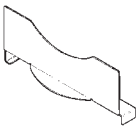
Features
- Includes box of eight shelf dividers.
- To be used to divide space laterally on panel mounted shelves or up mount shelves, standard or up mount overhead storage units, or vertical storage units, Adaptable open shelf and Adaptable overhead storage unit.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

UniGroup Shelf Dividers

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3 13/16″(97mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	12 1/4″(311mm)	SD-12 ■	$281.88



SD-12
Class AA

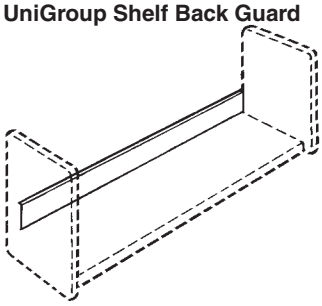
Features
- Includes eight shelf dividers.
- Formed lips attach to shelf.
- For use with UniGroup low and regular shelves.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

UniGroup Shelf Back Guard

2 3/4″(70mm)	24″(610mm)	HBG-0024	$37.45
	30″(762mm)	HBG-0030	49.23
	36″(914mm)	HBG-0036	43.34
	42″(1067mm)	HBG-0042	61.01
	48″(1219mm)	HBG-0048	55.12
	54″(1372mm)	HBG-0054	66.90
	60″(1524mm)	HBG-0060	72.79



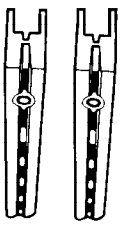
HBG
Class BA

Features
- Includes back guard and attachment hardware.
- Provides protection of the panel fabric.
- For use with UniGroup low and regular shelves.
- Shelf thickness is 3/4″(19mm).
- Field installed using existing screw locations on shelf.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Wall Track

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
60″(1524mm)	3/4″(19mm)	5/8″(16mm)	WT-60 ■	$125.35	$131.59
72″(1829mm)			WT-72 ■	147.15	153.39
84″(2134mm)			WT-84 ■	168.95	175.19



WT
Class CA

Features
- Includes two wall tracks and attachment screws (#10 2 1/2″ long).
- For attachment of components to structural walls.
- See installation instructions for proper mounting.

Specification Tip
- Not for use with up-mount overhead storage unit.

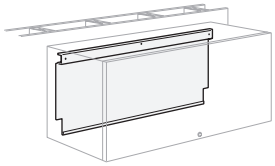
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for screws.
3) Trim color for track.

SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Wall Mount Components

Back for Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Unit



UUFB-P

Outside Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFB-0024-P	$ 72.11	$ 94.06
	30″(762mm)	UUFB-0030-P	77.34	99.29
	36″(914mm)	UUFB-0036-P	82.57	104.52
	42″(1067mm)	UUFB-0042-P	87.80	109.75
	48″(1219mm)	UUFB-0048-P	93.03	114.98
	54″(1372mm)	UUFB-0054-P	98.26	120.21
	60″(1524mm)	UUFB-0060-P	103.49	125.44
	66″(1676mm)	UUFB-0066-P	108.72	130.67
	72″(1829mm)	UUFB-0072-P	113.95	135.90

Features

- Includes one painted back and mounting hardware.
- Used to cover wall mount attachment brackets.

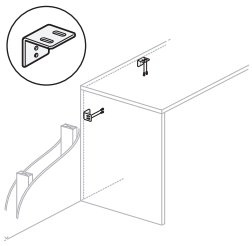
Specification Tips

- For use on Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units only.
- Back must match width of Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Units.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface Wall Bracket



ZUBW-PN

Number	Price
ZUBW-0000-PN	$21.63

Features

- Includes one bracket and worksurface or worksurface support panel mounting screws.
- **Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.**
- Worksurface to wall application
  - –Partially supports the back of a worksurface in wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Worksurface Support Panel to wall application
  - –Attaches a worksurface support panel (ZZFS) to a building wall in a wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

- **Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.**
- Worksurface front corners support requirements:
  - –One corner must be floor supported.
  - –Second corner must be either floor supported or attached to an adjacent worksurface with a flush mount kit.
  - –The distance between these floor supports may not exceed 10 feet.

Bracket Requirements

Length of a particular worksurface adjacent to the wall (inches)	Min # of Brackets Required (qty)
12-47	2
48-83	3
84-120	4

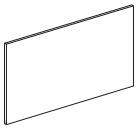
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Wall Mount Components

Tackboard, Wall Mount



KUAF

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAF-1624 ■	$184.23	$193.55	$194.92	$208.19	$251.61	$267.32
	30″(762mm)	KUAF-1630 ■	193.55	204.42	207.55	224.55	270.56	287.82
	36″(914mm)	KUAF-1636 ■	202.87	215.29	220.18	240.91	289.51	308.32
	42″(1067mm)	KUAF-1642 ■	212.19	226.16	232.81	257.27	308.46	328.82
	48″(1219mm)	KUAF-1648 ■	221.51	237.03	245.44	273.63	327.41	349.32
	60″(1524mm)	KUAF-1660 ■	240.15	258.77	270.70	306.35	365.31	390.32

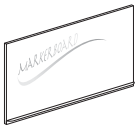
Feature
- Includes one tackboard and attachment hardware.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- Designed to be used under wall mounted overhead storage units.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Markerboard, Wall Mount



KUAM

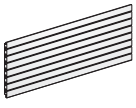
Nominal Height	Width	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAM-1624	$232.78
	30″(762mm)	KUAM-1630	248.23
	36″(914mm)	KUAM-1636	263.68
	42″(1067mm)	KUAM-1642	279.13
	48″(1219mm)	KUAM-1648	294.58
	60″(1524mm)	KUAM-1660	325.48
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAM-2424	$319.30
	30″(762mm)	KUAM-2430	334.75
	36″(914mm)	KUAM-2436	350.20
	42″(1067mm)	KUAM-2442	365.65
	48″(1219mm)	KUAM-2448	381.10
	60″(1524mm)	KUAM-2460	412.00
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAM-3224	$405.82
	30″(762mm)	KUAM-3230	421.27
	36″(914mm)	KUAM-3236	436.72
	42″(1067mm)	KUAM-3242	452.17
	48″(1219mm)	KUAM-3248	467.62
	60″(1524mm)	KUAM-3260	498.52

Features
- Non-magnetic white laminate erasable writing surface with tray.
- Markers and erasers not included.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used under wall mounted overhead storage units.
- Does not allow task light cord to pass behind.
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Slat, Wall Mount



KUPY

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	KUPY-1618	$220.32	$224.40
	24″(610mm)	KUPY-1624	238.50	243.60
	30″(762mm)	KUPY-1630	256.68	262.80
	36″(914mm)	KUPY-1636	274.86	282.00
	42″(1067mm)	KUPY-1642	293.04	301.20
	48″(1219mm)	KUPY-1648	311.22	320.40
	60″(1524mm)	KUPY-1660	347.58	358.80

Features
- Includes slat tile & attachment brackets.
- Jump Stuff slat tile tools may be used.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used under wall mounted overhead storage units.
- Allows space for task light cord routing.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Tack Strips/Tackboards

Tack Strip



HTB

Height	Thickness	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
5″(127mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	HTB-2405 ■	$151.90	$174.63	$200.34	$254.94	$292.82	$315.55
		30″(762mm)	HTB-3005 ■	158.41	181.14	206.90	261.45	299.33	322.06
		36″(914mm)	HTB-3605 ■	164.92	187.65	213.41	267.96	305.84	328.57
		42″(1067mm)	HTB-4205 ■	171.43	194.16	219.92	274.47	312.35	335.08
		48″(1219mm)	HTB-4805 ■	177.94	200.67	226.43	280.98	318.86	341.59
		54″(1372mm)	HTB-5405 ■	184.45	207.18	232.94	287.49	325.37	348.10
		60″(1524mm)	HTB-6005 ■	190.96	213.69	239.45	294.00	331.88	354.61

Features

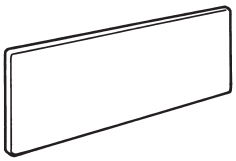
- Includes tack strip and attachment hardware.
- HTB tack strips can be applied to all panel surface types except PLACES monolithic high performance panel.
- Tack strip to be installed on one or more panels of equivalent widths when designated tack area is required or can be mounted to wall track.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Tackboard



HTB

Height	Thickness	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
11″(279mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	HTB-2411 ■	$177.94	$200.67	$226.43	$280.98	$318.86	$341.59
16″(406mm)			HTB-2416 ■	199.64	222.37	248.13	302.68	340.56	363.59
33″(838mm)			HTB-2433 ■	273.42	296.15	321.91	376.46	414.34	437.07
11″(279mm)		30″(762mm)	HTB-3011 ■	$184.45	$207.18	$232.94	$287.49	$325.37	$348.10
16″(406mm)			HTB-3016 ■	206.15	228.88	254.64	309.19	347.07	369.80
33″(838mm)			HTB-3033 ■	279.93	302.66	328.42	382.97	420.85	443.58
11″(279mm)		36″(914mm)	HTB-3611 ■	$190.96	$213.69	$239.45	$294.00	$331.88	$354.61
16″(406mm)			HTB-3616 ■	212.66	235.39	261.15	315.70	353.58	376.31
33″(838mm)			HTB-3633 ■	286.44	309.17	334.93	389.48	427.36	450.09
11″(279mm)		42″(1067mm)	HTB-4211 ■	$197.47	$220.20	$245.96	$300.51	$338.39	$361.12
16″(406mm)			HTB-4216 ■	219.17	241.90	267.66	322.21	360.09	382.82
33″(838mm)			HTB-4233 ■	292.95	315.68	341.44	395.99	433.87	456.60
11″(279mm)		48″(1219mm)	HTB-4811 ■	$203.98	$226.71	$252.47	$307.02	$344.90	$367.63
16″(406mm)			HTB-4816 ■	225.68	248.41	274.17	328.72	366.60	389.33
33″(838mm)			HTB-4833 ■	299.46	322.19	347.95	402.50	440.38	463.11
11″(279mm)		54″(1372mm)	HTB-5411 ■	$210.49	$233.22	$250.98	$313.53	$351.41	$374.14
16″(406mm)			HTB-5416 ■	232.19	254.92	280.68	335.23	373.11	395.84
33″(838mm)			HTB-5433 ■	305.97	328.70	354.46	409.01	446.89	469.62
11″(279mm)		60″(1524mm)	HTB-6011 ■	$217.00	$239.73	$265.49	$320.04	$357.92	$380.65
16″(406mm)			HTB-6016 ■	238.70	261.43	287.19	341.74	379.62	402.35
33″(838mm)			HTB-6033 ■	312.48	335.21	360.97	415.52	453.40	476.13

Features

- Includes tackboard and attachment hardware.
- HTB tackboards can be applied to all panel surface types except PLACES monolithic high performance panel.
- Tackboard to be installed on one or more panels of equivalent widths when designated tack area required or can be mounted to wall track.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Tack Strips/Tackboards

for use with PLACES Monolithic High Performance Acoustical Panels Only

Tack Strip — Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Panels



HTB-H

Height	Thickness	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
5″(127mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	HTB-2405-H	$170.35	$170.35	$170.35	$170.35	$170.35	$334.19
		30″(762mm)	HTB-3005-H	176.86	176.86	176.86	176.86	176.86	340.70
		36″(914mm)	HTB-3605-H	183.37	183.37	183.37	183.37	183.37	347.21
		42″(1067mm)	HTB-4205-H	189.88	189.88	189.88	189.88	189.88	353.72
		48″(1219mm)	HTB-4805-H	196.39	196.39	196.39	196.39	196.39	360.23
		54″(1372mm)	HTB-5405-H	202.90	202.90	202.90	202.90	202.90	366.74
		60″(1524mm)	HTB-6005-H	209.41	209.41	209.41	209.41	209.41	373.25

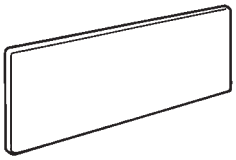
Features

- Includes tack strip and attachment hardware to accommodate monolithic high-performance acoustical panels.
- **HTB-H tack strips are for use with high-performance acoustical panels only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Tackboard — Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Panels



HTB-H

11″(279mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	HTB-2411-H	$196.39	$196.39	$196.39	$196.39	$196.39	$360.23
16″(406mm)			HTB-2416-H	218.09	218.09	218.09	218.09	218.09	381.93
33″(838mm)			HTB-2433-H	291.87	291.87	291.87	291.87	291.87	455.71
11″(279mm)		30″(762mm)	HTB-3011-H	$202.90	$202.90	$202.90	$202.90	$202.90	$366.74
16″(406mm)			HTB-3016-H	224.60	224.60	224.60	224.60	224.60	388.44
33″(838mm)			HTB-3033-H	298.38	298.38	298.38	298.38	298.38	462.22
11″(279mm)		36″(914mm)	HTB-3611-H	$209.41	$209.41	$209.41	$209.41	$209.41	$373.25
16″(406mm)			HTB-3616-H	231.11	231.11	231.11	231.11	231.11	394.95
33″(838mm)			HTB-3633-H	304.89	304.89	304.89	304.89	304.89	468.73
11″(279mm)		42″(1067mm)	HTB-4211-H	$215.92	$215.92	$215.92	$215.92	$215.92	$379.76
16″(406mm)			HTB-4216-H	237.62	237.62	237.62	237.62	237.62	401.46
33″(838mm)			HTB-4233-H	311.40	311.40	311.40	311.40	311.40	475.24
11″(279mm)		48″(1219mm)	HTB-4811-H	$222.43	$222.43	$222.43	$222.43	$222.43	$386.27
16″(406mm)			HTB-4816-H	244.13	244.13	244.13	244.13	244.13	407.97
33″(838mm)			HTB-4833-H	317.91	317.91	317.91	317.91	317.91	481.75
11″(279mm)		54″(1372mm)	HTB-5411-H	$228.94	$228.94	$228.94	$228.94	$228.94	$392.78
16″(406mm)			HTB-5416-H	250.64	250.64	250.64	250.64	250.64	414.48
33″(838mm)			HTB-5433-H	324.42	324.42	324.42	324.42	324.42	488.26
11″(279mm)		60″(1524mm)	HTB-6011-H	$235.45	$235.45	$235.45	$235.45	$235.45	$399.29
16″(406mm)			HTB-6016-H	257.15	257.15	257.15	257.15	257.15	420.99
33″(838mm)			HTB-6033-H	330.93	330.93	330.93	330.93	330.93	494.77

Features

- Includes tackboard and attachment hardware.
- **HTB-H tackboards are for use with high-performance acoustical panels only.**

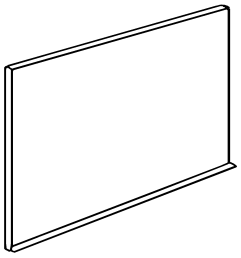
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Markerboards/Wall Accessory Slat Pad

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Markerboard — Non-Magnetic Surface



MEAM
Class CA
HNAM
Class BA

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	30″(762mm)	MEAM-3016 ■	$282.58
		36″(914mm)	MEAM-3616 ■	298.12
		42″(1067mm)	MEAM-4216 ■	313.66
		48″(1219mm)	MEAM-4816 ■	329.20
		60″(1524mm)	MEAM-6016 ■	360.28
23 1/8″(587mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	30″(762mm)	HNAM-3023 ■	$341.00
		36″(914mm)	HNAM-3623 ■	366.00
		42″(1067mm)	HNAM-4223 ■	391.00
		48″(1219mm)	HNAM-4823 ■	416.00
		60″(1524mm)	HNAM-6023 ■	466.00
48 1/8″(1222mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	60″(1524mm)	HNAM-6048 ■	$626.00

Features

- Includes markerboard and tray.
- White erasable writing surface with tray for storage of dry erase markers and eraser.
- Markers and erasers not included.
- Non-magnetic.
- Tray is standard in charcoal and edge is standard in white finish colors.
- May be used on wall track.

■ Available on RUSH.

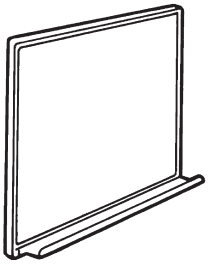
Specification Tips

- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Markerboard — Magnetic Surface



HMB
Class BA

28″(711mm)	3 7/16″(87mm)	30″(762mm)	HMB-3028	$ 601.80
		36″(914mm)	HMB-3628	629.34
		42″(1067mm)	HMB-4228	656.88
		48″(1219mm)	HMB-4828	684.42
		54″(1372mm)	HMB-5428	711.96
		60″(1524mm)	HMB-6028	739.50
52″(1321mm)	3 7/16″(87mm)	36″(914mm)	HMB-3652	$ 914.94
		42″(1067mm)	HMB-4252	942.48
		48″(1219mm)	HMB-4852	970.02
		54″(1372mm)	HMB-5452	997.56
		60″(1524mm)	HMB-6052	1025.10

Features

- Includes markerboard and tray.
- Cream color erasable writing surface with tray for storage of dry erase markers and eraser.
- Markers and erasers not included.
- Shipped completely assembled.
- Magnetic.
- May be used on wall track.

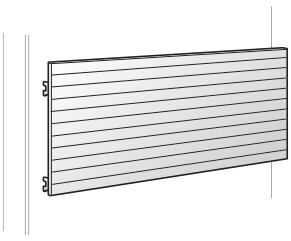
Specification Tips

- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Wall Accessory Slat Pad



HGRY
Class BA

Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	HGRY-2416	$213.20	$239.85
	30″(762mm)	HGRY-3016	235.84	262.49
	36″(914mm)	HGRY-3616	258.33	284.98
	42″(1067mm)	HGRY-4216	280.97	307.62
	48″(1219mm)	HGRY-4816	303.46	330.11
	54″(1372mm)	HGRY-5416	326.10	352.75
	60″(1524mm)	HGRY-6016	348.59	375.24

Features

- Includes one pad, end caps and attachment brackets.
- Assembled slat pad thickness is 3/8″(10mm).

Specification Tips

- Attaches to a UniGroup Too, UniGroup or PLACES panel or a combination of panels that equal the pad width.
- Designed to work with Jump Stuff slat pad tools.
- Can be mounted under a shelf or overhead storage unit.
- Intended to provide paper management capabilities.
- May be used on wall track.

To Order, Specify:

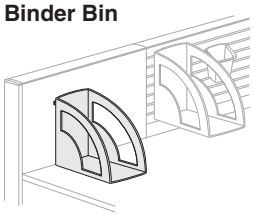
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Slat Pad Tools

Binder Bin

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
12 1/2″(318mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	6 1/2″(165mm)	DTSB-3 ■	$44.29



DTSB-3

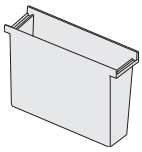
Features
- Mounts on slat pad. Can also be used in freestanding applications.
- Bin accommodates two 3″(76mm) thick binders.

■ Available on RUSH.

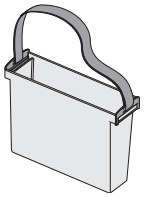
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Tote

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
10″(254mm)	4″(102mm)	13″(330mm)	Tote	DTTE-3 ■	$51.50
			Tote, clips, and strap	DTTH-3 ■	73.13



DTTE-3



DTTH-3

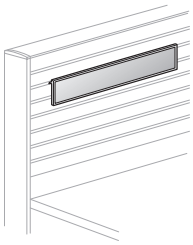
Features
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Clip and strap standard in black.
- Fits in lateral files.
- Accommodates hanging files.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Tack Strip

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
2 1/2″(64mm)	1/2″(13mm)	12″(305mm)	DTTS-12 ■	$25.75
		24″(610mm)	DTTS-24 ■	30.90



DTTS-12
DTTS-24

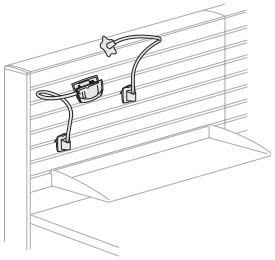
Features
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Brown and black cork and rubber composite material.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color for brackets.

Gooseneck Kit

			Number	Price
			DTGK-3 ■	$54.00



DTGK-3

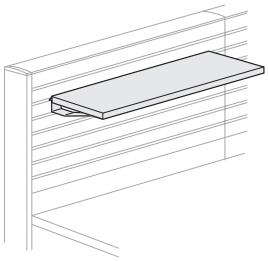
Features
- Includes two flex arms, two base clips, assortment of three tops (one grip clip, one round top, and one flower top) and two stick-on clips.
- Mounts on slat pad to display miscellaneous notes/items or anywhere with stick-on clips.
- Stick-on clips include double-sided tape.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Mini Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
1 3/4″(44mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	18″(457mm)	DMSP-18 ■	$ 90.20	$ 97.40
		24″(610mm)	DMSP-24 ■	94.32	101.52
		30″(762mm)	DMSP-30 ■	98.41	105.61
		36″(914mm)	DMSP-36 ■	102.52	109.72
		42″(1067mm)	DMSP-42 ■	106.61	113.81
		48″(1219mm)	DMSP-48 ■	110.70	117.90



DMSP

Features
- Includes shelf and brackets.
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Shelf thickness 3/4″(19mm)
- Designed for lightweight accessories.

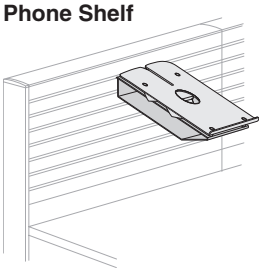
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Shelf trim color.
3) Edgeband color.
4) Non-metallic trim color for brackets.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Slat Pad Tools

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Phone Shelf	2 1/2″(64mm)	11 1/4″(286mm)	9″(229mm)	DTPT-3 ■	**$70.04**



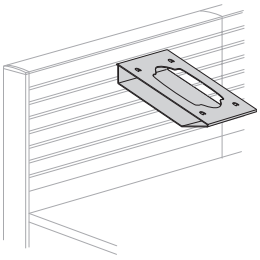
DTPT-3

Features
- Includes phone shelf and bracket.
- Mounts on slat pad at 30° angle.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bracket.

Phone Shelf Bracket	1 1/2″(38mm)	11″(279mm)	7 1/2″(191mm)	DTBS-3 ■	**$43.26**



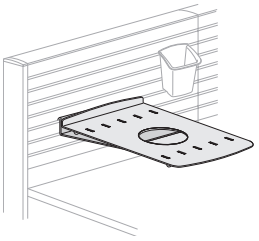
DTBS-3

Feature
- Used to convert DTPT-1 for mounting rail phone shelf to slat pad.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color for bracket.

Personal Shelf	1 3/4″(44mm)	11″(279mm)	8″(203mm)	DTES-3 ■	**$48.41**



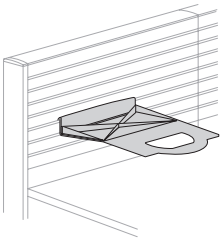
DTES-3

Features
- Includes mounting bracket and personal shelf.
- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bracket.

Personal Shelf Bracket				DTAR-3 ■	**$31.93**



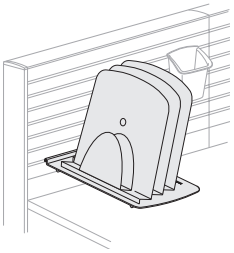
DTAR-3

Feature
- Used in combination with DTPR-3 or DTES-3 for mounting rail personal shelf or paper sorter to slat pad.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color for bracket.

Paper Sorter	9 1/4″(235mm)	11″(279mm)	9″-12″(229mm-305mm)	DTPR-3 ■	**$58.71**



DTPR-3

Features
- Includes three dividers, one shelf, and mounting bracket.
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

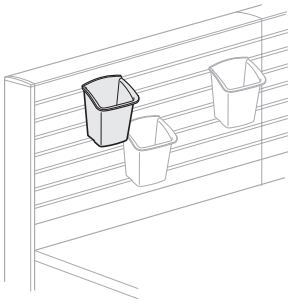
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bracket.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail and Slat Pad Tools

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Tool Cup	5 1/2″(140mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	4″(102mm)	DTWC-2 ■	**$18.54**



DTWC-2

Feature

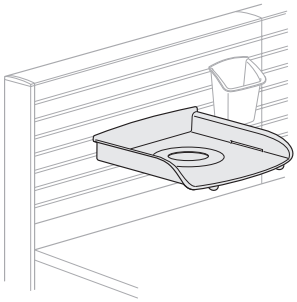
- Mounts on rail and slat pad. Can also be used in freestanding applications.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Letter Tray	2 1/2″(64mm)	12″(305mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	DTLT-2 ■	**$21.63**



DTLT-2

Features

- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Mounts on slat pad horizontally.
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.
- Use Letter Tray Stacking Brackets (DTLS-2) to convert to stacking letter trays.
- Supports maximum of one ream (five pounds/2.3 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

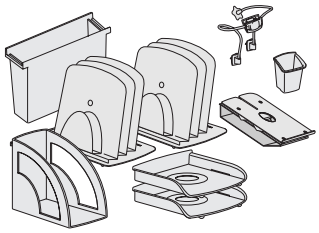
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Work Style Kits — Slat Pad Mounted

File Master Kit



DPKP-S
DBKP-S

Mounting System	Slat Pad Width	Packaging	Number	Price
Slat Pad	69″(1753mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKP-S	**$404.79**
Slat Pad		Bulk-Packaged	DBKP-S	**404.79**

Features

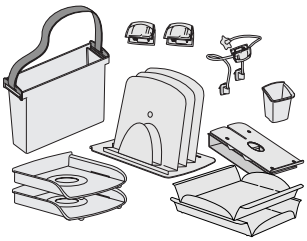
- Kit includes gooseneck kit, two paper sorters, two letter trays, phone shelf, tote, tool cup, and binder bin.
- Mounts on separately specified slat pad.
- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for brackets.

Task Master Kit



DPKT-S
DBKT-S

Slat Pad	51″(1295mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKT-S	**$387.84**
Slat Pad		Bulk-Packaged	DBKT-S	**387.84**

Features

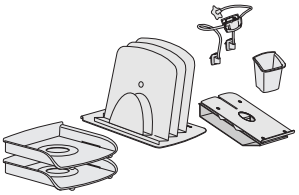
- Kit includes gooseneck kit, paper sorter, two letter trays, phone shelf, tote, two grip clips, two pile dividers, and tool cup.
- Mounts on separately specified slat pad.
- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for brackets.

Mini Master Kit



DPKS-S
DBKS-S

Slat Pad	49″(1245mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKS-S	**$257.50**
Slat Pad		Bulk-Packaged	DBKS-S ■	**257.50**

Features

- Kit includes gooseneck kit, paper sorter, two letter trays, phone shelf, and tool cup.
- Mounts on separately specified slat pad.
- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

■ Available on RUSH.

Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

To Order, Specify:

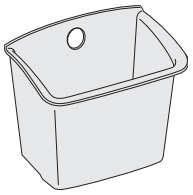
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for brackets.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Freestanding Tools

Waste Bin

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
15 1/2″(394mm)	12″(305mm)	13″(330mm)	Black	DTRB-1B ■	**$41.20**
				DTRB-1 ■	**54.59**



DTRB

Features

- Used in freestanding applications.
- Five gallon capacity.

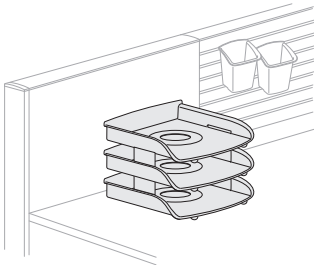
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Letter Tray Stacking Kit

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	12″(305mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	DTLS-2 ■	**$55.62**



DTLS-2

Features

- Includes three letter trays and two stacking brackets.
- Used in freestanding applications.

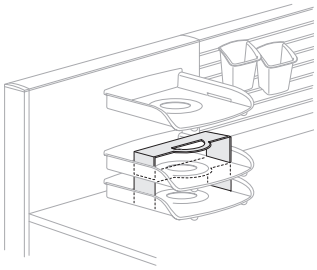
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Letter Tray Stacking Bracket

2 1/4″(57mm)	5″(127mm)	9 1/2″(241mm)	DTSB-1 ■	**$15.45**



DTSB-1

Features

- Includes two stacking brackets.
- Used in freestanding applications.

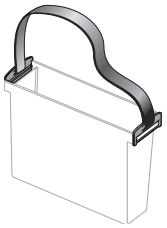
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Tote Strap

			DTHT-1 ■	**$23.69**



DTHT-1

Features

- Includes strap and two clips.
- Strap is 27″(686mm) long and non-adjustable.
- Converts DTTE-3 to DTTH-3.
- Standard in black.

■ Available on RUSH.

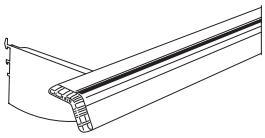
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail Mounting Systems

Panel Mount Rail



DSR-H

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
4 1/2″(114mm)	7″(178mm)	24″(610mm)	Two Supports	DSR-24-H	$ 78.75
		30″(762mm)		DSR-30-H	84.00
		36″(914mm)		DSR-36-H	89.25
		42″(1067mm)		DSR-42-H	94.50
		48″(1219mm)		DSR-48-H	99.75
		60″(1524mm)		DSR-60-H	110.25

Features

- Includes two supports, one rail with two end caps.
- Mounts to PREMISE, PLACES and UniGroup panel side rails to support rail tools.
- Rail tools ordered separately.
- Rail is standard in brushed aluminum.

Specification Tips

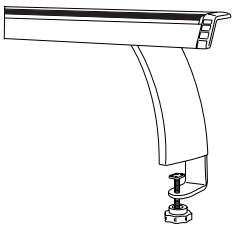
- Supports maximum load of 50 pounds (23kg), evenly distributed.
- Can be mounted on Haworth wall track.
- Can span one or more panels equivalent to rail width.
- Mounts approximately 18″(457mm) below overhead storage units and 7″(178mm) above worksurfaces.
- Rail should not be mounted directly in front of tackboards.

Note: No more than 12″(305mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Worksurface Mount Rail



DSR-W

7″(178mm)	7″(178mm)	24″(610mm)	One Support	DSR-24-W	$148.05
		30″(762mm)		DSR-30-W	153.30
		36″(914mm)	Two Supports	DSR-36-W	$158.55
		42″(1067mm)		DSR-42-W	163.80
		48″(1219mm)		DSR-48-W	169.05
		60″(1524mm)		DSR-60-W	179.55

Features

- Includes support(s) with mounting clamp(s) and one rail with two end caps.
- Mounts to worksurface to support rail tools.
- Mounts on worksurfaces from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick. With minimum of 1/4″(6mm) of clearance depth does not require worksurface removal.
- Rail tools ordered separately.
- Rail is standard in brushed aluminum.

Specification Tips

- Single support holds up to a maximum of 25 pounds (11kg), evenly distributed. Double support holds up to a maximum of 50 pounds (23kg), evenly distributed.
- Can be installed off modular.
- Rail should not be mounted directly in front of tackboards.
- Under worksurface 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and pedestal for clamp.

Note: No more than 12″(305mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

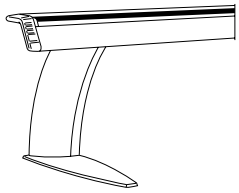
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail Mounting Systems

Freestanding Mount Rail



DSR-F

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
7″(178mm)	9″(229mm)	24″(610mm)	Two Supports	DSR-24-F	**$183.75**
		30″(762mm)		DSR-30-F	**189.00**
		36″(914mm)		DSR-36-F	**194.25**
		42″(1067mm)		DSR-42-F	**199.50**
		48″(1219mm)		DSR-48-F	**204.75**
		60″(1524mm)		DSR-60-F	**215.25**

Features

- Includes two supports with feet, one rail with two end caps.
- Freestanding mount rail supports rail tools on most flat surfaces.
- Rail tools ordered separately.
- Supports maximum load of 50 pounds (23kg), evenly distributed.
- Rail is standard in brushed aluminum.

Note: No more than 12″(305mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

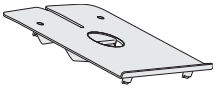
1) Product number.
2) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail Tools

Phone Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3″(76mm)	11″(279mm)	9″(229mm)	DTPT-1 ■	**$37.08**



DTPT-1

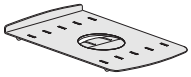
Features
- Mounts on rail at 30° angle.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Personal Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
	11″(279mm)	8″(203mm)	DTES-1 ■	**$26.78**



DTES-1

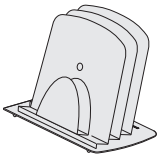
Features
- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Paper Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
9″(229mm)	11″(279mm)	9″-12″(229mm-305mm)	DTPR-1 ■	**$37.08**



DTPR-1

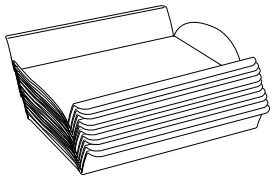
Features
- Includes three dividers and one shelf.
- Mounts horizontally on rail.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Pile Master Kit

Packaging	Number	Price
Pre-Packaged	DPKY-1 ■	**$248.23**



DPKY-1

Features
- Kit includes ten pile dividers.
- Requires no mounting rail.

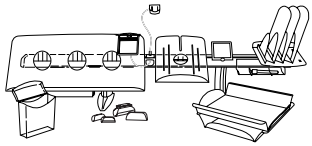
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail Work Style Kits

Team Master Kit



DPKC-48
DBKC-48

Mounting System	Packaging	Number	Price
Panel Mount*	Pre-Packaged	DPKC-48-H	**$593.28**
Worksurface Mount		DPKC-48-W	**756.02**
Freestanding Mount		DPKC-48-F	**712.76**
Panel Mount*	Bulk-Packaged	DBKC-48-H	**$503.67**
Worksurface Mount		DBKC-48-W	**666.41**
Freestanding Mount		DBKC-48-F	**623.15**

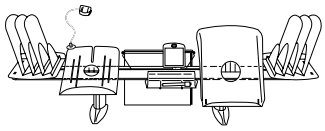
Feature

- Kit includes gooseneck kit, paper sorter, file frame, two pile dividers, disk box, phone caddy, sketch pad kit, 2-way display, catch-all tray, wire wraps, and one 48″(1219mm) wide rail mount with appropriate supports.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

File Master Kit



DPKP-48
DBKP-48

Panel Mount*	Pre-Packaged	DPKP-48-H ■	**$501.61**
Worksurface Mount		DPKP-48-W ■	**664.35**
Freestanding Mount		DPKP-48-F ■	**621.09**
Panel Mount*	Bulk-Packaged	DBKP-48-H	**$435.69**
Worksurface Mount		DBKP-48-W	**571.65**
Freestanding Mount		DBKP-48-F	**555.17**

Feature

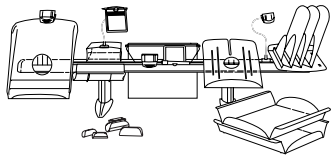
- Kit includes 2-way tray, two paper sorters, phone caddy, gooseneck kit, sketch pad kit, file frame, catch-all tray, and one 48″(1219mm) wide mounting rail with appropriate supports.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Task Master Kit



DPKT-48
DBKT-48

Panel Mount*	Pre-Packaged	DPKT-48-H ■	**$568.63**
Worksurface Mount		DPKT-48-W	**737.30**
Freestanding Mount		DPKT-48-F ■	**685.79**
Panel Mount*	Bulk-Packaged	DBKT-48-H	**$520.15**
Worksurface Mount		DBKT-48-W	**688.82**
Freestanding Mount		DBKT-48-F	**637.31**

Feature

- Kit includes gooseneck kit, two grip clips, paper sorter, file frame, two pile dividers, disk box, catch-all tray, 3-layer tray, sketch pad kit, phone caddy, wire wraps, and one 48″(1219mm) wide mounting rail with appropriate supports.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Common Features

- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Pre-packaged ships in two cartons, one for rail system and one for tools.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

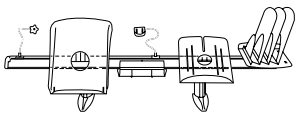
Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

Note: Mounts to Compose, PREMISE, PLACES and UniGroup Panel frame slots/side rails to support rail tools.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail Work Style Kits

Mini Master Kit



DPKS
DBKS

Mounting System	Rail Width	Packaging	Number	Price
Panel Mount	36″(914mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKS-36-H ■	**$356.38**
Worksurface Mount			DPKS-36-W ■	**490.28**
Freestanding Mount			DPKS-36-F ■	**458.35**
Panel Mount	36″(914mm)	Bulk-Packaged	DBKS-36-H	**$317.24**
Worksurface Mount			DBKS-36-W	**451.14**
Freestanding Mount			DBKS-36-F	**419.21**
Panel Mount	48″(1219mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKS-48-H ■	**$374.98**
Worksurface Mount			DPKS-48-W ■	**508.88**
Freestanding Mount			DPKS-48-F ■	**476.95**
Panel Mount	48″(1219mm)	Bulk-Packaged	DBKS-48-H	**$335.84**
Worksurface Mount			DBKS-48-W	**469.74**
Freestanding Mount			DBKS-48-F	**437.81**

Feature

- Kit includes paper sorter, catch-all tray, 2-way tray, gooseneck kit, phone caddy and one 36″(914mm) or 48″(1219mm) wide mounting rail with appropriate supports.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Common Features

- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Pre-packaged ships in two cartons, one for rail system and one for tools.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

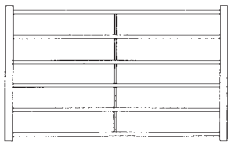
Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

Note: Mounts to Compose, PREMISE, PLACES and UniGroup Panel frame slots/side rails to support rail tools.

Wire Grid System and Accessories

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Grid



HGR

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	1 1/4″(32mm)	24″(610mm)	HGR-2412 ■	**$138.43**
		30″(762mm)	HGR-3012 ■	**148.24**
		36″(914mm)	HGR-3612 ■	**158.05**
		42″(1067mm)	HGR-4212 ■	**167.86**
		48″(1219mm)	HGR-4812 ■	**177.67**
		54″(1372mm)	HGR-5412 ■	**187.48**
		60″(1524mm)	HGR-6012 ■	**197.29**
16″(406mm)	1 1/4″(32mm)	24″(610mm)	HGR-2416 ■	**$138.43**
		30″(762mm)	HGR-3016 ■	**156.96**
		36″(914mm)	HGR-3616 ■	**166.77**
		42″(1067mm)	HGR-4216 ■	**176.58**
		48″(1219mm)	HGR-4816 ■	**186.39**
		54″(1372mm)	HGR-5416 ■	**196.20**
		60″(1524mm)	HGR-6016 ■	**206.01**

Features

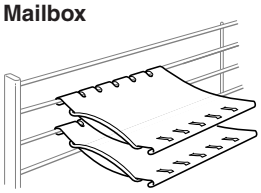
- Grid attaches to panel side rails of corresponding widths or wall track.
- Grid holds optional accessories.
- 12″(305mm)-high grid is for under counter applications when mounted on a minimum 44″(1116mm)-high panel. Has 5 horizontal rails.
- 16″(406mm)-high grid is for placement under shelf or overhead storage unit above worksurface. Has six horizontal wires.
- Vertical brackets at each end of grid provide wire channels for management of task light power cord from fixture to worksurface.
- Can span two panels.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Mailbox



HGMB-0002

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
12 1/2″(318mm)	10 3/4″(273mm)	Grid mount	HGMB-0002 ■	**$135.00**	**$160.92**

Features

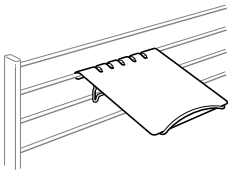
- Includes two trays and required hardware.
- For grid mount applications.
- Spacing between shelves is 3″(76mm).
- Field assembly of grid support hardware required.
- Not applicable for mounting on 24″(610mm)-wide grid.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tray.
3) Trim color for hardware.

Reference Tray



HGRT-0001

10 3/4″(273mm)	13″(330mm)	Grid mount	HGRT-0001 ■	**$131.76**	**$144.72**

Features

- Includes one tray.
- For grid mount applications.
- Requires field assembly.
- Holds 5 lbs (2.3kg) maximum weight.

■ Available on RUSH.

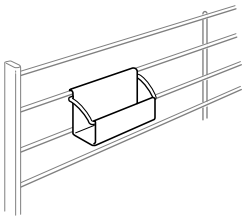
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tray.
3) Trim color for hardware.

Wire Grid System and Accessories

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Diskette Bin	3 1/2″(89mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	6″(152mm)	HGDB-0004 ■	**$154.44**	**$167.40**



HGDB-0004

Features

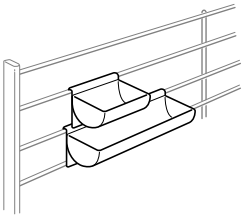
- Includes four diskette bins.
- Grid mount or freestanding.
- For storing CD's in jewel cases.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for bin.
3) Trim color for hardware.

Multi-Purpose Storage Bins	3 1/2″(89mm)	3″(76mm)	4″(102mm)	HGBN-0004 ■	**$145.80**	**$158.76**
			8″(203mm)	HGBN-0008 ■	**184.68**	**197.64**



HGBN

Features

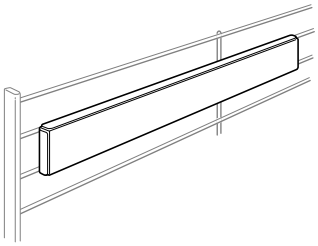
- Includes four storage bins of one size.
- Hang from horizontal grid rails.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Grid Tackstrip	3 1/2″(89mm)	1/4″(6mm)	24″(610mm)	HGTS-0024 ■	**$334.80**	**$347.76**
			30″(762mm)	HGTS-0030 ■	**420.12**	**436.32**



HGTS

Features

- Includes four tackstrips.
- For grid mount applications.
- Mounts between two horizontal grid rails.
- Cork is standard natural color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

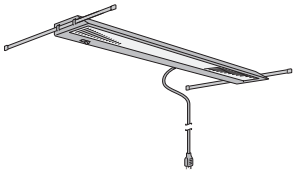
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Bracket trim color.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Lighting — Task

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



LUTS-16UEP

Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
1.375″(25mm)	4 1/4″(105mm)	24″(610mm)	19″(483mm)	LUTS-0024-16UEP ■	**$186.00**
		30″(762mm)	25″(635mm)	LUTS-0030-16UEP ■	**192.00**
		42″(1067mm)	37″(940mm)	LUTS-0042-16UEP ■	**204.00**
		54″(1372mm)	49″(1245mm)	LUTS-0054-16UEP ■	**216.00**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, T-8 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side 42″(1067mm) and 54″(1372mm) units.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- Attaches to Adaptable, UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES and Compose overhead and shelves.
- Attaches to counter tops and must be specified one width smaller than countertop width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$17.00** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-16UE**B**

Chicago Specification:

To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **$78.00** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-**C**6UEP

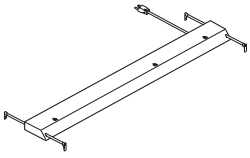
Chicago only: Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

9′ Cord Option ■

To specify, replace **6** with **9** in the product number and add **$34.00** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-1**9**UEP

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)



LUTR

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0042-16UEP	**$223.00**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0042-19UEP	**257.00**
		54″(1372mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0054-16UEP	**$235.00**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0054-19UEP	**269.00**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, .33″(8mm) diameter black 3-prong power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Wired to accommodate the addition of add-on task light.
- Cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

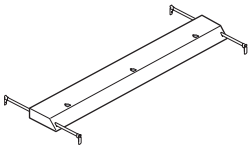
Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$17.00** list.

Example: LUTR-0042-16UE**B**

Lighting — Task

	Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)	1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-11UEP	**$240.00**
				48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-14UEP	**227.00**
			54″(1372mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-11UEP	**$252.00**
				48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-14UEP	**239.00**



LUTD

NOTE:
Must be attached to a starter light or another add-on light.

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, linking power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500k color temperature.
- Does not include a power plug.
- Available in charcoal only.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back on metal shelf hanger bars.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- A maximum of 5 task lights may be daisy chained together including the starter light and/or not to exceed 20′ of overall task light run.
- Choose add-on light with appropriate linking cord length to eliminate excess cord.

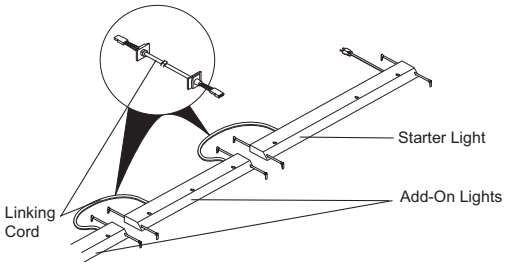
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$17.00** list.

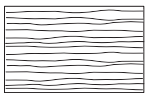
Example: LUTD-0042-11UE**B**

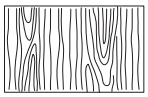


Class CA — SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Finish/Color Legend

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction		Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
						Panel Face	Component Face		
A 	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Horizontal	Horizontal	Applegate	2P-RL
								Beachwood	WL-RL(1)
								Butternut	2R-RL
								Ebony	WJ-RE(1)
								Echo	2N-RL
								Melba	WE-RT(1)
								Sorrel	WF-RC(1)
								Wenge	WC-RW(1)

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction		Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
						Panel Face	Component Face		
B 	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Natural Maple	VP-N(2)
								Light Maple	VP-LM
								Sand on Maple	VP-AD(2)
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Filled	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Medium Cherry	VC-U
								Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
								Classic on Cherry	VC-83
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
								Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
								Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
								Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain pattern and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects each material used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color and finish. Wood also will change color due to lighting conditions. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, color change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

Glazing Colors

SK-1C Clear (A) ■
SK-1E Frosted Acrylic (D)

Glass Patterns(3)

SQ-CM Checks Mix (D)
SQ-ER English Reeded (C)
SQ-VM Vertical Moire (D)

X Series Pulls

Ellipse - Non-Metallic trim colors only
Radius - Metallic trim colors only

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

(1)Available on Adaptable Components only.
(2)Not available on UniGroup Panels.
(3)Available on Add-on Panels only.

■ Available on RUSH.

HAWORTH

Finish/Color Legend

	UniGroup Too Panels, Components	UniGroup/ PLACES Panels, Components	UniGroup Too/ UniGroup Laminate Panels	Doors	Clerestory Kits	Worksurfaces, Support Panels	T-Mold	Edgeband
Solid Colors — Grade A								
Beige	TR-R ■	TR-R ■	H-34 ■	H-34 ■	TR-R	H-34 ■	HP-34 ■	HP-34 ■
Chalk	TR-AK ■	TR-AK ■	H-AK ■	H-AK ■	TR-AK	H-AK ■	HP-AK ■	HP-AK ■
Charcoal	TR-K ■	TR-K ■	H-8J ■	H-8J ■	TR-K	H-8J ■	HP-8J ■	HP-8J ■
Graphite	TR-J ■	TR-J ■	H-3J ■	H-3J ■	TR-J	H-3J ■	HP-3J ■	HP-3J ■
Gray Tone	TR-G ■	TR-G ■	H-62 ■	H-62 ■	TR-G	H-62 ■	HP-62 ■	HP-62 ■
Linen			H-WL ■			H-WL ■	HP-WL ■	HP-WL ■
Platinum			H-3P ■			H-3P ■	HP-3P ■	HP-3P ■
Putty	TR-AA ■	TR-AA ■	H-AA ■	H-AA ■	TR-AA	H-AA ■	HP-AA ■	HP-AA ■
Shadow (Charcoal)								
Smoke	TR-E ■	TR-E ■	H-3E ■	H-3E ■	TR-E	H-3E ■	HP-3E ■	HP-3E ■
White Sand			H-LC ■			H-LC	HP-LC	HP-LC
Metallic Colors[1] — Grade B								
Metallic Champagne	TR-MC ■							
Metallic Gunmetal	TR-MG ■							
Metallic Silver	TR-LE ■							
Laminate Wood Grain Colors — Grade A								
Maple						H-AE ■		HP-AE ■
Amber Cherry						H-AM		H-AM
Laminate Patterned Colors — Grade A								
Barley Grain						H-DH		
Grey Spex						H-22 ■		
Oats Grain						H-DA		
Owl Nest						H-EK		
Quail Nest						H-EC ■		
Rhea Nest						H-ED ■		
Robin Nest						H-EA ■		
Wheat Grain						H-DE		
White Spex						H-21 ■		
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain — Grade B								
Brazilwood		H-KA				H-KA		
Colombian Walnut		H-KG				H-KG		
New Age Oak		H-KC				H-KC		
River Cherry		H-KD				H-KD		
Sanara		H-KE				H-KE		
Williamsburg Cherry		H-KF				H-KF		

■ Available on RUSH.

[1]Check product pages for availability and upcharges.

[2]Upcharge for Group 2.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Medium Cherry H-AD
Patterned Silver P8-PS
Patterned White P8-PW

Finish/Color Legend

	Cascade	Adaptable Component Overhead Storage	UniGroup Shelf Ends	UniGroup Flipper Doors	PLACES Flipper Doors	X Series	V Series	Jump Stuff
Solid Colors — Grade A								
Beige	HP-34 ■	TR-R ■	V-34	H-34 ■		TR-R ■	TR-R ■	
Chalk	HP-AK ■	TR-AK ■	V-AK	H-AK ■		TR-AK ■	TR-AK ■	
Charcoal	HP-8J ■	TR-K ■	V-8J	H-8J ■		TR-K ■	TR-K ■	
Graphite	HP-3J ■	TR-J ■	V-3J	H-3J ■		TR-J ■	TR-J ■	
Gray Tone	HP-62 ■	TR-G ■	V-8L	H-62 ■		TR-G ■	TR-G ■	
Linen	HP-WL ■							
Platinum	HP-3P ■							
Putty	HP-AA ■	TR-AA ■	V-AA	H-AA ■		TR-AA ■	TR-AA ■	
Shadow (Charcoal)	HP-LU[2]							
Smoke	HP-3E ■	H-3E ■	V-3E	H-3E ■		TR-E ■	TR-E ■	
Metallic Colors[1] — Grade B								
Metallic Champagne		TR-MC ■				TR-MC ■	TR-MC ■	TR-MC ■
Metallic Gunmetal		TR-MG ■				TR-MG ■	TR-MG ■	TR-MG ■
Metallic Silver		TR-LE ■				TR-LE ■	TR-LE ■	TR-LE ■
Laminate Wood Grain Colors — Grade A								
Maple				H-AE ■	H-AE ■			
Amber Cherry				H-AM	H-AM			
Laminate Patterned Colors — Grade A								
Barley Grain				H-DH	H-DH			
Grey Spex				H-22 ■	H-22 ■			
Oats Grain				H-DA	H-DA			
Owl Nest				H-EK	H-EK			
Quail Nest				H-EC ■	H-EC ■			
Rhea Nest				H-ED ■	H-ED ■			
Robin Nest				H-EA ■	H-EA ■			
Rye Grain				H-DF	H-DF			
Wheat Grain				H-DE	H-DE			
White Spex				H-21 ■	H-21 ■			
Translucent - Jump Stuff								
Ice (Blue) — Grade A								TR-LX
Frost (White) — Grade A								TR-LQ
Moon (Amber) — Grade B								TR-LY
Shadow (Charcoal) — Grade B								TR-LU ■
Translucent Basic								
White		P8-AW				P8-AW ■		
Translucent Patterned — Grade D								
Blue — Grade D		P8-PB				P8-PB		
Coral — Grade D		P8-PC				P8-PC		
Oyster — Grade D		P8-PY				P8-PY		
Lock Plugs								
Black		LR-BL ■				LR-BL ■	LR-BL ■	
Chrome		LR-BP ■				LR-BP ■	LR-BP ■	

■ Available on RUSH.

[1]Check product pages for availability and upcharges.

[2]Upcharge for Group 2.

Systems/Fabrics/Color Legend

- Fabrics listed on this page apply to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES upholstered products.

Exceptions:

- PLACES High Performance Monolithic panels are available in Biscotti, Savoy, Striae and Traffic only.
- Glimmer is not available on UniGroup Too fabric inserts.
- Hue is available on UniGroup Too inserts.
- Puzzler is not available on UniGroup or PLACES flipper doors or if screens.
- Shimmer is available on UniGroup Too Inserts and Flipper Door Fronts.
- Shimmer is not available on UniGroup Too Panels.
- Tellure is available on Tackboards and Tack Strips only.
- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for current information.
- All fabrics except Tellure are 66″ wide. Tellure is 54″ wide.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.
† Fabric pattern available on Start It Up at standard lead time.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester/
100% REPREVE®
L6-AG Glen ■
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor ■
L6-AP Peat ■
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA†
100% Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A
POINT
100% Virgin Polyester
EE-0AG Compass
EE-0AC Decimal
EE-0AF Focal
EE-0AD Nib
EE-0AA Peak
EE-0AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY†
51% Virgin Polyester,
49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE†
42% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
42% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
16% Polyester
(84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam ■
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbons ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI †
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
35% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
(35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI†
100% Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/
18% Polyester
82% REPREVE©
L5-AJ Art ■
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy ■
L5-AR Dance ■
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama ■
L5-AT Movie ■
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio ■
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester,
38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO†
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE†
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: B
PUZZLER
100% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B
SENZA
100% Eco Intelligent Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle
R9-0AA Bare
R9-0AM Barefoot
R9-0AK Calm
R9-0AE Casual
R9-0AN Dare
R9-0AL Flirt
R9-0AF Natural
R9-0AG Surprise
R9-0AH Whisper

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER†
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
100% Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway ■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam ■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66 ■
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX
100% Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight ■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad ■
W9-1 Sand ■
W9-7 Tire ■
W9-3 Trolley

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
GLIMMER by Maharam
100% Polyester
(62.5% Virgin/37.5% Recycled)
2C-008 Acknowledge
2C-003 Allude
2C-002 Murmur
2C-007 Omen
2C-006 Reply
2C-004 Tidal
2C-005 Vibe
2C-001 Winter

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100% Polyester
2D-004 Reed
2D-003 Rush
2D-006 Sway
2D-001 Tone
2D-005 Twirl
2D-002 Waver

Seating Fabric

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
TELLURE†
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black ■
3A-20 Burgundy ■
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy ■
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs ■
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy ■
3A-06 Nickel ■
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MIRAGE
100% Recycled Polyester
C3-AF Aura
C3-AE Dream
C3-AC Ghost
C3-AK Illusion
C3-AJ Oasis
C3-AH Pool
C3-AD Reflection
C3-AA Visage

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

PAGE UPDATE

See Electronic Update Page

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after August 1, 2013. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer*. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, send notice of the defect to Haworth by electronic mail (customerservice@haworth.com), then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the value of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS**

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Each Haworth "specials" product will be warranted for the same applicable warranty period of the comparable catalogue product unless otherwise stated on the specials solutions department inquiry response.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*An Authorized Haworth Dealer is any dealer or retailer that sells and installs within their primary contracted area and/or under the DealerLink Program Agreement.

**The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

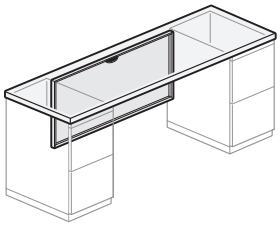
X Series Enhancements

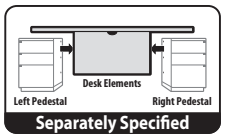
North America Specification Guide / Price List – July 2014

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JAAN	**$651.98**	**$680.12**	**$699.92**	**$728.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JAAN	**696.98**	**729.14**	**748.52**	**780.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JAAN	**741.98**	**778.16**	**797.12**	**833.30**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-JAAN	**786.98**	**827.18**	**845.72**	**885.92**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-JAAN	**831.98**	**876.20**	**894.32**	**938.54**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JAAN	**$677.96**	**$706.10**	**$728.00**	**$756.14**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JAAN	**722.96**	**755.12**	**776.60**	**808.76**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JAAN	**767.96**	**804.14**	**825.20**	**861.38**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-JAAN	**812.96**	**853.16**	**873.80**	**914.00**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-JAAN	**857.96**	**902.18**	**922.40**	**966.62**





JDSL-JAANDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

3) Edge trim color for top.

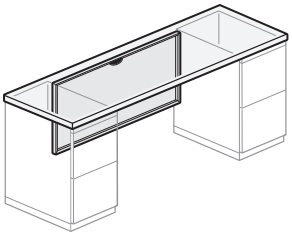
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

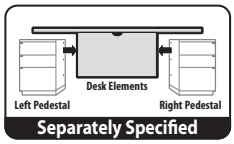
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KAAN	$ 891.96	$ 920.10	$ 960.63	$ 988.77
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KAAN	936.96	969.12	1009.95	1042.11
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KAAN	981.96	1018.14	1059.27	1095.45
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-KAAN	1026.96	1067.16	1108.59	1148.79
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-KAAN	1071.96	1116.18	1157.91	1202.13
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KAAN	$ 931.92	$ 960.06	$1003.11	$1031.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KAAN	976.92	1009.08	1052.43	1084.59
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KAAN	1021.92	1058.10	1101.75	1137.93
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-KAAN	1066.92	1107.12	1151.07	1191.27
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-KAAN	1111.92	1156.14	1200.39	1244.61





JDSW-KAANDS

Features

- Includes wood top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

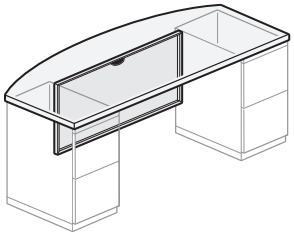
3) Trim color for modesty panel.

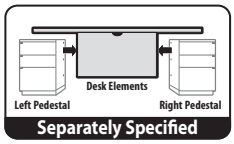
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JAAN	**$722.98**	**$751.12**	**$776.60**	**$ 804.74**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JAAN	**767.98**	**800.14**	**825.20**	**857.36**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JAAN	**812.98**	**849.16**	**873.80**	**909.98**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-JAAN	**857.98**	**898.18**	**922.40**	**962.60**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-JAAN	**902.98**	**947.20**	**971.00**	**1015.22**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JAAN	**$748.96**	**$777.10**	**$804.68**	**$ 832.82**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JAAN	**793.96**	**826.12**	**853.28**	**885.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JAAN	**838.96**	**875.14**	**901.88**	**938.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-JAAN	**883.96**	**924.16**	**950.48**	**990.68**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-JAAN	**928.96**	**973.18**	**999.08**	**1043.30**





JDGL-JAANDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestals at the center of the desk.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

3) Edge trim color for top.

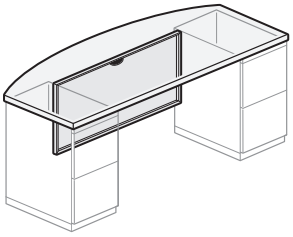
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

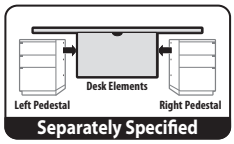
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KAAN	$ 976.96	$1005.10	$1060.76	$1088.90
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KAAN	1021.96	1054.12	1110.08	1142.24
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KAAN	1066.96	1103.14	1159.40	1195.58
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-KAAN	1111.96	1152.16	1208.72	1248.92
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-KAAN	1156.96	1201.18	1258.04	1302.26
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KAAN	$1016.92	$1045.06	$1103.24	$1131.38
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KAAN	1061.92	1094.08	1152.56	1184.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KAAN	1106.92	1143.10	1201.88	1238.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-KAAN	1151.92	1192.12	1251.20	1291.40
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-KAAN	1196.92	1241.14	1300.52	1344.74





JDGW-KAANDS

Features

- Includes wood top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestals at the center of the desk.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for modesty panel.

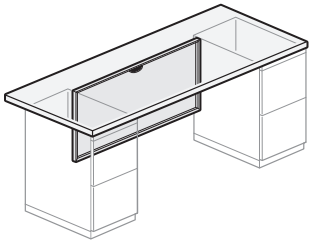
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

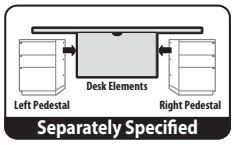
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JAAN	**$677.96**	**$706.10**	**$728.00**	**$756.14**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JAAN	**722.96**	**755.12**	**776.60**	**808.76**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JAAN	**767.96**	**804.14**	**825.20**	**861.38**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-JAAN	**812.96**	**853.16**	**873.80**	**914.00**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-JAAN	**857.96**	**902.18**	**922.40**	**966.62**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JAAN	**$703.94**	**$732.08**	**$756.08**	**$784.22**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JAAN	**748.94**	**781.10**	**804.68**	**836.84**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JAAN	**793.94**	**830.12**	**853.28**	**889.46**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-JAAN	**838.94**	**879.14**	**901.88**	**942.08**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-JAAN	**883.94**	**928.16**	**950.48**	**994.70**





JDXL-JAANDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestals along the entire width of the desk.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

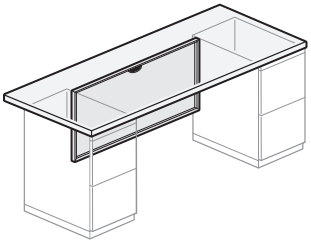
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

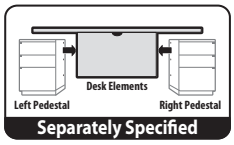
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KAAN	$ 931.92	$ 960.06	$1003.11	$1031.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KAAN	976.92	1009.08	1052.43	1084.59
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KAAN	1021.92	1058.10	1101.75	1137.93
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-KAAN	1066.92	1107.12	1151.07	1191.27
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-KAAN	1111.92	1156.14	1200.39	1244.61
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KAAN	$ 971.88	$1000.02	$1045.59	$1073.73
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KAAN	1016.88	1049.04	1094.91	1127.07
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KAAN	1061.88	1098.06	1144.23	1180.41
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-KAAN	1106.88	1147.08	1193.55	1233.75
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-KAAN	1151.88	1196.10	1242.87	1287.09





JDXW-KAANDS

Features

- Includes wood top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestals along the entire width of the desk.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for modesty panel.

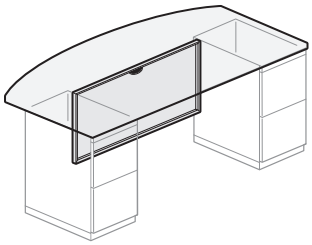
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

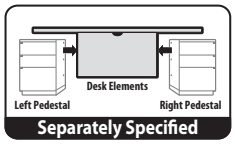
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JAAN	**$748.96**	**$777.10**	**$ 804.68**	**$ 832.82**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JAAN	**793.96**	**826.12**	**853.28**	**885.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JAAN	**838.96**	**875.14**	**901.88**	**938.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-JAAN	**883.96**	**924.16**	**950.48**	**990.68**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-JAAN	**928.96**	**973.18**	**999.08**	**1043.30**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JAAN	**$774.94**	**$803.08**	**$ 832.76**	**$ 860.90**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JAAN	**819.94**	**852.10**	**881.36**	**913.52**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JAAN	**864.94**	**901.12**	**929.96**	**966.14**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-JAAN	**909.94**	**950.14**	**978.56**	**1018.76**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-JAAN	**954.94**	**999.16**	**1027.16**	**1071.38**





JDHL-JAANDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestals at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

3) Edge trim color for top.

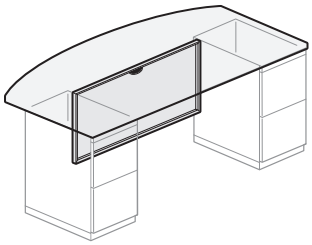
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

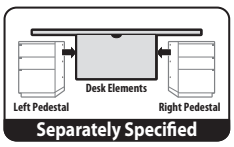
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KAAN	**$1016.92**	**$1045.06**	**$1103.24**	**$1131.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KAAN	**1061.92**	**1094.08**	**1152.56**	**1184.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KAAN	**1106.92**	**1143.10**	**1201.88**	**1238.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-KAAN	**1151.92**	**1192.12**	**1251.20**	**1291.40**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-KAAN	**1196.92**	**1241.14**	**1300.52**	**1344.74**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KAAN	**$1056.88**	**$1085.02**	**$1145.72**	**$1173.86**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KAAN	**1101.88**	**1134.04**	**1195.04**	**1227.20**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KAAN	**1146.88**	**1183.06**	**1244.36**	**1280.54**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-KAAN	**1191.88**	**1232.08**	**1293.68**	**1333.88**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-KAAN	**1236.88**	**1281.10**	**1343.00**	**1387.22**





JDHW-KAANDS

Features

- Includes wood top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestals at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for modesty panel.

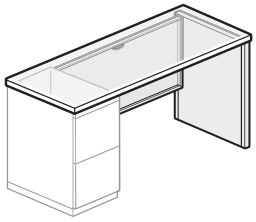
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

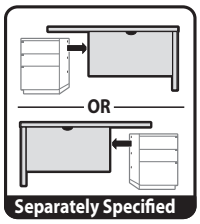
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**$ 904.98**	**$ 925.08**	**$ 939.96**	**$ 960.06**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**949.98**	**974.10**	**984.96**	**1009.08**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**994.98**	**1023.12**	**1029.96**	**1058.10**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1039.98**	**1072.14**	**1074.96**	**1107.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1084.98**	**1121.16**	**1119.96**	**1156.14**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1129.98**	**1170.18**	**1164.96**	**1205.16**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1174.98**	**1219.20**	**1209.96**	**1254.18**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**$ 939.96**	**$ 960.06**	**$ 982.92**	**$1003.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**984.96**	**1009.08**	**1027.92**	**1052.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1029.96**	**1058.10**	**1072.92**	**1101.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1074.96**	**1107.12**	**1117.92**	**1150.08**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1119.96**	**1156.14**	**1162.92**	**1199.10**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1164.96**	**1205.16**	**1207.92**	**1248.12**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1209.96**	**1254.18**	**1252.92**	**1297.14**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**945.72**	**$ 965.82**	**$ 980.70**	**$1000.80**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**994.32**	**1018.44**	**1029.30**	**1053.42**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1042.92**	**1071.06**	**1077.90**	**1106.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1091.52**	**1123.68**	**1126.50**	**1158.66**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1140.12**	**1176.30**	**1175.10**	**1211.28**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1188.72**	**1228.92**	**1223.70**	**1263.90**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1237.32**	**1281.54**	**1272.30**	**1316.52**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**$ 982.80**	**$1002.90**	**$1025.76**	**$1045.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1031.40**	**1055.52**	**1074.36**	**1098.48**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1080.00**	**1108.14**	**1122.96**	**1151.10**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1128.60**	**1160.76**	**1171.56**	**1203.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1177.20**	**1213.38**	**1220.16**	**1256.34**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1225.80**	**1266.00**	**1268.76**	**1308.96**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J ▢ S ▢ ▢	**1274.40**	**1318.62**	**1317.36**	**1361.58**





JDSL-JAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

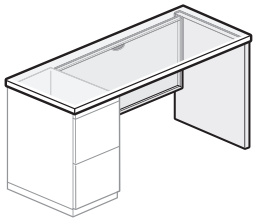
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

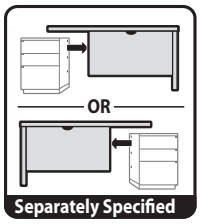
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J L	$ 817.98	$ 838.08	$ 838.46	$ 858.56
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J L	862.98	887.10	883.46	907.58
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J L	907.98	936.12	928.46	956.60
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J L	952.98	985.14	973.46	1005.62
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J L	997.98	1034.16	1018.46	1054.64
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J L	1042.98	1083.18	1063.46	1103.66
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J L	1087.98	1132.20	1108.46	1152.68
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J L	$ 852.96	$ 873.06	$ 874.16	$ 894.26
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J L	897.96	922.08	919.16	943.28
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J L	942.96	971.10	964.16	992.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J L	987.96	1020.12	1009.16	1041.32
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J L	1032.96	1069.14	1054.16	1090.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J L	1077.96	1118.16	1099.16	1139.36
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J L	1122.96	1167.18	1144.16	1188.38
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J L	858.72	$ 878.82	$ 879.20	$ 899.30
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J L	907.32	931.44	927.80	951.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J L	955.92	984.06	976.40	1004.54
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J L	1004.52	1036.68	1025.00	1057.16
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J L	1053.12	1089.30	1073.60	1109.78
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J L	1101.72	1141.92	1122.20	1162.40
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J L	1150.32	1194.54	1170.80	1215.02
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J L	$ 895.80	$ 915.90	$ 917.00	$ 937.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J L	944.40	968.52	965.60	989.72
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J L	993.00	1021.14	1014.20	1042.34
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J L	1041.60	1073.76	1062.80	1094.96
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J L	1090.20	1126.38	1111.40	1147.58
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J L	1138.80	1179.00	1160.00	1200.20
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J L	1187.40	1231.62	1208.60	1252.82





JDSL-JAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

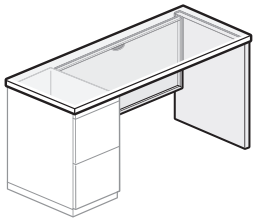
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

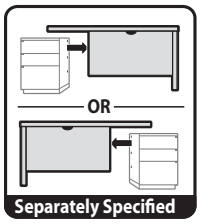
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**$ 953.98**	**$ 974.08**	**$1023.77**	**$1043.87**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**998.98**	**1023.10**	**1068.77**	**1092.89**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1043.98**	**1072.12**	**1113.77**	**1141.91**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1088.98**	**1121.14**	**1158.77**	**1190.93**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1133.98**	**1170.16**	**1203.77**	**1239.95**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1178.98**	**1219.18**	**1248.77**	**1288.97**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1223.98**	**1268.20**	**1293.77**	**1337.99**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**$ 988.96**	**$1009.06**	**$1060.37**	**$1080.47**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1033.96**	**1058.08**	**1105.37**	**1129.49**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1078.96**	**1107.10**	**1150.37**	**1178.51**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1123.96**	**1156.12**	**1195.37**	**1227.53**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1168.96**	**1205.14**	**1240.37**	**1276.55**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1213.96**	**1254.16**	**1285.37**	**1325.57**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1258.96**	**1303.18**	**1330.37**	**1374.59**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**994.72**	**$1014.82**	**$1064.51**	**$1084.61**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1043.32**	**1067.44**	**1113.11**	**1137.23**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1091.92**	**1120.06**	**1161.71**	**1189.85**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1140.52**	**1172.68**	**1210.31**	**1242.47**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1189.12**	**1225.30**	**1258.91**	**1295.09**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1237.72**	**1277.92**	**1307.51**	**1347.71**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1286.32**	**1330.54**	**1356.11**	**1400.33**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**$1031.80**	**$1051.90**	**$1103.21**	**$1123.31**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1080.40**	**1104.52**	**1151.81**	**1175.93**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1129.00**	**1157.14**	**1200.41**	**1228.55**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1177.60**	**1209.76**	**1249.01**	**1281.17**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1226.20**	**1262.38**	**1297.61**	**1333.79**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1274.80**	**1315.00**	**1346.21**	**1386.41**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1323.40**	**1367.62**	**1394.81**	**1439.03**





JDSL-JAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

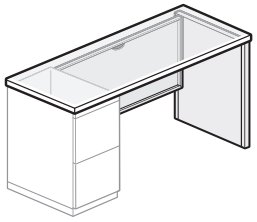
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

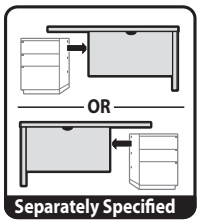
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K S	**$1144.96**	**$1165.06**	**$1179.94**	**$1200.04**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K S	**1189.96**	**1214.08**	**1224.94**	**1249.06**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K S	**1234.96**	**1263.10**	**1269.94**	**1298.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K S	**1279.96**	**1312.12**	**1314.94**	**1347.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K S	**1324.96**	**1361.14**	**1359.94**	**1396.12**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K S	**1369.96**	**1410.16**	**1404.94**	**1445.14**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K S	**1414.96**	**1459.18**	**1449.94**	**1494.16**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K S	**$1193.92**	**$1214.02**	**$1236.88**	**$1256.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K S	**1238.92**	**1263.04**	**1281.88**	**1306.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K S	**1283.92**	**1312.06**	**1326.88**	**1355.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K S	**1328.92**	**1361.08**	**1371.88**	**1404.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K S	**1373.92**	**1410.10**	**1416.88**	**1453.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K S	**1418.92**	**1459.12**	**1461.88**	**1502.08**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K S	**1463.92**	**1508.14**	**1506.88**	**1551.10**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K S	**1204.99**	**$1225.09**	**$1239.97**	**$1260.07**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K S	**1254.31**	**1278.43**	**1289.29**	**1313.41**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K S	**1303.63**	**1331.77**	**1338.61**	**1366.75**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K S	**1352.95**	**1385.11**	**1387.93**	**1420.09**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K S	**1402.27**	**1438.45**	**1437.25**	**1473.43**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K S	**1451.59**	**1491.79**	**1486.57**	**1526.77**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K S	**1500.91**	**1545.13**	**1535.89**	**1580.11**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K S	**$1256.47**	**$1276.57**	**$1299.43**	**$1319.53**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K S	**1305.79**	**1329.91**	**1348.75**	**1372.87**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K S	**1355.11**	**1383.25**	**1398.07**	**1426.21**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K S	**1404.43**	**1436.59**	**1447.39**	**1479.55**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K S	**1453.75**	**1489.93**	**1496.71**	**1532.89**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K S	**1503.07**	**1543.27**	**1546.03**	**1586.23**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K S	**1552.39**	**1596.61**	**1595.35**	**1639.57**





JDSW-KAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

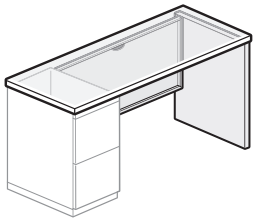
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

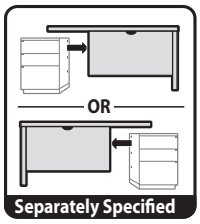
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K L	**$1057.96**	**$1078.06**	**$1078.44**	**$1098.54**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K L	**1102.96**	**1127.08**	**1123.44**	**1147.56**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K L	**1147.96**	**1176.10**	**1168.44**	**1196.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K L	**1192.96**	**1225.12**	**1213.44**	**1245.60**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K L	**1237.96**	**1274.14**	**1258.44**	**1294.62**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K L	**1282.96**	**1323.16**	**1303.44**	**1343.64**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K L	**1327.96**	**1372.18**	**1348.44**	**1392.66**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K L	**$1106.92**	**$1127.02**	**$1128.12**	**$1148.22**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K L	**1151.92**	**1176.04**	**1173.12**	**1197.24**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K L	**1196.92**	**1225.06**	**1218.12**	**1246.26**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K L	**1241.92**	**1274.08**	**1263.12**	**1295.28**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K L	**1286.92**	**1323.10**	**1308.12**	**1344.30**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K L	**1331.92**	**1372.12**	**1353.12**	**1393.32**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K L	**1376.92**	**1421.14**	**1398.12**	**1442.34**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K L	**1117.99**	**$1138.09**	**$1138.47**	**$1158.57**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K L	**1167.31**	**1191.43**	**1187.79**	**1211.91**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K L	**1216.63**	**1244.77**	**1237.11**	**1265.25**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K L	**1265.95**	**1298.11**	**1286.43**	**1318.59**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K L	**1315.27**	**1351.45**	**1335.75**	**1371.93**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K L	**1364.59**	**1404.79**	**1385.07**	**1425.27**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K L	**1413.91**	**1458.13**	**1434.39**	**1478.61**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K L	**$1169.47**	**$1189.57**	**$1190.67**	**$1210.77**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K L	**1218.79**	**1242.91**	**1239.99**	**1264.11**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K L	**1268.11**	**1296.25**	**1289.31**	**1317.45**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K L	**1317.43**	**1349.59**	**1338.63**	**1370.79**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K L	**1366.75**	**1402.93**	**1387.95**	**1424.13**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K L	**1416.07**	**1456.27**	**1437.27**	**1477.47**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K L	**1465.39**	**1509.61**	**1486.59**	**1530.81**





JDSW-KAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

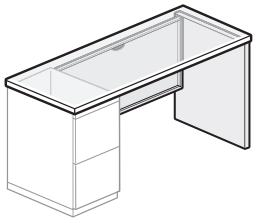
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

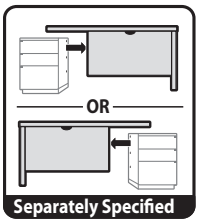
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K W	**$1193.96**	**$1214.06**	**$1263.75**	**$1283.85**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K W	**1238.96**	**1263.08**	**1308.75**	**1332.87**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K W	**1283.96**	**1312.10**	**1353.75**	**1381.89**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K W	**1328.96**	**1361.12**	**1398.75**	**1430.91**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K W	**1373.96**	**1410.14**	**1443.75**	**1479.93**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K W	**1418.96**	**1459.16**	**1488.75**	**1528.95**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K W	**1463.96**	**1508.18**	**1533.75**	**1577.97**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K W	**$1242.92**	**$1263.02**	**$1314.33**	**$1334.43**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K W	**1287.92**	**1312.04**	**1359.33**	**1383.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K W	**1332.92**	**1361.06**	**1404.33**	**1432.47**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K W	**1377.92**	**1410.08**	**1449.33**	**1481.49**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K W	**1422.92**	**1459.10**	**1494.33**	**1530.51**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K W	**1467.92**	**1508.12**	**1539.33**	**1579.53**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K W	**1512.92**	**1557.14**	**1584.33**	**1628.55**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K W	**1253.99**	**$1274.09**	**$1323.78**	**$1343.88**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K W	**1303.31**	**1327.43**	**1373.10**	**1397.22**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K W	**1352.63**	**1380.77**	**1422.42**	**1450.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K W	**1401.95**	**1434.11**	**1471.74**	**1503.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K W	**1451.27**	**1487.45**	**1521.06**	**1557.24**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K W	**1500.59**	**1540.79**	**1570.38**	**1610.58**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K W	**1549.91**	**1594.13**	**1619.70**	**1663.92**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K W	**$1305.47**	**$1325.57**	**$1376.88**	**$1396.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K W	**1354.79**	**1378.91**	**1426.20**	**1450.32**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K W	**1404.11**	**1432.25**	**1475.52**	**1503.66**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K W	**1453.43**	**1485.59**	**1524.84**	**1557.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K W	**1502.75**	**1538.93**	**1574.16**	**1610.34**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K W	**1552.07**	**1592.27**	**1623.48**	**1663.68**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K W	**1601.39**	**1645.61**	**1672.80**	**1717.02**





JDSW-KAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

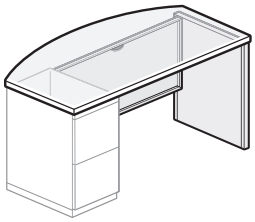
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

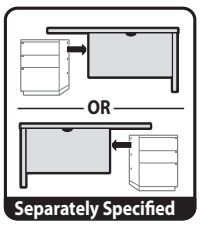
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J ■ S ■ ■	**$ 975.98**	**$ 996.08**	**$1010.96**	**$1031.06**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J ■ S ■ ■	**1020.98**	**1045.10**	**1055.96**	**1080.08**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J ■ S ■ ■	**1065.98**	**1094.12**	**1100.96**	**1129.10**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J ■ S ■ ■	**1110.98**	**1143.14**	**1145.96**	**1178.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J ■ S ■ ■	**1155.98**	**1192.16**	**1190.96**	**1227.14**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J ■ S ■ ■	**1200.98**	**1241.18**	**1235.96**	**1276.16**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J ■ S ■ ■	**1245.98**	**1290.20**	**1280.96**	**1325.18**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J ■ S ■ ■	**$1010.96**	**$1031.06**	**$1053.92**	**$1074.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J ■ S ■ ■	**1055.96**	**1080.08**	**1098.92**	**1123.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J ■ S ■ ■	**1100.96**	**1129.10**	**1143.92**	**1172.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J ■ S ■ ■	**1145.96**	**1178.12**	**1188.92**	**1221.08**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J ■ S ■ ■	**1190.96**	**1227.14**	**1233.92**	**1270.10**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J ■ S ■ ■	**1235.96**	**1276.16**	**1278.92**	**1319.12**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J ■ S ■ ■	**1280.96**	**1325.18**	**1323.92**	**1368.14**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J ■ S ■ ■	**1022.40**	**$1042.50**	**$1057.38**	**$1077.48**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J ■ S ■ ■	**1071.00**	**1095.12**	**1105.98**	**1130.10**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J ■ S ■ ■	**1119.60**	**1147.74**	**1154.58**	**1182.72**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J ■ S ■ ■	**1168.20**	**1200.36**	**1203.18**	**1235.34**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J ■ S ■ ■	**1216.80**	**1252.98**	**1251.78**	**1287.96**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J ■ S ■ ■	**1265.40**	**1305.60**	**1300.38**	**1340.58**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J ■ S ■ ■	**1314.00**	**1358.22**	**1348.98**	**1393.20**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J ■ S ■ ■	**$1059.48**	**$1079.58**	**$1102.44**	**$1122.54**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J ■ S ■ ■	**1108.08**	**1132.20**	**1151.04**	**1175.16**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J ■ S ■ ■	**1156.68**	**1184.82**	**1199.64**	**1227.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J ■ S ■ ■	**1205.28**	**1237.44**	**1248.24**	**1280.40**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J ■ S ■ ■	**1253.88**	**1290.06**	**1296.84**	**1333.02**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J ■ S ■ ■	**1302.48**	**1342.68**	**1345.44**	**1385.64**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J ■ S ■ ■	**1351.08**	**1395.30**	**1394.04**	**1438.26**





JDGL-JAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

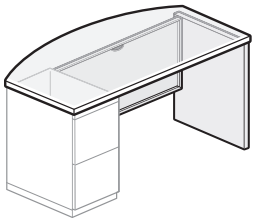
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

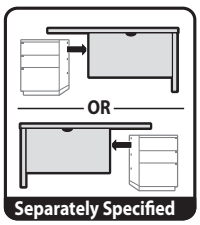
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 888.98	$ 909.08	$ 909.46	$ 929.56
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J ■ L ■ ■	933.98	958.10	954.46	978.58
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J ■ L ■ ■	978.98	1007.12	999.46	1027.60
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J ■ L ■ ■	1023.98	1056.14	1044.46	1076.62
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J ■ L ■ ■	1068.98	1105.16	1089.46	1125.64
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J ■ L ■ ■	1113.98	1154.18	1134.46	1174.66
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J ■ L ■ ■	1158.98	1203.20	1179.46	1223.68
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 923.96	$ 944.06	$ 945.16	$ 965.26
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J ■ L ■ ■	968.96	993.08	990.16	1014.28
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J ■ L ■ ■	1013.96	1042.10	1035.16	1063.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J ■ L ■ ■	1058.96	1091.12	1080.16	1112.32
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J ■ L ■ ■	1103.96	1140.14	1125.16	1161.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J ■ L ■ ■	1148.96	1189.16	1170.16	1210.36
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J ■ L ■ ■	1193.96	1238.18	1215.16	1259.38
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J ■ L ■ ■	935.40	$ 955.50	$ 955.88	$ 975.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J ■ L ■ ■	984.00	1008.12	1004.48	1028.60
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J ■ L ■ ■	1032.60	1060.74	1053.08	1081.22
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J ■ L ■ ■	1081.20	1113.36	1101.68	1133.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J ■ L ■ ■	1129.80	1165.98	1150.28	1186.46
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J ■ L ■ ■	1178.40	1218.60	1198.88	1239.08
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J ■ L ■ ■	1227.00	1271.22	1247.48	1291.70
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 972.48	$ 992.58	$ 993.68	$1013.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J ■ L ■ ■	1021.08	1045.20	1042.28	1066.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J ■ L ■ ■	1069.68	1097.82	1090.88	1119.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J ■ L ■ ■	1118.28	1150.44	1139.48	1171.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J ■ L ■ ■	1166.88	1203.06	1188.08	1224.26
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J ■ L ■ ■	1215.48	1255.68	1236.68	1276.88
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J ■ L ■ ■	1264.08	1308.30	1285.28	1329.50





JDGL-JAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

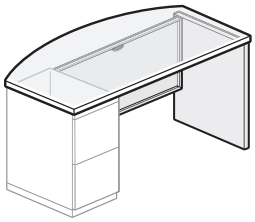
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

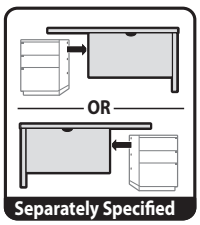
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**$1024.98**	**$1045.08**	**$1094.77**	**$1114.87**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1069.98**	**1094.10**	**1139.77**	**1163.89**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1114.98**	**1143.12**	**1184.77**	**1212.91**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1159.98**	**1192.14**	**1229.77**	**1261.93**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1204.98**	**1241.16**	**1274.77**	**1310.95**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1249.98**	**1290.18**	**1319.77**	**1359.97**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1294.98**	**1339.20**	**1364.77**	**1408.99**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**$1059.96**	**$1080.06**	**$1131.37**	**$1151.47**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1104.96**	**1129.08**	**1176.37**	**1200.49**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1149.96**	**1178.10**	**1221.37**	**1249.51**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1194.96**	**1227.12**	**1266.37**	**1298.53**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1239.96**	**1276.14**	**1311.37**	**1347.55**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1284.96**	**1325.16**	**1356.37**	**1396.57**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1329.96**	**1374.18**	**1401.37**	**1445.59**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1071.40**	**$1091.50**	**$1141.19**	**$1161.29**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1120.00**	**1144.12**	**1189.79**	**1213.91**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1168.60**	**1196.74**	**1238.39**	**1266.53**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1217.20**	**1249.36**	**1286.99**	**1319.15**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1265.80**	**1301.98**	**1335.59**	**1371.77**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1314.40**	**1354.60**	**1384.19**	**1424.39**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1363.00**	**1407.22**	**1432.79**	**1477.01**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**$1108.48**	**$1128.58**	**$1179.89**	**$1199.99**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1157.08**	**1181.20**	**1228.49**	**1252.61**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1205.68**	**1233.82**	**1277.09**	**1305.23**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1254.28**	**1286.44**	**1325.69**	**1357.85**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1302.88**	**1339.06**	**1374.29**	**1410.47**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1351.48**	**1391.68**	**1422.89**	**1463.09**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1400.08**	**1444.30**	**1471.49**	**1515.71**





JDGL-JAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

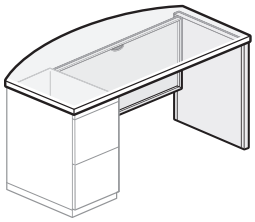
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

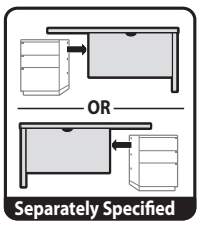
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K S	$1229.96	$1250.06	$1264.94	$1285.04
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K S	1274.96	1299.08	1309.94	1334.06
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K S	1319.96	1348.10	1354.94	1383.08
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K S	1364.96	1397.12	1399.94	1432.10
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K S	1409.96	1446.14	1444.94	1481.12
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K S	1454.96	1495.16	1489.94	1530.14
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K S	1499.96	1544.18	1534.94	1579.16
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K S	$1278.92	$1299.02	$1321.88	$1341.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K S	1323.92	1348.04	1366.88	1391.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K S	1368.92	1397.06	1411.88	1440.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K S	1413.92	1446.08	1456.88	1489.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K S	1458.92	1495.10	1501.88	1538.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K S	1503.92	1544.12	1546.88	1587.08
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K S	1548.92	1593.14	1591.88	1636.10
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K S	1305.12	$1325.22	$1340.10	$1360.20
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K S	1354.44	1378.56	1389.42	1413.54
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K S	1403.76	1431.90	1438.74	1466.88
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K S	1453.08	1485.24	1488.06	1520.22
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K S	1502.40	1538.58	1537.38	1573.56
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K S	1551.72	1591.92	1586.70	1626.90
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K S	1601.04	1645.26	1636.02	1680.24
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K S	$1356.60	$1376.70	$1399.56	$1419.66
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K S	1405.92	1430.04	1448.88	1473.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K S	1455.24	1483.38	1498.20	1526.34
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K S	1504.56	1536.72	1547.52	1579.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K S	1553.88	1590.06	1596.84	1633.02
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K S	1603.20	1643.40	1646.16	1686.36
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K S	1652.52	1696.74	1695.48	1739.70





JDGW-KAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

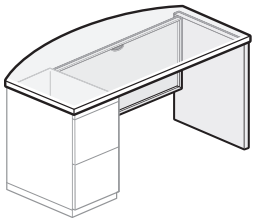
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

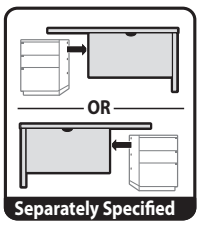
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminated End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K L	**$1142.96**	**$1163.06**	**$1163.44**	**$1183.54**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K L	**1187.96**	**1212.08**	**1208.44**	**1232.56**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K L	**1232.96**	**1261.10**	**1253.44**	**1281.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K L	**1277.96**	**1310.12**	**1298.44**	**1330.60**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K L	**1322.96**	**1359.14**	**1343.44**	**1379.62**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K L	**1367.96**	**1408.16**	**1388.44**	**1428.64**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K L	**1412.96**	**1457.18**	**1433.44**	**1477.66**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K L	**$1191.92**	**$1212.02**	**$1213.12**	**$1233.22**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K L	**1236.92**	**1261.04**	**1258.12**	**1282.24**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K L	**1281.92**	**1310.06**	**1303.12**	**1331.26**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K L	**1326.92**	**1359.08**	**1348.12**	**1380.28**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K L	**1371.92**	**1408.10**	**1393.12**	**1429.30**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K L	**1416.92**	**1457.12**	**1438.12**	**1478.32**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K L	**1461.92**	**1506.14**	**1483.12**	**1527.34**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K L	**1218.12**	**$1238.22**	**$1238.60**	**$1258.70**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K L	**1267.44**	**1291.56**	**1287.92**	**1312.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K L	**1316.76**	**1344.90**	**1337.24**	**1365.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K L	**1366.08**	**1398.24**	**1386.56**	**1418.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K L	**1415.40**	**1451.58**	**1435.88**	**1472.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K L	**1464.72**	**1504.92**	**1485.20**	**1525.40**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K L	**1514.04**	**1558.26**	**1534.52**	**1578.74**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K L	**$1269.60**	**$1289.70**	**$1290.80**	**$1310.90**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K L	**1318.92**	**1343.04**	**1340.12**	**1364.24**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K L	**1368.24**	**1396.38**	**1389.44**	**1417.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K L	**1417.56**	**1449.72**	**1438.76**	**1470.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K L	**1466.88**	**1503.06**	**1488.08**	**1524.26**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K L	**1516.20**	**1556.40**	**1537.40**	**1577.60**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K L	**1565.52**	**1609.74**	**1586.72**	**1630.94**





JDGW-KAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

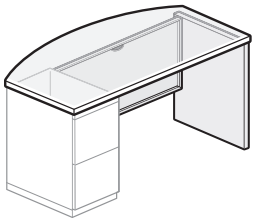
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

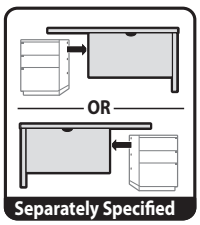
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K W	**$1278.96**	**$1299.06**	**$1348.75**	**$1368.85**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K W	**1323.96**	**1348.08**	**1393.75**	**1417.87**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K W	**1368.96**	**1397.10**	**1438.75**	**1466.89**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K W	**1413.96**	**1446.12**	**1483.75**	**1515.91**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K W	**1458.96**	**1495.14**	**1528.75**	**1564.93**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K W	**1503.96**	**1544.16**	**1573.75**	**1613.95**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K W	**1548.96**	**1593.18**	**1618.75**	**1662.97**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K W	**$1327.92**	**$1348.02**	**$1399.33**	**$1419.43**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K W	**1372.92**	**1397.04**	**1444.33**	**1468.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K W	**1417.92**	**1446.06**	**1489.33**	**1517.47**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K W	**1462.92**	**1495.08**	**1534.33**	**1566.49**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K W	**1507.92**	**1544.10**	**1579.33**	**1615.51**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K W	**1552.92**	**1593.12**	**1624.33**	**1664.53**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K W	**1597.92**	**1642.14**	**1669.33**	**1713.55**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K W	**1354.12**	**$1374.22**	**$1423.91**	**$1444.01**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K W	**1403.44**	**1427.56**	**1473.23**	**1497.35**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K W	**1452.76**	**1480.90**	**1522.55**	**1550.69**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K W	**1502.08**	**1534.24**	**1571.87**	**1604.03**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K W	**1551.40**	**1587.58**	**1621.19**	**1657.37**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K W	**1600.72**	**1640.92**	**1670.51**	**1710.71**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K W	**1650.04**	**1694.26**	**1719.83**	**1764.05**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K W	**$1405.60**	**$1425.70**	**$1477.01**	**$1497.11**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K W	**1454.92**	**1479.04**	**1526.33**	**1550.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K W	**1504.24**	**1532.38**	**1575.65**	**1603.79**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K W	**1553.56**	**1585.72**	**1624.97**	**1657.13**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K W	**1602.88**	**1639.06**	**1674.29**	**1710.47**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K W	**1652.20**	**1692.40**	**1723.61**	**1763.81**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K W	**1701.52**	**1745.74**	**1772.93**	**1817.15**





JDGW-KAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

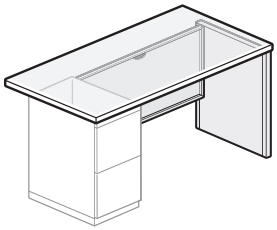
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

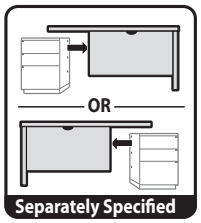
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J S	$ 939.96	$ 960.06	$ 982.92	$1003.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J S	984.96	1009.08	1027.92	1052.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J S	1029.96	1058.10	1072.92	1101.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J S	1074.96	1107.12	1117.92	1150.08
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J S	1119.96	1156.14	1162.92	1199.10
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J S	1164.96	1205.16	1207.92	1248.12
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J S	1209.96	1254.18	1252.92	1297.14
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J S	$ 974.94	$ 995.04	$1025.88	$1045.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J S	1019.94	1044.06	1070.88	1095.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J S	1064.94	1093.08	1115.88	1144.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J S	1109.94	1142.10	1160.88	1193.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J S	1154.94	1191.12	1205.88	1242.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J S	1199.94	1240.14	1250.88	1291.08
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J S	1244.94	1289.16	1295.88	1340.10
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J S	982.80	$1002.90	$1025.76	$1045.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J S	1031.40	1055.52	1074.36	1098.48
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J S	1080.00	1108.14	1122.96	1151.10
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J S	1128.60	1160.76	1171.56	1203.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J S	1177.20	1213.38	1220.16	1256.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J S	1225.80	1266.00	1268.76	1308.96
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J S	1274.40	1318.62	1317.36	1361.58
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J S	$1019.88	$1039.98	$1070.82	$1090.92
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J S	1068.48	1092.60	1119.42	1143.54
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J S	1117.08	1145.22	1168.02	1196.16
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J S	1165.68	1197.84	1216.62	1248.78
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J S	1214.28	1250.46	1265.22	1301.40
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J S	1262.88	1303.08	1313.82	1354.02
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J S	1311.48	1355.70	1362.42	1406.64





JDXL-JAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

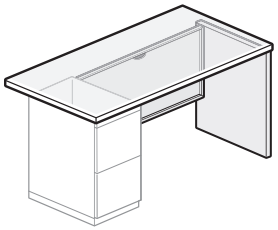
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

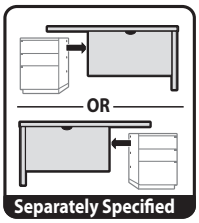
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 852.96	$ 873.06	$ 874.16	$ 894.26
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J ■ L ■ ■	897.96	922.08	919.16	943.28
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J ■ L ■ ■	942.96	971.10	964.16	992.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J ■ L ■ ■	987.96	1020.12	1009.16	1041.32
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J ■ L ■ ■	1032.96	1069.14	1054.16	1090.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J ■ L ■ ■	1077.96	1118.16	1099.16	1139.36
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J ■ L ■ ■	1122.96	1167.18	1144.16	1188.38
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 887.94	$ 908.04	$ 909.86	$ 929.96
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J ■ L ■ ■	932.94	957.06	954.86	978.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J ■ L ■ ■	977.94	1006.08	999.86	1028.00
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J ■ L ■ ■	1022.94	1055.10	1044.86	1077.02
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J ■ L ■ ■	1067.94	1104.12	1089.86	1126.04
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J ■ L ■ ■	1112.94	1153.14	1134.86	1175.06
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J ■ L ■ ■	1157.94	1202.16	1179.86	1224.08
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J ■ L ■ ■	895.80	$ 915.90	$ 917.00	$ 937.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J ■ L ■ ■	944.40	968.52	965.60	989.72
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J ■ L ■ ■	993.00	1021.14	1014.20	1042.34
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J ■ L ■ ■	1041.60	1073.76	1062.80	1094.96
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J ■ L ■ ■	1090.20	1126.38	1111.40	1147.58
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J ■ L ■ ■	1138.80	1179.00	1160.00	1200.20
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J ■ L ■ ■	1187.40	1231.62	1208.60	1252.82
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 932.88	$ 952.98	$ 954.80	$ 974.90
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J ■ L ■ ■	981.48	1005.60	1003.40	1027.52
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J ■ L ■ ■	1030.08	1058.22	1052.00	1080.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J ■ L ■ ■	1078.68	1110.84	1100.60	1132.76
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J ■ L ■ ■	1127.28	1163.46	1149.20	1185.38
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J ■ L ■ ■	1175.88	1216.08	1197.80	1238.00
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J ■ L ■ ■	1224.48	1268.70	1246.40	1290.62





JDXL-JAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

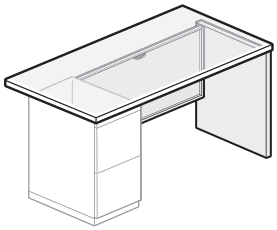
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

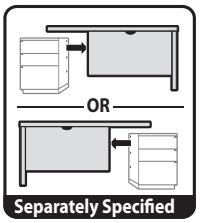
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**$ 988.96**	**$1009.06**	**$1060.37**	**$1080.47**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1033.96**	**1058.08**	**1105.37**	**1129.49**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1078.96**	**1107.10**	**1150.37**	**1178.51**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1123.96**	**1156.12**	**1195.37**	**1227.53**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1168.96**	**1205.14**	**1240.37**	**1276.55**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1213.96**	**1254.16**	**1285.37**	**1325.57**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1258.96**	**1303.18**	**1330.37**	**1374.59**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**$1023.94**	**$1044.04**	**$1096.97**	**$1117.07**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1068.94**	**1093.06**	**1141.97**	**1166.09**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1113.94**	**1142.08**	**1186.97**	**1215.11**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1158.94**	**1191.10**	**1231.97**	**1264.13**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1203.94**	**1240.12**	**1276.97**	**1313.15**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1248.94**	**1289.14**	**1321.97**	**1362.17**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1293.94**	**1338.16**	**1366.97**	**1411.19**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1031.80**	**$1051.90**	**$1103.21**	**$1123.31**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1080.40**	**1104.52**	**1151.81**	**1175.93**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1129.00**	**1157.14**	**1200.41**	**1228.55**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1177.60**	**1209.76**	**1249.01**	**1281.17**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1226.20**	**1262.38**	**1297.61**	**1333.79**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1274.80**	**1315.00**	**1346.21**	**1386.41**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1323.40**	**1367.62**	**1394.81**	**1439.03**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**$1068.88**	**$1088.98**	**$1141.91**	**$1162.01**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1117.48**	**1141.60**	**1190.51**	**1214.63**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1166.08**	**1194.22**	**1239.11**	**1267.25**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1214.68**	**1246.84**	**1287.71**	**1319.87**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1263.28**	**1299.46**	**1336.31**	**1372.49**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1311.88**	**1352.08**	**1384.91**	**1425.11**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J ▢ W ▢ ▢	**1360.48**	**1404.70**	**1433.51**	**1477.73**





JDXL-JAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

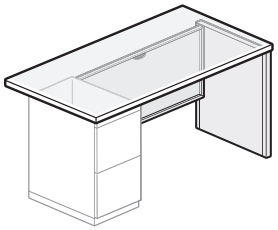
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

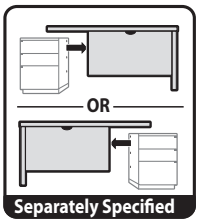
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K S	**$1193.92**	**$1214.02**	**$1236.88**	**$1256.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K S	**1238.92**	**1263.04**	**1281.88**	**1306.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K S	**1283.92**	**1312.06**	**1326.88**	**1355.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K S	**1328.92**	**1361.08**	**1371.88**	**1404.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K S	**1373.92**	**1410.10**	**1416.88**	**1453.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K S	**1418.92**	**1459.12**	**1461.88**	**1502.08**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K S	**1463.92**	**1508.14**	**1506.88**	**1551.10**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K S	**$1242.88**	**$1262.98**	**$1293.82**	**$1313.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K S	**1287.88**	**1312.00**	**1338.82**	**1362.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K S	**1332.88**	**1361.02**	**1383.82**	**1411.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K S	**1377.88**	**1410.04**	**1428.82**	**1460.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K S	**1422.88**	**1459.06**	**1473.82**	**1510.00**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K S	**1467.88**	**1508.08**	**1518.82**	**1559.02**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K S	**1512.88**	**1557.10**	**1563.82**	**1608.04**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K S	**1256.47**	**$1276.57**	**$1299.43**	**$1319.53**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K S	**1305.79**	**1329.91**	**1348.75**	**1372.87**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K S	**1355.11**	**1383.25**	**1398.07**	**1426.21**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K S	**1404.43**	**1436.59**	**1447.39**	**1479.55**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K S	**1453.75**	**1489.93**	**1496.71**	**1532.89**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K S	**1503.07**	**1543.27**	**1546.03**	**1586.23**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K S	**1552.39**	**1596.61**	**1595.35**	**1639.57**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K S	**$1307.95**	**$1328.05**	**$1358.89**	**$1378.99**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K S	**1357.27**	**1381.39**	**1408.21**	**1432.33**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K S	**1406.59**	**1434.73**	**1457.53**	**1485.67**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K S	**1455.91**	**1488.07**	**1506.85**	**1539.01**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K S	**1505.23**	**1541.41**	**1556.17**	**1592.35**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K S	**1554.55**	**1594.75**	**1605.49**	**1645.69**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K S	**1603.87**	**1648.09**	**1654.81**	**1699.03**





JDXW-KAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

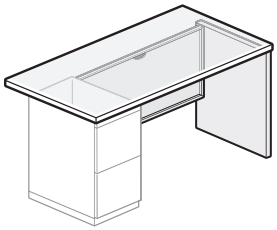
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

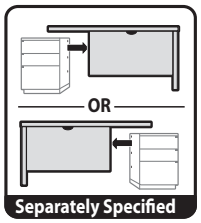
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**$1106.92**	**$1127.02**	**$1128.12**	**$1148.22**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1151.92**	**1176.04**	**1173.12**	**1197.24**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1196.92**	**1225.06**	**1218.12**	**1246.26**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1241.92**	**1274.08**	**1263.12**	**1295.28**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1286.92**	**1323.10**	**1308.12**	**1344.30**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1331.92**	**1372.12**	**1353.12**	**1393.32**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1376.92**	**1421.14**	**1398.12**	**1442.34**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**$1155.88**	**$1175.98**	**$1177.80**	**$1197.90**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1200.88**	**1225.00**	**1222.80**	**1246.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1245.88**	**1274.02**	**1267.80**	**1295.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1290.88**	**1323.04**	**1312.80**	**1344.96**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1335.88**	**1372.06**	**1357.80**	**1393.98**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1380.88**	**1421.08**	**1402.80**	**1443.00**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1425.88**	**1470.10**	**1447.80**	**1492.02**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1169.47**	**$1189.57**	**$1190.67**	**$1210.77**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1218.79**	**1242.91**	**1239.99**	**1264.11**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1268.11**	**1296.25**	**1289.31**	**1317.45**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1317.43**	**1349.59**	**1338.63**	**1370.79**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1366.75**	**1402.93**	**1387.95**	**1424.13**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1416.07**	**1456.27**	**1437.27**	**1477.47**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1465.39**	**1509.61**	**1486.59**	**1530.81**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**$1220.95**	**$1241.05**	**$1242.87**	**$1262.97**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1270.27**	**1294.39**	**1292.19**	**1316.31**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1319.59**	**1347.73**	**1341.51**	**1369.65**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1368.91**	**1401.07**	**1390.83**	**1422.99**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1418.23**	**1454.41**	**1440.15**	**1476.33**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1467.55**	**1507.75**	**1489.47**	**1529.67**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K ☐ L ☐ ☐	**1516.87**	**1561.09**	**1538.79**	**1583.01**





JDXW-KAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

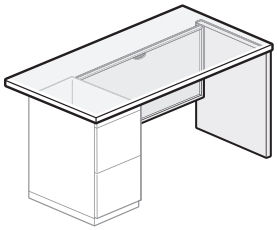
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

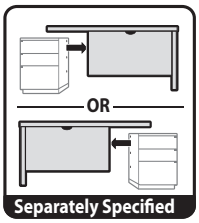
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K W	**$1242.92**	**$1263.02**	**$1314.33**	**$1334.43**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K W	**1287.92**	**1312.04**	**1359.33**	**1383.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K W	**1332.92**	**1361.06**	**1404.33**	**1432.47**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K W	**1377.92**	**1410.08**	**1449.33**	**1481.49**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K W	**1422.92**	**1459.10**	**1494.33**	**1530.51**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K W	**1467.92**	**1508.12**	**1539.33**	**1579.53**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K W	**1512.92**	**1557.14**	**1584.33**	**1628.55**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K W	**$1291.88**	**$1311.98**	**$1364.91**	**$1385.01**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K W	**1336.88**	**1361.00**	**1409.91**	**1434.03**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K W	**1381.88**	**1410.02**	**1454.91**	**1483.05**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K W	**1426.88**	**1459.04**	**1499.91**	**1532.07**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K W	**1471.88**	**1508.06**	**1544.91**	**1581.09**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K W	**1516.88**	**1557.08**	**1589.91**	**1630.11**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K W	**1561.88**	**1606.10**	**1634.91**	**1679.13**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K W	**1305.47**	**$1325.57**	**$1376.88**	**$1396.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K W	**1354.79**	**1378.91**	**1426.20**	**1450.32**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K W	**1404.11**	**1432.25**	**1475.52**	**1503.66**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K W	**1453.43**	**1485.59**	**1524.84**	**1557.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K W	**1502.75**	**1538.93**	**1574.16**	**1610.34**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K W	**1552.07**	**1592.27**	**1623.48**	**1663.68**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K W	**1601.39**	**1645.61**	**1672.80**	**1717.02**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K W	**$1356.95**	**$1377.05**	**$1429.98**	**$1450.08**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K W	**1406.27**	**1430.39**	**1479.30**	**1503.42**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K W	**1455.59**	**1483.73**	**1528.62**	**1556.76**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K W	**1504.91**	**1537.07**	**1577.94**	**1610.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K W	**1554.23**	**1590.41**	**1627.26**	**1663.44**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K W	**1603.55**	**1643.75**	**1676.58**	**1716.78**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K W	**1652.87**	**1697.09**	**1725.90**	**1770.12**





JDXW-KAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

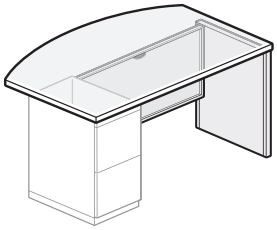
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

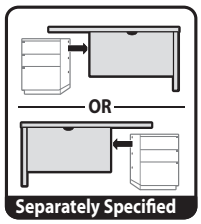
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J S	**$1010.96**	**$1031.06**	**$1053.92**	**$1074.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J S	**1055.96**	**1080.08**	**1098.92**	**1123.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J S	**1100.96**	**1129.10**	**1143.92**	**1172.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J S	**1145.96**	**1178.12**	**1188.92**	**1221.08**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J S	**1190.96**	**1227.14**	**1233.92**	**1270.10**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J S	**1235.96**	**1276.16**	**1278.92**	**1319.12**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J S	**1280.96**	**1325.18**	**1323.92**	**1368.14**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J S	**$1045.94**	**$1066.04**	**$1096.88**	**$1116.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J S	**1090.94**	**1115.06**	**1141.88**	**1166.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J S	**1135.94**	**1164.08**	**1186.88**	**1215.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J S	**1180.94**	**1213.10**	**1231.88**	**1264.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J S	**1225.94**	**1262.12**	**1276.88**	**1313.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J S	**1270.94**	**1311.14**	**1321.88**	**1362.08**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J S	**1315.94**	**1360.16**	**1366.88**	**1411.10**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J S	**1059.48**	**$1079.58**	**$1102.44**	**$1122.54**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J S	**1108.08**	**1132.20**	**1151.04**	**1175.16**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J S	**1156.68**	**1184.82**	**1199.64**	**1227.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J S	**1205.28**	**1237.44**	**1248.24**	**1280.40**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J S	**1253.88**	**1290.06**	**1296.84**	**1333.02**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J S	**1302.48**	**1342.68**	**1345.44**	**1385.64**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J S	**1351.08**	**1395.30**	**1394.04**	**1438.26**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J S	**$1096.56**	**$1116.66**	**$1147.50**	**$1167.60**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J S	**1145.16**	**1169.28**	**1196.10**	**1220.22**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J S	**1193.76**	**1221.90**	**1244.70**	**1272.84**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J S	**1242.36**	**1274.52**	**1293.30**	**1325.46**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J S	**1290.96**	**1327.14**	**1341.90**	**1378.08**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J S	**1339.56**	**1379.76**	**1390.50**	**1430.70**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J S	**1388.16**	**1432.38**	**1439.10**	**1483.32**





JDHL-JAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

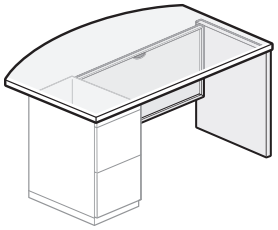
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

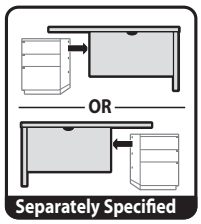
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 923.96	$ 944.06	$ 945.16	$ 965.26
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J ■ L ■ ■	968.96	993.08	990.16	1014.28
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J ■ L ■ ■	1013.96	1042.10	1035.16	1063.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J ■ L ■ ■	1058.96	1091.12	1080.16	1112.32
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J ■ L ■ ■	1103.96	1140.14	1125.16	1161.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J ■ L ■ ■	1148.96	1189.16	1170.16	1210.36
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J ■ L ■ ■	1193.96	1238.18	1215.16	1259.38
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 958.94	$ 979.04	$ 980.86	$1000.96
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J ■ L ■ ■	1003.94	1028.06	1025.86	1049.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J ■ L ■ ■	1048.94	1077.08	1070.86	1099.00
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J ■ L ■ ■	1093.94	1126.10	1115.86	1148.02
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J ■ L ■ ■	1138.94	1175.12	1160.86	1197.04
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J ■ L ■ ■	1183.94	1224.14	1205.86	1246.06
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J ■ L ■ ■	1228.94	1273.16	1250.86	1295.08
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J ■ L ■ ■	972.48	$ 992.58	$ 993.68	$1013.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J ■ L ■ ■	1021.08	1045.20	1042.28	1066.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J ■ L ■ ■	1069.68	1097.82	1090.88	1119.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J ■ L ■ ■	1118.28	1150.44	1139.48	1171.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J ■ L ■ ■	1166.88	1203.06	1188.08	1224.26
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J ■ L ■ ■	1215.48	1255.68	1236.68	1276.88
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J ■ L ■ ■	1264.08	1308.30	1285.28	1329.50
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J ■ L ■ ■	$1009.56	$1029.66	$1031.48	$1051.58
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J ■ L ■ ■	1058.16	1082.28	1080.08	1104.20
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J ■ L ■ ■	1106.76	1134.90	1128.68	1156.82
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J ■ L ■ ■	1155.36	1187.52	1177.28	1209.44
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J ■ L ■ ■	1203.96	1240.14	1225.88	1262.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J ■ L ■ ■	1252.56	1292.76	1274.48	1314.68
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J ■ L ■ ■	1301.16	1345.38	1323.08	1367.30





JDHL-JAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

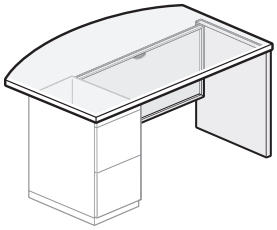
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

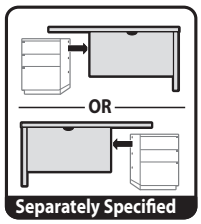
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J W	**$1059.96**	**$1080.06**	**$1131.37**	**$1151.47**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J W	**1104.96**	**1129.08**	**1176.37**	**1200.49**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J W	**1149.96**	**1178.10**	**1221.37**	**1249.51**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J W	**1194.96**	**1227.12**	**1266.37**	**1298.53**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J W	**1239.96**	**1276.14**	**1311.37**	**1347.55**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J W	**1284.96**	**1325.16**	**1356.37**	**1396.57**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J W	**1329.96**	**1374.18**	**1401.37**	**1445.59**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J W	**$1094.94**	**$1115.04**	**$1167.97**	**$1188.07**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J W	**1139.94**	**1164.06**	**1212.97**	**1237.09**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J W	**1184.94**	**1213.08**	**1257.97**	**1286.11**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J W	**1229.94**	**1262.10**	**1302.97**	**1335.13**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J W	**1274.94**	**1311.12**	**1347.97**	**1384.15**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J W	**1319.94**	**1360.14**	**1392.97**	**1433.17**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J W	**1364.94**	**1409.16**	**1437.97**	**1482.19**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J W	**1108.48**	**$1128.58**	**$1179.89**	**$1199.99**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J W	**1157.08**	**1181.20**	**1228.49**	**1252.61**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J W	**1205.68**	**1233.82**	**1277.09**	**1305.23**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J W	**1254.28**	**1286.44**	**1325.69**	**1357.85**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J W	**1302.88**	**1339.06**	**1374.29**	**1410.47**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J W	**1351.48**	**1391.68**	**1422.89**	**1463.09**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J W	**1400.08**	**1444.30**	**1471.49**	**1515.71**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J W	**$1145.56**	**$1165.66**	**$1218.59**	**$1238.69**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J W	**1194.16**	**1218.28**	**1267.19**	**1291.31**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J W	**1242.76**	**1270.90**	**1315.79**	**1343.93**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J W	**1291.36**	**1323.52**	**1364.39**	**1396.55**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J W	**1339.96**	**1376.14**	**1412.99**	**1449.17**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J W	**1388.56**	**1428.76**	**1461.59**	**1501.79**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J W	**1437.16**	**1481.38**	**1510.19**	**1554.41**





JDHL-JAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

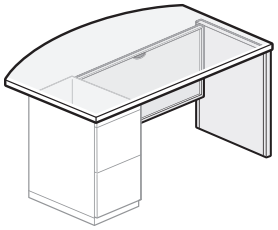
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

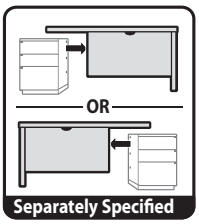
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K S	**$1278.92**	**$1299.02**	**$1321.88**	**$1341.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K S	**1323.92**	**1348.04**	**1366.88**	**1391.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K S	**1368.92**	**1397.06**	**1411.88**	**1440.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K S	**1413.92**	**1446.08**	**1456.88**	**1489.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K S	**1458.92**	**1495.10**	**1501.88**	**1538.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K S	**1503.92**	**1544.12**	**1546.88**	**1587.08**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K S	**1548.92**	**1593.14**	**1591.88**	**1636.10**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K S	**$1327.88**	**$1347.98**	**$1378.82**	**$1398.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K S	**1372.88**	**1397.00**	**1423.82**	**1447.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K S	**1417.88**	**1446.02**	**1468.82**	**1496.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K S	**1462.88**	**1495.04**	**1513.82**	**1545.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K S	**1507.88**	**1544.06**	**1558.82**	**1595.00**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K S	**1552.88**	**1593.08**	**1603.82**	**1644.02**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K S	**1597.88**	**1642.10**	**1648.82**	**1693.04**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K S	**1356.60**	**$1376.70**	**$1399.56**	**$1419.66**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K S	**1405.92**	**1430.04**	**1448.88**	**1473.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K S	**1455.24**	**1483.38**	**1498.20**	**1526.34**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K S	**1504.56**	**1536.72**	**1547.52**	**1579.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K S	**1553.88**	**1590.06**	**1596.84**	**1633.02**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K S	**1603.20**	**1643.40**	**1646.16**	**1686.36**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K S	**1652.52**	**1696.74**	**1695.48**	**1739.70**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K S	**$1408.08**	**$1428.18**	**$1459.02**	**$1479.12**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K S	**1457.40**	**1481.52**	**1508.34**	**1532.46**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K S	**1506.72**	**1534.86**	**1557.66**	**1585.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K S	**1556.04**	**1588.20**	**1606.98**	**1639.14**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K S	**1605.36**	**1641.54**	**1656.30**	**1692.48**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K S	**1654.68**	**1694.88**	**1705.62**	**1745.82**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K S	**1704.00**	**1748.22**	**1754.94**	**1799.16**





JDHW-KAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

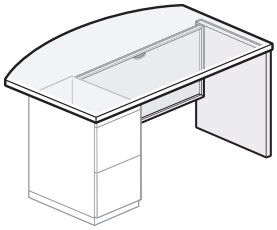
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

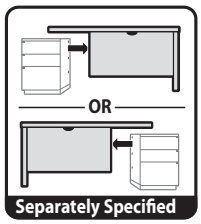
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K L	**$1191.92**	**$1212.02**	**$1213.12**	**$1233.22**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K L	**1236.92**	**1261.04**	**1258.12**	**1282.24**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K L	**1281.92**	**1310.06**	**1303.12**	**1331.26**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K L	**1326.92**	**1359.08**	**1348.12**	**1380.28**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K L	**1371.92**	**1408.10**	**1393.12**	**1429.30**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K L	**1416.92**	**1457.12**	**1438.12**	**1478.32**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K L	**1461.92**	**1506.14**	**1483.12**	**1527.34**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K L	**$1240.88**	**$1260.98**	**$1262.80**	**$1282.90**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K L	**1285.88**	**1310.00**	**1307.80**	**1331.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K L	**1330.88**	**1359.02**	**1352.80**	**1380.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K L	**1375.88**	**1408.04**	**1397.80**	**1429.96**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K L	**1420.88**	**1457.06**	**1442.80**	**1478.98**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K L	**1465.88**	**1506.08**	**1487.80**	**1528.00**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K L	**1510.88**	**1555.10**	**1532.80**	**1577.02**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K L	**1269.60**	**$1289.70**	**$1290.80**	**$1310.90**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K L	**1318.92**	**1343.04**	**1340.12**	**1364.24**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K L	**1368.24**	**1396.38**	**1389.44**	**1417.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K L	**1417.56**	**1449.72**	**1438.76**	**1470.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K L	**1466.88**	**1503.06**	**1488.08**	**1524.26**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K L	**1516.20**	**1556.40**	**1537.40**	**1577.60**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K L	**1565.52**	**1609.74**	**1586.72**	**1630.94**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K L	**$1321.08**	**$1341.18**	**$1343.00**	**$1363.10**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K L	**1370.40**	**1394.52**	**1392.32**	**1416.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K L	**1419.72**	**1447.86**	**1441.64**	**1469.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K L	**1469.04**	**1501.20**	**1490.96**	**1523.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K L	**1518.36**	**1554.54**	**1540.28**	**1576.46**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K L	**1567.68**	**1607.88**	**1589.60**	**1629.80**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K L	**1617.00**	**1661.22**	**1638.92**	**1683.14**





JDHW-KAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

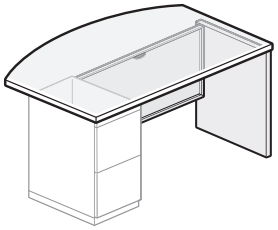
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

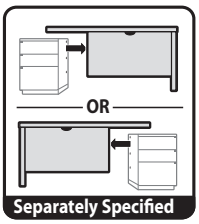
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K W	**$1327.92**	**$1348.02**	**$1399.33**	**$1419.43**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K W	**1372.92**	**1397.04**	**1444.33**	**1468.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K W	**1417.92**	**1446.06**	**1489.33**	**1517.47**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K W	**1462.92**	**1495.08**	**1534.33**	**1566.49**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K W	**1507.92**	**1544.10**	**1579.33**	**1615.51**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K W	**1552.92**	**1593.12**	**1624.33**	**1664.53**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K W	**1597.92**	**1642.14**	**1669.33**	**1713.55**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K W	**$1376.88**	**$1396.98**	**$1449.91**	**$1470.01**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K W	**1421.88**	**1446.00**	**1494.91**	**1519.03**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K W	**1466.88**	**1495.02**	**1539.91**	**1568.05**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K W	**1511.88**	**1544.04**	**1584.91**	**1617.07**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K W	**1556.88**	**1593.06**	**1629.91**	**1666.09**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K W	**1601.88**	**1642.08**	**1674.91**	**1715.11**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K W	**1646.88**	**1691.10**	**1719.91**	**1764.13**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K W	**1405.60**	**$1425.70**	**$1477.01**	**$1497.11**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K W	**1454.92**	**1479.04**	**1526.33**	**1550.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K W	**1504.24**	**1532.38**	**1575.65**	**1603.79**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K W	**1553.56**	**1585.72**	**1624.97**	**1657.13**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K W	**1602.88**	**1639.06**	**1674.29**	**1710.47**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K W	**1652.20**	**1692.40**	**1723.61**	**1763.81**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K W	**1701.52**	**1745.74**	**1772.93**	**1817.15**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K W	**$1457.08**	**$1477.18**	**$1530.11**	**$1550.21**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K W	**1506.40**	**1530.52**	**1579.43**	**1603.55**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K W	**1555.72**	**1583.86**	**1628.75**	**1656.89**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K W	**1605.04**	**1637.20**	**1678.07**	**1710.23**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K W	**1654.36**	**1690.54**	**1727.39**	**1763.57**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K W	**1703.68**	**1743.88**	**1776.71**	**1816.91**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K W	**1753.00**	**1797.22**	**1826.03**	**1870.25**





JDHW-KAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

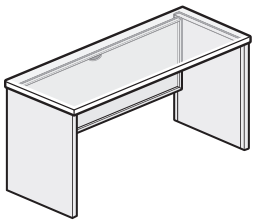
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A								
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFS		**$1112.98**	**$1121.02**	**$1182.94**	**$1190.98**
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFS		**1157.98**	**1170.04**	**1227.94**	**1240.00**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFS		**1202.98**	**1219.06**	**1272.94**	**1289.02**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFS		**1247.98**	**1268.08**	**1317.94**	**1338.04**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFS		**1292.98**	**1317.10**	**1362.94**	**1387.06**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFS		**1337.98**	**1366.12**	**1407.94**	**1436.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFS		**1382.98**	**1415.14**	**1452.94**	**1485.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFS		**1427.98**	**1464.16**	**1497.94**	**1534.12**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFS		**$1156.96**	**$1165.00**	**$1242.88**	**$1250.92**
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFS		**1201.96**	**1214.02**	**1287.88**	**1299.94**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFS		**1246.96**	**1263.04**	**1332.88**	**1348.96**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFS		**1291.96**	**1312.06**	**1377.88**	**1397.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFS		**1336.96**	**1361.08**	**1422.88**	**1447.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFS		**1381.96**	**1410.10**	**1467.88**	**1496.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFS		**1426.96**	**1459.12**	**1512.88**	**1545.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFS		**1471.96**	**1508.14**	**1557.88**	**1594.06**
Top - Laminate B								
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFS		**$1142.92**	**$1150.96**	**$1212.88**	**$1220.92**
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFS		**1191.52**	**1203.58**	**1261.48**	**1273.54**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFS		**1240.12**	**1256.20**	**1310.08**	**1326.16**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFS		**1288.72**	**1308.82**	**1358.68**	**1378.78**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFS		**1337.32**	**1361.44**	**1407.28**	**1431.40**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFS		**1385.92**	**1414.06**	**1455.88**	**1484.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFS		**1434.52**	**1466.68**	**1504.48**	**1536.64**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFS		**1483.12**	**1519.30**	**1553.08**	**1589.26**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFS		**$1189.00**	**$1197.04**	**$1274.92**	**$1282.96**
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFS		**1237.60**	**1249.66**	**1323.52**	**1335.58**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFS		**1286.20**	**1302.28**	**1372.12**	**1388.20**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFS		**1334.80**	**1354.90**	**1420.72**	**1440.82**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFS		**1383.40**	**1407.52**	**1469.32**	**1493.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFS		**1432.00**	**1460.14**	**1517.92**	**1546.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFS		**1480.60**	**1512.76**	**1566.52**	**1598.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFS		**1529.20**	**1565.38**	**1615.12**	**1651.30**



JDSL-JFFSDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

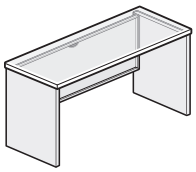
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFL	$ 938.98	$ 947.02	$ 979.94	$ 987.98
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFL	983.98	996.04	1024.94	1037.00
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFL	1028.98	1045.06	1069.94	1086.02
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFL	1073.98	1094.08	1114.94	1135.04
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFL	1118.98	1143.10	1159.94	1184.06
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFL	1163.98	1192.12	1204.94	1233.08
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFL	1208.98	1241.14	1249.94	1282.10
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFL	1253.98	1290.16	1294.94	1331.12
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFL	$ 982.96	$ 991.00	$1025.36	$1033.40
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFL	1027.96	1040.02	1070.36	1082.42
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFL	1072.96	1089.04	1115.36	1131.44
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFL	1117.96	1138.06	1160.36	1180.46
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFL	1162.96	1187.08	1205.36	1229.48
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFL	1207.96	1236.10	1250.36	1278.50
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFL	1252.96	1285.12	1295.36	1327.52
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFL	1297.96	1334.14	1340.36	1376.54
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFL	$ 968.92	$ 976.96	$1009.88	$1017.92
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFL	1017.52	1029.58	1058.48	1070.54
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFL	1066.12	1082.20	1107.08	1123.16
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFL	1114.72	1134.82	1155.68	1175.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFL	1163.32	1187.44	1204.28	1228.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFL	1211.92	1240.06	1252.88	1281.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFL	1260.52	1292.68	1301.48	1333.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFL	1309.12	1345.30	1350.08	1386.26
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFL	$1015.00	$1023.04	$1057.40	$1065.44
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFL	1063.60	1075.66	1106.00	1118.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFL	1112.20	1128.28	1154.60	1170.68
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFL	1160.80	1180.90	1203.20	1223.30
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFL	1209.40	1233.52	1251.80	1275.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFL	1258.00	1286.14	1300.40	1328.54
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFL	1306.60	1338.76	1349.00	1381.16
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFL	1355.20	1391.38	1397.60	1433.78



JDSL-JFFLDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

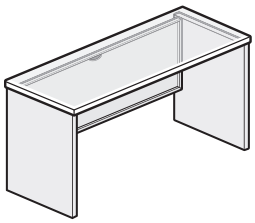
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFW	**$1210.98**	**$1219.02**	**$1350.56**	**$1358.60**
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFW	**1255.98**	**1268.04**	**1395.56**	**1407.62**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFW	**1300.98**	**1317.06**	**1440.56**	**1456.64**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFW	**1345.98**	**1366.08**	**1485.56**	**1505.66**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFW	**1390.98**	**1415.10**	**1530.56**	**1554.68**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFW	**1435.98**	**1464.12**	**1575.56**	**1603.70**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFW	**1480.98**	**1513.14**	**1620.56**	**1652.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFW	**1525.98**	**1562.16**	**1665.56**	**1701.74**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFW	**$1254.96**	**$1263.00**	**$1397.78**	**$1405.82**
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFW	**1299.96**	**1312.02**	**1442.78**	**1454.84**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFW	**1344.96**	**1361.04**	**1487.78**	**1503.86**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFW	**1389.96**	**1410.06**	**1532.78**	**1552.88**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFW	**1434.96**	**1459.08**	**1577.78**	**1601.90**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFW	**1479.96**	**1508.10**	**1622.78**	**1650.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFW	**1524.96**	**1557.12**	**1667.78**	**1699.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFW	**1569.96**	**1606.14**	**1712.78**	**1748.96**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFW	**$1240.92**	**$1248.96**	**$1380.50**	**$1388.54**
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFW	**1289.52**	**1301.58**	**1429.10**	**1441.16**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFW	**1338.12**	**1354.20**	**1477.70**	**1493.78**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFW	**1386.72**	**1406.82**	**1526.30**	**1546.40**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFW	**1435.32**	**1459.44**	**1574.90**	**1599.02**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFW	**1483.92**	**1512.06**	**1623.50**	**1651.64**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFW	**1532.52**	**1564.68**	**1672.10**	**1704.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFW	**1581.12**	**1617.30**	**1720.70**	**1756.88**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFW	**$1287.00**	**$1295.04**	**$1429.82**	**$1437.86**
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFW	**1335.60**	**1347.66**	**1478.42**	**1490.48**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFW	**1384.20**	**1400.28**	**1527.02**	**1543.10**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFW	**1432.80**	**1452.90**	**1575.62**	**1595.72**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFW	**1481.40**	**1505.52**	**1624.22**	**1648.34**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFW	**1530.00**	**1558.14**	**1672.82**	**1700.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFW	**1578.60**	**1610.76**	**1721.42**	**1753.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFW	**1627.20**	**1663.38**	**1770.02**	**1806.20**



JDSL-JFFWDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

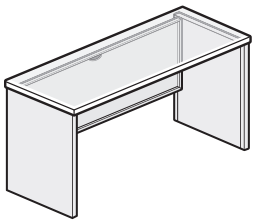
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFS	**$1352.96**	**$1361.00**	**$1422.92**	**$1430.96**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFS	**1397.96**	**1410.02**	**1467.92**	**1479.98**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFS	**1442.96**	**1459.04**	**1512.92**	**1529.00**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFS	**1487.96**	**1508.06**	**1557.92**	**1578.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFS	**1532.96**	**1557.08**	**1602.92**	**1627.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFS	**1577.96**	**1606.10**	**1647.92**	**1676.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFS	**1622.96**	**1655.12**	**1692.92**	**1725.08**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFS	**1667.96**	**1704.14**	**1737.92**	**1774.10**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFS	**$1410.92**	**$1418.96**	**$1496.84**	**$1504.88**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFS	**1455.92**	**1467.98**	**1541.84**	**1553.90**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFS	**1500.92**	**1517.00**	**1586.84**	**1602.92**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFS	**1545.92**	**1566.02**	**1631.84**	**1651.94**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFS	**1590.92**	**1615.04**	**1676.84**	**1700.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFS	**1635.92**	**1664.06**	**1721.84**	**1749.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFS	**1680.92**	**1713.08**	**1766.84**	**1799.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFS	**1725.92**	**1762.10**	**1811.84**	**1848.02**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFS	**$1400.03**	**$1408.07**	**$1469.99**	**$1478.03**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFS	**1449.35**	**1461.41**	**1519.31**	**1531.37**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFS	**1498.67**	**1514.75**	**1568.63**	**1584.71**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFS	**1547.99**	**1568.09**	**1617.95**	**1638.05**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFS	**1597.31**	**1621.43**	**1667.27**	**1691.39**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFS	**1646.63**	**1674.77**	**1716.59**	**1744.73**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFS	**1695.95**	**1728.11**	**1765.91**	**1798.07**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFS	**1745.27**	**1781.45**	**1815.23**	**1851.41**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFS	**$1460.51**	**$1468.55**	**$1546.43**	**$1554.47**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFS	**1509.83**	**1521.89**	**1595.75**	**1607.81**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFS	**1559.15**	**1575.23**	**1645.07**	**1661.15**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFS	**1608.47**	**1628.57**	**1694.39**	**1714.49**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFS	**1657.79**	**1681.91**	**1743.71**	**1767.83**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFS	**1707.11**	**1735.25**	**1793.03**	**1821.17**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFS	**1756.43**	**1788.59**	**1842.35**	**1874.51**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFS	**1805.75**	**1841.93**	**1891.67**	**1927.85**



JDSW-KFFSDS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panels.

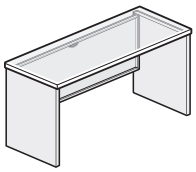
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A								
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFL		**$1178.96**	**$1187.00**	**$1219.92**	**$1227.96**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFL		**1223.96**	**1236.02**	**1264.92**	**1276.98**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFL		**1268.96**	**1285.04**	**1309.92**	**1326.00**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFL		**1313.96**	**1334.06**	**1354.92**	**1375.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFL		**1358.96**	**1383.08**	**1399.92**	**1424.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFL		**1403.96**	**1432.10**	**1444.92**	**1473.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFL		**1448.96**	**1481.12**	**1489.92**	**1522.08**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFL		**1493.96**	**1530.14**	**1534.92**	**1571.10**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFL		**$1236.92**	**$1244.96**	**$1279.32**	**$1287.36**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFL		**1281.92**	**1293.98**	**1324.32**	**1336.38**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFL		**1326.92**	**1343.00**	**1369.32**	**1385.40**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFL		**1371.92**	**1392.02**	**1414.32**	**1434.42**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFL		**1416.92**	**1441.04**	**1459.32**	**1483.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFL		**1461.92**	**1490.06**	**1504.32**	**1532.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFL		**1506.92**	**1539.08**	**1549.32**	**1581.48**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFL		**1551.92**	**1588.10**	**1594.32**	**1630.50**
Top - Wood Group B								
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFL		**$1226.03**	**$1234.07**	**$1266.99**	**$1275.03**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFL		**1275.35**	**1287.41**	**1316.31**	**1328.37**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFL		**1324.67**	**1340.75**	**1365.63**	**1381.71**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFL		**1373.99**	**1394.09**	**1414.95**	**1435.05**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFL		**1423.31**	**1447.43**	**1464.27**	**1488.39**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFL		**1472.63**	**1500.77**	**1513.59**	**1541.73**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFL		**1521.95**	**1554.11**	**1562.91**	**1595.07**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFL		**1571.27**	**1607.45**	**1612.23**	**1648.41**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFL		**$1286.51**	**$1294.55**	**$1328.91**	**$1336.95**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFL		**1335.83**	**1347.89**	**1378.23**	**1390.29**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFL		**1385.15**	**1401.23**	**1427.55**	**1443.63**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFL		**1434.47**	**1454.57**	**1476.87**	**1496.97**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFL		**1483.79**	**1507.91**	**1526.19**	**1550.31**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFL		**1533.11**	**1561.25**	**1575.51**	**1603.65**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFL		**1582.43**	**1614.59**	**1624.83**	**1656.99**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFL		**1631.75**	**1667.93**	**1674.15**	**1710.33**



JDSW-KFFLDS

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

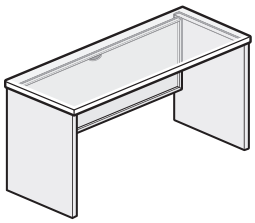
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFW	**$1450.96**	**$1459.00**	**$1590.54**	**$1598.58**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFW	**1495.96**	**1508.02**	**1635.54**	**1647.60**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFW	**1540.96**	**1557.04**	**1680.54**	**1696.62**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFW	**1585.96**	**1606.06**	**1725.54**	**1745.64**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFW	**1630.96**	**1655.08**	**1770.54**	**1794.66**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFW	**1675.96**	**1704.10**	**1815.54**	**1843.68**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFW	**1720.96**	**1753.12**	**1860.54**	**1892.70**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFW	**1765.96**	**1802.14**	**1905.54**	**1941.72**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFW	**$1508.92**	**$1516.96**	**$1651.74**	**$1659.78**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFW	**1553.92**	**1565.98**	**1696.74**	**1708.80**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFW	**1598.92**	**1615.00**	**1741.74**	**1757.82**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFW	**1643.92**	**1664.02**	**1786.74**	**1806.84**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFW	**1688.92**	**1713.04**	**1831.74**	**1855.86**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFW	**1733.92**	**1762.06**	**1876.74**	**1904.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFW	**1778.92**	**1811.08**	**1921.74**	**1953.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFW	**1823.92**	**1860.10**	**1966.74**	**2002.92**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFW	**$1498.03**	**$1506.07**	**$1637.61**	**$1645.65**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFW	**1547.35**	**1559.41**	**1686.93**	**1698.99**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFW	**1596.67**	**1612.75**	**1736.25**	**1752.33**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFW	**1645.99**	**1666.09**	**1785.57**	**1805.67**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFW	**1695.31**	**1719.43**	**1834.89**	**1859.01**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFW	**1744.63**	**1772.77**	**1884.21**	**1912.35**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFW	**1793.95**	**1826.11**	**1933.53**	**1965.69**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFW	**1843.27**	**1879.45**	**1982.85**	**2019.03**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFW	**$1558.51**	**$1566.55**	**$1701.33**	**$1709.37**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFW	**1607.83**	**1619.89**	**1750.65**	**1762.71**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFW	**1657.15**	**1673.23**	**1799.97**	**1816.05**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFW	**1706.47**	**1726.57**	**1849.29**	**1869.39**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFW	**1755.79**	**1779.91**	**1898.61**	**1922.73**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFW	**1805.11**	**1833.25**	**1947.93**	**1976.07**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFW	**1854.43**	**1886.59**	**1997.25**	**2029.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFW	**1903.75**	**1939.93**	**2046.57**	**2082.75**



JDSW-KFFWDS

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

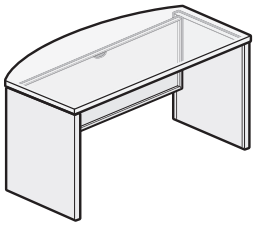
3) Wood finish color for end panels.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFS	**$1183.98**	**$1192.02**	**$1253.94**	**$1261.98**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFS	**1228.98**	**1241.04**	**1298.94**	**1311.00**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFS	**1273.98**	**1290.06**	**1343.94**	**1360.02**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFS	**1318.98**	**1339.08**	**1388.94**	**1409.04**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFS	**1363.98**	**1388.10**	**1433.94**	**1458.06**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFS	**1408.98**	**1437.12**	**1478.94**	**1507.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFS	**1453.98**	**1486.14**	**1523.94**	**1556.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFS	**1498.98**	**1535.16**	**1568.94**	**1605.12**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFS	**$1227.96**	**$1236.00**	**$1313.88**	**$1321.92**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFS	**1272.96**	**1285.02**	**1358.88**	**1370.94**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFS	**1317.96**	**1334.04**	**1403.88**	**1419.96**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFS	**1362.96**	**1383.06**	**1448.88**	**1468.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFS	**1407.96**	**1432.08**	**1493.88**	**1518.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFS	**1452.96**	**1481.10**	**1538.88**	**1567.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFS	**1497.96**	**1530.12**	**1583.88**	**1616.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFS	**1542.96**	**1579.14**	**1628.88**	**1665.06**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFS	**$1219.60**	**$1227.64**	**$1289.56**	**$1297.60**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFS	**1268.20**	**1280.26**	**1338.16**	**1350.22**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFS	**1316.80**	**1332.88**	**1386.76**	**1402.84**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFS	**1365.40**	**1385.50**	**1435.36**	**1455.46**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFS	**1414.00**	**1438.12**	**1483.96**	**1508.08**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFS	**1462.60**	**1490.74**	**1532.56**	**1560.70**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFS	**1511.20**	**1543.36**	**1581.16**	**1613.32**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFS	**1559.80**	**1595.98**	**1629.76**	**1665.94**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFS	**$1265.68**	**$1273.72**	**$1351.60**	**$1359.64**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFS	**1314.28**	**1326.34**	**1400.20**	**1412.26**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFS	**1362.88**	**1378.96**	**1448.80**	**1464.88**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFS	**1411.48**	**1431.58**	**1497.40**	**1517.50**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFS	**1460.08**	**1484.20**	**1546.00**	**1570.12**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFS	**1508.68**	**1536.82**	**1594.60**	**1622.74**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFS	**1557.28**	**1589.44**	**1643.20**	**1675.36**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFS	**1605.88**	**1642.06**	**1691.80**	**1727.98**



JDGL-JFFSDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

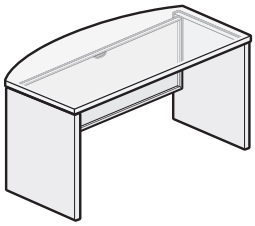
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFL	**$1009.98**	**$1018.02**	**$1050.94**	**$1058.98**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFL	**1054.98**	**1067.04**	**1095.94**	**1108.00**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFL	**1099.98**	**1116.06**	**1140.94**	**1157.02**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFL	**1144.98**	**1165.08**	**1185.94**	**1206.04**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFL	**1189.98**	**1214.10**	**1230.94**	**1255.06**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFL	**1234.98**	**1263.12**	**1275.94**	**1304.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFL	**1279.98**	**1312.14**	**1320.94**	**1353.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFL	**1324.98**	**1361.16**	**1365.94**	**1402.12**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFL	**$1053.96**	**$1062.00**	**$1096.36**	**$1104.40**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFL	**1098.96**	**1111.02**	**1141.36**	**1153.42**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFL	**1143.96**	**1160.04**	**1186.36**	**1202.44**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFL	**1188.96**	**1209.06**	**1231.36**	**1251.46**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFL	**1233.96**	**1258.08**	**1276.36**	**1300.48**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFL	**1278.96**	**1307.10**	**1321.36**	**1349.50**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFL	**1323.96**	**1356.12**	**1366.36**	**1398.52**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFL	**1368.96**	**1405.14**	**1411.36**	**1447.54**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFL	**$1045.60**	**$1053.64**	**$1086.56**	**$1094.60**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFL	**1094.20**	**1106.26**	**1135.16**	**1147.22**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFL	**1142.80**	**1158.88**	**1183.76**	**1199.84**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFL	**1191.40**	**1211.50**	**1232.36**	**1252.46**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFL	**1240.00**	**1264.12**	**1280.96**	**1305.08**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFL	**1288.60**	**1316.74**	**1329.56**	**1357.70**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFL	**1337.20**	**1369.36**	**1378.16**	**1410.32**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFL	**1385.80**	**1421.98**	**1426.76**	**1462.94**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFL	**$1091.68**	**$1099.72**	**$1134.08**	**$1142.12**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFL	**1140.28**	**1152.34**	**1182.68**	**1194.74**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFL	**1188.88**	**1204.96**	**1231.28**	**1247.36**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFL	**1237.48**	**1257.58**	**1279.88**	**1299.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFL	**1286.08**	**1310.20**	**1328.48**	**1352.60**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFL	**1334.68**	**1362.82**	**1377.08**	**1405.22**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFL	**1383.28**	**1415.44**	**1425.68**	**1457.84**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFL	**1431.88**	**1468.06**	**1474.28**	**1510.46**



JDGL-JFFLDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

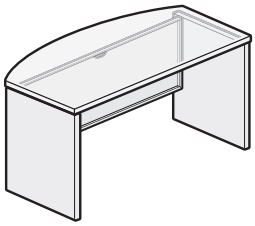
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A								
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFW		**$1281.98**	**$1290.02**	**$1421.56**	**$1429.60**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFW		**1326.98**	**1339.04**	**1466.56**	**1478.62**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFW		**1371.98**	**1388.06**	**1511.56**	**1527.64**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFW		**1416.98**	**1437.08**	**1556.56**	**1576.66**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFW		**1461.98**	**1486.10**	**1601.56**	**1625.68**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFW		**1506.98**	**1535.12**	**1646.56**	**1674.70**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFW		**1551.98**	**1584.14**	**1691.56**	**1723.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFW		**1596.98**	**1633.16**	**1736.56**	**1772.74**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFW		**$1325.96**	**$1334.00**	**$1468.78**	**$1476.82**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFW		**1370.96**	**1383.02**	**1513.78**	**1525.84**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFW		**1415.96**	**1432.04**	**1558.78**	**1574.86**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFW		**1460.96**	**1481.06**	**1603.78**	**1623.88**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFW		**1505.96**	**1530.08**	**1648.78**	**1672.90**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFW		**1550.96**	**1579.10**	**1693.78**	**1721.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFW		**1595.96**	**1628.12**	**1738.78**	**1770.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFW		**1640.96**	**1677.14**	**1783.78**	**1819.96**
Top - Laminate B								
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFW		**$1317.60**	**$1325.64**	**$1457.18**	**$1465.22**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFW		**1366.20**	**1378.26**	**1505.78**	**1517.84**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFW		**1414.80**	**1430.88**	**1554.38**	**1570.46**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFW		**1463.40**	**1483.50**	**1602.98**	**1623.08**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFW		**1512.00**	**1536.12**	**1651.58**	**1675.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFW		**1560.60**	**1588.74**	**1700.18**	**1728.32**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFW		**1609.20**	**1641.36**	**1748.78**	**1780.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFW		**1657.80**	**1693.98**	**1797.38**	**1833.56**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFW		**$1363.68**	**$1371.72**	**$1506.50**	**$1514.54**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFW		**1412.28**	**1424.34**	**1555.10**	**1567.16**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFW		**1460.88**	**1476.96**	**1603.70**	**1619.78**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFW		**1509.48**	**1529.58**	**1652.30**	**1672.40**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFW		**1558.08**	**1582.20**	**1700.90**	**1725.02**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFW		**1606.68**	**1634.82**	**1749.50**	**1777.64**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFW		**1655.28**	**1687.44**	**1798.10**	**1830.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFW		**1703.88**	**1740.06**	**1846.70**	**1882.88**



JDGL-JFFWDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

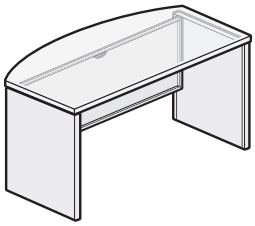
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFS	**$1437.96**	**$1446.00**	**$1507.92**	**$1515.96**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFS	**1482.96**	**1495.02**	**1552.92**	**1564.98**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFS	**1527.96**	**1544.04**	**1597.92**	**1614.00**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFS	**1572.96**	**1593.06**	**1642.92**	**1663.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFS	**1617.96**	**1642.08**	**1687.92**	**1712.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFS	**1662.96**	**1691.10**	**1732.92**	**1761.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFS	**1707.96**	**1740.12**	**1777.92**	**1810.08**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFS	**1752.96**	**1789.14**	**1822.92**	**1859.10**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFS	**$1495.92**	**$1503.96**	**$1581.84**	**$1589.88**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFS	**1540.92**	**1552.98**	**1626.84**	**1638.90**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFS	**1585.92**	**1602.00**	**1671.84**	**1687.92**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFS	**1630.92**	**1651.02**	**1716.84**	**1736.94**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFS	**1675.92**	**1700.04**	**1761.84**	**1785.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFS	**1720.92**	**1749.06**	**1806.84**	**1834.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFS	**1765.92**	**1798.08**	**1851.84**	**1884.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFS	**1810.92**	**1847.10**	**1896.84**	**1933.02**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFS	**$1500.16**	**$1508.20**	**$1570.12**	**$1578.16**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFS	**1549.48**	**1561.54**	**1619.44**	**1631.50**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFS	**1598.80**	**1614.88**	**1668.76**	**1684.84**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFS	**1648.12**	**1668.22**	**1718.08**	**1738.18**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFS	**1697.44**	**1721.56**	**1767.40**	**1791.52**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFS	**1746.76**	**1774.90**	**1816.72**	**1844.86**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFS	**1796.08**	**1828.24**	**1866.04**	**1898.20**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFS	**1845.40**	**1881.58**	**1915.36**	**1951.54**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFS	**$1560.64**	**$1568.68**	**$1646.56**	**$1654.60**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFS	**1609.96**	**1622.02**	**1695.88**	**1707.94**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFS	**1659.28**	**1675.36**	**1745.20**	**1761.28**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFS	**1708.60**	**1728.70**	**1794.52**	**1814.62**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFS	**1757.92**	**1782.04**	**1843.84**	**1867.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFS	**1807.24**	**1835.38**	**1893.16**	**1921.30**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFS	**1856.56**	**1888.72**	**1942.48**	**1974.64**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFS	**1905.88**	**1942.06**	**1991.80**	**2027.98**



JDGW-KFFSDS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panels.

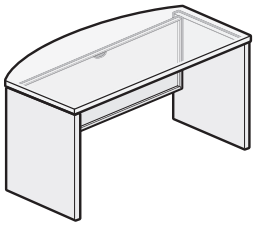
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A								
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFL		**$1263.96**	**$1272.00**	**$1304.92**	**$1312.96**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFL		**1308.96**	**1321.02**	**1349.92**	**1361.98**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFL		**1353.96**	**1370.04**	**1394.92**	**1411.00**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFL		**1398.96**	**1419.06**	**1439.92**	**1460.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFL		**1443.96**	**1468.08**	**1484.92**	**1509.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFL		**1488.96**	**1517.10**	**1529.92**	**1558.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFL		**1533.96**	**1566.12**	**1574.92**	**1607.08**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFL		**1578.96**	**1615.14**	**1619.92**	**1656.10**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFL		**$1321.92**	**$1329.96**	**$1364.32**	**$1372.36**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFL		**1366.92**	**1378.98**	**1409.32**	**1421.38**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFL		**1411.92**	**1428.00**	**1454.32**	**1470.40**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFL		**1456.92**	**1477.02**	**1499.32**	**1519.42**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFL		**1501.92**	**1526.04**	**1544.32**	**1568.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFL		**1546.92**	**1575.06**	**1589.32**	**1617.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFL		**1591.92**	**1624.08**	**1634.32**	**1666.48**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFL		**1636.92**	**1673.10**	**1679.32**	**1715.50**
Top - Wood Group B								
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFL		**$1326.16**	**$1334.20**	**$1367.12**	**$1375.16**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFL		**1375.48**	**1387.54**	**1416.44**	**1428.50**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFL		**1424.80**	**1440.88**	**1465.76**	**1481.84**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFL		**1474.12**	**1494.22**	**1515.08**	**1535.18**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFL		**1523.44**	**1547.56**	**1564.40**	**1588.52**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFL		**1572.76**	**1600.90**	**1613.72**	**1641.86**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFL		**1622.08**	**1654.24**	**1663.04**	**1695.20**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFL		**1671.40**	**1707.58**	**1712.36**	**1748.54**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFL		**$1386.64**	**$1394.68**	**$1429.04**	**$1437.08**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFL		**1435.96**	**1448.02**	**1478.36**	**1490.42**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFL		**1485.28**	**1501.36**	**1527.68**	**1543.76**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFL		**1534.60**	**1554.70**	**1577.00**	**1597.10**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFL		**1583.92**	**1608.04**	**1626.32**	**1650.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFL		**1633.24**	**1661.38**	**1675.64**	**1703.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFL		**1682.56**	**1714.72**	**1724.96**	**1757.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFL		**1731.88**	**1768.06**	**1774.28**	**1810.46**



JDGW-KFFLDS

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

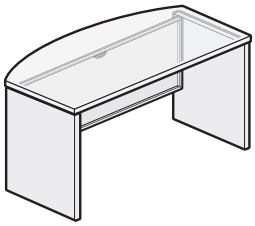
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFW	**$1535.96**	**$1544.00**	**$1675.54**	**$1683.58**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFW	**1580.96**	**1593.02**	**1720.54**	**1732.60**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFW	**1625.96**	**1642.04**	**1765.54**	**1781.62**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFW	**1670.96**	**1691.06**	**1810.54**	**1830.64**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFW	**1715.96**	**1740.08**	**1855.54**	**1879.66**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFW	**1760.96**	**1789.10**	**1900.54**	**1928.68**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFW	**1805.96**	**1838.12**	**1945.54**	**1977.70**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFW	**1850.96**	**1887.14**	**1990.54**	**2026.72**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFW	**$1593.92**	**$1601.96**	**$1736.74**	**$1744.78**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFW	**1638.92**	**1650.98**	**1781.74**	**1793.80**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFW	**1683.92**	**1700.00**	**1826.74**	**1842.82**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFW	**1728.92**	**1749.02**	**1871.74**	**1891.84**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFW	**1773.92**	**1798.04**	**1916.74**	**1940.86**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFW	**1818.92**	**1847.06**	**1961.74**	**1989.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFW	**1863.92**	**1896.08**	**2006.74**	**2038.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFW	**1908.92**	**1945.10**	**2051.74**	**2087.92**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFW	**$1598.16**	**$1606.20**	**$1737.74**	**$1745.78**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFW	**1647.48**	**1659.54**	**1787.06**	**1799.12**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFW	**1696.80**	**1712.88**	**1836.38**	**1852.46**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFW	**1746.12**	**1766.22**	**1885.70**	**1905.80**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFW	**1795.44**	**1819.56**	**1935.02**	**1959.14**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFW	**1844.76**	**1872.90**	**1984.34**	**2012.48**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFW	**1894.08**	**1926.24**	**2033.66**	**2065.82**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFW	**1943.40**	**1979.58**	**2082.98**	**2119.16**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFW	**$1658.64**	**$1666.68**	**$1801.46**	**$1809.50**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFW	**1707.96**	**1720.02**	**1850.78**	**1862.84**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFW	**1757.28**	**1773.36**	**1900.10**	**1916.18**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFW	**1806.60**	**1826.70**	**1949.42**	**1969.52**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFW	**1855.92**	**1880.04**	**1998.74**	**2022.86**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFW	**1905.24**	**1933.38**	**2048.06**	**2076.20**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFW	**1954.56**	**1986.72**	**2097.38**	**2129.54**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFW	**2003.88**	**2040.06**	**2146.70**	**2182.88**



JDGW-KFFWDS

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panels.

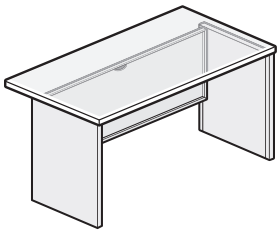
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFS		**$1156.96**	**$1165.00**	**$1242.88**	**$1250.92**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFS		**1201.96**	**1214.02**	**1287.88**	**1299.94**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFS		**1246.96**	**1263.04**	**1332.88**	**1348.96**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFS		**1291.96**	**1312.06**	**1377.88**	**1397.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFS		**1336.96**	**1361.08**	**1422.88**	**1447.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFS		**1381.96**	**1410.10**	**1467.88**	**1496.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFS		**1426.96**	**1459.12**	**1512.88**	**1545.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFS		**1471.96**	**1508.14**	**1557.88**	**1594.06**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFS		**$1200.94**	**$1208.98**	**$1302.82**	**$1310.86**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFS		**1245.94**	**1258.00**	**1347.82**	**1359.88**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFS		**1290.94**	**1307.02**	**1392.82**	**1408.90**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFS		**1335.94**	**1356.04**	**1437.82**	**1457.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFS		**1380.94**	**1405.06**	**1482.82**	**1506.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFS		**1425.94**	**1454.08**	**1527.82**	**1555.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFS		**1470.94**	**1503.10**	**1572.82**	**1604.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFS		**1515.94**	**1552.12**	**1617.82**	**1654.00**
Top - Laminate B								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFS		**$1189.00**	**$1197.04**	**$1274.92**	**$1282.96**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFS		**1237.60**	**1249.66**	**1323.52**	**1335.58**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFS		**1286.20**	**1302.28**	**1372.12**	**1388.20**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFS		**1334.80**	**1354.90**	**1420.72**	**1440.82**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFS		**1383.40**	**1407.52**	**1469.32**	**1493.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFS		**1432.00**	**1460.14**	**1517.92**	**1546.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFS		**1480.60**	**1512.76**	**1566.52**	**1598.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFS		**1529.20**	**1565.38**	**1615.12**	**1651.30**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFS		**$1235.08**	**$1243.12**	**$1336.96**	**$1345.00**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFS		**1283.68**	**1295.74**	**1385.56**	**1397.62**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFS		**1332.28**	**1348.36**	**1434.16**	**1450.24**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFS		**1380.88**	**1400.98**	**1482.76**	**1502.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFS		**1429.48**	**1453.60**	**1531.36**	**1555.48**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFS		**1478.08**	**1506.22**	**1579.96**	**1608.10**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFS		**1526.68**	**1558.84**	**1628.56**	**1660.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFS		**1575.28**	**1611.46**	**1677.16**	**1713.34**



JDXL-JFFSDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

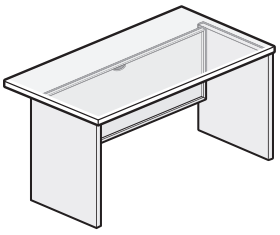
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFL	$ 982.96	$ 991.00	$1025.36	$1033.40
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFL	1027.96	1040.02	1070.36	1082.42
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFL	1072.96	1089.04	1115.36	1131.44
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFL	1117.96	1138.06	1160.36	1180.46
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFL	1162.96	1187.08	1205.36	1229.48
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFL	1207.96	1236.10	1250.36	1278.50
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFL	1252.96	1285.12	1295.36	1327.52
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFL	1297.96	1334.14	1340.36	1376.54
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFL	$1026.94	$1034.98	$1070.78	$1078.82
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFL	1071.94	1084.00	1115.78	1127.84
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFL	1116.94	1133.02	1160.78	1176.86
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFL	1161.94	1182.04	1205.78	1225.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFL	1206.94	1231.06	1250.78	1274.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFL	1251.94	1280.08	1295.78	1323.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFL	1296.94	1329.10	1340.78	1372.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFL	1341.94	1378.12	1385.78	1421.96
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFL	$1015.00	$1023.04	$1057.40	$1065.44
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFL	1063.60	1075.66	1106.00	1118.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFL	1112.20	1128.28	1154.60	1170.68
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFL	1160.80	1180.90	1203.20	1223.30
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFL	1209.40	1233.52	1251.80	1275.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFL	1258.00	1286.14	1300.40	1328.54
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFL	1306.60	1338.76	1349.00	1381.16
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFL	1355.20	1391.38	1397.60	1433.78
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFL	$1061.08	$1069.12	$1104.92	$1112.96
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFL	1109.68	1121.74	1153.52	1165.58
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFL	1158.28	1174.36	1202.12	1218.20
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFL	1206.88	1226.98	1250.72	1270.82
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFL	1255.48	1279.60	1299.32	1323.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFL	1304.08	1332.22	1347.92	1376.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFL	1352.68	1384.84	1396.52	1428.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFL	1401.28	1437.46	1445.12	1481.30



JDXL-JFFLDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

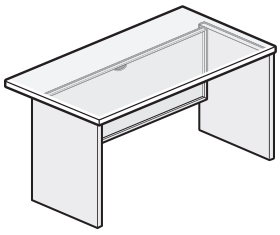
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFW		**$1254.96**	**$1263.00**	**$1397.78**	**$1405.82**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFW		**1299.96**	**1312.02**	**1442.78**	**1454.84**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFW		**1344.96**	**1361.04**	**1487.78**	**1503.86**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFW		**1389.96**	**1410.06**	**1532.78**	**1552.88**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFW		**1434.96**	**1459.08**	**1577.78**	**1601.90**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFW		**1479.96**	**1508.10**	**1622.78**	**1650.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFW		**1524.96**	**1557.12**	**1667.78**	**1699.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFW		**1569.96**	**1606.14**	**1712.78**	**1748.96**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFW		**$1298.94**	**$1306.98**	**$1445.00**	**$1453.04**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFW		**1343.94**	**1356.00**	**1490.00**	**1502.06**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFW		**1388.94**	**1405.02**	**1535.00**	**1551.08**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFW		**1433.94**	**1454.04**	**1580.00**	**1600.10**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFW		**1478.94**	**1503.06**	**1625.00**	**1649.12**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFW		**1523.94**	**1552.08**	**1670.00**	**1698.14**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFW		**1568.94**	**1601.10**	**1715.00**	**1747.16**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFW		**1613.94**	**1650.12**	**1760.00**	**1796.18**
Top - Laminate B								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFW		**$1287.00**	**$1295.04**	**$1429.82**	**$1437.86**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFW		**1335.60**	**1347.66**	**1478.42**	**1490.48**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFW		**1384.20**	**1400.28**	**1527.02**	**1543.10**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFW		**1432.80**	**1452.90**	**1575.62**	**1595.72**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFW		**1481.40**	**1505.52**	**1624.22**	**1648.34**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFW		**1530.00**	**1558.14**	**1672.82**	**1700.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFW		**1578.60**	**1610.76**	**1721.42**	**1753.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFW		**1627.20**	**1663.38**	**1770.02**	**1806.20**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFW		**$1333.08**	**$1341.12**	**$1479.14**	**$1487.18**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFW		**1381.68**	**1393.74**	**1527.74**	**1539.80**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFW		**1430.28**	**1446.36**	**1576.34**	**1592.42**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFW		**1478.88**	**1498.98**	**1624.94**	**1645.04**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFW		**1527.48**	**1551.60**	**1673.54**	**1697.66**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFW		**1576.08**	**1604.22**	**1722.14**	**1750.28**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFW		**1624.68**	**1656.84**	**1770.74**	**1802.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFW		**1673.28**	**1709.46**	**1819.34**	**1855.52**



JDXL-JFFWDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

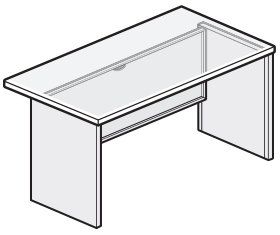
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFS	**$1410.92**	**$1418.96**	**$1496.84**	**$1504.88**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFS	**1455.92**	**1467.98**	**1541.84**	**1553.90**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFS	**1500.92**	**1517.00**	**1586.84**	**1602.92**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFS	**1545.92**	**1566.02**	**1631.84**	**1651.94**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFS	**1590.92**	**1615.04**	**1676.84**	**1700.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFS	**1635.92**	**1664.06**	**1721.84**	**1749.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFS	**1680.92**	**1713.08**	**1766.84**	**1799.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFS	**1725.92**	**1762.10**	**1811.84**	**1848.02**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFS	**$1468.88**	**$1476.92**	**$1570.76**	**$1578.80**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFS	**1513.88**	**1525.94**	**1615.76**	**1627.82**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFS	**1558.88**	**1574.96**	**1660.76**	**1676.84**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFS	**1603.88**	**1623.98**	**1705.76**	**1725.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFS	**1648.88**	**1673.00**	**1750.76**	**1774.88**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFS	**1693.88**	**1722.02**	**1795.76**	**1823.90**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFS	**1738.88**	**1771.04**	**1840.76**	**1872.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFS	**1783.88**	**1820.06**	**1885.76**	**1921.94**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFS	**$1460.51**	**$1468.55**	**$1546.43**	**$1554.47**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFS	**1509.83**	**1521.89**	**1595.75**	**1607.81**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFS	**1559.15**	**1575.23**	**1645.07**	**1661.15**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFS	**1608.47**	**1628.57**	**1694.39**	**1714.49**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFS	**1657.79**	**1681.91**	**1743.71**	**1767.83**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFS	**1707.11**	**1735.25**	**1793.03**	**1821.17**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFS	**1756.43**	**1788.59**	**1842.35**	**1874.51**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFS	**1805.75**	**1841.93**	**1891.67**	**1927.85**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFS	**$1520.99**	**$1529.03**	**$1622.87**	**$1630.91**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFS	**1570.31**	**1582.37**	**1672.19**	**1684.25**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFS	**1619.63**	**1635.71**	**1721.51**	**1737.59**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFS	**1668.95**	**1689.05**	**1770.83**	**1790.93**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFS	**1718.27**	**1742.39**	**1820.15**	**1844.27**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFS	**1767.59**	**1795.73**	**1869.47**	**1897.61**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFS	**1816.91**	**1849.07**	**1918.79**	**1950.95**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFS	**1866.23**	**1902.41**	**1968.11**	**2004.29**



JDXW-KFFSDS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panels.

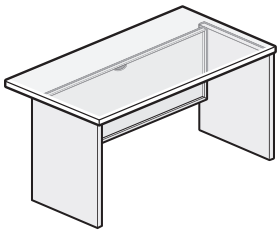
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFL		**$1236.92**	**$1244.96**	**$1279.32**	**$1287.36**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFL		**1281.92**	**1293.98**	**1324.32**	**1336.38**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFL		**1326.92**	**1343.00**	**1369.32**	**1385.40**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFL		**1371.92**	**1392.02**	**1414.32**	**1434.42**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFL		**1416.92**	**1441.04**	**1459.32**	**1483.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFL		**1461.92**	**1490.06**	**1504.32**	**1532.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFL		**1506.92**	**1539.08**	**1549.32**	**1581.48**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFL		**1551.92**	**1588.10**	**1594.32**	**1630.50**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFL		**$1294.88**	**$1302.92**	**$1338.72**	**$1346.76**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFL		**1339.88**	**1351.94**	**1383.72**	**1395.78**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFL		**1384.88**	**1400.96**	**1428.72**	**1444.80**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFL		**1429.88**	**1449.98**	**1473.72**	**1493.82**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFL		**1474.88**	**1499.00**	**1518.72**	**1542.84**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFL		**1519.88**	**1548.02**	**1563.72**	**1591.86**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFL		**1564.88**	**1597.04**	**1608.72**	**1640.88**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFL		**1609.88**	**1646.06**	**1653.72**	**1689.90**
Top - Wood Group B								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFL		**$1286.51**	**$1294.55**	**$1328.91**	**$1336.95**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFL		**1335.83**	**1347.89**	**1378.23**	**1390.29**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFL		**1385.15**	**1401.23**	**1427.55**	**1443.63**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFL		**1434.47**	**1454.57**	**1476.87**	**1496.97**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFL		**1483.79**	**1507.91**	**1526.19**	**1550.31**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFL		**1533.11**	**1561.25**	**1575.51**	**1603.65**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFL		**1582.43**	**1614.59**	**1624.83**	**1656.99**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFL		**1631.75**	**1667.93**	**1674.15**	**1710.33**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFL		**$1346.99**	**$1355.03**	**$1390.83**	**$1398.87**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFL		**1396.31**	**1408.37**	**1440.15**	**1452.21**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFL		**1445.63**	**1461.71**	**1489.47**	**1505.55**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFL		**1494.95**	**1515.05**	**1538.79**	**1558.89**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFL		**1544.27**	**1568.39**	**1588.11**	**1612.23**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFL		**1593.59**	**1621.73**	**1637.43**	**1665.57**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFL		**1642.91**	**1675.07**	**1686.75**	**1718.91**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFL		**1692.23**	**1728.41**	**1736.07**	**1772.25**



JDXW-KFFLDS

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

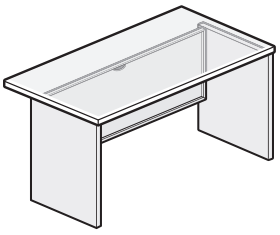
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFW	**$1508.92**	**$1516.96**	**$1651.74**	**$1659.78**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFW	**1553.92**	**1565.98**	**1696.74**	**1708.80**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFW	**1598.92**	**1615.00**	**1741.74**	**1757.82**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFW	**1643.92**	**1664.02**	**1786.74**	**1806.84**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFW	**1688.92**	**1713.04**	**1831.74**	**1855.86**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFW	**1733.92**	**1762.06**	**1876.74**	**1904.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFW	**1778.92**	**1811.08**	**1921.74**	**1953.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFW	**1823.92**	**1860.10**	**1966.74**	**2002.92**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFW	**$1566.88**	**$1574.92**	**$1712.94**	**$1720.98**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFW	**1611.88**	**1623.94**	**1757.94**	**1770.00**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFW	**1656.88**	**1672.96**	**1802.94**	**1819.02**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFW	**1701.88**	**1721.98**	**1847.94**	**1868.04**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFW	**1746.88**	**1771.00**	**1892.94**	**1917.06**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFW	**1791.88**	**1820.02**	**1937.94**	**1966.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFW	**1836.88**	**1869.04**	**1982.94**	**2015.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFW	**1881.88**	**1918.06**	**2027.94**	**2064.12**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFW	**$1558.51**	**$1566.55**	**$1701.33**	**$1709.37**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFW	**1607.83**	**1619.89**	**1750.65**	**1762.71**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFW	**1657.15**	**1673.23**	**1799.97**	**1816.05**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFW	**1706.47**	**1726.57**	**1849.29**	**1869.39**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFW	**1755.79**	**1779.91**	**1898.61**	**1922.73**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFW	**1805.11**	**1833.25**	**1947.93**	**1976.07**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFW	**1854.43**	**1886.59**	**1997.25**	**2029.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFW	**1903.75**	**1939.93**	**2046.57**	**2082.75**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFW	**$1618.99**	**$1627.03**	**$1765.05**	**$1773.09**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFW	**1668.31**	**1680.37**	**1814.37**	**1826.43**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFW	**1717.63**	**1733.71**	**1863.69**	**1879.77**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFW	**1766.95**	**1787.05**	**1913.01**	**1933.11**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFW	**1816.27**	**1840.39**	**1962.33**	**1986.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFW	**1865.59**	**1893.73**	**2011.65**	**2039.79**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFW	**1914.91**	**1947.07**	**2060.97**	**2093.13**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFW	**1964.23**	**2000.41**	**2110.29**	**2146.47**



JDXW-KFFWDS

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panels.

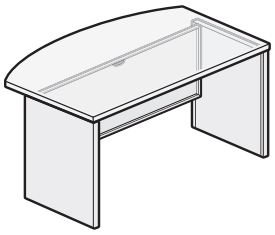
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFS	**$1227.96**	**$1236.00**	**$1313.88**	**$1321.92**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFS	**1272.96**	**1285.02**	**1358.88**	**1370.94**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFS	**1317.96**	**1334.04**	**1403.88**	**1419.96**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFS	**1362.96**	**1383.06**	**1448.88**	**1468.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFS	**1407.96**	**1432.08**	**1493.88**	**1518.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFS	**1452.96**	**1481.10**	**1538.88**	**1567.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFS	**1497.96**	**1530.12**	**1583.88**	**1616.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFS	**1542.96**	**1579.14**	**1628.88**	**1665.06**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFS	**$1271.94**	**$1279.98**	**$1373.82**	**$1381.86**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFS	**1316.94**	**1329.00**	**1418.82**	**1430.88**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFS	**1361.94**	**1378.02**	**1463.82**	**1479.90**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFS	**1406.94**	**1427.04**	**1508.82**	**1528.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFS	**1451.94**	**1476.06**	**1553.82**	**1577.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFS	**1496.94**	**1525.08**	**1598.82**	**1626.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFS	**1541.94**	**1574.10**	**1643.82**	**1675.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFS	**1586.94**	**1623.12**	**1688.82**	**1725.00**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFS	**$1265.68**	**$1273.72**	**$1351.60**	**$1359.64**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFS	**1314.28**	**1326.34**	**1400.20**	**1412.26**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFS	**1362.88**	**1378.96**	**1448.80**	**1464.88**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFS	**1411.48**	**1431.58**	**1497.40**	**1517.50**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFS	**1460.08**	**1484.20**	**1546.00**	**1570.12**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFS	**1508.68**	**1536.82**	**1594.60**	**1622.74**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFS	**1557.28**	**1589.44**	**1643.20**	**1675.36**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFS	**1605.88**	**1642.06**	**1691.80**	**1727.98**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFS	**$1311.76**	**$1319.80**	**$1413.64**	**$1421.68**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFS	**1360.36**	**1372.42**	**1462.24**	**1474.30**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFS	**1408.96**	**1425.04**	**1510.84**	**1526.92**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFS	**1457.56**	**1477.66**	**1559.44**	**1579.54**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFS	**1506.16**	**1530.28**	**1608.04**	**1632.16**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFS	**1554.76**	**1582.90**	**1656.64**	**1684.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFS	**1603.36**	**1635.52**	**1705.24**	**1737.40**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFS	**1651.96**	**1688.14**	**1753.84**	**1790.02**



JDHL-JFFSDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

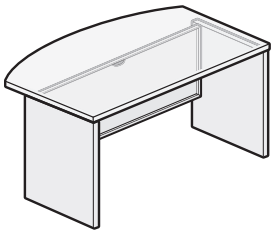
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFL	**$1053.96**	**$1062.00**	**$1096.36**	**$1104.40**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFL	**1098.96**	**1111.02**	**1141.36**	**1153.42**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFL	**1143.96**	**1160.04**	**1186.36**	**1202.44**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFL	**1188.96**	**1209.06**	**1231.36**	**1251.46**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFL	**1233.96**	**1258.08**	**1276.36**	**1300.48**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFL	**1278.96**	**1307.10**	**1321.36**	**1349.50**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFL	**1323.96**	**1356.12**	**1366.36**	**1398.52**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFL	**1368.96**	**1405.14**	**1411.36**	**1447.54**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFL	**$1097.94**	**$1105.98**	**$1141.78**	**$1149.82**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFL	**1142.94**	**1155.00**	**1186.78**	**1198.84**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFL	**1187.94**	**1204.02**	**1231.78**	**1247.86**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFL	**1232.94**	**1253.04**	**1276.78**	**1296.88**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFL	**1277.94**	**1302.06**	**1321.78**	**1345.90**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFL	**1322.94**	**1351.08**	**1366.78**	**1394.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFL	**1367.94**	**1400.10**	**1411.78**	**1443.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFL	**1412.94**	**1449.12**	**1456.78**	**1492.96**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFL	**$1091.68**	**$1099.72**	**$1134.08**	**$1142.12**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFL	**1140.28**	**1152.34**	**1182.68**	**1194.74**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFL	**1188.88**	**1204.96**	**1231.28**	**1247.36**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFL	**1237.48**	**1257.58**	**1279.88**	**1299.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFL	**1286.08**	**1310.20**	**1328.48**	**1352.60**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFL	**1334.68**	**1362.82**	**1377.08**	**1405.22**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFL	**1383.28**	**1415.44**	**1425.68**	**1457.84**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFL	**1431.88**	**1468.06**	**1474.28**	**1510.46**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFL	**$1137.76**	**$1145.80**	**$1181.60**	**$1189.64**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFL	**1186.36**	**1198.42**	**1230.20**	**1242.26**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFL	**1234.96**	**1251.04**	**1278.80**	**1294.88**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFL	**1283.56**	**1303.66**	**1327.40**	**1347.50**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFL	**1332.16**	**1356.28**	**1376.00**	**1400.12**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFL	**1380.76**	**1408.90**	**1424.60**	**1452.74**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFL	**1429.36**	**1461.52**	**1473.20**	**1505.36**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFL	**1477.96**	**1514.14**	**1521.80**	**1557.98**



JDHL-JFFLDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

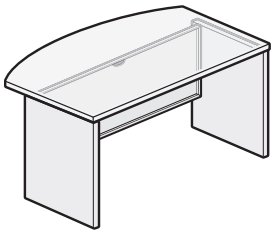
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFW		**$1325.96**	**$1334.00**	**$1468.78**	**$1476.82**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFW		**1370.96**	**1383.02**	**1513.78**	**1525.84**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFW		**1415.96**	**1432.04**	**1558.78**	**1574.86**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFW		**1460.96**	**1481.06**	**1603.78**	**1623.88**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFW		**1505.96**	**1530.08**	**1648.78**	**1672.90**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFW		**1550.96**	**1579.10**	**1693.78**	**1721.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFW		**1595.96**	**1628.12**	**1738.78**	**1770.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFW		**1640.96**	**1677.14**	**1783.78**	**1819.96**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFW		**$1369.94**	**$1377.98**	**$1516.00**	**$1524.04**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFW		**1414.94**	**1427.00**	**1561.00**	**1573.06**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFW		**1459.94**	**1476.02**	**1606.00**	**1622.08**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFW		**1504.94**	**1525.04**	**1651.00**	**1671.10**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFW		**1549.94**	**1574.06**	**1696.00**	**1720.12**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFW		**1594.94**	**1623.08**	**1741.00**	**1769.14**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFW		**1639.94**	**1672.10**	**1786.00**	**1818.16**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFW		**1684.94**	**1721.12**	**1831.00**	**1867.18**
Top - Laminate B								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFW		**$1363.68**	**$1371.72**	**$1506.50**	**$1514.54**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFW		**1412.28**	**1424.34**	**1555.10**	**1567.16**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFW		**1460.88**	**1476.96**	**1603.70**	**1619.78**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFW		**1509.48**	**1529.58**	**1652.30**	**1672.40**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFW		**1558.08**	**1582.20**	**1700.90**	**1725.02**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFW		**1606.68**	**1634.82**	**1749.50**	**1777.64**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFW		**1655.28**	**1687.44**	**1798.10**	**1830.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFW		**1703.88**	**1740.06**	**1846.70**	**1882.88**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFW		**$1409.76**	**$1417.80**	**$1555.82**	**$1563.86**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFW		**1458.36**	**1470.42**	**1604.42**	**1616.48**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFW		**1506.96**	**1523.04**	**1653.02**	**1669.10**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFW		**1555.56**	**1575.66**	**1701.62**	**1721.72**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFW		**1604.16**	**1628.28**	**1750.22**	**1774.34**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFW		**1652.76**	**1680.90**	**1798.82**	**1826.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFW		**1701.36**	**1733.52**	**1847.42**	**1879.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFW		**1749.96**	**1786.14**	**1896.02**	**1932.20**



JDHL-JFFWDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

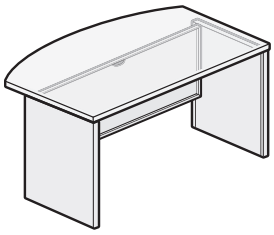
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFS	**$1495.92**	**$1503.96**	**$1581.84**	**$1589.88**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFS	**1540.92**	**1552.98**	**1626.84**	**1638.90**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFS	**1585.92**	**1602.00**	**1671.84**	**1687.92**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFS	**1630.92**	**1651.02**	**1716.84**	**1736.94**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFS	**1675.92**	**1700.04**	**1761.84**	**1785.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFS	**1720.92**	**1749.06**	**1806.84**	**1834.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFS	**1765.92**	**1798.08**	**1851.84**	**1884.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFS	**1810.92**	**1847.10**	**1896.84**	**1933.02**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFS	**$1553.88**	**$1561.92**	**$1655.76**	**$1663.80**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFS	**1598.88**	**1610.94**	**1700.76**	**1712.82**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFS	**1643.88**	**1659.96**	**1745.76**	**1761.84**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFS	**1688.88**	**1708.98**	**1790.76**	**1810.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFS	**1733.88**	**1758.00**	**1835.76**	**1859.88**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFS	**1778.88**	**1807.02**	**1880.76**	**1908.90**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFS	**1823.88**	**1856.04**	**1925.76**	**1957.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFS	**1868.88**	**1905.06**	**1970.76**	**2006.94**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFS	**$1560.64**	**$1568.68**	**$1646.56**	**$1654.60**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFS	**1609.96**	**1622.02**	**1695.88**	**1707.94**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFS	**1659.28**	**1675.36**	**1745.20**	**1761.28**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFS	**1708.60**	**1728.70**	**1794.52**	**1814.62**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFS	**1757.92**	**1782.04**	**1843.84**	**1867.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFS	**1807.24**	**1835.38**	**1893.16**	**1921.30**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFS	**1856.56**	**1888.72**	**1942.48**	**1974.64**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFS	**1905.88**	**1942.06**	**1991.80**	**2027.98**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFS	**$1621.12**	**$1629.16**	**$1723.00**	**$1731.04**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFS	**1670.44**	**1682.50**	**1772.32**	**1784.38**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFS	**1719.76**	**1735.84**	**1821.64**	**1837.72**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFS	**1769.08**	**1789.18**	**1870.96**	**1891.06**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFS	**1818.40**	**1842.52**	**1920.28**	**1944.40**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFS	**1867.72**	**1895.86**	**1969.60**	**1997.74**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFS	**1917.04**	**1949.20**	**2018.92**	**2051.08**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFS	**1966.36**	**2002.54**	**2068.24**	**2104.42**



JDHW-KFFSDS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panels.

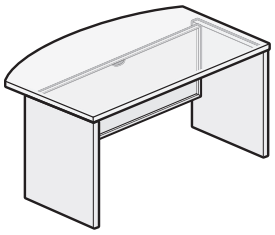
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFL		**$1321.92**	**$1329.96**	**$1364.32**	**$1372.36**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFL		**1366.92**	**1378.98**	**1409.32**	**1421.38**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFL		**1411.92**	**1428.00**	**1454.32**	**1470.40**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFL		**1456.92**	**1477.02**	**1499.32**	**1519.42**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFL		**1501.92**	**1526.04**	**1544.32**	**1568.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFL		**1546.92**	**1575.06**	**1589.32**	**1617.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFL		**1591.92**	**1624.08**	**1634.32**	**1666.48**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFL		**1636.92**	**1673.10**	**1679.32**	**1715.50**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFL		**$1379.88**	**$1387.92**	**$1423.72**	**$1431.76**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFL		**1424.88**	**1436.94**	**1468.72**	**1480.78**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFL		**1469.88**	**1485.96**	**1513.72**	**1529.80**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFL		**1514.88**	**1534.98**	**1558.72**	**1578.82**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFL		**1559.88**	**1584.00**	**1603.72**	**1627.84**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFL		**1604.88**	**1633.02**	**1648.72**	**1676.86**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFL		**1649.88**	**1682.04**	**1693.72**	**1725.88**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFL		**1694.88**	**1731.06**	**1738.72**	**1774.90**
Top - Wood Group B								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFL		**$1386.64**	**$1394.68**	**$1429.04**	**$1437.08**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFL		**1435.96**	**1448.02**	**1478.36**	**1490.42**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFL		**1485.28**	**1501.36**	**1527.68**	**1543.76**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFL		**1534.60**	**1554.70**	**1577.00**	**1597.10**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFL		**1583.92**	**1608.04**	**1626.32**	**1650.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFL		**1633.24**	**1661.38**	**1675.64**	**1703.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFL		**1682.56**	**1714.72**	**1724.96**	**1757.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFL		**1731.88**	**1768.06**	**1774.28**	**1810.46**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFL		**$1447.12**	**$1455.16**	**$1490.96**	**$1499.00**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFL		**1496.44**	**1508.50**	**1540.28**	**1552.34**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFL		**1545.76**	**1561.84**	**1589.60**	**1605.68**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFL		**1595.08**	**1615.18**	**1638.92**	**1659.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFL		**1644.40**	**1668.52**	**1688.24**	**1712.36**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFL		**1693.72**	**1721.86**	**1737.56**	**1765.70**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFL		**1743.04**	**1775.20**	**1786.88**	**1819.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFL		**1792.36**	**1828.54**	**1836.20**	**1872.38**



JDHW-KFFLDS

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

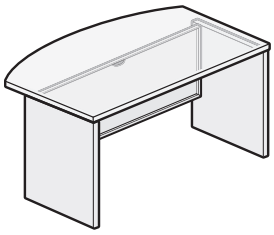
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFW	$1593.92	$1601.96	$1736.74	$1744.78
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFW	1638.92	1650.98	1781.74	1793.80
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFW	1683.92	1700.00	1826.74	1842.82
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFW	1728.92	1749.02	1871.74	1891.84
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFW	1773.92	1798.04	1916.74	1940.86
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFW	1818.92	1847.06	1961.74	1989.88
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFW	1863.92	1896.08	2006.74	2038.90
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFW	1908.92	1945.10	2051.74	2087.92
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFW	$1651.88	$1659.92	$1797.94	$1805.98
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFW	1696.88	1708.94	1842.94	1855.00
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFW	1741.88	1757.96	1887.94	1904.02
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFW	1786.88	1806.98	1932.94	1953.04
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFW	1831.88	1856.00	1977.94	2002.06
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFW	1876.88	1905.02	2022.94	2051.08
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFW	1921.88	1954.04	2067.94	2100.10
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFW	1966.88	2003.06	2112.94	2149.12
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFW	$1658.64	$1666.68	$1801.46	$1809.50
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFW	1707.96	1720.02	1850.78	1862.84
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFW	1757.28	1773.36	1900.10	1916.18
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFW	1806.60	1826.70	1949.42	1969.52
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFW	1855.92	1880.04	1998.74	2022.86
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFW	1905.24	1933.38	2048.06	2076.20
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFW	1954.56	1986.72	2097.38	2129.54
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFW	2003.88	2040.06	2146.70	2182.88
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFW	$1719.12	$1727.16	$1865.18	$1873.22
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFW	1768.44	1780.50	1914.50	1926.56
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFW	1817.76	1833.84	1963.82	1979.90
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFW	1867.08	1887.18	2013.14	2033.24
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFW	1916.40	1940.52	2062.46	2086.58
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFW	1965.72	1993.86	2111.78	2139.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFW	2015.04	2047.20	2161.10	2193.26
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFW	2064.36	2100.54	2210.42	2246.60



JDHW-KFFWDS

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panels.

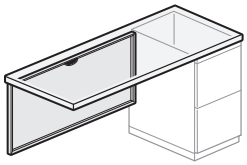
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

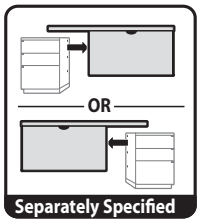
Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Returns

Pedestal Return — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J N S	$446.00	$458.06	$477.44	$489.50
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J N S	491.00	507.08	526.04	542.12
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J N S	536.00	556.10	574.64	594.74
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J N S	581.00	605.12	623.24	647.36
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J N S	626.00	654.14	671.84	699.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J N S	671.00	703.16	720.44	752.60
		72″(1829mm)	JDRL-1872-J N S	716.00	752.18	769.04	805.22
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J N S	$471.98	$484.04	$505.52	$517.58
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J N S	516.98	533.06	554.12	570.20
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J N S	561.98	582.08	602.72	622.82
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J N S	606.98	631.10	651.32	675.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J N S	651.98	680.12	699.92	728.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J N S	696.98	729.14	748.52	780.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDRL-2472-J N S	741.98	778.16	797.12	833.30
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J N S	$497.96	$510.02	$533.60	$545.66
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J N S	542.96	559.04	582.20	598.28
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J N S	587.96	608.06	630.80	650.90
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J N S	632.96	657.08	679.40	703.52
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J N S	677.96	706.10	728.00	756.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J N S	722.96	755.12	776.60	808.76
		72″(1829mm)	JDRL-3072-J N S	767.96	804.14	825.20	861.38





JDRL-JNANDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of return top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AN** Left-hand
- **NA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

3) Edge trim color for top.

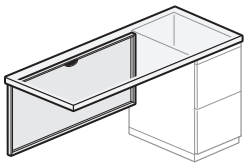
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

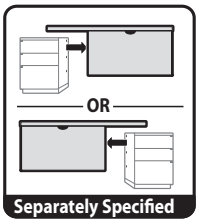
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Returns

Pedestal Return — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K N S	$ 672.00	$ 684.06	$ 720.87	$ 732.93
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K N S	717.00	733.08	770.19	786.27
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K N S	762.00	782.10	819.51	839.61
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K N S	807.00	831.12	868.83	892.95
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K N S	852.00	880.14	918.15	946.29
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K N S	897.00	929.16	967.47	999.63
		72″(1829mm)	JDRW-1872-K N S	942.00	978.18	1016.79	1052.97
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K N S	$ 711.96	$ 724.02	$ 763.35	$ 775.41
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K N S	756.96	773.04	812.67	828.75
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K N S	801.96	822.06	861.99	882.09
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K N S	846.96	871.08	911.31	935.43
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K N S	891.96	920.10	960.63	988.77
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K N S	936.96	969.12	1009.95	1042.11
		72″(1829mm)	JDRW-2472-K N S	981.96	1018.14	1059.27	1095.45
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K N S	$ 751.92	$ 763.98	$ 805.83	$ 817.89
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K N S	796.92	813.00	855.15	871.23
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K N S	841.92	862.02	904.47	924.57
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K N S	886.92	911.04	953.79	977.91
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K N S	931.92	960.06	1003.11	1031.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K N S	976.92	1009.08	1052.43	1084.59
		72″(1829mm)	JDRW-3072-K N S	1021.92	1058.10	1101.75	1137.93





JDRW-KNANDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of return top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AN** Left-hand
- **NA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

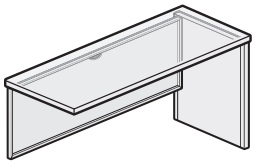
3) Trim color for modesty panel.

***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Returns

Return — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J S S	$ 690.00	$ 694.02	$ 717.00	$ 721.02
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J S S	735.00	743.04	762.00	770.04
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J S S	780.00	792.06	807.00	819.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J S S	825.00	841.08	852.00	868.08
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J S S	870.00	890.10	897.00	917.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J S S	915.00	939.12	942.00	966.12
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J S S	960.00	988.14	987.00	1015.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J S S	1005.00	1037.16	1032.00	1064.16
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J S S	$ 724.98	$ 729.00	$ 759.96	$ 763.98
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J S S	769.98	778.02	804.96	813.00
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J S S	814.98	827.04	849.96	862.02
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J S S	859.98	876.06	894.96	911.04
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J S S	904.98	925.08	939.96	960.06
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J S S	949.98	974.10	984.96	1009.08
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J S S	994.98	1023.12	1029.96	1058.10
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J S S	1039.98	1072.14	1074.96	1107.12
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J S S	$ 759.96	$ 763.98	$ 802.92	$ 806.94
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J S S	804.96	813.00	847.92	855.96
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J S S	849.96	862.02	892.92	904.98
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J S S	894.96	911.04	937.92	954.00
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J S S	939.96	960.06	982.92	1003.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J S S	984.96	1009.08	1027.92	1052.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J S S	1029.96	1058.10	1072.92	1101.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J S S	1074.96	1107.12	1117.92	1150.08
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J S S	$ 714.24	$ 718.26	$ 741.24	$ 745.26
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J S S	762.84	770.88	789.84	797.88
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J S S	811.44	823.50	838.44	850.50
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J S S	860.04	876.12	887.04	903.12
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J S S	908.64	928.74	935.64	955.74
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J S S	957.24	981.36	984.24	1008.36
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J S S	1005.84	1033.98	1032.84	1060.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J S S	1054.44	1086.60	1081.44	1113.60
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J S S	$ 751.32	$ 755.34	$ 786.30	$ 790.32
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J S S	799.92	807.96	834.90	842.94
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J S S	848.52	860.58	883.50	895.56
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J S S	897.12	913.20	932.10	948.18
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J S S	945.72	965.82	980.70	1000.80
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J S S	994.32	1018.44	1029.30	1053.42
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J S S	1042.92	1071.06	1077.90	1106.04
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J S S	1091.52	1123.68	1126.50	1158.66
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J S S	$ 788.40	$ 792.42	$ 831.36	$ 835.38
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J S S	837.00	845.04	879.96	888.00
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J S S	885.60	897.66	928.56	940.62
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J S S	934.20	950.28	977.16	993.24
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J S S	982.80	1002.90	1025.76	1045.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J S S	1031.40	1055.52	1074.36	1098.48
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J S S	1080.00	1108.14	1122.96	1151.10
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J S S	1128.60	1160.76	1171.56	1203.72



JDRL-JNFSDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

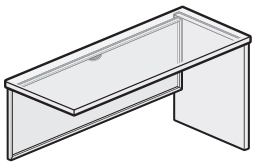
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
3) Trim color for end panel.
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Returns

Return — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J L S	$ 603.00	$ 607.02	$ 622.76	$ 626.78
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J L S	648.00	656.04	667.76	675.80
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J L S	693.00	705.06	712.76	724.82
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J L S	738.00	754.08	757.76	773.84
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J L S	783.00	803.10	802.76	822.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J L S	828.00	852.12	847.76	871.88
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J L S	873.00	901.14	892.76	920.90
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J L S	918.00	950.16	937.76	969.92
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J L S	$ 637.98	$ 642.00	$ 658.46	$ 662.48
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J L S	682.98	691.02	703.46	711.50
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J L S	727.98	740.04	748.46	760.52
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J L S	772.98	789.06	793.46	809.54
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J L S	817.98	838.08	838.46	858.56
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J L S	862.98	887.10	883.46	907.58
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J L S	907.98	936.12	928.46	956.60
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J L S	952.98	985.14	973.46	1005.62
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J L S	$ 672.96	$ 676.98	$ 694.16	$ 698.18
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J L S	717.96	726.00	739.16	747.20
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J L S	762.96	775.02	784.16	796.22
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J L S	807.96	824.04	829.16	845.24
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J L S	852.96	873.06	874.16	894.26
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J L S	897.96	922.08	919.16	943.28
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J L S	942.96	971.10	964.16	992.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J L S	987.96	1020.12	1009.16	1041.32
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J L S	$ 627.24	$ 631.26	$ 647.00	$ 651.02
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J L S	675.84	683.88	695.60	703.64
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J L S	724.44	736.50	744.20	756.26
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J L S	773.04	789.12	792.80	808.88
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J L S	821.64	841.74	841.40	861.50
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J L S	870.24	894.36	890.00	914.12
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J L S	918.84	946.98	938.60	966.74
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J L S	967.44	999.60	987.20	1019.36
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J L S	$ 664.32	$ 668.34	$ 684.80	$ 688.82
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J L S	712.92	720.96	733.40	741.44
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J L S	761.52	773.58	782.00	794.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J L S	810.12	826.20	830.60	846.68
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J L S	858.72	878.82	879.20	899.30
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J L S	907.32	931.44	927.80	951.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J L S	955.92	984.06	976.40	1004.54
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J L S	1004.52	1036.68	1025.00	1057.16
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J L S	$ 701.40	$ 705.42	$ 722.60	$ 726.62
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J L S	750.00	758.04	771.20	779.24
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J L S	798.60	810.66	819.80	831.86
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J L S	847.20	863.28	868.40	884.48
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J L S	895.80	915.90	917.00	937.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J L S	944.40	968.52	965.60	989.72
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J L S	993.00	1021.14	1014.20	1042.34
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J L S	1041.60	1073.76	1062.80	1094.96



JDRL-JNFLDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

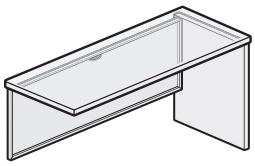
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Returns

Return — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J W S	$ 739.00	$ 743.02	$ 807.17	$ 811.19
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J W S	784.00	792.04	852.17	860.21
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J W S	829.00	841.06	897.17	909.23
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J W S	874.00	890.08	942.17	958.25
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J W S	919.00	939.10	987.17	1007.27
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J W S	964.00	988.12	1032.17	1056.29
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J W S	1009.00	1037.14	1077.17	1105.31
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J W S	1054.00	1086.16	1122.17	1154.33
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J W S	$ 773.98	$ 778.00	$ 843.77	$ 847.79
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J W S	818.98	827.02	888.77	896.81
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J W S	863.98	876.04	933.77	945.83
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J W S	908.98	925.06	978.77	994.85
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J W S	953.98	974.08	1023.77	1043.87
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J W S	998.98	1023.10	1068.77	1092.89
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J W S	1043.98	1072.12	1113.77	1141.91
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J W S	1088.98	1121.14	1158.77	1190.93
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J W S	$ 808.96	$ 812.98	$ 880.37	$ 884.39
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J W S	853.96	862.00	925.37	933.41
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J W S	898.96	911.02	970.37	982.43
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J W S	943.96	960.04	1015.37	1031.45
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J W S	988.96	1009.06	1060.37	1080.47
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J W S	1033.96	1058.08	1105.37	1129.49
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J W S	1078.96	1107.10	1150.37	1178.51
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J W S	1123.96	1156.12	1195.37	1227.53
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J W S	$ 763.24	$ 767.26	$ 831.41	$ 835.43
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J W S	811.84	819.88	880.01	888.05
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J W S	860.44	872.50	928.61	940.67
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J W S	909.04	925.12	977.21	993.29
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J W S	957.64	977.74	1025.81	1045.91
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J W S	1006.24	1030.36	1074.41	1098.53
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J W S	1054.84	1082.98	1123.01	1151.15
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J W S	1103.44	1135.60	1171.61	1203.77
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J W S	$ 800.32	$ 804.34	$ 870.11	$ 874.13
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J W S	848.92	856.96	918.71	926.75
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J W S	897.52	909.58	967.31	979.37
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J W S	946.12	962.20	1015.91	1031.99
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J W S	994.72	1014.82	1064.51	1084.61
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J W S	1043.32	1067.44	1113.11	1137.23
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J W S	1091.92	1120.06	1161.71	1189.85
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J W S	1140.52	1172.68	1210.31	1242.47
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J W S	$ 837.40	$ 841.42	$ 908.81	$ 912.83
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J W S	886.00	894.04	957.41	965.45
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J W S	934.60	946.66	1006.01	1018.07
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J W S	983.20	999.28	1054.61	1070.69
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J W S	1031.80	1051.90	1103.21	1123.31
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J W S	1080.40	1104.52	1151.81	1175.93
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J W S	1129.00	1157.14	1200.41	1228.55
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J W S	1177.60	1209.76	1249.01	1281.17



JDRL-JNFWDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

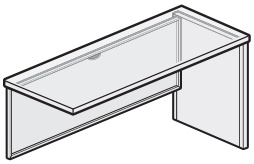
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Returns

Return — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K S S	$ 916.00	$ 920.02	$ 943.00	$ 947.02
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K S S	961.00	969.04	988.00	996.04
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K S S	1006.00	1018.06	1033.00	1045.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K S S	1051.00	1067.08	1078.00	1094.08
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K S S	1096.00	1116.10	1123.00	1143.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K S S	1141.00	1165.12	1168.00	1192.12
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K S S	1186.00	1214.14	1213.00	1241.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K S S	1231.00	1263.16	1258.00	1290.16
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K S S	$ 964.96	$ 968.98	$ 999.94	$1003.96
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K S S	1009.96	1018.00	1044.94	1052.98
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K S S	1054.96	1067.02	1089.94	1102.00
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K S S	1099.96	1116.04	1134.94	1151.02
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K S S	1144.96	1165.06	1179.94	1200.04
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K S S	1189.96	1214.08	1224.94	1249.06
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K S S	1234.96	1263.10	1269.94	1298.08
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K S S	1279.96	1312.12	1314.94	1347.10
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K S S	$1013.92	$1017.94	$1056.88	$1060.90
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K S S	1058.92	1066.96	1101.88	1109.92
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K S S	1103.92	1115.98	1146.88	1158.94
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K S S	1148.92	1165.00	1191.88	1207.96
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K S S	1193.92	1214.02	1236.88	1256.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K S S	1238.92	1263.04	1281.88	1306.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K S S	1283.92	1312.06	1326.88	1355.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K S S	1328.92	1361.08	1371.88	1404.04
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K S S	$ 956.23	$ 960.25	$ 983.23	$ 987.25
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K S S	1005.55	1013.59	1032.55	1040.59
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K S S	1054.87	1066.93	1081.87	1093.93
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K S S	1104.19	1120.27	1131.19	1147.27
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K S S	1153.51	1173.61	1180.51	1200.61
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K S S	1202.83	1226.95	1229.83	1253.95
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K S S	1252.15	1280.29	1279.15	1307.29
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K S S	1301.47	1333.63	1328.47	1360.63
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K S S	$1007.71	$1011.73	$1042.69	$1046.71
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K S S	1057.03	1065.07	1092.01	1100.05
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K S S	1106.35	1118.41	1141.33	1153.39
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K S S	1155.67	1171.75	1190.65	1206.73
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K S S	1204.99	1225.09	1239.97	1260.07
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K S S	1254.31	1278.43	1289.29	1313.41
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K S S	1303.63	1331.77	1338.61	1366.75
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K S S	1352.95	1385.11	1387.93	1420.09
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K S S	$1059.19	$1063.21	$1102.15	$1106.17
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K S S	1108.51	1116.55	1151.47	1159.51
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K S S	1157.83	1169.89	1200.79	1212.85
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K S S	1207.15	1223.23	1250.11	1266.19
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K S S	1256.47	1276.57	1299.43	1319.53
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K S S	1305.79	1329.91	1348.75	1372.87
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K S S	1355.11	1383.25	1398.07	1426.21
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K S S	1404.43	1436.59	1447.39	1479.55



JDRW-KNFSDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

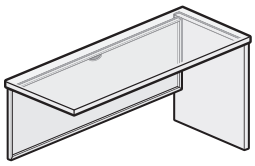
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Returns

Return — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K L S	$ 829.00	$ 833.02	$ 848.76	$ 852.78
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K L S	874.00	882.04	893.76	901.80
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K L S	919.00	931.06	938.76	950.82
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K L S	964.00	980.08	983.76	999.84
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K L S	1009.00	1029.10	1028.76	1048.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K L S	1054.00	1078.12	1073.76	1097.88
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K L S	1099.00	1127.14	1118.76	1146.90
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K L S	1144.00	1176.16	1163.76	1195.92
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K L S	$ 877.96	$ 881.98	$ 898.44	$ 902.46
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K L S	922.96	931.00	943.44	951.48
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K L S	967.96	980.02	988.44	1000.50
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K L S	1012.96	1029.04	1033.44	1049.52
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K L S	1057.96	1078.06	1078.44	1098.54
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K L S	1102.96	1127.08	1123.44	1147.56
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K L S	1147.96	1176.10	1168.44	1196.58
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K L S	1192.96	1225.12	1213.44	1245.60
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K L S	$ 926.92	$ 930.94	$ 948.12	$ 952.14
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K L S	971.92	979.96	993.12	1001.16
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K L S	1016.92	1028.98	1038.12	1050.18
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K L S	1061.92	1078.00	1083.12	1099.20
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K L S	1106.92	1127.02	1128.12	1148.22
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K L S	1151.92	1176.04	1173.12	1197.24
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K L S	1196.92	1225.06	1218.12	1246.26
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K L S	1241.92	1274.08	1263.12	1295.28
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K L S	$ 869.23	$ 873.25	$ 888.99	$ 893.01
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K L S	918.55	926.59	938.31	946.35
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K L S	967.87	979.93	987.63	999.69
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K L S	1017.19	1033.27	1036.95	1053.03
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K L S	1066.51	1086.61	1086.27	1106.37
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K L S	1115.83	1139.95	1135.59	1159.71
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K L S	1165.15	1193.29	1184.91	1213.05
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K L S	1214.47	1246.63	1234.23	1266.39
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K L S	$ 920.71	$ 924.73	$ 941.19	$ 945.21
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K L S	970.03	978.07	990.51	998.55
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K L S	1019.35	1031.41	1039.83	1051.89
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K L S	1068.67	1084.75	1089.15	1105.23
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K L S	1117.99	1138.09	1138.47	1158.57
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K L S	1167.31	1191.43	1187.79	1211.91
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K L S	1216.63	1244.77	1237.11	1265.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K L S	1265.95	1298.11	1286.43	1318.59
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K L S	$ 972.19	$ 976.21	$ 993.39	$ 997.41
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K L S	1021.51	1029.55	1042.71	1050.75
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K L S	1070.83	1082.89	1092.03	1104.09
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K L S	1120.15	1136.23	1141.35	1157.43
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K L S	1169.47	1189.57	1190.67	1210.77
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K L S	1218.79	1242.91	1239.99	1264.11
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K L S	1268.11	1296.25	1289.31	1317.45
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K L S	1317.43	1349.59	1338.63	1370.79



JDRW-KNFLDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

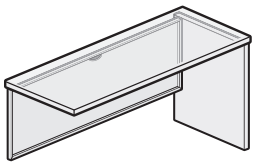
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Returns

Return — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸				End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A										
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K	W		S	$ 965.00	$ 969.02	$1033.17	$1037.19
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K	W		S	1010.00	1018.04	1078.17	1086.21
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K	W		S	1055.00	1067.06	1123.17	1135.23
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K	W		S	1100.00	1116.08	1168.17	1184.25
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K	W		S	1145.00	1165.10	1213.17	1233.27
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K	W		S	1190.00	1214.12	1258.17	1282.29
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K	W		S	1235.00	1263.14	1303.17	1331.31
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K	W		S	1280.00	1312.16	1348.17	1380.33
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K	W		S	$1013.96	$1017.98	$1083.75	$1087.77
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K	W		S	1058.96	1067.00	1128.75	1136.79
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K	W		S	1103.96	1116.02	1173.75	1185.81
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K	W		S	1148.96	1165.04	1218.75	1234.83
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K	W		S	1193.96	1214.06	1263.75	1283.85
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K	W		S	1238.96	1263.08	1308.75	1332.87
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K	W		S	1283.96	1312.10	1353.75	1381.89
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K	W		S	1328.96	1361.12	1398.75	1430.91
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K	W		S	$1062.92	$1066.94	$1134.33	$1138.35
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K	W		S	1107.92	1115.96	1179.33	1187.37
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K	W		S	1152.92	1164.98	1224.33	1236.39
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K	W		S	1197.92	1214.00	1269.33	1285.41
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K	W		S	1242.92	1263.02	1314.33	1334.43
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K	W		S	1287.92	1312.04	1359.33	1383.45
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K	W		S	1332.92	1361.06	1404.33	1432.47
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K	W		S	1377.92	1410.08	1449.33	1481.49
Top - Wood Group B										
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K	W		S	$1005.23	$1009.25	$1073.40	$1077.42
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K	W		S	1054.55	1062.59	1122.72	1130.76
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K	W		S	1103.87	1115.93	1172.04	1184.10
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K	W		S	1153.19	1169.27	1221.36	1237.44
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K	W		S	1202.51	1222.61	1270.68	1290.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K	W		S	1251.83	1275.95	1320.00	1344.12
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K	W		S	1301.15	1329.29	1369.32	1397.46
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K	W		S	1350.47	1382.63	1418.64	1450.80
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K	W		S	$1056.71	$1060.73	$1126.50	$1130.52
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K	W		S	1106.03	1114.07	1175.82	1183.86
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K	W		S	1155.35	1167.41	1225.14	1237.20
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K	W		S	1204.67	1220.75	1274.46	1290.54
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K	W		S	1253.99	1274.09	1323.78	1343.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K	W		S	1303.31	1327.43	1373.10	1397.22
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K	W		S	1352.63	1380.77	1422.42	1450.56
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K	W		S	1401.95	1434.11	1471.74	1503.90
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K	W		S	$1108.19	$1112.21	$1179.60	$1183.62
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K	W		S	1157.51	1165.55	1228.92	1236.96
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K	W		S	1206.83	1218.89	1278.24	1290.30
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K	W		S	1256.15	1272.23	1327.56	1343.64
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K	W		S	1305.47	1325.57	1376.88	1396.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K	W		S	1354.79	1378.91	1426.20	1450.32
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K	W		S	1404.11	1432.25	1475.52	1503.66
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K	W		S	1453.43	1485.59	1524.84	1557.00



JDRW-KNFWDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

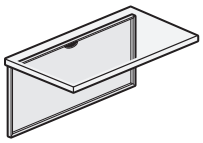
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panel.
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Bridges

Bridges — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBL-1824-JNNN S	$356.00	$360.02	$380.24	$384.26
		30″(762mm)	JDBL-1830-JNNN S	401.00	409.04	428.84	436.88
		36″(914mm)	JDBL-1836-JNNN S	446.00	458.06	477.44	489.50
		42″(1067mm)	JDBL-1842-JNNN S	491.00	507.08	526.04	542.12
		48″(1219mm)	JDBL-1848-JNNN S	536.00	556.10	574.64	594.74
		54″(1372mm)	JDBL-1854-JNNN S	581.00	605.12	623.24	647.36
		60″(1524mm)	JDBL-1860-JNNN S	626.00	654.14	671.84	699.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDBL-1866-JNNN S	671.00	703.16	720.44	752.60
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBL-2424-JNNN S	$381.98	$386.00	$408.32	$412.34
		30″(762mm)	JDBL-2430-JNNN S	426.98	435.02	456.92	464.96
		36″(914mm)	JDBL-2436-JNNN S	471.98	484.04	505.52	517.58
		42″(1067mm)	JDBL-2442-JNNN S	516.98	533.06	554.12	570.20
		48″(1219mm)	JDBL-2448-JNNN S	561.98	582.08	602.72	622.82
		54″(1372mm)	JDBL-2454-JNNN S	606.98	631.10	651.32	675.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDBL-2460-JNNN S	651.98	680.12	699.92	728.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDBL-2466-JNNN S	696.98	729.14	748.52	780.68
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBL-3024-JNNN S	$407.96	$411.98	$436.40	$440.42
		30″(762mm)	JDBL-3030-JNNN S	452.96	461.00	485.00	493.04
		36″(914mm)	JDBL-3036-JNNN S	497.96	510.02	533.60	545.66
		42″(1067mm)	JDBL-3042-JNNN S	542.96	559.04	582.20	598.28
		48″(1219mm)	JDBL-3048-JNNN S	587.96	608.06	630.80	650.90
		54″(1372mm)	JDBL-3054-JNNN S	632.96	657.08	679.40	703.52
		60″(1524mm)	JDBL-3060-JNNN S	677.96	706.10	728.00	756.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDBL-3066-JNNN S	722.96	755.12	776.60	808.76



JDBL-JNNNDSS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

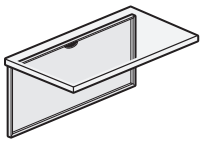
3) Edge trim color for top.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Bridges

Bridges — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBW-1824-KNNN S	$582.00	$ 586.02	$ 622.23	$ 626.25
		30″(762mm)	JDBW-1830-KNNN S	627.00	635.04	671.55	679.59
		36″(914mm)	JDBW-1836-KNNN S	672.00	684.06	720.87	732.93
		42″(1067mm)	JDBW-1842-KNNN S	717.00	733.08	770.19	786.27
		48″(1219mm)	JDBW-1848-KNNN S	762.00	782.10	819.51	839.61
		54″(1372mm)	JDBW-1854-KNNN S	807.00	831.12	868.83	892.95
		60″(1524mm)	JDBW-1860-KNNN S	852.00	880.14	918.15	946.29
		66″(1676mm)	JDBW-1866-KNNN S	897.00	929.16	967.47	999.63
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBW-2424-KNNN S	$621.96	$ 625.98	$ 664.71	$ 668.73
		30″(762mm)	JDBW-2430-KNNN S	666.96	675.00	714.03	722.07
		36″(914mm)	JDBW-2436-KNNN S	711.96	724.02	763.35	775.41
		42″(1067mm)	JDBW-2442-KNNN S	756.96	773.04	812.67	828.75
		48″(1219mm)	JDBW-2448-KNNN S	801.96	822.06	861.99	882.09
		54″(1372mm)	JDBW-2454-KNNN S	846.96	871.08	911.31	935.43
		60″(1524mm)	JDBW-2460-KNNN S	891.96	920.10	960.63	988.77
		66″(1676mm)	JDBW-2466-KNNN S	936.96	969.12	1009.95	1042.11
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBW-3024-KNNN S	$661.92	$ 665.94	$ 707.19	$ 711.21
		30″(762mm)	JDBW-3030-KNNN S	706.92	714.96	756.51	764.55
		36″(914mm)	JDBW-3036-KNNN S	751.92	763.98	805.83	817.89
		42″(1067mm)	JDBW-3042-KNNN S	796.92	813.00	855.15	871.23
		48″(1219mm)	JDBW-3048-KNNN S	841.92	862.02	904.47	924.57
		54″(1372mm)	JDBW-3054-KNNN S	886.92	911.04	953.79	977.91
		60″(1524mm)	JDBW-3060-KNNN S	931.92	960.06	1003.11	1031.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDBW-3066-KNNN S	976.92	1009.08	1052.43	1084.59



JDBW-KNNNDSS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

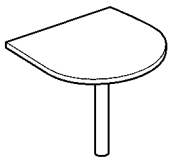
3) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Conference Ends

Conference End — Laminate Top

	Height	Length	Width	Number	Top - Laminate A Column/Base - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Column/Base - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Column/Base - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Column/Base - Steel Trim B
Conference End with Column Support	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEL-4248-JD	**$1082.64**	**$1098.24**	**$1123.20**	**$1138.80**



JDEL-JD

Features
- Includes laminate top, steel column support, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for column.

Conference End with X Base and Glides	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEL-4248-JG	**$1082.64**	**$1098.24**	**$1123.20**	**$1138.80**



JDEL-JG

Features
- Includes laminate top, steel X base with glides, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for column and base.

Conference End with X Base and Casters	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEL-4248-JC	**$1103.44**	**$1119.04**	**$1144.00**	**$1159.60**



JDEL-JC

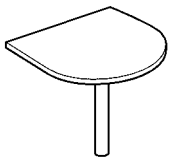
Features
- Includes laminate top, steel X base with casters, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Dual-wheel hard casters.
- Casters will be charcoal when metallic trim is ordered.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for column, base, and casters.

Conference Ends

Conference End — Wood Top

	Height	Length	Width	Number	Top - Wood Group A Column/Base - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Column/Base - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Column/Base - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Column/Base - Steel Trim B
Conference End with Column Support	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEW-4248-KD	**$1432.08**	**$1447.68**	**$1494.28**	**$1509.88**



JDEW-JD

Features

- Includes wood top, steel column support, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for column.

Conference End with X Base and Glides	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEW-4248-KG	**$1432.08**	**$1447.68**	**$1494.28**	**$1509.88**



JDEW-JG

Features

- Includes wood top, steel X base with glides, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for column and base.

Conference End with X Base and Casters	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEW-4248-KC	**$1452.88**	**$1468.48**	**$1515.08**	**$1530.68**



JDEW-JC

Features

- Includes wood top, steel X base with casters, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Dual-wheel hard casters.
- Casters will be charcoal when metallic trim is ordered.
- Field assembled.

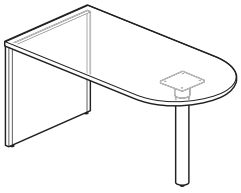
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for column, base, and casters.

Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Steel End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Steel Trim A Column - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Column - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFS	$ 878.00	$ 888.00	$ 904.00	$ 914.00
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFS	933.02	943.02	959.02	969.02
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFS	988.04	998.04	1014.04	1024.04
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFS	1043.06	1053.06	1069.06	1079.06
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFS	1098.08	1108.08	1124.08	1134.08
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFS	$ 915.98	$ 925.98	$ 949.96	$ 959.96
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFS	971.00	981.00	1004.98	1014.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFS	1026.02	1036.02	1060.00	1070.00
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFS	1081.04	1091.04	1115.02	1125.02
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFS	1136.06	1146.06	1170.04	1180.04
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFS	$ 953.96	$ 963.96	$ 995.92	$1005.92
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFS	1008.98	1018.98	1050.94	1060.94
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFS	1064.00	1074.00	1105.96	1115.96
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFS	1119.02	1129.02	1160.98	1170.98
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFS	1174.04	1184.04	1216.00	1226.00
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFS	$ 917.92	$ 927.92	$ 943.92	$ 953.92
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFS	977.32	987.32	1003.32	1013.32
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFS	1036.72	1046.72	1062.72	1072.72
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFS	1096.12	1106.12	1122.12	1132.12
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFS	1155.52	1165.52	1181.52	1191.52
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFS	$ 958.24	$ 968.24	$ 992.22	$1002.22
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFS	1017.64	1027.64	1051.62	1061.62
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFS	1077.04	1087.04	1111.02	1121.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFS	1136.44	1146.44	1170.42	1180.42
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFS	1195.84	1205.84	1229.82	1239.82
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFS	$ 998.56	$1008.56	$1040.52	$1050.52
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFS	1057.96	1067.96	1099.92	1109.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFS	1117.36	1127.36	1159.32	1169.32
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFS	1176.76	1186.76	1218.72	1228.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFS	1236.16	1246.16	1278.12	1288.12



JDDL-JDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

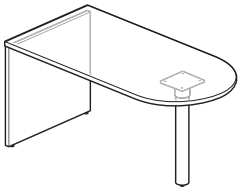
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for column.

Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Laminate End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Laminate A Column - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Column - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFL	$ 791.00	$ 801.00	$ 811.48	$ 821.48
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFL	846.02	856.02	866.50	876.50
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFL	901.04	911.04	921.52	931.52
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFL	956.06	966.06	976.54	986.54
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFL	1011.08	1021.08	1031.56	1041.56
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFL	$ 828.98	$ 838.98	$ 850.18	$ 860.18
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFL	884.00	894.00	905.20	915.20
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFL	939.02	949.02	960.22	970.22
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFL	994.04	1004.04	1015.24	1025.24
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFL	1049.06	1059.06	1070.26	1080.26
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFL	$ 866.96	$ 876.96	$ 888.88	$ 898.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFL	921.98	931.98	943.90	953.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFL	977.00	987.00	998.92	1008.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFL	1032.02	1042.02	1053.94	1063.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFL	1087.04	1097.04	1108.96	1118.96
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFL	$ 830.92	$ 840.92	$ 851.40	$ 861.40
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFL	890.32	900.32	910.80	920.80
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFL	949.72	959.72	970.20	980.20
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFL	1009.12	1019.12	1029.60	1039.60
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFL	1068.52	1078.52	1089.00	1099.00
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFL	$ 871.24	$ 881.24	$ 892.44	$ 902.44
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFL	930.64	940.64	951.84	961.84
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFL	990.04	1000.04	1011.24	1021.24
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFL	1049.44	1059.44	1070.64	1080.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFL	1108.84	1118.84	1130.04	1140.04
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFL	$ 911.56	$ 921.56	$ 933.48	$ 943.48
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFL	970.96	980.96	992.88	1002.88
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFL	1030.36	1040.36	1052.28	1062.28
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFL	1089.76	1099.76	1111.68	1121.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFL	1149.16	1159.16	1171.08	1181.08



JDDL-JDFL

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

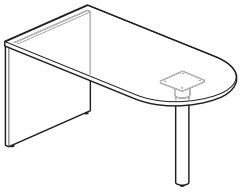
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for column.

Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Wood End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Wood Group A Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Column - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Column - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFW	$ 927.00	$ 937.00	$ 996.78	$1006.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFW	982.02	992.02	1051.80	1061.80
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFW	1037.04	1047.04	1106.82	1116.82
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFW	1092.06	1102.06	1161.84	1171.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFW	1147.08	1157.08	1216.86	1226.86
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFW	$ 964.98	$ 974.98	$1036.38	$1046.38
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFW	1020.00	1030.00	1091.40	1101.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFW	1075.02	1085.02	1146.42	1156.42
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFW	1130.04	1140.04	1201.44	1211.44
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFW	1185.06	1195.06	1256.46	1266.46
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFW	$1002.96	$1012.96	$1075.98	$1085.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFW	1057.98	1067.98	1131.00	1141.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFW	1113.00	1123.00	1186.02	1196.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFW	1168.02	1178.02	1241.04	1251.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFW	1223.04	1233.04	1296.06	1306.06
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFW	$ 966.92	$ 976.92	$1036.70	$1046.70
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFW	1026.32	1036.32	1096.10	1106.10
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFW	1085.72	1095.72	1155.50	1165.50
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFW	1145.12	1155.12	1214.90	1224.90
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFW	1204.52	1214.52	1274.30	1284.30
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFW	$1007.24	$1017.24	$1078.64	$1088.64
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFW	1066.64	1076.64	1138.04	1148.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFW	1126.04	1136.04	1197.44	1207.44
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFW	1185.44	1195.44	1256.84	1266.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFW	1244.84	1254.84	1316.24	1326.24
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFW	$1047.56	$1057.56	$1120.58	$1130.58
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFW	1106.96	1116.96	1179.98	1189.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFW	1166.36	1176.36	1239.38	1249.38
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFW	1225.76	1235.76	1298.78	1308.78
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFW	1285.16	1295.16	1358.18	1368.18



JDDL-JDFW

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

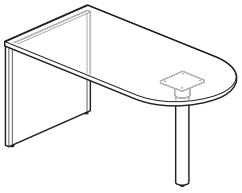
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for column.

Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Steel End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Steel Trim A Column - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Column - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFS	**$1136.00**	**$1146.00**	**$1162.00**	**$1172.00**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFS	**1206.98**	**1216.98**	**1232.98**	**1242.98**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFS	**1277.96**	**1287.96**	**1303.96**	**1313.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFS	**1348.94**	**1358.94**	**1374.94**	**1384.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFS	**1419.92**	**1429.92**	**1445.92**	**1455.92**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFS	**$1184.00**	**$1194.00**	**$1217.98**	**$1227.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFS	**1254.98**	**1264.98**	**1288.96**	**1298.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFS	**1325.96**	**1335.96**	**1359.94**	**1369.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFS	**1396.94**	**1406.94**	**1430.92**	**1440.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFS	**1467.92**	**1477.92**	**1501.90**	**1511.90**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFS	**$1232.00**	**$1242.00**	**$1273.96**	**$1283.96**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFS	**1302.98**	**1312.98**	**1344.94**	**1354.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFS	**1373.96**	**1383.96**	**1415.92**	**1425.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFS	**1444.94**	**1454.94**	**1486.90**	**1496.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFS	**1515.92**	**1525.92**	**1557.88**	**1567.88**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFS	**$1181.92**	**$1191.92**	**$1207.92**	**$1217.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFS	**1265.56**	**1275.56**	**1291.56**	**1301.56**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFS	**1349.20**	**1359.20**	**1375.20**	**1385.20**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFS	**1432.84**	**1442.84**	**1458.84**	**1468.84**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFS	**1516.48**	**1526.48**	**1542.48**	**1552.48**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFS	**$1236.88**	**$1246.88**	**$1270.86**	**$1280.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFS	**1320.52**	**1330.52**	**1354.50**	**1364.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFS	**1404.16**	**1414.16**	**1438.14**	**1448.14**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFS	**1487.80**	**1497.80**	**1521.78**	**1531.78**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFS	**1571.44**	**1581.44**	**1605.42**	**1615.42**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFS	**$1291.84**	**$1301.84**	**$1333.80**	**$1343.80**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFS	**1375.48**	**1385.48**	**1417.44**	**1427.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFS	**1459.12**	**1469.12**	**1501.08**	**1511.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFS	**1542.76**	**1552.76**	**1584.72**	**1594.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFS	**1626.40**	**1636.40**	**1668.36**	**1678.36**



JDDW-KDFS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

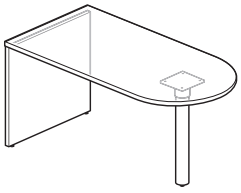
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panel.
4) Trim color for column.

Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Laminate End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Laminate A Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Column - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Column - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFL	**$1049.00**	**$1059.00**	**$1069.48**	**$1079.48**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFL	**1119.98**	**1129.98**	**1140.46**	**1150.46**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFL	**1190.96**	**1200.96**	**1211.44**	**1221.44**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFL	**1261.94**	**1271.94**	**1282.42**	**1292.42**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFL	**1332.92**	**1342.92**	**1353.40**	**1363.40**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFL	**$1097.00**	**$1107.00**	**$1118.20**	**$1128.20**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFL	**1167.98**	**1177.98**	**1189.18**	**1199.18**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFL	**1238.96**	**1248.96**	**1260.16**	**1270.16**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFL	**1309.94**	**1319.94**	**1331.14**	**1341.14**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFL	**1380.92**	**1390.92**	**1402.12**	**1412.12**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFL	**$1145.00**	**$1155.00**	**$1166.92**	**$1176.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFL	**1215.98**	**1225.98**	**1237.90**	**1247.90**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFL	**1286.96**	**1296.96**	**1308.88**	**1318.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFL	**1357.94**	**1367.94**	**1379.86**	**1389.86**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFL	**1428.92**	**1438.92**	**1450.84**	**1460.84**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFL	**$1094.92**	**$1104.92**	**$1115.40**	**$1125.40**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFL	**1178.56**	**1188.56**	**1199.04**	**1209.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFL	**1262.20**	**1272.20**	**1282.68**	**1292.68**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFL	**1345.84**	**1355.84**	**1366.32**	**1376.32**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFL	**1429.48**	**1439.48**	**1449.96**	**1459.96**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFL	**$1149.88**	**$1159.88**	**$1171.08**	**$1181.08**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFL	**1233.52**	**1243.52**	**1254.72**	**1264.72**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFL	**1317.16**	**1327.16**	**1338.36**	**1348.36**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFL	**1400.80**	**1410.80**	**1422.00**	**1432.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFL	**1484.44**	**1494.44**	**1505.64**	**1515.64**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFL	**$1204.84**	**$1214.84**	**$1226.76**	**$1236.76**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFL	**1288.48**	**1298.48**	**1310.40**	**1320.40**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFL	**1372.12**	**1382.12**	**1394.04**	**1404.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFL	**1455.76**	**1465.76**	**1477.68**	**1487.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFL	**1539.40**	**1549.40**	**1561.32**	**1571.32**



JDDW-KDFL

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

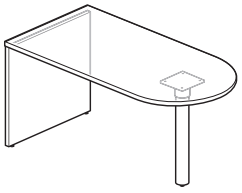
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for column.

Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Wood End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Wood Group A Column - Painted Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Column - Painted Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Column - Painted Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Column - Painted Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFW	**$1185.00**	**$1195.00**	**$1254.78**	**$1264.78**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFW	**1255.98**	**1265.98**	**1325.76**	**1335.76**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFW	**1326.96**	**1336.96**	**1396.74**	**1406.74**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFW	**1397.94**	**1407.94**	**1467.72**	**1477.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFW	**1468.92**	**1478.92**	**1538.70**	**1548.70**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFW	**$1233.00**	**$1243.00**	**$1304.40**	**$1314.40**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFW	**1303.98**	**1313.98**	**1375.38**	**1385.38**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFW	**1374.96**	**1384.96**	**1446.36**	**1456.36**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFW	**1445.94**	**1455.94**	**1517.34**	**1527.34**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFW	**1516.92**	**1526.92**	**1588.32**	**1598.32**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFW	**$1281.00**	**$1291.00**	**$1354.02**	**$1364.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFW	**1351.98**	**1361.98**	**1425.00**	**1435.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFW	**1422.96**	**1432.96**	**1495.98**	**1505.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFW	**1493.94**	**1503.94**	**1566.96**	**1576.96**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFW	**1564.92**	**1574.92**	**1637.94**	**1647.94**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFW	**$1230.92**	**$1240.92**	**$1300.70**	**$1310.70**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFW	**1314.56**	**1324.56**	**1384.34**	**1394.34**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFW	**1398.20**	**1408.20**	**1467.98**	**1477.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFW	**1481.84**	**1491.84**	**1551.62**	**1561.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFW	**1565.48**	**1575.48**	**1635.26**	**1645.26**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFW	**$1285.88**	**$1295.88**	**$1357.28**	**$1367.28**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFW	**1369.52**	**1379.52**	**1440.92**	**1450.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFW	**1453.16**	**1463.16**	**1524.56**	**1534.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFW	**1536.80**	**1546.80**	**1608.20**	**1618.20**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFW	**1620.44**	**1630.44**	**1691.84**	**1701.84**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFW	**$1340.84**	**$1350.84**	**$1413.86**	**$1423.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFW	**1424.48**	**1434.48**	**1497.50**	**1507.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFW	**1508.12**	**1518.12**	**1581.14**	**1591.14**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFW	**1591.76**	**1601.76**	**1664.78**	**1674.78**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFW	**1675.40**	**1685.40**	**1748.42**	**1758.42**



JDDW-KDFW

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

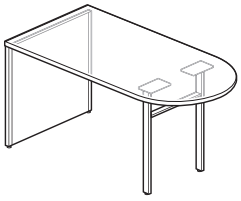
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panel.
4) Trim color for column.

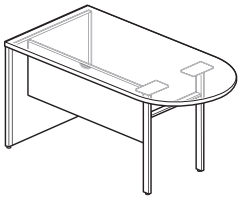
Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel

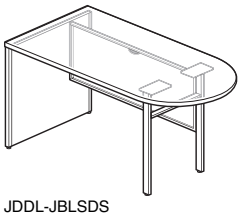
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB S	**$ 923.00**	**$ 938.00**	**$ 949.00**	**$ 964.00**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB S	**978.02**	**993.02**	**1004.02**	**1019.02**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB S	**1033.04**	**1048.04**	**1059.04**	**1074.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB S	**1088.06**	**1103.06**	**1114.06**	**1129.06**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB S	**1143.08**	**1158.08**	**1169.08**	**1184.08**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB S	**$ 976.98**	**$ 991.98**	**$1010.96**	**$1025.96**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB S	**1032.00**	**1047.00**	**1065.98**	**1080.98**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB S	**1087.02**	**1102.02**	**1121.00**	**1136.00**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB S	**1142.04**	**1157.04**	**1176.02**	**1191.02**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB S	**1197.06**	**1212.06**	**1231.04**	**1246.04**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB S	**$1030.96**	**$1045.96**	**$1072.92**	**$1087.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB S	**1085.98**	**1100.98**	**1127.94**	**1142.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB S	**1141.00**	**1156.00**	**1182.96**	**1197.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB S	**1196.02**	**1211.02**	**1237.98**	**1252.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB S	**1251.04**	**1266.04**	**1293.00**	**1308.00**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB S	**$ 962.92**	**$ 977.92**	**$ 988.92**	**$1003.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB S	**1022.32**	**1037.32**	**1048.32**	**1063.32**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB S	**1081.72**	**1096.72**	**1107.72**	**1122.72**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB S	**1141.12**	**1156.12**	**1167.12**	**1182.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB S	**1200.52**	**1215.52**	**1226.52**	**1241.52**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB S	**$1019.24**	**$1034.24**	**$1053.22**	**$1068.22**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB S	**1078.64**	**1093.64**	**1112.62**	**1127.62**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB S	**1138.04**	**1153.04**	**1172.02**	**1187.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB S	**1197.44**	**1212.44**	**1231.42**	**1246.42**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB S	**1256.84**	**1271.84**	**1290.82**	**1305.82**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB S	**$1075.56**	**$1090.56**	**$1117.52**	**$1132.52**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB S	**1134.96**	**1149.96**	**1176.92**	**1191.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB S	**1194.36**	**1209.36**	**1236.32**	**1251.32**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB S	**1253.76**	**1268.76**	**1295.72**	**1310.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB S	**1313.16**	**1328.16**	**1355.12**	**1370.12**



JDDL-JBFSNN
(Non-Handed)



JDDL-JBLSDS
(Left-Hand)



JDDL-JBLSDS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

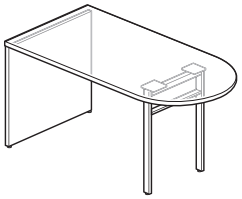
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

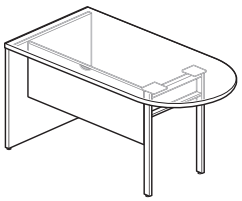
Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel

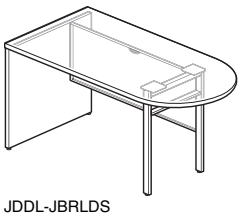
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Laminate Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB L	$ 836.00	$ 851.00	$ 856.48	$ 871.48
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB L	891.02	906.02	911.50	926.50
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB L	946.04	961.04	966.52	981.52
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB L	1001.06	1016.06	1021.54	1036.54
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB L	1056.08	1071.08	1076.56	1091.56
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB L	$ 889.98	$ 904.98	$ 911.18	$ 926.18
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB L	945.00	960.00	966.20	981.20
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB L	1000.02	1015.02	1021.22	1036.22
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB L	1055.04	1070.04	1076.24	1091.24
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB L	1110.06	1125.06	1131.26	1146.26
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB L	$ 943.96	$ 958.96	$ 965.88	$ 980.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB L	998.98	1013.98	1020.90	1035.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB L	1054.00	1069.00	1075.92	1090.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB L	1109.02	1124.02	1130.94	1145.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB L	1164.04	1179.04	1185.96	1200.96
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB L	$ 875.92	$ 890.92	$ 896.40	$ 911.40
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB L	935.32	950.32	955.80	970.80
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB L	994.72	1009.72	1015.20	1030.20
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB L	1054.12	1069.12	1074.60	1089.60
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB L	1113.52	1128.52	1134.00	1149.00
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB L	$ 932.24	$ 947.24	$ 953.44	$ 968.44
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB L	991.64	1006.64	1012.84	1027.84
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB L	1051.04	1066.04	1072.24	1087.24
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB L	1110.44	1125.44	1131.64	1146.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB L	1169.84	1184.84	1191.04	1206.04
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB L	$ 988.56	$1003.56	$1010.48	$1025.48
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB L	1047.96	1062.96	1069.88	1084.88
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB L	1107.36	1122.36	1129.28	1144.28
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB L	1166.76	1181.76	1188.68	1203.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB L	1226.16	1241.16	1248.08	1263.08



JDDL-JBFLNN
(Non-Handed)



JDDL-JBLLDS
(Left-Hand)



JDDL-JBRLDS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

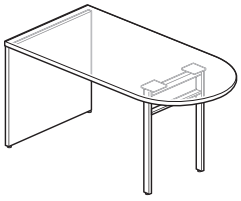
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

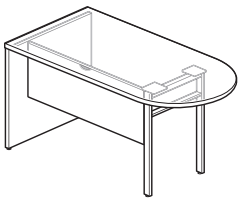
Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel

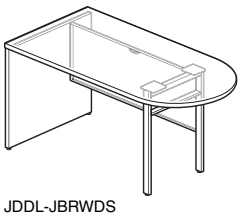
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB W	$ 972.00	$ 987.00	$1041.78	$1056.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB W	1027.02	1042.02	1096.80	1111.80
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB W	1082.04	1097.04	1151.82	1166.82
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB W	1137.06	1152.06	1206.84	1221.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB W	1192.08	1207.08	1261.86	1276.86
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB W	$1025.98	$1040.98	$1097.38	$1112.38
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB W	1081.00	1096.00	1152.40	1167.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB W	1136.02	1151.02	1207.42	1222.42
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB W	1191.04	1206.04	1262.44	1277.44
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB W	1246.06	1261.06	1317.46	1332.46
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB W	$1079.96	$1094.96	$1152.98	$1167.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB W	1134.98	1149.98	1208.00	1223.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB W	1190.00	1205.00	1263.02	1278.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB W	1245.02	1260.02	1318.04	1333.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB W	1300.04	1315.04	1373.06	1388.06
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB W	$1011.92	$1026.92	$1081.70	$1096.70
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB W	1071.32	1086.32	1141.10	1156.10
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB W	1130.72	1145.72	1200.50	1215.50
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB W	1190.12	1205.12	1259.90	1274.90
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB W	1249.52	1264.52	1319.30	1334.30
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB W	$1068.24	$1083.24	$1139.64	$1154.64
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB W	1127.64	1142.64	1199.04	1214.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB W	1187.04	1202.04	1258.44	1273.44
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB W	1246.44	1261.44	1317.84	1332.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB W	1305.84	1320.84	1377.24	1392.24
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB W	$1124.56	$1139.56	$1197.58	$1212.58
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB W	1183.96	1198.96	1256.98	1271.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB W	1243.36	1258.36	1316.38	1331.38
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB W	1302.76	1317.76	1375.78	1390.78
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB W	1362.16	1377.16	1435.18	1450.18



JDDL-JBFWNN
(Non-Handed)



JDDL-JBLWDS
(Left-Hand)



JDDL-JBRWDS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

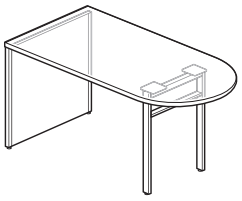
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

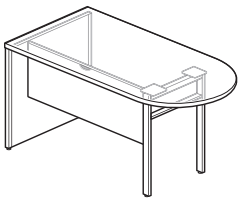
Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel

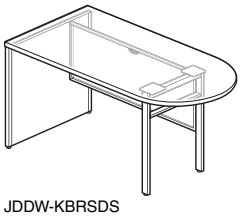
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB S	**$1181.00**	**$1196.00**	**$1207.00**	**$1222.00**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB S	**1251.98**	**1266.98**	**1277.98**	**1292.98**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB S	**1322.96**	**1337.96**	**1348.96**	**1363.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB S	**1393.94**	**1408.94**	**1419.94**	**1434.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB S	**1464.92**	**1479.92**	**1490.92**	**1505.92**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB S	**$1245.00**	**$1260.00**	**$1278.98**	**$1293.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB S	**1315.98**	**1330.98**	**1349.96**	**1364.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB S	**1386.96**	**1401.96**	**1420.94**	**1435.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB S	**1457.94**	**1472.94**	**1491.92**	**1506.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB S	**1528.92**	**1543.92**	**1562.90**	**1577.90**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB S	**$1309.00**	**$1324.00**	**$1350.96**	**$1365.96**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB S	**1379.98**	**1394.98**	**1421.94**	**1436.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB S	**1450.96**	**1465.96**	**1492.92**	**1507.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB S	**1521.94**	**1536.94**	**1563.90**	**1578.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB S	**1592.92**	**1607.92**	**1634.88**	**1649.88**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB S	**$1226.92**	**$1241.92**	**$1252.92**	**$1267.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB S	**1310.56**	**1325.56**	**1336.56**	**1351.56**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB S	**1394.20**	**1409.20**	**1420.20**	**1435.20**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB S	**1477.84**	**1492.84**	**1503.84**	**1518.84**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB S	**1561.48**	**1576.48**	**1587.48**	**1602.48**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB S	**$1297.88**	**$1312.88**	**$1331.86**	**$1346.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB S	**1381.52**	**1396.52**	**1415.50**	**1430.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB S	**1465.16**	**1480.16**	**1499.14**	**1514.14**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB S	**1548.80**	**1563.80**	**1582.78**	**1597.78**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB S	**1632.44**	**1647.44**	**1666.42**	**1681.42**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB S	**$1368.84**	**$1383.84**	**$1410.80**	**$1425.80**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB S	**1452.48**	**1467.48**	**1494.44**	**1509.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB S	**1536.12**	**1551.12**	**1578.08**	**1593.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB S	**1619.76**	**1634.76**	**1661.72**	**1676.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB S	**1703.40**	**1718.40**	**1745.36**	**1760.36**



JDDW-KBFSNN
(Non-Handed, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBLSDS
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBRSDS
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

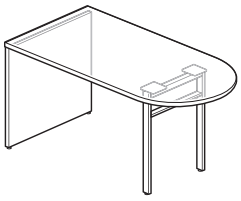
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panel.
4) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

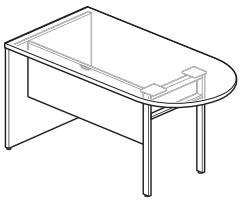
Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel

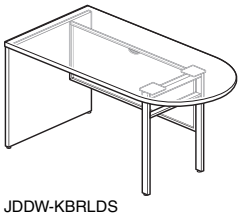
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Laminate Group A Support Leg - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Laminate Group B Support Leg - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB L	**$1094.00**	**$1109.00**	**$1114.48**	**$1129.48**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB L	**1164.98**	**1179.98**	**1185.46**	**1200.46**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB L	**1235.96**	**1250.96**	**1256.44**	**1271.44**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB L	**1306.94**	**1321.94**	**1327.42**	**1342.42**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB L	**1377.92**	**1392.92**	**1398.40**	**1413.40**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB L	**$1158.00**	**$1173.00**	**$1179.20**	**$1194.20**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB L	**1228.98**	**1243.98**	**1250.18**	**1265.18**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB L	**1299.96**	**1314.96**	**1321.16**	**1336.16**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB L	**1370.94**	**1385.94**	**1392.14**	**1407.14**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB L	**1441.92**	**1456.92**	**1463.12**	**1478.12**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB L	**$1222.00**	**$1237.00**	**$1243.92**	**$1258.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB L	**1292.98**	**1307.98**	**1314.90**	**1329.90**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB L	**1363.96**	**1378.96**	**1385.88**	**1400.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB L	**1434.94**	**1449.94**	**1456.86**	**1471.86**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB L	**1505.92**	**1520.92**	**1527.84**	**1542.84**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB L	**$1139.92**	**$1154.92**	**$1160.40**	**$1175.40**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB L	**1223.56**	**1238.56**	**1244.04**	**1259.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB L	**1307.20**	**1322.20**	**1327.68**	**1342.68**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB L	**1390.84**	**1405.84**	**1411.32**	**1426.32**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB L	**1474.48**	**1489.48**	**1494.96**	**1509.96**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB L	**$1210.88**	**$1225.88**	**$1232.08**	**$1247.08**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB L	**1294.52**	**1309.52**	**1315.72**	**1330.72**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB L	**1378.16**	**1393.16**	**1399.36**	**1414.36**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB L	**1461.80**	**1476.80**	**1483.00**	**1498.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB L	**1545.44**	**1560.44**	**1566.64**	**1581.64**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB L	**$1281.84**	**$1296.84**	**$1303.76**	**$1318.76**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB L	**1365.48**	**1380.48**	**1387.40**	**1402.40**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB L	**1449.12**	**1464.12**	**1471.04**	**1486.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB L	**1532.76**	**1547.76**	**1554.68**	**1569.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB L	**1616.40**	**1631.40**	**1638.32**	**1653.32**



JDDW-KBFLNN
(Non-Handed, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBLLDS
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBRLDS
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

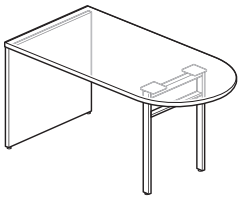
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

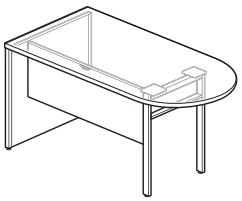
Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel

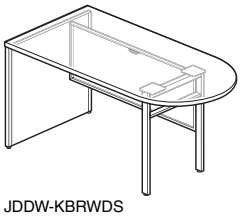
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB W	$1230.00	$1245.00	$1299.78	$1314.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB W	1300.98	1315.98	1370.76	1385.76
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB W	1371.96	1386.96	1441.74	1456.74
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB W	1442.94	1457.94	1512.72	1527.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB W	1513.92	1528.92	1583.70	1598.70
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB W	$1294.00	$1309.00	$1365.40	$1380.40
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB W	1364.98	1379.98	1436.38	1451.38
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB W	1435.96	1450.96	1507.36	1522.36
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB W	1506.94	1521.94	1578.34	1593.34
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB W	1577.92	1592.92	1649.32	1664.32
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB W	$1358.00	$1373.00	$1431.02	$1446.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB W	1428.98	1443.98	1502.00	1517.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB W	1499.96	1514.96	1572.98	1587.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB W	1570.94	1585.94	1643.96	1658.96
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB W	1641.92	1656.92	1714.94	1729.94
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB W	$1275.92	$1290.92	$1345.70	$1360.70
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB W	1359.56	1374.56	1429.34	1444.34
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB W	1443.20	1458.20	1512.98	1527.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB W	1526.84	1541.84	1596.62	1611.62
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB W	1610.48	1625.48	1680.26	1695.26
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB W	$1346.88	$1361.88	$1418.28	$1433.28
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB W	1430.52	1445.52	1501.92	1516.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB W	1514.16	1529.16	1585.56	1600.56
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB W	1597.80	1612.80	1669.20	1684.20
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB W	1681.44	1696.44	1752.84	1767.84
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB W	$1417.84	$1432.84	$1490.86	$1505.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB W	1501.48	1516.48	1574.50	1589.50
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB W	1585.12	1600.12	1658.14	1673.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB W	1668.76	1683.76	1741.78	1756.78
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB W	1752.40	1767.40	1825.42	1840.42



JDDW-KBFWNN
(Non-Handed, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBLWDS
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBRWDS
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

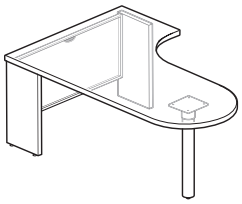
4) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

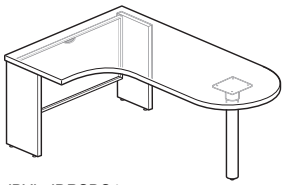
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Steel End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panel - Steel Trim A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD S	**$1372.04**	**$1382.04**	**$1424.04**	**$1434.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD S	**1430.06**	**1440.06**	**1482.06**	**1492.06**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD S	**1488.08**	**1498.08**	**1540.08**	**1550.08**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD S	**$1498.04**	**$1508.04**	**$1550.04**	**$1560.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD S	**1556.06**	**1566.06**	**1608.06**	**1618.06**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD S	**1614.08**	**1624.08**	**1666.08**	**1676.08**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD S	**$1566.02**	**$1576.02**	**$1618.02**	**$1628.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD S	**1624.04**	**1634.04**	**1676.04**	**1686.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD S	**1682.06**	**1692.06**	**1734.06**	**1744.06**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD S	**$1429.28**	**$1439.28**	**$1481.28**	**$1491.28**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD S	**1491.92**	**1501.92**	**1543.92**	**1553.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD S	**1554.56**	**1564.56**	**1606.56**	**1616.56**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD S	**$1565.36**	**$1575.36**	**$1617.36**	**$1627.36**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD S	**1628.00**	**1638.00**	**1680.00**	**1690.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD S	**1690.64**	**1700.64**	**1742.64**	**1752.64**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD S	**$1638.80**	**$1648.80**	**$1690.80**	**$1700.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD S	**1701.44**	**1711.44**	**1753.44**	**1763.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD S	**1764.08**	**1774.08**	**1816.08**	**1826.08**



JDVL-JDLSDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVL-JDRSDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

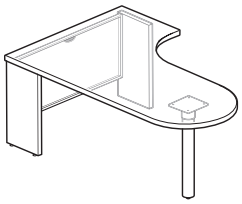
- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

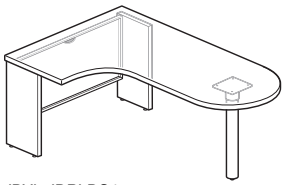
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Laminate End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panels - Laminate A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD L	**$1198.04**	**$1208.04**	**$1237.56**	**$1247.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD L	**1256.06**	**1266.06**	**1295.58**	**1305.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD L	**1314.08**	**1324.08**	**1353.60**	**1363.60**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD L	**$1324.04**	**$1334.04**	**$1363.56**	**$1373.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD L	**1382.06**	**1392.06**	**1421.58**	**1431.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD L	**1440.08**	**1450.08**	**1479.60**	**1489.60**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD L	**$1392.02**	**$1402.02**	**$1431.54**	**$1441.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD L	**1450.04**	**1460.04**	**1489.56**	**1499.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD L	**1508.06**	**1518.06**	**1547.58**	**1557.58**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD L	**$1255.28**	**$1265.28**	**$1294.80**	**$1304.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD L	**1317.92**	**1327.92**	**1357.44**	**1367.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD L	**1380.56**	**1390.56**	**1420.08**	**1430.08**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD L	**$1391.36**	**$1401.36**	**$1430.88**	**$1440.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD L	**1454.00**	**1464.00**	**1493.52**	**1503.52**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD L	**1516.64**	**1526.64**	**1556.16**	**1566.16**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD L	**$1464.80**	**$1474.80**	**$1504.32**	**$1514.32**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD L	**1527.44**	**1537.44**	**1566.96**	**1576.96**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD L	**1590.08**	**1600.08**	**1629.60**	**1639.60**



JDVL-JDLLDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVL-JDRLDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

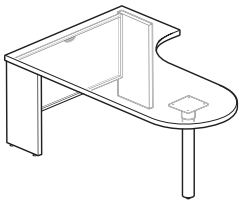
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

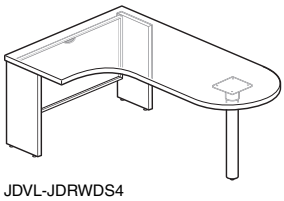
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Wood End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panels - Wood Group A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**$1470.04**	**$1480.04**	**$1606.39**	**$1616.39**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1528.06**	**1538.06**	**1664.41**	**1674.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1586.08**	**1596.08**	**1722.43**	**1732.43**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**$1596.04**	**$1606.04**	**$1732.39**	**$1742.39**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1654.06**	**1664.06**	**1790.41**	**1800.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1712.08**	**1722.08**	**1848.43**	**1858.43**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**$1664.02**	**$1674.02**	**$1800.37**	**$1810.37**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1722.04**	**1732.04**	**1858.39**	**1868.39**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1780.06**	**1790.06**	**1916.41**	**1926.41**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**$1527.28**	**$1537.28**	**$1663.63**	**$1673.63**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1589.92**	**1599.92**	**1726.27**	**1736.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1652.56**	**1662.56**	**1788.91**	**1798.91**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**$1663.36**	**$1673.36**	**$1799.71**	**$1809.71**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1726.00**	**1736.00**	**1862.35**	**1872.35**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1788.64**	**1798.64**	**1924.99**	**1934.99**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**$1736.80**	**$1746.80**	**$1873.15**	**$1883.15**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1799.44**	**1809.44**	**1935.79**	**1945.79**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD ■ W ■ ■ ■	**1862.08**	**1872.08**	**1998.43**	**2008.43**



JDVL-JDLWDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVL-JDRWDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

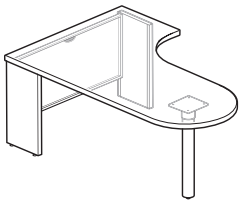
- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

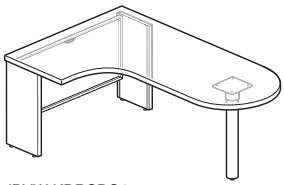
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Steel End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panels - Steel Trim A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD S	**$1767.96**	**$1777.96**	**$1819.96**	**$1829.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD S	**1835.94**	**1845.94**	**1887.94**	**1897.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD S	**1903.92**	**1913.92**	**1955.92**	**1965.92**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD S	**$1919.94**	**$1929.94**	**$1971.94**	**$1981.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD S	**1987.92**	**1997.92**	**2039.92**	**2049.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD S	**2055.90**	**2065.90**	**2107.90**	**2117.90**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD S	**$2003.94**	**$2013.94**	**$2055.94**	**$2065.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD S	**2071.92**	**2081.92**	**2123.92**	**2133.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD S	**2139.90**	**2149.90**	**2191.90**	**2201.90**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD S	**$1859.13**	**$1869.13**	**$1911.13**	**$1921.13**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD S	**1939.23**	**1949.23**	**1991.23**	**2001.23**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD S	**2019.33**	**2029.33**	**2071.33**	**2081.33**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD S	**$2038.17**	**$2048.17**	**$2090.17**	**$2100.17**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD S	**2118.27**	**2128.27**	**2170.27**	**2180.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD S	**2198.37**	**2208.37**	**2250.37**	**2260.37**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD S	**$2137.11**	**$2147.11**	**$2189.11**	**$2199.11**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD S	**2217.21**	**2227.21**	**2269.21**	**2279.21**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD S	**2297.31**	**2307.31**	**2349.31**	**2359.31**



JDVW-KDLSDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVW-KDRSDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top.

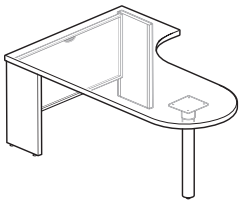
3) Trim color for end panels.

4) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

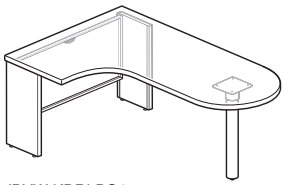
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Laminate End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panels - Laminate A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD L	**$1593.96**	**$1603.96**	**$1633.48**	**$1643.48**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD L	**1661.94**	**1671.94**	**1701.46**	**1711.46**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD L	**1729.92**	**1739.92**	**1769.44**	**1779.44**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD L	**$1745.94**	**$1755.94**	**$1785.46**	**$1795.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD L	**1813.92**	**1823.92**	**1853.44**	**1863.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD L	**1881.90**	**1891.90**	**1921.42**	**1931.42**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD L	**$1829.94**	**$1839.94**	**$1869.46**	**$1879.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD L	**1897.92**	**1907.92**	**1937.44**	**1947.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD L	**1965.90**	**1975.90**	**2005.42**	**2015.42**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD L	**$1685.13**	**$1695.13**	**$1724.65**	**$1734.65**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD L	**1765.23**	**1775.23**	**1804.75**	**1814.75**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD L	**1845.33**	**1855.33**	**1884.85**	**1894.85**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD L	**$1864.17**	**$1874.17**	**$1903.69**	**$1913.69**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD L	**1944.27**	**1954.27**	**1983.79**	**1993.79**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD L	**2024.37**	**2034.37**	**2063.89**	**2073.89**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD L	**$1963.11**	**$1973.11**	**$2002.63**	**$2012.63**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD L	**2043.21**	**2053.21**	**2082.73**	**2092.73**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD L	**2123.31**	**2133.31**	**2162.83**	**2172.83**



JDVW-KDLLDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVW-KDRLDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

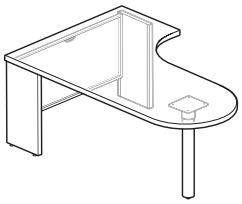
- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

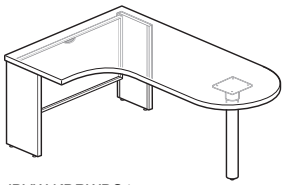
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Wood End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panels - Wood Group A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD W	**$1865.96**	**$1875.96**	**$2002.31**	**$2012.31**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD W	**1933.94**	**1943.94**	**2070.29**	**2080.29**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD W	**2001.92**	**2011.92**	**2138.27**	**2148.27**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD W	**$2017.94**	**$2027.94**	**$2154.29**	**$2164.29**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD W	**2085.92**	**2095.92**	**2222.27**	**2232.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD W	**2153.90**	**2163.90**	**2290.25**	**2300.25**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD W	**$2101.94**	**$2111.94**	**$2238.29**	**$2248.29**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD W	**2169.92**	**2179.92**	**2306.27**	**2316.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD W	**2237.90**	**2247.90**	**2374.25**	**2384.25**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD W	**$1957.13**	**$1967.13**	**$2093.48**	**$2103.48**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD W	**2037.23**	**2047.23**	**2173.58**	**2183.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD W	**2117.33**	**2127.33**	**2253.68**	**2263.68**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD W	**$2136.17**	**$2146.17**	**$2272.52**	**$2282.52**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD W	**2216.27**	**2226.27**	**2352.62**	**2362.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD W	**2296.37**	**2306.37**	**2432.72**	**2442.72**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD W	**$2235.11**	**$2245.11**	**$2371.46**	**$2381.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD W	**2315.21**	**2325.21**	**2451.56**	**2461.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD W	**2395.31**	**2405.31**	**2531.66**	**2541.66**



JDVW-KDLWDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVW-KDRWDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top.

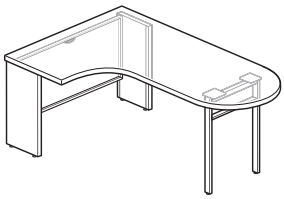
3) Wood finish color for end panels.

4) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

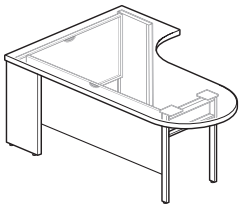
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels

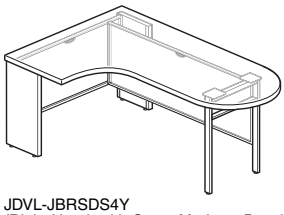
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Steel Trim A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB S	**$1433.04**	**$1448.04**	**$1485.04**	**$1500.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB S	**1491.06**	**1506.06**	**1543.06**	**1558.06**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB S	**1549.08**	**1564.08**	**1601.08**	**1616.08**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB S	**$1575.04**	**$1590.04**	**$1627.04**	**$1642.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB S	**1633.06**	**1648.06**	**1685.06**	**1700.06**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB S	**1691.08**	**1706.08**	**1743.08**	**1758.08**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB S	**$1643.02**	**$1658.02**	**$1695.02**	**$1710.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB S	**1701.04**	**1716.04**	**1753.04**	**1768.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB S	**1759.06**	**1774.06**	**1811.06**	**1826.06**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB S	**$1490.28**	**$1505.28**	**$1542.28**	**$1557.28**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB S	**1552.92**	**1567.92**	**1604.92**	**1619.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB S	**1615.56**	**1630.56**	**1667.56**	**1682.56**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB S	**$1642.36**	**$1657.36**	**$1694.36**	**$1709.36**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB S	**1705.00**	**1720.00**	**1757.00**	**1772.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB S	**1767.64**	**1782.64**	**1819.64**	**1834.64**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB S	**$1715.80**	**$1730.80**	**$1767.80**	**$1782.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB S	**1778.44**	**1793.44**	**1830.44**	**1845.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB S	**1841.08**	**1856.08**	**1893.08**	**1908.08**



JDVL-JBRSDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBLSDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBRSDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

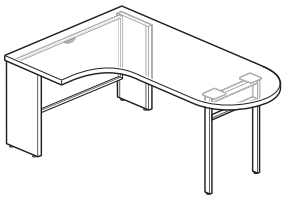
- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

2) Laminate finish color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

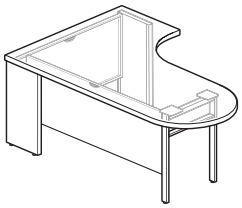
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels

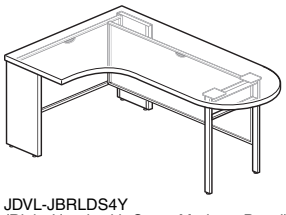
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Laminate A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB L	**$1259.04**	**$1274.04**	**$1298.56**	**$1313.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB L	**1317.06**	**1332.06**	**1356.58**	**1371.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB L	**1375.08**	**1390.08**	**1414.60**	**1429.60**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB L	**$1401.04**	**$1416.04**	**$1440.56**	**$1455.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB L	**1459.06**	**1474.06**	**1498.58**	**1513.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB L	**1517.08**	**1532.08**	**1556.60**	**1571.60**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB L	**$1469.02**	**$1484.02**	**$1508.54**	**$1523.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB L	**1527.04**	**1542.04**	**1566.56**	**1581.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB L	**1585.06**	**1600.06**	**1624.58**	**1639.58**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB L	**$1316.28**	**$1331.28**	**$1355.80**	**$1370.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB L	**1378.92**	**1393.92**	**1418.44**	**1433.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB L	**1441.56**	**1456.56**	**1481.08**	**1496.08**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB L	**$1468.36**	**$1483.36**	**$1507.88**	**$1522.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB L	**1531.00**	**1546.00**	**1570.52**	**1585.52**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB L	**1593.64**	**1608.64**	**1633.16**	**1648.16**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB L	**$1541.80**	**$1556.80**	**$1581.32**	**$1596.32**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB L	**1604.44**	**1619.44**	**1643.96**	**1658.96**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB L	**1667.08**	**1682.08**	**1706.60**	**1721.60**



JDVL-JBRLDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBLLDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBRLDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel(s) available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel(s).
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

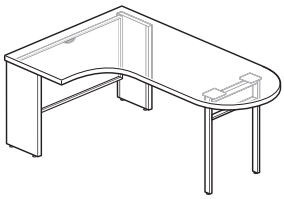
2) Laminate finish color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

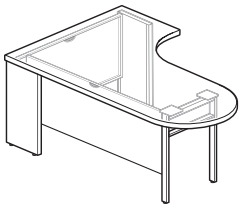
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels

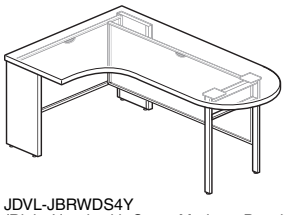
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top - Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB W	**$1531.04**	**$1546.04**	**$1667.39**	**$1682.39**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB W	**1589.06**	**1604.06**	**1725.41**	**1740.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB W	**1647.08**	**1662.08**	**1783.43**	**1798.43**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB W	**$1673.04**	**$1688.04**	**$1809.39**	**$1824.39**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB W	**1731.06**	**1746.06**	**1867.41**	**1882.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB W	**1789.08**	**1804.08**	**1925.43**	**1940.43**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB W	**$1741.02**	**$1756.02**	**$1877.37**	**$1892.37**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB W	**1799.04**	**1814.04**	**1935.39**	**1950.39**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB W	**1857.06**	**1872.06**	**1993.41**	**2008.41**
Top - Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB W	**$1588.28**	**$1603.28**	**$1724.63**	**$1739.63**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB W	**1650.92**	**1665.92**	**1787.27**	**1802.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB W	**1713.56**	**1728.56**	**1849.91**	**1864.91**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB W	**$1740.36**	**$1755.36**	**$1876.71**	**$1891.71**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB W	**1803.00**	**1818.00**	**1939.35**	**1954.35**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB W	**1865.64**	**1880.64**	**2001.99**	**2016.99**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB W	**$1813.80**	**$1828.80**	**$1950.15**	**$1965.15**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB W	**1876.44**	**1891.44**	**2012.79**	**2027.79**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB W	**1939.08**	**1954.08**	**2075.43**	**2090.43**



JDVL-JBRWDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBLWDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBRWDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel(s) available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel(s).
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

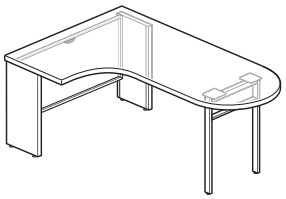
- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

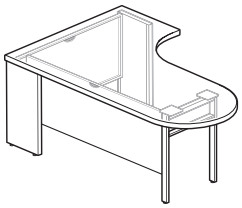
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels

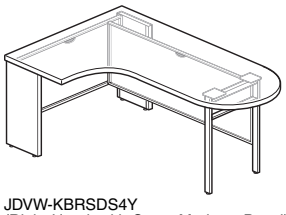
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Steel Trim A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB S	**$1828.96**	**$1843.96**	**$1880.96**	**$1895.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB S	**1896.94**	**1911.94**	**1948.94**	**1963.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB S	**1964.92**	**1979.92**	**2016.92**	**2031.92**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB S	**$1996.94**	**$2011.94**	**$2048.94**	**$2063.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB S	**2064.92**	**2079.92**	**2116.92**	**2131.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB S	**2132.90**	**2147.90**	**2184.90**	**2199.90**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB S	**$2080.94**	**$2095.94**	**$2132.94**	**$2147.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB S	**2148.92**	**2163.92**	**2200.92**	**2215.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB S	**2216.90**	**2231.90**	**2268.90**	**2283.90**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB S	**$1920.13**	**$1935.13**	**$1972.13**	**$1987.13**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB S	**2000.23**	**2015.23**	**2052.23**	**2067.23**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB S	**2080.33**	**2095.33**	**2132.33**	**2147.33**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB S	**$2115.17**	**$2130.17**	**$2167.17**	**$2182.17**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB S	**2195.27**	**2210.27**	**2247.27**	**2262.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB S	**2275.37**	**2290.37**	**2327.37**	**2342.37**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB S	**$2214.11**	**$2229.11**	**$2266.11**	**$2281.11**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB S	**2294.21**	**2309.21**	**2346.21**	**2361.21**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB S	**2374.31**	**2389.31**	**2426.31**	**2441.31**



JDVW-KBRSDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBLSDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBRSDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel(s) available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel(s).
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panels.

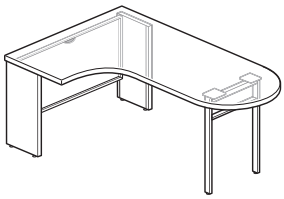
4) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

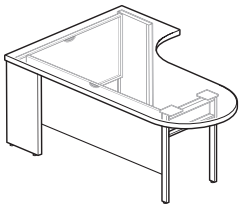
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels

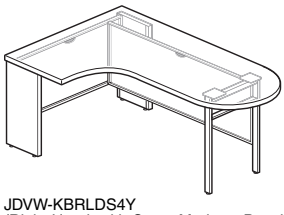
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Laminate A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB L	**$1654.96**	**$1669.96**	**$1694.48**	**$1709.48**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB L	**1722.94**	**1737.94**	**1762.46**	**1777.46**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB L	**1790.92**	**1805.92**	**1830.44**	**1845.44**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB L	**$1822.94**	**$1837.94**	**$1862.46**	**$1877.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB L	**1890.92**	**1905.92**	**1930.44**	**1945.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB L	**1958.90**	**1973.90**	**1998.42**	**2013.42**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB L	**$1906.94**	**$1921.94**	**$1946.46**	**$1961.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB L	**1974.92**	**1989.92**	**2014.44**	**2029.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB L	**2042.90**	**2057.90**	**2082.42**	**2097.42**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB L	**$1746.13**	**$1761.13**	**$1785.65**	**$1800.65**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB L	**1826.23**	**1841.23**	**1865.75**	**1880.75**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB L	**1906.33**	**1921.33**	**1945.85**	**1960.85**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB L	**$1941.17**	**$1956.17**	**$1980.69**	**$1995.69**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB L	**2021.27**	**2036.27**	**2060.79**	**2075.79**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB L	**2101.37**	**2116.37**	**2140.89**	**2155.89**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB L	**$2040.11**	**$2055.11**	**$2079.63**	**$2094.63**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB L	**2120.21**	**2135.21**	**2159.73**	**2174.73**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB L	**2200.31**	**2215.31**	**2239.83**	**2254.83**



JDVW-KBRLDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBLLDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBRLDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel(s) available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel(s).
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

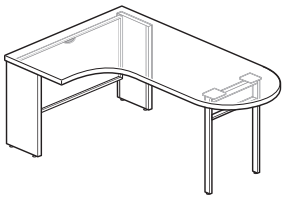
- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

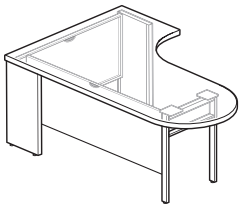
Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels

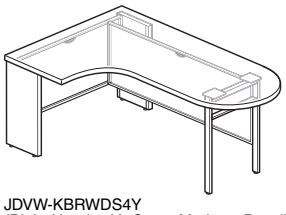
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB W	**$1926.96**	**$1941.96**	**$2063.31**	**$2078.31**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB W	**1994.94**	**2009.94**	**2131.29**	**2146.29**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB W	**2062.92**	**2077.92**	**2199.27**	**2214.27**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB W	**$2094.94**	**$2109.94**	**$2231.29**	**$2246.29**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB W	**2162.92**	**2177.92**	**2299.27**	**2314.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB W	**2230.90**	**2245.90**	**2367.25**	**2382.25**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB W	**$2178.94**	**$2193.94**	**$2315.29**	**$2330.29**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB W	**2246.92**	**2261.92**	**2383.27**	**2398.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB W	**2314.90**	**2329.90**	**2451.25**	**2466.25**
Top - Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB W	**$2018.13**	**$2033.13**	**$2154.48**	**$2169.48**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB W	**2098.23**	**2113.23**	**2234.58**	**2249.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB W	**2178.33**	**2193.33**	**2314.68**	**2329.68**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB W	**$2213.17**	**$2228.17**	**$2349.52**	**$2364.52**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB W	**2293.27**	**2308.27**	**2429.62**	**2444.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB W	**2373.37**	**2388.37**	**2509.72**	**2524.72**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB W	**$2312.11**	**$2327.11**	**$2448.46**	**$2463.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB W	**2392.21**	**2407.21**	**2528.56**	**2543.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB W	**2472.31**	**2487.31**	**2608.66**	**2623.66**



JDVW-KBRWDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBLWDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBRWDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood, with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel(s) available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel(s).
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panels.

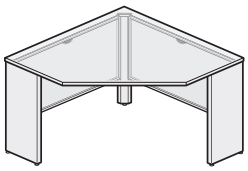
4) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Corners

Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**$ 965.00**	**$1013.00**	**$1019.00**	**$1067.00**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**1109.00**	**1164.98**	**1163.00**	**1218.98**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**1253.00**	**1316.96**	**1307.00**	**1370.96**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**$ 990.98**	**$1038.98**	**$1044.98**	**$1092.98**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**1134.98**	**1190.96**	**1188.98**	**1244.96**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**1278.98**	**1342.94**	**1332.98**	**1396.94**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 55	**$1160.96**	**$1216.94**	**$1214.96**	**$1270.94**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 55	**1304.96**	**1368.92**	**1358.96**	**1422.92**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**$ 989.24**	**$1037.24**	**$1043.24**	**$1091.24**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**1144.76**	**1200.74**	**1198.76**	**1254.74**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**1300.28**	**1364.24**	**1354.28**	**1418.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**$1017.32**	**$1065.32**	**$1071.32**	**$1119.32**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**1172.84**	**1228.82**	**1226.84**	**1282.82**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**1328.36**	**1392.32**	**1382.36**	**1446.32**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 55	**$1200.92**	**$1256.90**	**$1254.92**	**$1310.90**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 55	**1356.44**	**1420.40**	**1410.44**	**1474.40**



JDKL-JHHSDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

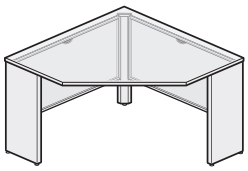
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHL ■■ 33	**$ 791.00**	**$ 839.00**	**$ 830.52**	**$ 878.52**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ■■ 33	**935.00**	**990.98**	**974.52**	**1030.50**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ■■ 33	**1079.00**	**1142.96**	**1118.52**	**1182.48**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHL ■■ 44	**$ 816.98**	**$ 864.98**	**$ 856.50**	**$ 904.50**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ■■ 44	**960.98**	**1016.96**	**1000.50**	**1056.48**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ■■ 44	**1104.98**	**1168.94**	**1144.50**	**1208.46**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ■■ 55	**$ 986.96**	**$1042.94**	**$1026.48**	**$1082.46**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ■■ 55	**1130.96**	**1194.92**	**1170.48**	**1234.44**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHL ■■ 33	**$ 815.24**	**$ 863.24**	**$ 854.76**	**$ 902.76**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ■■ 33	**970.76**	**1026.74**	**1010.28**	**1066.26**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ■■ 33	**1126.28**	**1190.24**	**1165.80**	**1229.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHL ■■ 44	**$ 843.32**	**$ 891.32**	**$ 882.84**	**$ 930.84**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ■■ 44	**998.84**	**1054.82**	**1038.36**	**1094.34**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ■■ 44	**1154.36**	**1218.32**	**1193.88**	**1257.84**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ■■ 55	**$1026.92**	**$1082.90**	**$1066.44**	**$1122.42**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ■■ 55	**1182.44**	**1246.40**	**1221.96**	**1285.92**



JDKL-JHHLDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

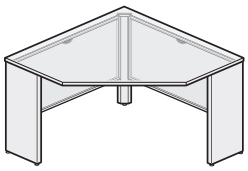
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Corners

Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHW ■■ 33	**$1063.00**	**$1111.00**	**$1199.34**	**$1247.34**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW ■■ 33	**1207.00**	**1262.98**	**1343.34**	**1399.32**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW ■■ 33	**1351.00**	**1414.96**	**1487.34**	**1551.30**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHW ■■ 44	**$1088.98**	**$1136.98**	**$1225.32**	**$1273.32**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW ■■ 44	**1232.98**	**1288.96**	**1369.32**	**1425.30**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW ■■ 44	**1376.98**	**1440.94**	**1513.32**	**1577.28**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW ■■ 55	**$1258.96**	**$1314.94**	**$1395.30**	**$1451.28**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW ■■ 55	**1402.96**	**1466.92**	**1539.30**	**1603.26**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHW ■■ 33	**$1087.24**	**$1135.24**	**$1223.58**	**$1271.58**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW ■■ 33	**1242.76**	**1298.74**	**1379.10**	**1435.08**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW ■■ 33	**1398.28**	**1462.24**	**1534.62**	**1598.58**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHW ■■ 44	**$1115.32**	**$1163.32**	**$1251.66**	**$1299.66**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW ■■ 44	**1270.84**	**1326.82**	**1407.18**	**1463.16**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW ■■ 44	**1426.36**	**1490.32**	**1562.70**	**1626.66**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW ■■ 55	**$1298.92**	**$1354.90**	**$1435.26**	**$1491.24**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW ■■ 55	**1454.44**	**1518.40**	**1590.78**	**1654.74**



JDKL-JHHWDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

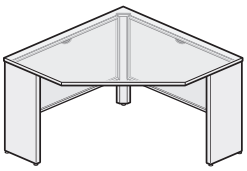
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHS ■ ■ 33	**$1220.00**	**$1268.00**	**$1274.00**	**$1322.00**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ■ ■ 33	**1364.00**	**1419.98**	**1418.00**	**1473.98**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ■ ■ 33	**1508.00**	**1571.96**	**1562.00**	**1625.96**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHS ■ ■ 44	**$1271.96**	**$1319.96**	**$1325.96**	**$1373.96**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ■ ■ 44	**1415.96**	**1471.94**	**1469.96**	**1525.94**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ■ ■ 44	**1559.96**	**1623.92**	**1613.96**	**1677.92**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ■ ■ 55	**$1467.92**	**$1523.90**	**$1521.92**	**$1577.90**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ■ ■ 55	**1611.92**	**1675.88**	**1665.92**	**1729.88**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHS ■ ■ 33	**$1265.39**	**$1313.39**	**$1319.39**	**$1367.39**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ■ ■ 33	**1435.01**	**1490.99**	**1489.01**	**1544.99**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ■ ■ 33	**1604.63**	**1668.59**	**1658.63**	**1722.59**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHS ■ ■ 44	**$1321.97**	**$1369.97**	**$1375.97**	**$1423.97**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ■ ■ 44	**1491.59**	**1547.57**	**1545.59**	**1601.57**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ■ ■ 44	**1661.21**	**1725.17**	**1715.21**	**1779.17**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ■ ■ 55	**$1548.17**	**$1604.15**	**$1602.17**	**$1658.15**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ■ ■ 55	**1717.79**	**1781.75**	**1771.79**	**1835.75**



JDKW-KHHSDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

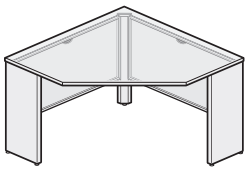
3) Trim color for end panels.

4) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHL ■ ■ 33	**$1046.00**	**$1094.00**	**$1085.52**	**$1133.52**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL ■ ■ 33	**1190.00**	**1245.98**	**1229.52**	**1285.50**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL ■ ■ 33	**1334.00**	**1397.96**	**1373.52**	**1437.48**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHL ■ ■ 44	**$1097.96**	**$1145.96**	**$1137.48**	**$1185.48**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL ■ ■ 44	**1241.96**	**1297.94**	**1281.48**	**1337.46**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL ■ ■ 44	**1385.96**	**1449.92**	**1425.48**	**1489.44**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL ■ ■ 55	**$1293.92**	**$1349.90**	**$1333.44**	**$1389.42**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL ■ ■ 55	**1437.92**	**1501.88**	**1477.44**	**1541.40**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHL ■ ■ 33	**$1091.39**	**$1139.39**	**$1130.91**	**$1178.91**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL ■ ■ 33	**1261.01**	**1316.99**	**1300.53**	**1356.51**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL ■ ■ 33	**1430.63**	**1494.59**	**1470.15**	**1534.11**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHL ■ ■ 44	**$1147.97**	**$1195.97**	**$1187.49**	**$1235.49**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL ■ ■ 44	**1317.59**	**1373.57**	**1357.11**	**1413.09**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL ■ ■ 44	**1487.21**	**1551.17**	**1526.73**	**1590.69**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL ■ ■ 55	**$1374.17**	**$1430.15**	**$1413.69**	**$1469.67**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL ■ ■ 55	**1543.79**	**1607.75**	**1583.31**	**1647.27**



JDKW-KHHLDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

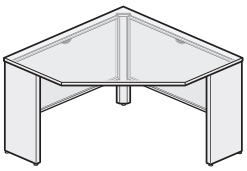
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**$1318.00**	**$1366.00**	**$1454.34**	**$1502.34**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1462.00**	**1517.98**	**1598.34**	**1654.32**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1606.00**	**1669.96**	**1742.34**	**1806.30**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**$1369.96**	**$1417.96**	**$1506.30**	**$1554.30**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1513.96**	**1569.94**	**1650.30**	**1706.28**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1657.96**	**1721.92**	**1794.30**	**1858.26**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**$1565.92**	**$1621.90**	**$1702.26**	**$1758.24**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**1709.92**	**1773.88**	**1846.26**	**1910.22**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**$1363.39**	**$1411.39**	**$1499.73**	**$1547.73**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1533.01**	**1588.99**	**1669.35**	**1725.33**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1702.63**	**1766.59**	**1838.97**	**1902.93**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**$1419.97**	**$1467.97**	**$1556.31**	**$1604.31**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1589.59**	**1645.57**	**1725.93**	**1781.91**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1759.21**	**1823.17**	**1895.55**	**1959.51**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**$1646.17**	**$1702.15**	**$1782.51**	**$1838.49**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**1815.79**	**1879.75**	**1952.13**	**2016.09**



JDKW-KHHWDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panels.

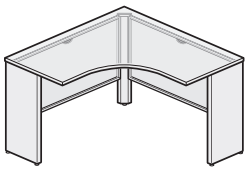
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHS ■■ 33	**$1008.00**	**$1056.00**	**$1062.00**	**$1110.00**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ■■ 33	**1152.00**	**1207.98**	**1206.00**	**1261.98**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ■■ 33	**1296.00**	**1359.96**	**1350.00**	**1413.96**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHS ■■ 44	**$1033.98**	**$1081.98**	**$1087.98**	**$1135.98**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ■■ 44	**1177.98**	**1233.96**	**1231.98**	**1287.96**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ■■ 44	**1321.98**	**1385.94**	**1375.98**	**1439.94**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ■■ 55	**$1203.96**	**$1259.94**	**$1257.96**	**$1313.94**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ■■ 55	**1347.96**	**1411.92**	**1401.96**	**1465.92**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHS ■■ 33	**$1032.24**	**$1080.24**	**$1086.24**	**$1134.24**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ■■ 33	**1187.76**	**1243.74**	**1241.76**	**1297.74**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ■■ 33	**1343.28**	**1407.24**	**1397.28**	**1461.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHS ■■ 44	**$1060.32**	**$1108.32**	**$1114.32**	**$1162.32**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ■■ 44	**1215.84**	**1271.82**	**1269.84**	**1325.82**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ■■ 44	**1371.36**	**1435.32**	**1425.36**	**1489.32**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ■■ 55	**$1243.92**	**$1299.90**	**$1297.92**	**$1353.90**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ■■ 55	**1399.44**	**1463.40**	**1453.44**	**1517.40**



JDAL-JHHSDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

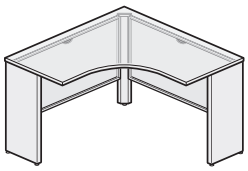
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**$ 834.00**	**$ 882.00**	**$ 873.52**	**$ 921.52**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**978.00**	**1033.98**	**1017.52**	**1073.50**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**1122.00**	**1185.96**	**1161.52**	**1225.48**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**$ 859.98**	**$ 907.98**	**$ 899.50**	**$ 947.50**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**1003.98**	**1059.96**	**1043.50**	**1099.48**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**1147.98**	**1211.94**	**1187.50**	**1251.46**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 55	**$1029.96**	**$1085.94**	**$1069.48**	**$1125.46**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 55	**1173.96**	**1237.92**	**1213.48**	**1277.44**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**$ 858.24**	**$ 906.24**	**$ 897.76**	**$ 945.76**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**1013.76**	**1069.74**	**1053.28**	**1109.26**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**1169.28**	**1233.24**	**1208.80**	**1272.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**$ 886.32**	**$ 934.32**	**$ 925.84**	**$ 973.84**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**1041.84**	**1097.82**	**1081.36**	**1137.34**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**1197.36**	**1261.32**	**1236.88**	**1300.84**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 55	**$1069.92**	**$1125.90**	**$1109.44**	**$1165.42**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 55	**1225.44**	**1289.40**	**1264.96**	**1328.92**



JDAL-JHHLDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

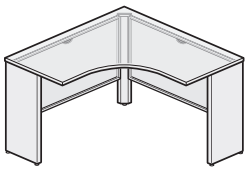
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHW ▢▢ 33	**$1106.00**	**$1154.00**	**$1242.34**	**$1290.34**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW ▢▢ 33	**1250.00**	**1305.98**	**1386.34**	**1442.32**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW ▢▢ 33	**1394.00**	**1457.96**	**1530.34**	**1594.30**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHW ▢▢ 44	**$1131.98**	**$1179.98**	**$1268.32**	**$1316.32**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW ▢▢ 44	**1275.98**	**1331.96**	**1412.32**	**1468.30**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW ▢▢ 44	**1419.98**	**1483.94**	**1556.32**	**1620.28**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW ▢▢ 55	**$1301.96**	**$1357.94**	**$1438.30**	**$1494.28**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW ▢▢ 55	**1445.96**	**1509.92**	**1582.30**	**1646.26**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHW ▢▢ 33	**$1130.24**	**$1178.24**	**$1266.58**	**$1314.58**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW ▢▢ 33	**1285.76**	**1341.74**	**1422.10**	**1478.08**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW ▢▢ 33	**1441.28**	**1505.24**	**1577.62**	**1641.58**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHW ▢▢ 44	**$1158.32**	**$1206.32**	**$1294.66**	**$1342.66**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW ▢▢ 44	**1313.84**	**1369.82**	**1450.18**	**1506.16**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW ▢▢ 44	**1469.36**	**1533.32**	**1605.70**	**1669.66**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW ▢▢ 55	**$1341.92**	**$1397.90**	**$1478.26**	**$1534.24**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW ▢▢ 55	**1497.44**	**1561.40**	**1633.78**	**1697.74**



JDAL-JHHWDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

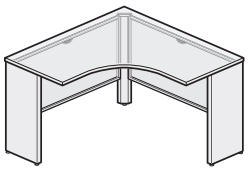
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**$1263.00**	**$1311.00**	**$1317.00**	**$1365.00**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**1407.00**	**1462.98**	**1461.00**	**1516.98**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**1551.00**	**1614.96**	**1605.00**	**1668.96**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**$1314.96**	**$1362.96**	**$1368.96**	**$1416.96**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**1458.96**	**1514.94**	**1512.96**	**1568.94**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**1602.96**	**1666.92**	**1656.96**	**1720.92**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 55	**$1510.92**	**$1566.90**	**$1564.92**	**$1620.90**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 55	**1654.92**	**1718.88**	**1708.92**	**1772.88**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**$1308.39**	**$1356.39**	**$1362.39**	**$1410.39**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**1478.01**	**1533.99**	**1532.01**	**1587.99**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**1647.63**	**1711.59**	**1701.63**	**1765.59**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**$1364.97**	**$1412.97**	**$1418.97**	**$1466.97**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**1534.59**	**1590.57**	**1588.59**	**1644.57**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**1704.21**	**1768.17**	**1758.21**	**1822.17**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 55	**$1591.17**	**$1647.15**	**$1645.17**	**$1701.15**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 55	**1760.79**	**1824.75**	**1814.79**	**1878.75**



JDAW-KHHSDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

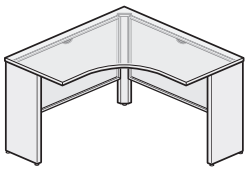
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHL ■■ 33	**$1089.00**	**$1137.00**	**$1128.52**	**$1176.52**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 33	**1233.00**	**1288.98**	**1272.52**	**1328.50**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 33	**1377.00**	**1440.96**	**1416.52**	**1480.48**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHL ■■ 44	**$1140.96**	**$1188.96**	**$1180.48**	**$1228.48**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 44	**1284.96**	**1340.94**	**1324.48**	**1380.46**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 44	**1428.96**	**1492.92**	**1468.48**	**1532.44**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 55	**$1336.92**	**$1392.90**	**$1376.44**	**$1432.42**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 55	**1480.92**	**1544.88**	**1520.44**	**1584.40**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHL ■■ 33	**$1134.39**	**$1182.39**	**$1173.91**	**$1221.91**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 33	**1304.01**	**1359.99**	**1343.53**	**1399.51**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 33	**1473.63**	**1537.59**	**1513.15**	**1577.11**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHL ■■ 44	**$1190.97**	**$1238.97**	**$1230.49**	**$1278.49**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 44	**1360.59**	**1416.57**	**1400.11**	**1456.09**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 44	**1530.21**	**1594.17**	**1569.73**	**1633.69**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 55	**$1417.17**	**$1473.15**	**$1456.69**	**$1512.67**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 55	**1586.79**	**1650.75**	**1626.31**	**1690.27**



JDAW-KHHLDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

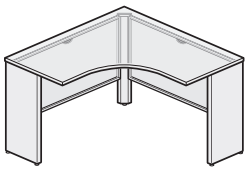
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**$1361.00**	**$1409.00**	**$1497.34**	**$1545.34**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1505.00**	**1560.98**	**1641.34**	**1697.32**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1649.00**	**1712.96**	**1785.34**	**1849.30**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**$1412.96**	**$1460.96**	**$1549.30**	**$1597.30**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1556.96**	**1612.94**	**1693.30**	**1749.28**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1700.96**	**1764.92**	**1837.30**	**1901.26**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**$1608.92**	**$1664.90**	**$1745.26**	**$1801.24**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**1752.92**	**1816.88**	**1889.26**	**1953.22**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**$1406.39**	**$1454.39**	**$1542.73**	**$1590.73**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1576.01**	**1631.99**	**1712.35**	**1768.33**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1745.63**	**1809.59**	**1881.97**	**1945.93**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**$1462.97**	**$1510.97**	**$1599.31**	**$1647.31**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1632.59**	**1688.57**	**1768.93**	**1824.91**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1802.21**	**1866.17**	**1938.55**	**2002.51**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**$1689.17**	**$1745.15**	**$1825.51**	**$1881.49**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**1858.79**	**1922.75**	**1995.13**	**2059.09**



JDAW-KHHWDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

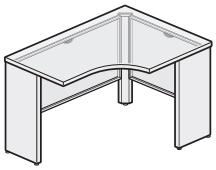
3) Wood finish color for end panels.

4) Trim color for modesty panels.

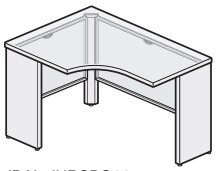
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ S ■ ■ 33	**$1260.00**	**$1308.00**	**$1314.00**	**$1362.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ S ■ ■ 44	**$1311.96**	**$1359.96**	**$1365.96**	**$1413.96**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ S ■ ■ 33	**$1295.76**	**$1343.76**	**$1349.76**	**$1397.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ S ■ ■ 44	**$1351.92**	**$1399.92**	**$1405.92**	**$1453.92**



JDAL-JHLSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JHRSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

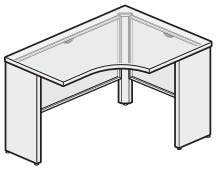
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

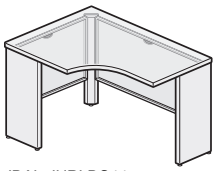
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1086.00**	**$1134.00**	**$1125.52**	**$1173.52**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1137.96**	**$1185.96**	**$1177.48**	**$1225.48**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1121.76**	**$1169.76**	**$1161.28**	**$1209.28**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1177.92**	**$1225.92**	**$1217.44**	**$1265.44**



JDAL-JHLLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JHRLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

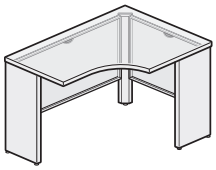
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

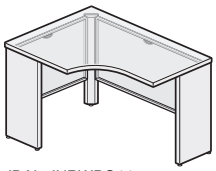
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1358.00**	**$1406.00**	**$1494.34**	**$1542.34**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1409.96**	**$1457.96**	**$1546.30**	**$1594.30**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1393.76**	**$1441.76**	**$1530.10**	**$1578.10**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1449.92**	**$1497.92**	**$1586.26**	**$1634.26**



JDAL-JHLWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JHRWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

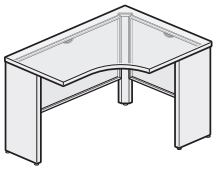
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

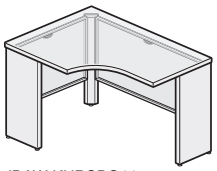
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ■ S ■ ■ 33	**$1714.00**	**$1762.00**	**$1768.00**	**$1816.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ■ S ■ ■ 44	**$1765.96**	**$1813.96**	**$1819.96**	**$1867.96**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ■ S ■ ■ 33	**$1820.49**	**$1868.49**	**$1874.49**	**$1922.49**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ■ S ■ ■ 44	**$1881.69**	**$1929.69**	**$1935.69**	**$1983.69**



JDAW-KHLSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KHRSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

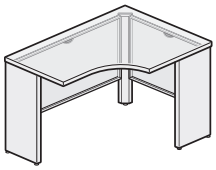
3) Trim color for end panels.

4) Trim color for modesty panels.

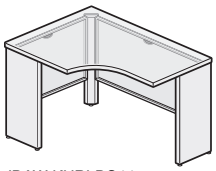
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1540.00**	**$1588.00**	**$1579.52**	**$1627.52**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1591.96**	**$1639.96**	**$1631.48**	**$1679.48**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1646.49**	**$1694.49**	**$1686.01**	**$1734.01**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1707.69**	**$1755.69**	**$1747.21**	**$1795.21**



JDAW-KHLLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KHRLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

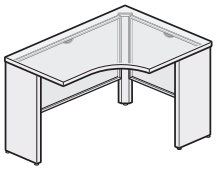
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

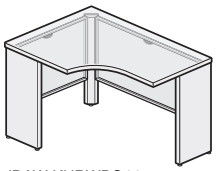
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1812.00**	**$1860.00**	**$1948.34**	**$1996.34**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1863.96**	**$1911.96**	**$2000.30**	**$2048.30**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1918.49**	**$1966.49**	**$2054.83**	**$2102.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1979.69**	**$2027.69**	**$2116.03**	**$2164.03**



JDAW-KHLWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KHRWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

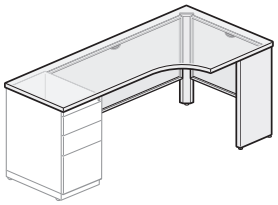
3) Wood finish color for end panels.

4) Trim color for modesty panels.

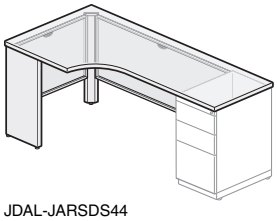
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 33	**$1070.00**	**$1118.00**	**$1097.00**	**$1145.00**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 33	**1214.00**	**1262.00**	**1241.00**	**1289.00**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 33	**$1214.00**	**$1262.00**	**$1241.00**	**$1289.00**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 33	**1358.00**	**1406.00**	**1385.00**	**1433.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 44	**$1121.96**	**$1169.96**	**$1148.96**	**$1196.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 44	**1265.96**	**1313.96**	**1292.96**	**1340.96**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 44	**$1265.96**	**$1313.96**	**$1292.96**	**$1340.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 44	**1409.96**	**1457.96**	**1436.96**	**1484.96**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 55	**$1317.92**	**$1365.92**	**$1344.92**	**$1392.92**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 55	**1461.92**	**1509.92**	**1488.92**	**1536.92**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 33	**$1117.28**	**$1165.28**	**$1144.28**	**$1192.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 33	**1272.80**	**1320.80**	**1299.80**	**1347.80**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 33	**$1272.80**	**$1320.80**	**$1299.80**	**$1347.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 33	**1428.32**	**1476.32**	**1455.32**	**1503.32**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 44	**$1173.44**	**$1221.44**	**$1200.44**	**$1248.44**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 44	**1328.96**	**1376.96**	**1355.96**	**1403.96**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 44	**$1328.96**	**$1376.96**	**$1355.96**	**$1403.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 44	**1484.48**	**1532.48**	**1511.48**	**1559.48**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 55	**$1385.12**	**$1433.12**	**$1412.12**	**$1460.12**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ S ▢ ▢ 55	**1540.64**	**1588.64**	**1567.64**	**1615.64**



JDAL-JALSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JARSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- On X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

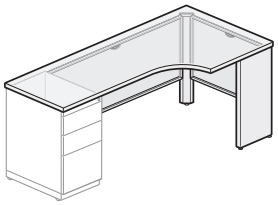
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

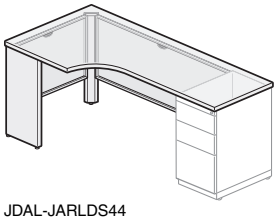
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$ 983.00**	**$1031.00**	**$1002.76**	**$1050.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1127.00**	**1175.00**	**1146.76**	**1194.76**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1127.00**	**$1175.00**	**$1146.76**	**$1194.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1271.00**	**1319.00**	**1290.76**	**1338.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1034.96**	**$1082.96**	**$1054.72**	**$1102.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**1178.96**	**1226.96**	**1198.72**	**1246.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1178.96**	**$1226.96**	**$1198.72**	**$1246.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**1322.96**	**1370.96**	**1342.72**	**1390.72**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**$1230.92**	**$1278.92**	**$1250.68**	**$1298.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**1374.92**	**1422.92**	**1394.68**	**1442.68**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1030.28**	**$1078.28**	**$1050.04**	**$1098.04**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1185.80**	**1233.80**	**1205.56**	**1253.56**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1185.80**	**$1233.80**	**$1205.56**	**$1253.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1341.32**	**1389.32**	**1361.08**	**1409.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1086.44**	**$1134.44**	**$1106.20**	**$1154.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**1241.96**	**1289.96**	**1261.72**	**1309.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1241.96**	**$1289.96**	**$1261.72**	**$1309.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**1397.48**	**1445.48**	**1417.24**	**1465.24**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**$1298.12**	**$1346.12**	**$1317.88**	**$1365.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**1453.64**	**1501.64**	**1473.40**	**1521.40**



JDAL-JALLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JARLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- On X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

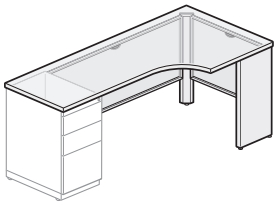
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

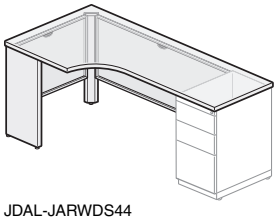
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1119.00**	**$1167.00**	**$1187.17**	**$1235.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1263.00**	**1311.00**	**1331.17**	**1379.17**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1263.00**	**$1311.00**	**$1331.17**	**$1379.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1407.00**	**1455.00**	**1475.17**	**1523.17**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1170.96**	**$1218.96**	**$1239.13**	**$1287.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1314.96**	**1362.96**	**1383.13**	**1431.13**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1314.96**	**$1362.96**	**$1383.13**	**$1431.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1458.96**	**1506.96**	**1527.13**	**1575.13**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**$1366.92**	**$1414.92**	**$1435.09**	**$1483.09**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**1510.92**	**1558.92**	**1579.09**	**1627.09**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1166.28**	**$1214.28**	**$1234.45**	**$1282.45**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1321.80**	**1369.80**	**1389.97**	**1437.97**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1321.80**	**$1369.80**	**$1389.97**	**$1437.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1477.32**	**1525.32**	**1545.49**	**1593.49**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1222.44**	**$1270.44**	**$1290.61**	**$1338.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1377.96**	**1425.96**	**1446.13**	**1494.13**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1377.96**	**$1425.96**	**$1446.13**	**$1494.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1533.48**	**1581.48**	**1601.65**	**1649.65**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**$1434.12**	**$1482.12**	**$1502.29**	**$1550.29**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**1589.64**	**1637.64**	**1657.81**	**1705.81**



JDAL-JALWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JARWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- On X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

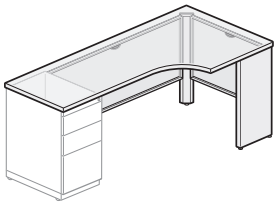
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

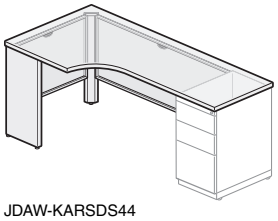
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA S 33	**$1524.00**	**$1572.00**	**$1551.00**	**$1599.00**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA S 33	**1668.00**	**1716.00**	**1695.00**	**1743.00**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 33	**$1668.00**	**$1716.00**	**$1695.00**	**$1743.00**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 33	**1812.00**	**1860.00**	**1839.00**	**1887.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA S 44	**$1575.96**	**$1623.96**	**$1602.96**	**$1650.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA S 44	**1719.96**	**1767.96**	**1746.96**	**1794.96**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 44	**$1719.96**	**$1767.96**	**$1746.96**	**$1794.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 44	**1863.96**	**1911.96**	**1890.96**	**1938.96**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 55	**$1771.92**	**$1819.92**	**$1798.92**	**$1846.92**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 55	**1915.92**	**1963.92**	**1942.92**	**1990.92**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA S 33	**$1656.17**	**$1704.17**	**$1683.17**	**$1731.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA S 33	**1825.85**	**1873.85**	**1852.85**	**1900.85**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 33	**$1825.85**	**$1873.85**	**$1852.85**	**$1900.85**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 33	**1995.53**	**2043.53**	**2022.53**	**2070.53**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA S 44	**$1717.37**	**$1765.37**	**$1744.37**	**$1792.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA S 44	**1887.05**	**1935.05**	**1914.05**	**1962.05**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 44	**$1887.05**	**$1935.05**	**$1914.05**	**$1962.05**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 44	**2056.73**	**2104.73**	**2083.73**	**2131.73**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 55	**$1948.25**	**$1996.25**	**$1975.25**	**$2023.25**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 55	**2117.93**	**2165.93**	**2144.93**	**2192.93**



JDAW-KALSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KARSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- On X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

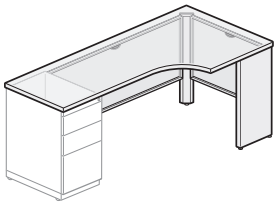
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

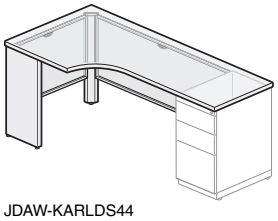
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1437.00**	**$1485.00**	**$1456.76**	**$1504.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1581.00**	**1629.00**	**1600.76**	**1648.76**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1581.00**	**$1629.00**	**$1600.76**	**$1648.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1725.00**	**1773.00**	**1744.76**	**1792.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1488.96**	**$1536.96**	**$1508.72**	**$1556.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**1632.96**	**1680.96**	**1652.72**	**1700.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1632.96**	**$1680.96**	**$1652.72**	**$1700.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**1776.96**	**1824.96**	**1796.72**	**1844.72**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**$1684.92**	**$1732.92**	**$1704.68**	**$1752.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**1828.92**	**1876.92**	**1848.68**	**1896.68**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1569.17**	**$1617.17**	**$1588.93**	**$1636.93**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1738.85**	**1786.85**	**1758.61**	**1806.61**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1738.85**	**$1786.85**	**$1758.61**	**$1806.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1908.53**	**1956.53**	**1928.29**	**1976.29**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1630.37**	**$1678.37**	**$1650.13**	**$1698.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**1800.05**	**1848.05**	**1819.81**	**1867.81**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1800.05**	**$1848.05**	**$1819.81**	**$1867.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**1969.73**	**2017.73**	**1989.49**	**2037.49**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**$1861.25**	**$1909.25**	**$1881.01**	**$1929.01**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**2030.93**	**2078.93**	**2050.69**	**2098.69**



JDAW-KALLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KARLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- On X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

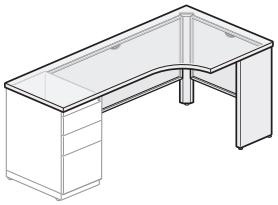
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

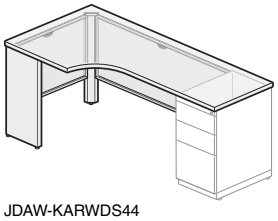
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1573.00**	**$1621.00**	**$1641.17**	**$1689.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1717.00**	**1765.00**	**1785.17**	**1833.17**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1717.00**	**$1765.00**	**$1785.17**	**$1833.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1861.00**	**1909.00**	**1929.17**	**1977.17**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1624.96**	**$1672.96**	**$1693.13**	**$1741.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1768.96**	**1816.96**	**1837.13**	**1885.13**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1768.96**	**$1816.96**	**$1837.13**	**$1885.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1912.96**	**1960.96**	**1981.13**	**2029.13**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**$1820.92**	**$1868.92**	**$1889.09**	**$1937.09**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**1964.92**	**2012.92**	**2033.09**	**2081.09**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1705.17**	**$1753.17**	**$1773.34**	**$1821.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1874.85**	**1922.85**	**1943.02**	**1991.02**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1874.85**	**$1922.85**	**$1943.02**	**$1991.02**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**2044.53**	**2092.53**	**2112.70**	**2160.70**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1766.37**	**$1814.37**	**$1834.54**	**$1882.54**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1936.05**	**1984.05**	**2004.22**	**2052.22**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1936.05**	**$1984.05**	**$2004.22**	**$2052.22**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**2105.73**	**2153.73**	**2173.90**	**2221.90**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**$1997.25**	**$2045.25**	**$2065.42**	**$2113.42**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**2166.93**	**2214.93**	**2235.10**	**2283.10**



JDAW-KALWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KARWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- On X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

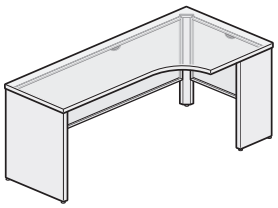
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

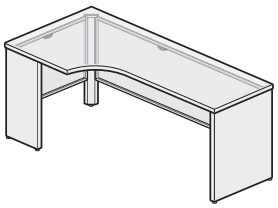
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full-Depth End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1404.00**	**$1452.00**	**$1458.00**	**$1506.00**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1548.00**	**1596.00**	**1602.00**	**1650.00**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1548.00**	**$1596.00**	**$1602.00**	**$1650.00**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1692.00**	**1740.00**	**1746.00**	**1794.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1464.96**	**$1512.96**	**$1526.94**	**$1574.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1608.96**	**1656.96**	**1670.94**	**1718.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1608.96**	**$1656.96**	**$1670.94**	**$1718.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1752.96**	**1800.96**	**1814.94**	**1862.94**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**$1669.92**	**$1717.92**	**$1739.88**	**$1787.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**1813.92**	**1861.92**	**1883.88**	**1931.88**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1451.28**	**$1499.28**	**$1505.28**	**$1553.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1606.80**	**1654.80**	**1660.80**	**1708.80**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1606.80**	**$1654.80**	**$1660.80**	**$1708.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1762.32**	**1810.32**	**1816.32**	**1864.32**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1516.44**	**$1564.44**	**$1578.42**	**$1626.42**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1671.96**	**1719.96**	**1733.94**	**1781.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1671.96**	**$1719.96**	**$1733.94**	**$1781.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1827.48**	**1875.48**	**1889.46**	**1937.46**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**$1737.12**	**$1785.12**	**$1807.08**	**$1855.08**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**1892.64**	**1940.64**	**1962.60**	**2010.60**



JDAL-JFLSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JFRSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

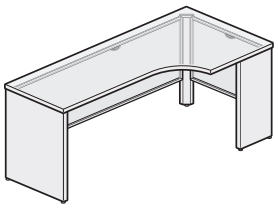
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

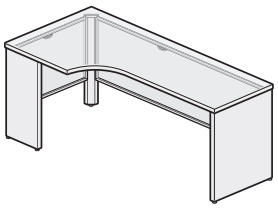
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full-Depth End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1230.00**	**$1278.00**	**$1269.52**	**$1317.52**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**1374.00**	**1422.00**	**1413.52**	**1461.52**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1374.00**	**$1422.00**	**$1413.52**	**$1461.52**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**1518.00**	**1566.00**	**1557.52**	**1605.52**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1290.96**	**$1338.96**	**$1331.20**	**$1379.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**1434.96**	**1482.96**	**1475.20**	**1523.20**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1434.96**	**$1482.96**	**$1475.20**	**$1523.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**1578.96**	**1626.96**	**1619.20**	**1667.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ L ■ ■ 55	**$1495.92**	**$1543.92**	**$1536.88**	**$1584.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ L ■ ■ 55	**1639.92**	**1687.92**	**1680.88**	**1728.88**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1277.28**	**$1325.28**	**$1316.80**	**$1364.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**1432.80**	**1480.80**	**1472.32**	**1520.32**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1432.80**	**$1480.80**	**$1472.32**	**$1520.32**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**1588.32**	**1636.32**	**1627.84**	**1675.84**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1342.44**	**$1390.44**	**$1382.68**	**$1430.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**1497.96**	**1545.96**	**1538.20**	**1586.20**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1497.96**	**$1545.96**	**$1538.20**	**$1586.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**1653.48**	**1701.48**	**1693.72**	**1741.72**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ L ■ ■ 55	**$1563.12**	**$1611.12**	**$1604.08**	**$1652.08**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ L ■ ■ 55	**1718.64**	**1766.64**	**1759.60**	**1807.60**



JDAL-JFLLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JFRLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

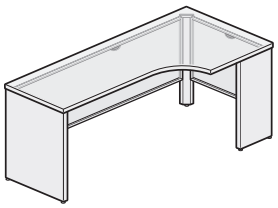
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

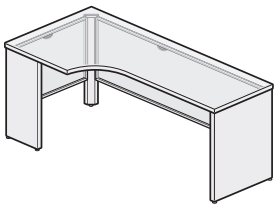
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full-Depth End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1502.00**	**$1550.00**	**$1638.34**	**$1686.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1646.00**	**1694.00**	**1782.34**	**1830.34**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1646.00**	**$1694.00**	**$1782.34**	**$1830.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1790.00**	**1838.00**	**1926.34**	**1974.34**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1562.96**	**$1610.96**	**$1700.92**	**$1748.92**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1706.96**	**1754.96**	**1844.92**	**1892.92**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1706.96**	**$1754.96**	**$1844.92**	**$1892.92**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1850.96**	**1898.96**	**1988.92**	**2036.92**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**$1767.92**	**$1815.92**	**$1907.50**	**$1955.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**1911.92**	**1959.92**	**2051.50**	**2099.50**
Top - Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1549.28**	**$1597.28**	**$1685.62**	**$1733.62**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1704.80**	**1752.80**	**1841.14**	**1889.14**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1704.80**	**$1752.80**	**$1841.14**	**$1889.14**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**1860.32**	**1908.32**	**1996.66**	**2044.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1614.44**	**$1662.44**	**$1752.40**	**$1800.40**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1769.96**	**1817.96**	**1907.92**	**1955.92**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1769.96**	**$1817.96**	**$1907.92**	**$1955.92**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**1925.48**	**1973.48**	**2063.44**	**2111.44**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**$1835.12**	**$1883.12**	**$1974.70**	**$2022.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**1990.64**	**2038.64**	**2130.22**	**2178.22**



JDAL-JFLWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JFRWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

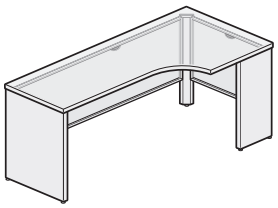
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

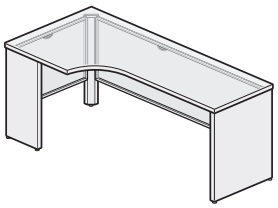
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full-Depth End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF S 33	**$1858.00**	**$1906.00**	**$1912.00**	**$1960.00**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF S 33	**2002.00**	**2050.00**	**2056.00**	**2104.00**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 33	**$2002.00**	**$2050.00**	**$2056.00**	**$2104.00**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 33	**2146.00**	**2194.00**	**2200.00**	**2248.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF S 44	**$1918.96**	**$1966.96**	**$1980.94**	**$2028.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF S 44	**2062.96**	**2110.96**	**2124.94**	**2172.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 44	**$2062.96**	**$2110.96**	**$2124.94**	**$2172.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 44	**2206.96**	**2254.96**	**2268.94**	**2316.94**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 55	**$2123.92**	**$2171.92**	**$2193.88**	**$2241.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 55	**2267.92**	**2315.92**	**2337.88**	**2385.88**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF S 33	**$1990.17**	**$2038.17**	**$2044.17**	**$2092.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF S 33	**2159.85**	**2207.85**	**2213.85**	**2261.85**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 33	**$2159.85**	**$2207.85**	**$2213.85**	**$2261.85**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 33	**2329.53**	**2377.53**	**2383.53**	**2431.53**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF S 44	**$2060.37**	**$2108.37**	**$2122.35**	**$2170.35**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF S 44	**2230.05**	**2278.05**	**2292.03**	**2340.03**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 44	**$2230.05**	**$2278.05**	**$2292.03**	**$2340.03**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 44	**2399.73**	**2447.73**	**2461.71**	**2509.71**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 55	**$2300.25**	**$2348.25**	**$2370.21**	**$2418.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 55	**2469.93**	**2517.93**	**2539.89**	**2587.89**



JDAW-KFLSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KFRSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

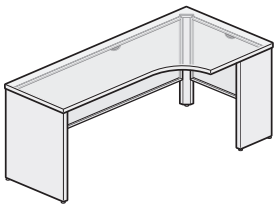
2) Wood color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

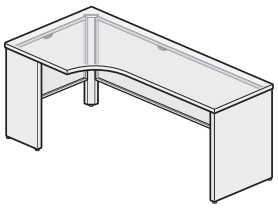
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full-Depth End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1684.00**	**$1732.00**	**$1723.52**	**$1771.52**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**1828.00**	**1876.00**	**1867.52**	**1915.52**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1828.00**	**$1876.00**	**$1867.52**	**$1915.52**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**1972.00**	**2020.00**	**2011.52**	**2059.52**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1744.96**	**$1792.96**	**$1785.20**	**$1833.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**1888.96**	**1936.96**	**1929.20**	**1977.20**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1888.96**	**$1936.96**	**$1929.20**	**$1977.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**2032.96**	**2080.96**	**2073.20**	**2121.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ■ L ■ ■ 55	**$1949.92**	**$1997.92**	**$1990.88**	**$2038.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ■ L ■ ■ 55	**2093.92**	**2141.92**	**2134.88**	**2182.88**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1816.17**	**$1864.17**	**$1855.69**	**$1903.69**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**1985.85**	**2033.85**	**2025.37**	**2073.37**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**$1985.85**	**$2033.85**	**$2025.37**	**$2073.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ■ L ■ ■ 33	**2155.53**	**2203.53**	**2195.05**	**2243.05**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$1886.37**	**$1934.37**	**$1926.61**	**$1974.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**2056.05**	**2104.05**	**2096.29**	**2144.29**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**$2056.05**	**$2104.05**	**$2096.29**	**$2144.29**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ■ L ■ ■ 44	**2225.73**	**2273.73**	**2265.97**	**2313.97**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ■ L ■ ■ 55	**$2126.25**	**$2174.25**	**$2167.21**	**$2215.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ■ L ■ ■ 55	**2295.93**	**2343.93**	**2336.89**	**2384.89**



JDAW-KFLLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KFRLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

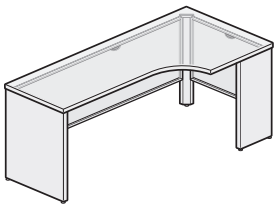
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

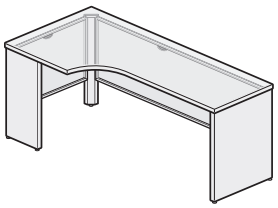
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full-Depth End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top - Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1956.00**	**$2004.00**	**$2092.34**	**$2140.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**2100.00**	**2148.00**	**2236.34**	**2284.34**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$2100.00**	**$2148.00**	**$2236.34**	**$2284.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**2244.00**	**2292.00**	**2380.34**	**2428.34**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$2016.96**	**$2064.96**	**$2154.92**	**$2202.92**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**2160.96**	**2208.96**	**2298.92**	**2346.92**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$2160.96**	**$2208.96**	**$2298.92**	**$2346.92**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**2304.96**	**2352.96**	**2442.92**	**2490.92**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**$2221.92**	**$2269.92**	**$2361.50**	**$2409.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**2365.92**	**2413.92**	**2505.50**	**2553.50**
Top - Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$2088.17**	**$2136.17**	**$2224.51**	**$2272.51**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**2257.85**	**2305.85**	**2394.19**	**2442.19**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$2257.85**	**$2305.85**	**$2394.19**	**$2442.19**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**2427.53**	**2475.53**	**2563.87**	**2611.87**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$2158.37**	**$2206.37**	**$2296.33**	**$2344.33**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**2328.05**	**2376.05**	**2466.01**	**2514.01**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$2328.05**	**$2376.05**	**$2466.01**	**$2514.01**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**2497.73**	**2545.73**	**2635.69**	**2683.69**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**$2398.25**	**$2446.25**	**$2537.83**	**$2585.83**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ W ▢ ▢ 55	**2567.93**	**2615.93**	**2707.51**	**2755.51**



JDAW-KFLWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KFRWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

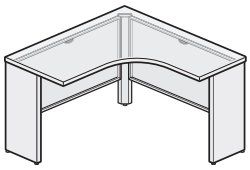
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Orientation **Top — Laminate A**						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢ 34	**$1285.98**	**$1341.90**	**$1339.98**	**$1395.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢ 43	**$1285.98**	**$1341.90**	**$1339.98**	**$1395.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢ 45	**$1337.94**	**$1393.86**	**$1391.94**	**$1447.86**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢ 34	**$1323.84**	**$1379.76**	**$1377.84**	**$1433.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢ 43	**$1323.84**	**$1379.76**	**$1377.84**	**$1433.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢ 45	**$1380.00**	**$1435.92**	**$1434.00**	**$1489.92**
Right-Hand Orientation **Top — Laminate A**						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢ 34	**$1285.98**	**$1341.90**	**$1339.98**	**$1395.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢ 43	**$1285.98**	**$1341.90**	**$1339.98**	**$1395.90**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢ 54	**$1337.94**	**$1393.86**	**$1391.94**	**$1447.86**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢ 34	**$1323.84**	**$1379.76**	**$1377.84**	**$1433.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢ 43	**$1323.84**	**$1379.76**	**$1377.84**	**$1433.76**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢ 54	**$1380.00**	**$1435.92**	**$1434.00**	**$1489.92**



JDAL-JHLSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

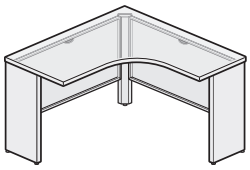
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__34	**$1111.98**	**$1167.90**	**$1151.50**	**$1207.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__43	**$1111.98**	**$1167.90**	**$1151.50**	**$1207.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__45	**$1163.94**	**$1219.86**	**$1203.46**	**$1259.38**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__34	**$1149.84**	**$1205.76**	**$1189.36**	**$1245.28**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__43	**$1149.84**	**$1205.76**	**$1189.36**	**$1245.28**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__45	**$1206.00**	**$1261.92**	**$1245.52**	**$1301.44**
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__34	**$1111.98**	**$1167.90**	**$1151.50**	**$1207.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__43	**$1111.98**	**$1167.90**	**$1151.50**	**$1207.42**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__54	**$1163.94**	**$1219.86**	**$1203.46**	**$1259.38**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__34	**$1149.84**	**$1205.76**	**$1189.36**	**$1245.28**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__43	**$1149.84**	**$1205.76**	**$1189.36**	**$1245.28**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__54	**$1206.00**	**$1261.92**	**$1245.52**	**$1301.44**



JDAL-JHLLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

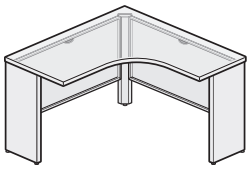
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW ■ ■ 34		**$1383.98**	**$1439.90**	**$1520.32**	**$1576.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW ■ ■ 43		**$1383.98**	**$1439.90**	**$1520.32**	**$1576.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW ■ ■ 45		**$1435.94**	**$1491.86**	**$1572.28**	**$1628.20**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW ■ ■ 34		**$1421.84**	**$1477.76**	**$1558.18**	**$1614.10**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW ■ ■ 43		**$1421.84**	**$1477.76**	**$1558.18**	**$1614.10**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW ■ ■ 45		**$1478.00**	**$1533.92**	**$1614.34**	**$1670.26**
Right-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW ■ ■ 34		**$1383.98**	**$1439.90**	**$1520.32**	**$1576.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW ■ ■ 43		**$1383.98**	**$1439.90**	**$1520.32**	**$1576.24**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW ■ ■ 54		**$1435.94**	**$1491.86**	**$1572.28**	**$1628.20**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW ■ ■ 34		**$1421.84**	**$1477.76**	**$1558.18**	**$1614.10**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW ■ ■ 43		**$1421.84**	**$1477.76**	**$1558.18**	**$1614.10**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW ■ ■ 54		**$1478.00**	**$1533.92**	**$1614.34**	**$1670.26**



JDAL-JHLWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

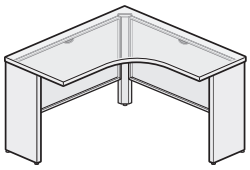
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Orientation						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS ■ ■ 34	**$1739.98**	**$1795.90**	**$1793.98**	**$1849.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS ■ ■ 43	**$1739.98**	**$1795.90**	**$1793.98**	**$1849.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS ■ ■ 45	**$1791.94**	**$1847.86**	**$1845.94**	**$1901.86**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS ■ ■ 34	**$1851.09**	**$1907.01**	**$1905.09**	**$1961.01**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS ■ ■ 43	**$1851.09**	**$1907.01**	**$1905.09**	**$1961.01**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS ■ ■ 45	**$1912.29**	**$1968.21**	**$1966.29**	**$2022.21**
Right-Hand Orientation						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS ■ ■ 34	**$1739.98**	**$1795.90**	**$1793.98**	**$1849.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS ■ ■ 43	**$1739.98**	**$1795.90**	**$1793.98**	**$1849.90**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS ■ ■ 54	**$1791.94**	**$1847.86**	**$1845.94**	**$1901.86**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS ■ ■ 34	**$1851.09**	**$1907.01**	**$1905.09**	**$1961.01**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS ■ ■ 43	**$1851.09**	**$1907.01**	**$1905.09**	**$1961.01**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS ■ ■ 54	**$1912.29**	**$1968.21**	**$1966.29**	**$2022.21**



JDAW-KHLSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

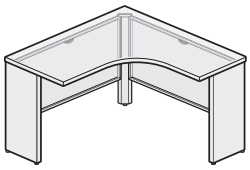
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Orientation							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL ■ ■ 34		**$1565.98**	**$1621.90**	**$1605.50**	**$1661.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL ■ ■ 43		**$1565.98**	**$1621.90**	**$1605.50**	**$1661.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL ■ ■ 45		**$1617.94**	**$1673.86**	**$1657.46**	**$1713.38**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL ■ ■ 34		**$1677.09**	**$1733.01**	**$1716.61**	**$1772.53**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL ■ ■ 43		**$1677.09**	**$1733.01**	**$1716.61**	**$1772.53**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL ■ ■ 45		**$1738.29**	**$1794.21**	**$1777.81**	**$1833.73**
Right-Hand Orientation							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL ■ ■ 34		**$1565.98**	**$1621.90**	**$1605.50**	**$1661.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL ■ ■ 43		**$1565.98**	**$1621.90**	**$1605.50**	**$1661.42**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL ■ ■ 54		**$1617.94**	**$1673.86**	**$1657.46**	**$1713.38**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL ■ ■ 34		**$1677.09**	**$1733.01**	**$1716.61**	**$1772.53**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL ■ ■ 43		**$1677.09**	**$1733.01**	**$1716.61**	**$1772.53**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL ■ ■ 54		**$1738.29**	**$1794.21**	**$1777.81**	**$1833.73**



JDAW-KHLLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

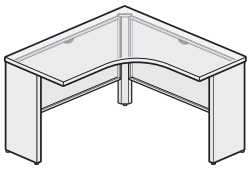
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 34	**$1837.98**	**$1893.90**	**$1974.32**	**$2030.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 43	**$1837.98**	**$1893.90**	**$1974.32**	**$2030.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 45	**$1889.94**	**$1945.86**	**$2026.28**	**$2082.20**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 34	**$1949.09**	**$2005.01**	**$2085.43**	**$2141.35**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 43	**$1949.09**	**$2005.01**	**$2085.43**	**$2141.35**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 45	**$2010.29**	**$2066.21**	**$2146.63**	**$2202.55**
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 34	**$1837.98**	**$1893.90**	**$1974.32**	**$2030.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 43	**$1837.98**	**$1893.90**	**$1974.32**	**$2030.24**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 54	**$1889.94**	**$1945.86**	**$2026.28**	**$2082.20**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 34	**$1949.09**	**$2005.01**	**$2085.43**	**$2141.35**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 43	**$1949.09**	**$2005.01**	**$2085.43**	**$2141.35**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 54	**$2010.29**	**$2066.21**	**$2146.63**	**$2202.55**



JDAW-KHLWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

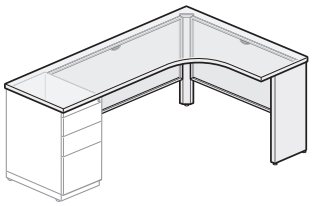
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel



JDAL-JALSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration **Top — Laminate A**						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 34	**$1095.98**	**$1159.82**	**$1122.98**	**$1186.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 34	**1239.98**	**1311.74**	**1266.98**	**1338.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 34	**$1239.98**	**$1311.74**	**$1266.98**	**$1338.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 34	**1383.98**	**1463.66**	**1410.98**	**1490.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 43	**$1095.98**	**$1159.82**	**$1122.98**	**$1186.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 43	**1239.98**	**1311.74**	**1266.98**	**1338.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 43	**$1239.98**	**$1311.74**	**$1266.98**	**$1338.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 43	**1383.98**	**1463.66**	**1410.98**	**1490.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 45	**$1147.94**	**$1211.78**	**$1174.94**	**$1238.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 45	**1291.94**	**1363.70**	**1318.94**	**1390.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 45	**$1291.94**	**$1363.70**	**$1318.94**	**$1390.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 45	**1435.94**	**1515.62**	**1462.94**	**1542.62**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 54	**$1291.94**	**$1363.70**	**$1318.94**	**$1390.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 54	**1435.94**	**1515.62**	**1462.94**	**1542.62**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 34	**$1145.36**	**$1209.20**	**$1172.36**	**$1236.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 34	**1300.88**	**1372.64**	**1327.88**	**1399.64**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 34	**$1300.88**	**$1372.64**	**$1327.88**	**$1399.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 34	**1456.40**	**1536.08**	**1483.40**	**1563.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 43	**$1145.36**	**$1209.20**	**$1172.36**	**$1236.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 43	**1300.88**	**1372.64**	**1327.88**	**1399.64**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 43	**$1300.88**	**$1372.64**	**$1327.88**	**$1399.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 43	**1456.40**	**1536.08**	**1483.40**	**1563.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 45	**$1201.52**	**$1265.36**	**$1228.52**	**$1292.36**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 45	**1357.04**	**1428.80**	**1384.04**	**1455.80**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 45	**$1357.04**	**$1428.80**	**$1384.04**	**$1455.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 45	**1512.56**	**1592.24**	**1539.56**	**1619.24**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 54	**$1357.04**	**$1428.80**	**$1384.04**	**$1455.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 54	**1512.56**	**1592.24**	**1539.56**	**1619.24**

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

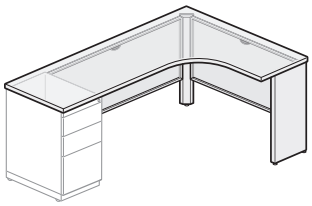
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration **Top — Laminate A**						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS ■■ 34	**$1095.98**	**$1159.82**	**$1122.98**	**$1186.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS ■■ 34	**1239.98**	**1311.74**	**1266.98**	**1338.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS ■■ 34	**$1239.98**	**$1311.74**	**$1266.98**	**$1338.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS ■■ 34	**1383.98**	**1463.66**	**1410.98**	**1490.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS ■■ 43	**$1095.98**	**$1159.82**	**$1122.98**	**$1186.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS ■■ 43	**1239.98**	**1311.74**	**1266.98**	**1338.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS ■■ 43	**$1239.98**	**$1311.74**	**$1266.98**	**$1338.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS ■■ 43	**1383.98**	**1463.66**	**1410.98**	**1490.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS ■■ 45	**$1291.94**	**$1363.70**	**$1318.94**	**$1390.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS ■■ 45	**1435.94**	**1515.62**	**1462.94**	**1542.62**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS ■■ 54	**$1147.94**	**$1211.78**	**$1174.94**	**$1238.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS ■■ 54	**1291.94**	**1363.70**	**1318.94**	**1390.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS ■■ 54	**$1291.94**	**$1363.70**	**$1318.94**	**$1390.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS ■■ 54	**1435.94**	**1515.62**	**1462.94**	**1542.62**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS ■■ 34	**$1145.36**	**$1209.20**	**$1172.36**	**$1236.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS ■■ 34	**1300.88**	**1372.64**	**1327.88**	**1399.64**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS ■■ 34	**$1300.88**	**$1372.64**	**$1327.88**	**$1399.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS ■■ 34	**1456.40**	**1536.08**	**1483.40**	**1563.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS ■■ 43	**$1145.36**	**$1209.20**	**$1172.36**	**$1236.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS ■■ 43	**1300.88**	**1372.64**	**1327.88**	**1399.64**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS ■■ 43	**$1300.88**	**$1372.64**	**$1327.88**	**$1399.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS ■■ 43	**1456.40**	**1536.08**	**1483.40**	**1563.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS ■■ 45	**$1357.04**	**$1428.80**	**$1384.04**	**$1455.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS ■■ 45	**1512.56**	**1592.24**	**1539.56**	**1619.24**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS ■■ 54	**$1201.52**	**$1265.36**	**$1228.52**	**$1292.36**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS ■■ 54	**1357.04**	**1428.80**	**1384.04**	**1455.80**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS ■■ 54	**$1357.04**	**$1428.80**	**$1384.04**	**$1455.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS ■■ 54	**1512.56**	**1592.24**	**1539.56**	**1619.24**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel



JDAL-JALLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
5) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷		End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	34	**$1008.98**	**$1072.82**	**$1028.74**	**$1092.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	34	**1152.98**	**1224.74**	**1172.74**	**1244.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	34	**$1152.98**	**$1224.74**	**$1172.74**	**$1244.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	34	**1296.98**	**1376.66**	**1316.74**	**1396.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	43	**$1008.98**	**$1072.82**	**$1028.74**	**$1092.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	43	**1152.98**	**1224.74**	**1172.74**	**1244.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	43	**$1152.98**	**$1224.74**	**$1172.74**	**$1244.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	43	**1296.98**	**1376.66**	**1316.74**	**1396.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	45	**$1060.94**	**$1124.78**	**$1080.70**	**$1144.54**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	45	**1204.94**	**1276.70**	**1224.70**	**1296.46**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	45	**$1204.94**	**$1276.70**	**$1224.70**	**$1296.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	45	**1348.94**	**1428.62**	**1368.70**	**1448.38**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	54	**$1204.94**	**$1276.70**	**$1224.70**	**$1296.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	54	**1348.94**	**1428.62**	**1368.70**	**1448.38**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	34	**$1058.36**	**$1122.20**	**$1078.12**	**$1141.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	34	**1213.88**	**1285.64**	**1233.64**	**1305.40**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	34	**$1213.88**	**$1285.64**	**$1233.64**	**$1305.40**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	34	**1369.40**	**1449.08**	**1389.16**	**1468.84**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	43	**$1058.36**	**$1122.20**	**$1078.12**	**$1141.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	43	**1213.88**	**1285.64**	**1233.64**	**1305.40**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	43	**$1213.88**	**$1285.64**	**$1233.64**	**$1305.40**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	43	**1369.40**	**1449.08**	**1389.16**	**1468.84**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	45	**$1114.52**	**$1178.36**	**$1134.28**	**$1198.12**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	45	**1270.04**	**1341.80**	**1289.80**	**1361.56**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	45	**$1270.04**	**$1341.80**	**$1289.80**	**$1361.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	45	**1425.56**	**1505.24**	**1445.32**	**1525.00**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	54	**$1270.04**	**$1341.80**	**$1289.80**	**$1361.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	54	**1425.56**	**1505.24**	**1445.32**	**1525.00**

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

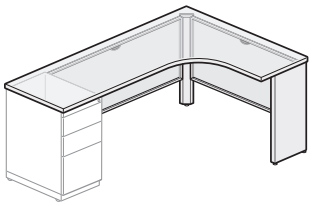
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL ■■ 34	**$1008.98**	**$1072.82**	**$1028.74**	**$1092.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL ■■ 34	**1152.98**	**1224.74**	**1172.74**	**1244.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL ■■ 34	**$1152.98**	**$1224.74**	**$1172.74**	**$1244.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL ■■ 34	**1296.98**	**1376.66**	**1316.74**	**1396.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL ■■ 43	**$1008.98**	**$1072.82**	**$1028.74**	**$1092.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL ■■ 43	**1152.98**	**1224.74**	**1172.74**	**1244.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL ■■ 43	**$1152.98**	**$1224.74**	**$1172.74**	**$1244.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL ■■ 43	**1296.98**	**1376.66**	**1316.74**	**1396.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL ■■ 45	**$1204.94**	**$1276.70**	**$1224.70**	**$1296.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL ■■ 45	**1348.94**	**1428.62**	**1368.70**	**1448.38**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL ■■ 54	**$1060.94**	**$1124.78**	**$1080.70**	**$1144.54**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL ■■ 54	**1204.94**	**1276.70**	**1224.70**	**1296.46**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL ■■ 54	**$1204.94**	**$1276.70**	**$1224.70**	**$1296.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL ■■ 54	**1348.94**	**1428.62**	**1368.70**	**1448.38**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL ■■ 34	**$1058.36**	**$1122.20**	**$1078.12**	**$1141.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL ■■ 34	**1213.88**	**1285.64**	**1233.64**	**1305.40**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL ■■ 34	**$1213.88**	**$1285.64**	**$1233.64**	**$1305.40**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL ■■ 34	**1369.40**	**1449.08**	**1389.16**	**1468.84**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL ■■ 43	**$1058.36**	**$1122.20**	**$1078.12**	**$1141.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL ■■ 43	**1213.88**	**1285.64**	**1233.64**	**1305.40**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL ■■ 43	**$1213.88**	**$1285.64**	**$1233.64**	**$1305.40**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL ■■ 43	**1369.40**	**1449.08**	**1389.16**	**1468.84**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL ■■ 45	**$1270.04**	**$1341.80**	**$1289.80**	**$1361.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL ■■ 45	**1425.56**	**1505.24**	**1445.32**	**1525.00**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL ■■ 54	**$1114.52**	**$1178.36**	**$1134.28**	**$1198.12**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL ■■ 54	**1270.04**	**1341.80**	**1289.80**	**1361.56**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL ■■ 54	**$1270.04**	**$1341.80**	**$1289.80**	**$1361.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL ■■ 54	**1425.56**	**1505.24**	**1445.32**	**1525.00**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel



JDAL-JALWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 34	**$1144.98**	**$1208.82**	**$1213.15**	**$1276.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 34	**1288.98**	**1360.74**	**1357.15**	**1428.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 34	**$1288.98**	**$1360.74**	**$1357.15**	**$1428.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 34	**1432.98**	**1512.66**	**1501.15**	**1580.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 43	**$1144.98**	**$1208.82**	**$1213.15**	**$1276.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 43	**1288.98**	**1360.74**	**1357.15**	**1428.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 43	**$1288.98**	**$1360.74**	**$1357.15**	**$1428.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 43	**1432.98**	**1512.66**	**1501.15**	**1580.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 45	**$1196.94**	**$1260.78**	**$1265.11**	**$1328.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 45	**1340.94**	**1412.70**	**1409.11**	**1480.87**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 45	**$1340.94**	**$1412.70**	**$1409.11**	**$1480.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 45	**1484.94**	**1564.62**	**1553.11**	**1632.79**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 54	**$1340.94**	**$1412.70**	**$1409.11**	**$1480.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 54	**1484.94**	**1564.62**	**1553.11**	**1632.79**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 34	**$1194.36**	**$1258.20**	**$1262.53**	**$1326.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 34	**1349.88**	**1421.64**	**1418.05**	**1489.81**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 34	**$1349.88**	**$1421.64**	**$1418.05**	**$1489.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 34	**1505.40**	**1585.08**	**1573.57**	**1653.25**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 43	**$1194.36**	**$1258.20**	**$1262.53**	**$1326.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 43	**1349.88**	**1421.64**	**1418.05**	**1489.81**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 43	**$1349.88**	**$1421.64**	**$1418.05**	**$1489.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 43	**1505.40**	**1585.08**	**1573.57**	**1653.25**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 45	**$1250.52**	**$1314.36**	**$1318.69**	**$1382.53**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 45	**1406.04**	**1477.80**	**1474.21**	**1545.97**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 45	**$1406.04**	**$1477.80**	**$1474.21**	**$1545.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 45	**1561.56**	**1641.24**	**1629.73**	**1709.41**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 54	**$1406.04**	**$1477.80**	**$1474.21**	**$1545.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 54	**1561.56**	**1641.24**	**1629.73**	**1709.41**

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

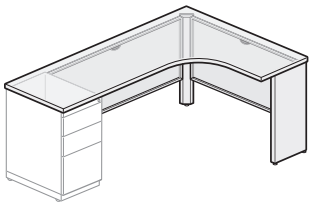
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW ■■ 34	**$1144.98**	**$1208.82**	**$1213.15**	**$1276.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW ■■ 34	**1288.98**	**1360.74**	**1357.15**	**1428.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW ■■ 34	**$1288.98**	**$1360.74**	**$1357.15**	**$1428.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW ■■ 34	**1432.98**	**1512.66**	**1501.15**	**1580.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW ■■ 43	**$1144.98**	**$1208.82**	**$1213.15**	**$1276.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW ■■ 43	**1288.98**	**1360.74**	**1357.15**	**1428.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW ■■ 43	**$1288.98**	**$1360.74**	**$1357.15**	**$1428.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW ■■ 43	**1432.98**	**1512.66**	**1501.15**	**1580.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW ■■ 45	**$1340.94**	**$1412.70**	**$1409.11**	**$1480.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW ■■ 45	**1484.94**	**1564.62**	**1553.11**	**1632.79**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW ■■ 54	**$1196.94**	**$1260.78**	**$1265.11**	**$1328.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW ■■ 54	**1340.94**	**1412.70**	**1409.11**	**1480.87**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW ■■ 54	**$1340.94**	**$1412.70**	**$1409.11**	**$1480.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW ■■ 54	**1484.94**	**1564.62**	**1553.11**	**1632.79**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW ■■ 34	**$1194.36**	**$1258.20**	**$1262.53**	**$1326.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW ■■ 34	**1349.88**	**1421.64**	**1418.05**	**1489.81**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW ■■ 34	**$1349.88**	**$1421.64**	**$1418.05**	**$1489.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW ■■ 34	**1505.40**	**1585.08**	**1573.57**	**1653.25**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW ■■ 43	**$1194.36**	**$1258.20**	**$1262.53**	**$1326.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW ■■ 43	**1349.88**	**1421.64**	**1418.05**	**1489.81**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW ■■ 43	**$1349.88**	**$1421.64**	**$1418.05**	**$1489.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW ■■ 43	**1505.40**	**1585.08**	**1573.57**	**1653.25**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW ■■ 45	**$1406.04**	**$1477.80**	**$1474.21**	**$1545.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW ■■ 45	**1561.56**	**1641.24**	**1629.73**	**1709.41**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW ■■ 54	**$1250.52**	**$1314.36**	**$1318.69**	**$1382.53**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW ■■ 54	**1406.04**	**1477.80**	**1474.21**	**1545.97**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW ■■ 54	**$1406.04**	**$1477.80**	**$1474.21**	**$1545.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW ■■ 54	**1561.56**	**1641.24**	**1629.73**	**1709.41**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel



JDAW-KALSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

4) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration **Top — Wood Group A**						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS 34	**$1549.98**	**$1613.82**	**$1576.98**	**$1640.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS 34	**1693.98**	**1765.74**	**1720.98**	**1792.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS 34	**$1693.98**	**$1765.74**	**$1720.98**	**$1792.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS 34	**1837.98**	**1917.66**	**1864.98**	**1944.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS 43	**$1549.98**	**$1613.82**	**$1576.98**	**$1640.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS 43	**1693.98**	**1765.74**	**1720.98**	**1792.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS 43	**$1693.98**	**$1765.74**	**$1720.98**	**$1792.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS 43	**1837.98**	**1917.66**	**1864.98**	**1944.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS 45	**$1601.94**	**$1665.78**	**$1628.94**	**$1692.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS 45	**1745.94**	**1817.70**	**1772.94**	**1844.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS 45	**$1745.94**	**$1817.70**	**$1772.94**	**$1844.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS 45	**1889.94**	**1969.62**	**1916.94**	**1996.62**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS 54	**$1745.94**	**$1817.70**	**$1772.94**	**$1844.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS 54	**1889.94**	**1969.62**	**1916.94**	**1996.62**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS 34	**$1686.77**	**$1750.61**	**$1713.77**	**$1777.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS 34	**1856.45**	**1928.21**	**1883.45**	**1955.21**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS 34	**$1856.45**	**$1928.21**	**$1883.45**	**$1955.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS 34	**2026.13**	**2105.81**	**2053.13**	**2132.81**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS 43	**$1686.77**	**$1750.61**	**$1713.77**	**$1777.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS 43	**1856.45**	**1928.21**	**1883.45**	**1955.21**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS 43	**$1856.45**	**$1928.21**	**$1883.45**	**$1955.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS 43	**2026.13**	**2105.81**	**2053.13**	**2132.81**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS 45	**$1747.97**	**$1811.81**	**$1774.97**	**$1838.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS 45	**1917.65**	**1989.41**	**1944.65**	**2016.41**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS 45	**$1917.65**	**$1989.41**	**$1944.65**	**$2016.41**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS 45	**2087.33**	**2167.01**	**2114.33**	**2194.01**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS 54	**$1917.65**	**$1989.41**	**$1944.65**	**$2016.41**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS 54	**2087.33**	**2167.01**	**2114.33**	**2194.01**

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

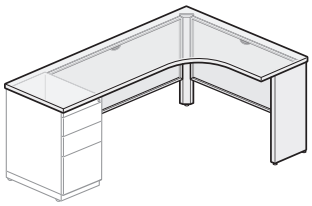
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration **Top — Wood Group A**							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	34	**$1549.98**	**$1613.82**	**$1576.98**	**$1640.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	34	**1693.98**	**1765.74**	**1720.98**	**1792.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	34	**$1693.98**	**$1765.74**	**$1720.98**	**$1792.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	34	**1837.98**	**1917.66**	**1864.98**	**1944.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	43	**$1549.98**	**$1613.82**	**$1576.98**	**$1640.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	43	**1693.98**	**1765.74**	**1720.98**	**1792.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	43	**$1693.98**	**$1765.74**	**$1720.98**	**$1792.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	43	**1837.98**	**1917.66**	**1864.98**	**1944.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	45	**$1745.94**	**$1817.70**	**$1772.94**	**$1844.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	45	**1889.94**	**1969.62**	**1916.94**	**1996.62**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	54	**$1601.94**	**$1665.78**	**$1628.94**	**$1692.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	54	**1745.94**	**1817.70**	**1772.94**	**1844.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	54	**$1745.94**	**$1817.70**	**$1772.94**	**$1844.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	54	**1889.94**	**1969.62**	**1916.94**	**1996.62**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	34	**$1686.77**	**$1750.61**	**$1713.77**	**$1777.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	34	**1856.45**	**1928.21**	**1883.45**	**1955.21**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	34	**$1856.45**	**$1928.21**	**$1883.45**	**$1955.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	34	**2026.13**	**2105.81**	**2053.13**	**2132.81**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	43	**$1686.77**	**$1750.61**	**$1713.77**	**$1777.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	43	**1856.45**	**1928.21**	**1883.45**	**1955.21**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	43	**$1856.45**	**$1928.21**	**$1883.45**	**$1955.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	43	**2026.13**	**2105.81**	**2053.13**	**2132.81**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	45	**$1917.65**	**$1989.41**	**$1944.65**	**$2016.41**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	45	**2087.33**	**2167.01**	**2114.33**	**2194.01**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	54	**$1747.97**	**$1811.81**	**$1774.97**	**$1838.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	54	**1917.65**	**1989.41**	**1944.65**	**2016.41**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	54	**$1917.65**	**$1989.41**	**$1944.65**	**$2016.41**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	54	**2087.33**	**2167.01**	**2114.33**	**2194.01**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel



JDAW-KALLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 34	$1462.98	$1526.82	$1482.74	$1546.58
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 34	1606.98	1678.74	1626.74	1698.50
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 34	$1606.98	$1678.74	$1626.74	$1698.50
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 34	1750.98	1830.66	1770.74	1850.42
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 43	$1462.98	$1526.82	$1482.74	$1546.58
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 43	1606.98	1678.74	1626.74	1698.50
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 43	$1606.98	$1678.74	$1626.74	$1698.50
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 43	1750.98	1830.66	1770.74	1850.42
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 45	$1514.94	$1578.78	$1534.70	$1598.54
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 45	1658.94	1730.70	1678.70	1750.46
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 45	$1658.94	$1730.70	$1678.70	$1750.46
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 45	1802.94	1882.62	1822.70	1902.38
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 54	$1658.94	$1730.70	$1678.70	$1750.46
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 54	1802.94	1882.62	1822.70	1902.38
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 34	$1599.77	$1663.61	$1619.53	$1683.37
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 34	1769.45	1841.21	1789.21	1860.97
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 34	$1769.45	$1841.21	$1789.21	$1860.97
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 34	1939.13	2018.81	1958.89	2038.57
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 43	$1599.77	$1663.61	$1619.53	$1683.37
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 43	1769.45	1841.21	1789.21	1860.97
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 43	$1769.45	$1841.21	$1789.21	$1860.97
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 43	1939.13	2018.81	1958.89	2038.57
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 45	$1660.97	$1724.81	$1680.73	$1744.57
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 45	1830.65	1902.41	1850.41	1922.17
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 45	$1830.65	$1902.41	$1850.41	$1922.17
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 45	2000.33	2080.01	2020.09	2099.77
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 54	$1830.65	$1902.41	$1850.41	$1922.17
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 54	2000.33	2080.01	2020.09	2099.77

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

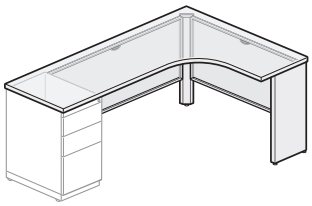
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 34	**$1462.98**	**$1526.82**	**$1482.74**	**$1546.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 34	**1606.98**	**1678.74**	**1626.74**	**1698.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 34	**$1606.98**	**$1678.74**	**$1626.74**	**$1698.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 34	**1750.98**	**1830.66**	**1770.74**	**1850.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 43	**$1462.98**	**$1526.82**	**$1482.74**	**$1546.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 43	**1606.98**	**1678.74**	**1626.74**	**1698.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 43	**$1606.98**	**$1678.74**	**$1626.74**	**$1698.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 43	**1750.98**	**1830.66**	**1770.74**	**1850.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 45	**$1658.94**	**$1730.70**	**$1678.70**	**$1750.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 45	**1802.94**	**1882.62**	**1822.70**	**1902.38**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 54	**$1514.94**	**$1578.78**	**$1534.70**	**$1598.54**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 54	**1658.94**	**1730.70**	**1678.70**	**1750.46**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 54	**$1658.94**	**$1730.70**	**$1678.70**	**$1750.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 54	**1802.94**	**1882.62**	**1822.70**	**1902.38**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 34	**$1599.77**	**$1663.61**	**$1619.53**	**$1683.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 34	**1769.45**	**1841.21**	**1789.21**	**1860.97**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 34	**$1769.45**	**$1841.21**	**$1789.21**	**$1860.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 34	**1939.13**	**2018.81**	**1958.89**	**2038.57**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 43	**$1599.77**	**$1663.61**	**$1619.53**	**$1683.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 43	**1769.45**	**1841.21**	**1789.21**	**1860.97**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 43	**$1769.45**	**$1841.21**	**$1789.21**	**$1860.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 43	**1939.13**	**2018.81**	**1958.89**	**2038.57**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 45	**$1830.65**	**$1902.41**	**$1850.41**	**$1922.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 45	**2000.33**	**2080.01**	**2020.09**	**2099.77**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 54	**$1660.97**	**$1724.81**	**$1680.73**	**$1744.57**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 54	**1830.65**	**1902.41**	**1850.41**	**1922.17**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 54	**$1830.65**	**$1902.41**	**$1850.41**	**$1922.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 54	**2000.33**	**2080.01**	**2020.09**	**2099.77**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel



JDAW-KALWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panel.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷		End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	34	**$1598.98**	**$1662.82**	**$1667.15**	**$1730.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	34	**1742.98**	**1814.74**	**1811.15**	**1882.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	34	**$1742.98**	**$1814.74**	**$1811.15**	**$1882.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	34	**1886.98**	**1966.66**	**1955.15**	**2034.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	43	**$1598.98**	**$1662.82**	**$1667.15**	**$1730.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	43	**1742.98**	**1814.74**	**1811.15**	**1882.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	43	**$1742.98**	**$1814.74**	**$1811.15**	**$1882.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	43	**1886.98**	**1966.66**	**1955.15**	**2034.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	45	**$1650.94**	**$1714.78**	**$1719.11**	**$1782.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	45	**1794.94**	**1866.70**	**1863.11**	**1934.87**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	45	**$1794.94**	**$1866.70**	**$1863.11**	**$1934.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	45	**1938.94**	**2018.62**	**2007.11**	**2086.79**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	54	**$1794.94**	**$1866.70**	**$1863.11**	**$1934.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	54	**1938.94**	**2018.62**	**2007.11**	**2086.79**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	34	**$1735.77**	**$1799.61**	**$1803.94**	**$1867.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	34	**1905.45**	**1977.21**	**1973.62**	**2045.38**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	34	**$1905.45**	**$1977.21**	**$1973.62**	**$2045.38**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	34	**2075.13**	**2154.81**	**2143.30**	**2222.98**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	43	**$1735.77**	**$1799.61**	**$1803.94**	**$1867.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	43	**1905.45**	**1977.21**	**1973.62**	**2045.38**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	43	**$1905.45**	**$1977.21**	**$1973.62**	**$2045.38**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	43	**2075.13**	**2154.81**	**2143.30**	**2222.98**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	45	**$1796.97**	**$1860.81**	**$1865.14**	**$1928.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	45	**1966.65**	**2038.41**	**2034.82**	**2106.58**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	45	**$1966.65**	**$2038.41**	**$2034.82**	**$2106.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	45	**2136.33**	**2216.01**	**2204.50**	**2284.18**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	54	**$1966.65**	**$2038.41**	**$2034.82**	**$2106.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	54	**2136.33**	**2216.01**	**2204.50**	**2284.18**

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

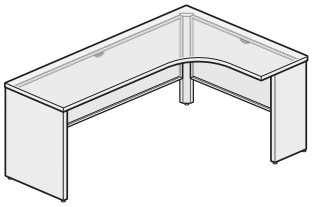
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	34	**$1598.98**	**$1662.82**	**$1667.15**	**$1730.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	34	**1742.98**	**1814.74**	**1811.15**	**1882.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	34	**$1742.98**	**$1814.74**	**$1811.15**	**$1882.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	34	**1886.98**	**1966.66**	**1955.15**	**2034.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	43	**$1598.98**	**$1662.82**	**$1667.15**	**$1730.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	43	**1742.98**	**1814.74**	**1811.15**	**1882.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	43	**$1742.98**	**$1814.74**	**$1811.15**	**$1882.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	43	**1886.98**	**1966.66**	**1955.15**	**2034.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	45	**$1794.94**	**$1866.70**	**$1863.11**	**$1934.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	45	**1938.94**	**2018.62**	**2007.11**	**2086.79**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	54	**$1650.94**	**$1714.78**	**$1719.11**	**$1782.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	54	**1794.94**	**1866.70**	**1863.11**	**1934.87**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	54	**$1794.94**	**$1866.70**	**$1863.11**	**$1934.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	54	**1938.94**	**2018.62**	**2007.11**	**2086.79**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	34	**$1735.77**	**$1799.61**	**$1803.94**	**$1867.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	34	**1905.45**	**1977.21**	**1973.62**	**2045.38**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	34	**$1905.45**	**$1977.21**	**$1973.62**	**$2045.38**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	34	**2075.13**	**2154.81**	**2143.30**	**2222.98**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	43	**$1735.77**	**$1799.61**	**$1803.94**	**$1867.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	43	**1905.45**	**1977.21**	**1973.62**	**2045.38**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	43	**$1905.45**	**$1977.21**	**$1973.62**	**$2045.38**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	43	**2075.13**	**2154.81**	**2143.30**	**2222.98**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	45	**$1966.65**	**$2038.41**	**$2034.82**	**$2106.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	45	**2136.33**	**2216.01**	**2204.50**	**2284.18**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	54	**$1796.97**	**$1860.81**	**$1865.14**	**$1928.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	54	**1966.65**	**2038.41**	**2034.82**	**2106.58**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	54	**$1966.65**	**$2038.41**	**$2034.82**	**$2106.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	54	**2136.33**	**2216.01**	**2204.50**	**2284.18**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full End Panel



JDAL-JFLSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6" less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	34	**$1429.98**	**$1493.82**	**$1483.98**	**$1547.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	34	**1573.98**	**1645.74**	**1627.98**	**1699.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	34	**$1573.98**	**$1645.74**	**$1627.98**	**$1699.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	34	**1717.98**	**1797.66**	**1771.98**	**1851.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	43	**$1438.98**	**$1502.82**	**$1500.96**	**$1564.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	43	**1582.98**	**1654.74**	**1644.96**	**1716.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	43	**$1582.98**	**$1654.74**	**$1644.96**	**$1716.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	43	**1726.98**	**1806.66**	**1788.96**	**1868.64**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	45	**$1490.94**	**$1554.78**	**$1552.92**	**$1616.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	45	**1634.94**	**1706.70**	**1696.92**	**1768.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	45	**$1634.94**	**$1706.70**	**$1696.92**	**$1768.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	45	**1778.94**	**1858.62**	**1840.92**	**1920.60**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	54	**$1643.94**	**$1715.70**	**$1713.90**	**$1785.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	54	**1787.94**	**1867.62**	**1857.90**	**1937.58**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	34	**$1479.36**	**$1543.20**	**$1533.36**	**$1597.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	34	**1634.88**	**1706.64**	**1688.88**	**1760.64**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	34	**$1634.88**	**$1706.64**	**$1688.88**	**$1760.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	34	**1790.40**	**1870.08**	**1844.40**	**1924.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	43	**$1488.36**	**$1552.20**	**$1550.34**	**$1614.18**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	43	**1643.88**	**1715.64**	**1705.86**	**1777.62**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	43	**$1643.88**	**$1715.64**	**$1705.86**	**$1777.62**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	43	**1799.40**	**1879.08**	**1861.38**	**1941.06**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	45	**$1544.52**	**$1608.36**	**$1606.50**	**$1670.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	45	**1700.04**	**1771.80**	**1762.02**	**1833.78**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	45	**$1700.04**	**$1771.80**	**$1762.02**	**$1833.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	45	**1855.56**	**1935.24**	**1917.54**	**1997.22**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	54	**$1709.04**	**$1780.80**	**$1779.00**	**$1850.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	54	**1864.56**	**1944.24**	**1934.52**	**2014.20**

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

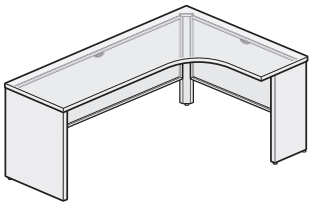
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration **Top — Laminate A**						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 34	**$1438.98**	**$1502.82**	**$1500.96**	**$1564.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 34	**1582.98**	**1654.74**	**1644.96**	**1716.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 34	**$1582.98**	**$1654.74**	**$1644.96**	**$1716.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 34	**1726.98**	**1806.66**	**1788.96**	**1868.64**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 43	**$1429.98**	**$1493.82**	**$1483.98**	**$1547.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 43	**1573.98**	**1645.74**	**1627.98**	**1699.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 43	**$1573.98**	**$1645.74**	**$1627.98**	**$1699.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 43	**1717.98**	**1797.66**	**1771.98**	**1851.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 45	**$1643.94**	**$1715.70**	**$1713.90**	**$1785.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 45	**1787.94**	**1867.62**	**1857.90**	**1937.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 54	**$1490.94**	**$1554.78**	**$1552.92**	**$1616.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 54	**1634.94**	**1706.70**	**1696.92**	**1768.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 54	**$1634.94**	**$1706.70**	**$1696.92**	**$1768.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 54	**1778.94**	**1858.62**	**1840.92**	**1920.60**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 34	**$1488.36**	**$1552.20**	**$1550.34**	**$1614.18**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 34	**1643.88**	**1715.64**	**1705.86**	**1777.62**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 34	**$1643.88**	**$1715.64**	**$1705.86**	**$1777.62**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 34	**1799.40**	**1879.08**	**1861.38**	**1941.06**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 43	**$1479.36**	**$1543.20**	**$1533.36**	**$1597.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 43	**1634.88**	**1706.64**	**1688.88**	**1760.64**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 43	**$1634.88**	**$1706.64**	**$1688.88**	**$1760.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 43	**1790.40**	**1870.08**	**1844.40**	**1924.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 45	**$1709.04**	**$1780.80**	**$1779.00**	**$1850.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 45	**1864.56**	**1944.24**	**1934.52**	**2014.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 54	**$1544.52**	**$1608.36**	**$1606.50**	**$1670.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 54	**1700.04**	**1771.80**	**1762.02**	**1833.78**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 54	**$1700.04**	**$1771.80**	**$1762.02**	**$1833.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 54	**1855.56**	**1935.24**	**1917.54**	**1997.22**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full End Panel



JDAL-JFLLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6" less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	34	**$1255.98**	**$1319.82**	**$1295.50**	**$1359.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	34	**1399.98**	**1471.74**	**1439.50**	**1511.26**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	34	**$1399.98**	**$1471.74**	**$1439.50**	**$1511.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	34	**1543.98**	**1623.66**	**1583.50**	**1663.18**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	43	**$1264.98**	**$1328.82**	**$1305.22**	**$1369.06**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	43	**1408.98**	**1480.74**	**1449.22**	**1520.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	43	**$1408.98**	**$1480.74**	**$1449.22**	**$1520.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	43	**1552.98**	**1632.66**	**1593.22**	**1672.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	45	**$1316.94**	**$1380.78**	**$1357.18**	**$1421.02**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	45	**1460.94**	**1532.70**	**1501.18**	**1572.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	45	**$1460.94**	**$1532.70**	**$1501.18**	**$1572.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	45	**1604.94**	**1684.62**	**1645.18**	**1724.86**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	54	**$1469.94**	**$1541.70**	**$1510.90**	**$1582.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	54	**1613.94**	**1693.62**	**1654.90**	**1734.58**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	34	**$1305.36**	**$1369.20**	**$1344.88**	**$1408.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	34	**1460.88**	**1532.64**	**1500.40**	**1572.16**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	34	**$1460.88**	**$1532.64**	**$1500.40**	**$1572.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	34	**1616.40**	**1696.08**	**1655.92**	**1735.60**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	43	**$1314.36**	**$1378.20**	**$1354.60**	**$1418.44**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	43	**1469.88**	**1541.64**	**1510.12**	**1581.88**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	43	**$1469.88**	**$1541.64**	**$1510.12**	**$1581.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	43	**1625.40**	**1705.08**	**1665.64**	**1745.32**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	45	**$1370.52**	**$1434.36**	**$1410.76**	**$1474.60**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	45	**1526.04**	**1597.80**	**1566.28**	**1638.04**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	45	**$1526.04**	**$1597.80**	**$1566.28**	**$1638.04**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	45	**1681.56**	**1761.24**	**1721.80**	**1801.48**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	54	**$1535.04**	**$1606.80**	**$1576.00**	**$1647.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	54	**1690.56**	**1770.24**	**1731.52**	**1811.20**

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

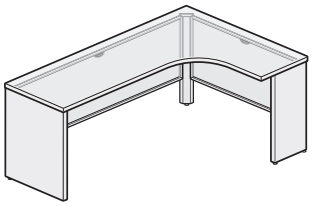
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 34	**$1264.98**	**$1328.82**	**$1305.22**	**$1369.06**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 34	**1408.98**	**1480.74**	**1449.22**	**1520.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 34	**$1408.98**	**$1480.74**	**$1449.22**	**$1520.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 34	**1552.98**	**1632.66**	**1593.22**	**1672.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 43	**$1255.98**	**$1319.82**	**$1295.50**	**$1359.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 43	**1399.98**	**1471.74**	**1439.50**	**1511.26**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 43	**$1399.98**	**$1471.74**	**$1439.50**	**$1511.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 43	**1543.98**	**1623.66**	**1583.50**	**1663.18**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 45	**$1469.94**	**$1541.70**	**$1510.90**	**$1582.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 45	**1613.94**	**1693.62**	**1654.90**	**1734.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 54	**$1316.94**	**$1380.78**	**$1357.18**	**$1421.02**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 54	**1460.94**	**1532.70**	**1501.18**	**1572.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 54	**$1460.94**	**$1532.70**	**$1501.18**	**$1572.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 54	**1604.94**	**1684.62**	**1645.18**	**1724.86**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 34	**$1314.36**	**$1378.20**	**$1354.60**	**$1418.44**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 34	**1469.88**	**1541.64**	**1510.12**	**1581.88**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 34	**$1469.88**	**$1541.64**	**$1510.12**	**$1581.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 34	**1625.40**	**1705.08**	**1665.64**	**1745.32**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 43	**$1305.36**	**$1369.20**	**$1344.88**	**$1408.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 43	**1460.88**	**1532.64**	**1500.40**	**1572.16**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 43	**$1460.88**	**$1532.64**	**$1500.40**	**$1572.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 43	**1616.40**	**1696.08**	**1655.92**	**1735.60**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 45	**$1535.04**	**$1606.80**	**$1576.00**	**$1647.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 45	**1690.56**	**1770.24**	**1731.52**	**1811.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 54	**$1370.52**	**$1434.36**	**$1410.76**	**$1474.60**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 54	**1526.04**	**1597.80**	**1566.28**	**1638.04**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 54	**$1526.04**	**$1597.80**	**$1566.28**	**$1638.04**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 54	**1681.56**	**1761.24**	**1721.80**	**1801.48**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full End Panel



JDAL-JFLWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6" less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	34	$1527.98	$1591.82	$1664.32	$1728.16
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	34	1671.98	1743.74	1808.32	1880.08
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	34	$1671.98	$1743.74	$1808.32	$1880.08
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	34	1815.98	1895.66	1952.32	2032.00
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	43	$1536.98	$1600.82	$1674.94	$1738.78
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	43	1680.98	1752.74	1818.94	1890.70
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	43	$1680.98	$1752.74	$1818.94	$1890.70
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	43	1824.98	1904.66	1962.94	2042.62
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	45	$1588.94	$1652.78	$1726.90	$1790.74
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	45	1732.94	1804.70	1870.90	1942.66
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	45	$1732.94	$1804.70	$1870.90	$1942.66
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	45	1876.94	1956.62	2014.90	2094.58
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	54	$1741.94	$1813.70	$1881.52	$1953.28
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	54	1885.94	1965.62	2025.52	2105.20
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	34	$1577.36	$1641.20	$1713.70	$1777.54
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	34	1732.88	1804.64	1869.22	1940.98
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	34	$1732.88	$1804.64	$1869.22	$1940.98
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	34	1888.40	1968.08	2024.74	2104.42
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	43	$1586.36	$1650.20	$1724.32	$1788.16
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	43	1741.88	1813.64	1879.84	1951.60
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	43	$1741.88	$1813.64	$1879.84	$1951.60
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	43	1897.40	1977.08	2035.36	2115.04
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	45	$1642.52	$1706.36	$1780.48	$1844.32
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	45	1798.04	1869.80	1936.00	2007.76
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	45	$1798.04	$1869.80	$1936.00	$2007.76
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	45	1953.56	2033.24	2091.52	2171.20
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	54	$1807.04	$1878.80	$1946.62	$2018.38
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	54	1962.56	2042.24	2102.14	2181.82

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

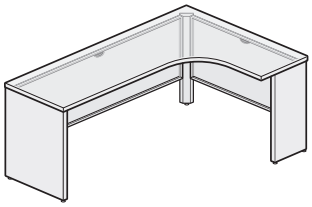
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration **Top — Laminate A**						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW ■■ 34	**$1536.98**	**$1600.82**	**$1674.94**	**$1738.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW ■■ 34	**1680.98**	**1752.74**	**1818.94**	**1890.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW ■■ 34	**$1680.98**	**$1752.74**	**$1818.94**	**$1890.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW ■■ 34	**1824.98**	**1904.66**	**1962.94**	**2042.62**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW ■■ 43	**$1527.98**	**$1591.82**	**$1664.32**	**$1728.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW ■■ 43	**1671.98**	**1743.74**	**1808.32**	**1880.08**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW ■■ 43	**$1671.98**	**$1743.74**	**$1808.32**	**$1880.08**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW ■■ 43	**1815.98**	**1895.66**	**1952.32**	**2032.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW ■■ 45	**$1741.94**	**$1813.70**	**$1881.52**	**$1953.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW ■■ 45	**1885.94**	**1965.62**	**2025.52**	**2105.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW ■■ 54	**$1588.94**	**$1652.78**	**$1726.90**	**$1790.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW ■■ 54	**1732.94**	**1804.70**	**1870.90**	**1942.66**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW ■■ 54	**$1732.94**	**$1804.70**	**$1870.90**	**$1942.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW ■■ 54	**1876.94**	**1956.62**	**2014.90**	**2094.58**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW ■■ 34	**$1586.36**	**$1650.20**	**$1724.32**	**$1788.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW ■■ 34	**1741.88**	**1813.64**	**1879.84**	**1951.60**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW ■■ 34	**$1741.88**	**$1813.64**	**$1879.84**	**$1951.60**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW ■■ 34	**1897.40**	**1977.08**	**2035.36**	**2115.04**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW ■■ 43	**$1577.36**	**$1641.20**	**$1713.70**	**$1777.54**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW ■■ 43	**1732.88**	**1804.64**	**1869.22**	**1940.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW ■■ 43	**$1732.88**	**$1804.64**	**$1869.22**	**$1940.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW ■■ 43	**1888.40**	**1968.08**	**2024.74**	**2104.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW ■■ 45	**$1807.04**	**$1878.80**	**$1946.62**	**$2018.38**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW ■■ 45	**1962.56**	**2042.24**	**2102.14**	**2181.82**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW ■■ 54	**$1642.52**	**$1706.36**	**$1780.48**	**$1844.32**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW ■■ 54	**1798.04**	**1869.80**	**1936.00**	**2007.76**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW ■■ 54	**$1798.04**	**$1869.80**	**$1936.00**	**$2007.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW ■■ 54	**1953.56**	**2033.24**	**2091.52**	**2171.20**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full End Panel



JDAW-KFLSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6" less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	34	**$1883.98**	**$1947.82**	**$1937.98**	**$2001.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	34	**2027.98**	**2099.74**	**2081.98**	**2153.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	34	**$2027.98**	**$2099.74**	**$2081.98**	**$2153.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	34	**2171.98**	**2251.66**	**2225.98**	**2305.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	43	**$1892.98**	**$1956.82**	**$1954.96**	**$2018.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	43	**2036.98**	**2108.74**	**2098.96**	**2170.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	43	**$2036.98**	**$2108.74**	**$2098.96**	**$2170.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	43	**2180.98**	**2260.66**	**2242.96**	**2322.64**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	45	**$1944.94**	**$2008.78**	**$2006.92**	**$2070.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	45	**2088.94**	**2160.70**	**2150.92**	**2222.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	45	**$2088.94**	**$2160.70**	**$2150.92**	**$2222.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	45	**2232.94**	**2312.62**	**2294.92**	**2374.60**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	54	**$2097.94**	**$2169.70**	**$2167.90**	**$2239.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	54	**2241.94**	**2321.62**	**2311.90**	**2391.58**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	34	**$2020.77**	**$2084.61**	**$2074.77**	**$2138.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	34	**2190.45**	**2262.21**	**2244.45**	**2316.21**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	34	**$2190.45**	**$2262.21**	**$2244.45**	**$2316.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	34	**2360.13**	**2439.81**	**2414.13**	**2493.81**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	43	**$2029.77**	**$2093.61**	**$2091.75**	**$2155.59**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	43	**2199.45**	**2271.21**	**2261.43**	**2333.19**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	43	**$2199.45**	**$2271.21**	**$2261.43**	**$2333.19**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	43	**2369.13**	**2448.81**	**2431.11**	**2510.79**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	45	**$2090.97**	**$2154.81**	**$2152.95**	**$2216.79**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	45	**2260.65**	**2332.41**	**2322.63**	**2394.39**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	45	**$2260.65**	**$2332.41**	**$2322.63**	**$2394.39**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	45	**2430.33**	**2510.01**	**2492.31**	**2571.99**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	54	**$2269.65**	**$2341.41**	**$2339.61**	**$2411.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	54	**2439.33**	**2519.01**	**2509.29**	**2588.97**

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

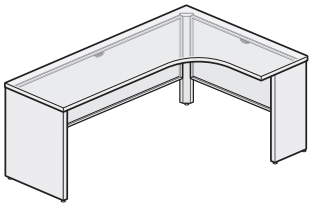
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration **Top — Wood Group A**							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	34	**$1892.98**	**$1956.82**	**$1954.96**	**$2018.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	34	**2036.98**	**2108.74**	**2098.96**	**2170.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	34	**$2036.98**	**$2108.74**	**$2098.96**	**$2170.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	34	**2180.98**	**2260.66**	**2242.96**	**2322.64**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	43	**$1883.98**	**$1947.82**	**$1937.98**	**$2001.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	43	**2027.98**	**2099.74**	**2081.98**	**2153.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	43	**$2027.98**	**$2099.74**	**$2081.98**	**$2153.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	43	**2171.98**	**2251.66**	**2225.98**	**2305.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	45	**$2097.94**	**$2169.70**	**$2167.90**	**$2239.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	45	**2241.94**	**2321.62**	**2311.90**	**2391.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	54	**$1944.94**	**$2008.78**	**$2006.92**	**$2070.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	54	**2088.94**	**2160.70**	**2150.92**	**2222.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	54	**$2088.94**	**$2160.70**	**$2150.92**	**$2222.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	54	**2232.94**	**2312.62**	**2294.92**	**2374.60**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	34	**$2029.77**	**$2093.61**	**$2091.75**	**$2155.59**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	34	**2199.45**	**2271.21**	**2261.43**	**2333.19**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	34	**$2199.45**	**$2271.21**	**$2261.43**	**$2333.19**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	34	**2369.13**	**2448.81**	**2431.11**	**2510.79**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	43	**$2020.77**	**$2084.61**	**$2074.77**	**$2138.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	43	**2190.45**	**2262.21**	**2244.45**	**2316.21**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	43	**$2190.45**	**$2262.21**	**$2244.45**	**$2316.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	43	**2360.13**	**2439.81**	**2414.13**	**2493.81**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	45	**$2269.65**	**$2341.41**	**$2339.61**	**$2411.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	45	**2439.33**	**2519.01**	**2509.29**	**2588.97**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	54	**$2090.97**	**$2154.81**	**$2152.95**	**$2216.79**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	54	**2260.65**	**2332.41**	**2322.63**	**2394.39**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	54	**$2260.65**	**$2332.41**	**$2322.63**	**$2394.39**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	54	**2430.33**	**2510.01**	**2492.31**	**2571.99**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full End Panel



JDAW-KFLLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6" less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	34	**$1709.98**	**$1773.82**	**$1749.50**	**$1813.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	34	**1853.98**	**1925.74**	**1893.50**	**1965.26**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	34	**$1853.98**	**$1925.74**	**$1893.50**	**$1965.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	34	**1997.98**	**2077.66**	**2037.50**	**2117.18**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	43	**$1718.98**	**$1782.82**	**$1759.22**	**$1823.06**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	43	**1862.98**	**1934.74**	**1903.22**	**1974.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	43	**$1862.98**	**$1934.74**	**$1903.22**	**$1974.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	43	**2006.98**	**2086.66**	**2047.22**	**2126.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	45	**$1770.94**	**$1834.78**	**$1811.18**	**$1875.02**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	45	**1914.94**	**1986.70**	**1955.18**	**2026.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	45	**$1914.94**	**$1986.70**	**$1955.18**	**$2026.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	45	**2058.94**	**2138.62**	**2099.18**	**2178.86**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	54	**$1923.94**	**$1995.70**	**$1964.90**	**$2036.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	54	**2067.94**	**2147.62**	**2108.90**	**2188.58**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	34	**$1846.77**	**$1910.61**	**$1886.29**	**$1950.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	34	**2016.45**	**2088.21**	**2055.97**	**2127.73**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	34	**$2016.45**	**$2088.21**	**$2055.97**	**$2127.73**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	34	**2186.13**	**2265.81**	**2225.65**	**2305.33**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	43	**$1855.77**	**$1919.61**	**$1896.01**	**$1959.85**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	43	**2025.45**	**2097.21**	**2065.69**	**2137.45**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	43	**$2025.45**	**$2097.21**	**$2065.69**	**$2137.45**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	43	**2195.13**	**2274.81**	**2235.37**	**2315.05**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	45	**$1916.97**	**$1980.81**	**$1957.21**	**$2021.05**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	45	**2086.65**	**2158.41**	**2126.89**	**2198.65**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	45	**$2086.65**	**$2158.41**	**$2126.89**	**$2198.65**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	45	**2256.33**	**2336.01**	**2296.57**	**2376.25**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	54	**$2095.65**	**$2167.41**	**$2136.61**	**$2208.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	54	**2265.33**	**2345.01**	**2306.29**	**2385.97**

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

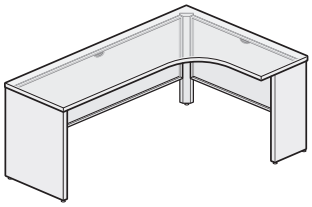
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 34	**$1718.98**	**$1782.82**	**$1759.22**	**$1823.06**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 34	**1862.98**	**1934.74**	**1903.22**	**1974.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 34	**$1862.98**	**$1934.74**	**$1903.22**	**$1974.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 34	**2006.98**	**2086.66**	**2047.22**	**2126.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 43	**$1709.98**	**$1773.82**	**$1749.50**	**$1813.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 43	**1853.98**	**1925.74**	**1893.50**	**1965.26**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 43	**$1853.98**	**$1925.74**	**$1893.50**	**$1965.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 43	**1997.98**	**2077.66**	**2037.50**	**2117.18**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 45	**$1923.94**	**$1995.70**	**$1964.90**	**$2036.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 45	**2067.94**	**2147.62**	**2108.90**	**2188.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 54	**$1770.94**	**$1834.78**	**$1811.18**	**$1875.02**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 54	**1914.94**	**1986.70**	**1955.18**	**2026.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 54	**$1914.94**	**$1986.70**	**$1955.18**	**$2026.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 54	**2058.94**	**2138.62**	**2099.18**	**2178.86**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 34	**$1855.77**	**$1919.61**	**$1896.01**	**$1959.85**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 34	**2025.45**	**2097.21**	**2065.69**	**2137.45**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 34	**$2025.45**	**$2097.21**	**$2065.69**	**$2137.45**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 34	**2195.13**	**2274.81**	**2235.37**	**2315.05**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 43	**$1846.77**	**$1910.61**	**$1886.29**	**$1950.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 43	**2016.45**	**2088.21**	**2055.97**	**2127.73**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 43	**$2016.45**	**$2088.21**	**$2055.97**	**$2127.73**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 43	**2186.13**	**2265.81**	**2225.65**	**2305.33**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 45	**$2095.65**	**$2167.41**	**$2136.61**	**$2208.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 45	**2265.33**	**2345.01**	**2306.29**	**2385.97**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 54	**$1916.97**	**$1980.81**	**$1957.21**	**$2021.05**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 54	**2086.65**	**2158.41**	**2126.89**	**2198.65**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 54	**$2086.65**	**$2158.41**	**$2126.89**	**$2198.65**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 54	**2256.33**	**2336.01**	**2296.57**	**2376.25**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full End Panel



JDAW-KFLWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Worktop has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Both modesty panels default to the same specification color, height and cable management selection.
- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6" less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	34	**$1981.98**	**$2045.82**	**$2118.32**	**$2182.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	34	**2125.98**	**2197.74**	**2262.32**	**2334.08**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	34	**$2125.98**	**$2197.74**	**$2262.32**	**$2334.08**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	34	**2269.98**	**2349.66**	**2406.32**	**2486.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	43	**$1990.98**	**$2054.82**	**$2128.94**	**$2192.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	43	**2134.98**	**2206.74**	**2272.94**	**2344.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	43	**$2134.98**	**$2206.74**	**$2272.94**	**$2344.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	43	**2278.98**	**2358.66**	**2416.94**	**2496.62**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	45	**$2042.94**	**$2106.78**	**$2180.90**	**$2244.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	45	**2186.94**	**2258.70**	**2324.90**	**2396.66**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	45	**$2186.94**	**$2258.70**	**$2324.90**	**$2396.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	45	**2330.94**	**2410.62**	**2468.90**	**2548.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	54	**$2195.94**	**$2267.70**	**$2335.52**	**$2407.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	54	**2339.94**	**2419.62**	**2479.52**	**2559.20**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	34	**$2118.77**	**$2182.61**	**$2255.11**	**$2318.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	34	**2288.45**	**2360.21**	**2424.79**	**2496.55**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	34	**$2288.45**	**$2360.21**	**$2424.79**	**$2496.55**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	34	**2458.13**	**2537.81**	**2594.47**	**2674.15**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	43	**$2127.77**	**$2191.61**	**$2265.73**	**$2329.57**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	43	**2297.45**	**2369.21**	**2435.41**	**2507.17**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	43	**$2297.45**	**$2369.21**	**$2435.41**	**$2507.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	43	**2467.13**	**2546.81**	**2605.09**	**2684.77**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	45	**$2188.97**	**$2252.81**	**$2326.93**	**$2390.77**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	45	**2358.65**	**2430.41**	**2496.61**	**2568.37**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	45	**$2358.65**	**$2430.41**	**$2496.61**	**$2568.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	45	**2528.33**	**2608.01**	**2666.29**	**2745.97**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	54	**$2367.65**	**$2439.41**	**$2507.23**	**$2578.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	54	**2537.33**	**2617.01**	**2676.91**	**2756.59**

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full End Panel

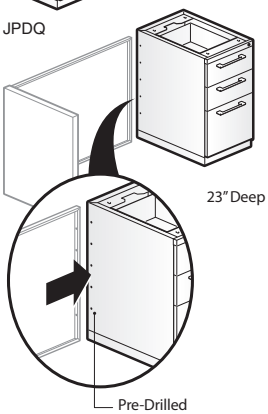
Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW ■■	34	**$1990.98**	**$2054.82**	**$2128.94**	**$2192.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW ■■	34	**2134.98**	**2206.74**	**2272.94**	**2344.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW ■■	34	**$2134.98**	**$2206.74**	**$2272.94**	**$2344.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW ■■	34	**2278.98**	**2358.66**	**2416.94**	**2496.62**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW ■■	43	**$1981.98**	**$2045.82**	**$2118.32**	**$2182.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW ■■	43	**2125.98**	**2197.74**	**2262.32**	**2334.08**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW ■■	43	**$2125.98**	**$2197.74**	**$2262.32**	**$2334.08**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW ■■	43	**2269.98**	**2349.66**	**2406.32**	**2486.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW ■■	45	**$2195.94**	**$2267.70**	**$2335.52**	**$2407.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW ■■	45	**2339.94**	**2419.62**	**2479.52**	**2559.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW ■■	54	**$2042.94**	**$2106.78**	**$2180.90**	**$2244.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW ■■	54	**2186.94**	**2258.70**	**2324.90**	**2396.66**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW ■■	54	**$2186.94**	**$2258.70**	**$2324.90**	**$2396.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW ■■	54	**2330.94**	**2410.62**	**2468.90**	**2548.58**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW ■■	34	**$2127.77**	**$2191.61**	**$2265.73**	**$2329.57**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW ■■	34	**2297.45**	**2369.21**	**2435.41**	**2507.17**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW ■■	34	**$2297.45**	**$2369.21**	**$2435.41**	**$2507.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW ■■	34	**2467.13**	**2546.81**	**2605.09**	**2684.77**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW ■■	43	**$2118.77**	**$2182.61**	**$2255.11**	**$2318.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW ■■	43	**2288.45**	**2360.21**	**2424.79**	**2496.55**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW ■■	43	**$2288.45**	**$2360.21**	**$2424.79**	**$2496.55**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW ■■	43	**2458.13**	**2537.81**	**2594.47**	**2674.15**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW ■■	45	**$2367.65**	**$2439.41**	**$2507.23**	**$2578.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW ■■	45	**2537.33**	**2617.01**	**2676.91**	**2756.59**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW ■■	54	**$2188.97**	**$2252.81**	**$2326.93**	**$2390.77**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW ■■	54	**2358.65**	**2430.41**	**2496.61**	**2568.37**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW ■■	54	**$2358.65**	**$2430.41**	**$2496.61**	**$2568.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW ■■	54	**2528.33**	**2608.01**	**2666.29**	**2745.97**

X Series Desk Pedestal

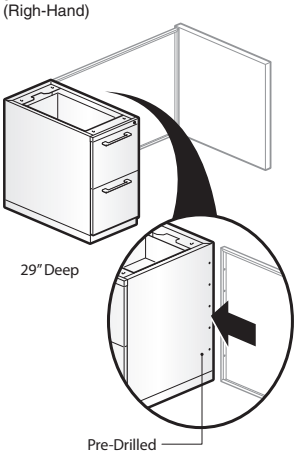
Desk Pedestal – Steel Case



JPDQ



JPDH
(Righ-Hand)



JPDJ
(Left-Hand)

❷ Pull Styles



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



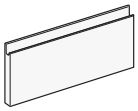
Linear (8)



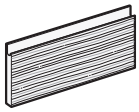
Taper (3)



Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Wood Fronts)



Integral (G)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Drawer front options include steel, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with steel lockbar, or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Pedestals with box drawer(s) include one pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Standard with lock; lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  –Integral pull (G) available with steel fronts only.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper, J-Pull and integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tips

- For use with X Series Casegoods only.
- Desk pedestals are pre-drilled when specified to accept a casegood modesty panel; holes are located on the left side of a right-hand pedestal, and on the right side of a left-hand pedestal.
- Pedestal orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- When specifying pedestals for standard rectangular or standard bow top desks, nominal depth of pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top. When specifying pedestals for executive rectangular or executive bow top desks, nominal depth of pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Standard Rectangular and Standard Bow Top Desks

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)

Executive Rectangular and Executive Bow Top Desks

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

- **S** Steel

❷ **Pull** (see side bar):

❸ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ **Casegood Modesty Panel Height:**

- **N** No Modesty Panel (double pedestal desk only)
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height
- **F** Full Height

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **L** Laminate fronts/steel lockbar
- **T** Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$42.64** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar):

❸ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ **Casegood Modesty Panel Height:**

- **N** No Modesty Panel (double pedestal desk only)
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height
- **F** Full Height

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **W** Wood fronts/steel lockbar
- **R** Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$80.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar):

❸ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ **Casegood Modesty Panel Height:**

- **N** No Modesty Panel (double pedestal desk only)
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height
- **F** Full Height

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Desk Pedestal

Desk Pedestal – Steel Case

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Drawer Fronts Trim A	Drawer Fronts Trim B	Drawer Fronts - Laminate A Trim A	Drawer Fronts - Laminate A Trim B	Drawer Fronts - Laminate B Trim A	Drawer Fronts - Laminate B Trim B	Drawer Fronts - Wood Group A Trim A	Drawer Fronts - Wood Group A Trim B	Drawer Fronts - Wood Group B Trim A	Drawer Fronts - Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPDQ-18-	$655.20	$712.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPDQ-18-1	N/A	N/A	$ 844.48	$ 901.68	$ 859.62	$ 916.82	$1027.52	$1084.72	$1050.40	$1107.60
		K	JPDQ-18-K	N/A	N/A	1094.08	1151.28	1109.22	1166.42	1277.12	1334.32	1300.00	1357.20
		2, 3	JPDQ-18-	759.20	816.40	948.48	1005.68	963.62	1020.82	1131.52	1188.72	1154.40	1211.60
		7, 8, 9	JPDQ-18-	784.16	841.36	973.44	1030.64	988.58	1045.78	1156.48	1213.68	1179.36	1236.56
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPDQ-24-	$681.20	$746.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPDQ-24-1	N/A	N/A	$ 870.48	$ 936.00	$ 885.62	$ 951.14	$1053.52	$1119.04	$1076.40	$1141.92
		K	JPDQ-24-K	N/A	N/A	1120.08	1185.60	1135.22	1200.74	1303.12	1368.64	1326.00	1391.52
		2, 3	JPDQ-24-	$785.20	$850.72	974.48	1040.00	989.62	1055.14	1157.52	1223.04	1180.40	1245.92
		7, 8, 9	JPDQ-24-	810.16	875.68	999.44	1064.96	1014.58	1080.10	1182.48	1248.00	1205.36	1270.88
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPDQ-30-	$707.20	$781.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPDQ-30-1	N/A	N/A	$ 896.48	$ 970.32	$ 911.62	$ 985.46	$1079.52	$1153.36	$1102.40	$1176.24
		K	JPDQ-30-K	N/A	N/A	1146.08	1219.92	1161.22	1235.06	1329.12	1402.96	1352.00	1425.84
		2, 3	JPDQ-30-	$811.20	$885.04	1000.48	1074.32	1015.62	1089.46	1183.52	1257.36	1206.40	1280.24
		7, 8, 9	JPDQ-30-	836.16	910.00	1025.44	1099.28	1040.58	1114.42	1208.48	1282.32	1231.36	1305.20
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPDH-18-	$553.28	$610.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPDH-18-1	N/A	N/A	$ 709.28	$ 766.48	$ 721.76	$ 778.96	$ 861.12	$ 918.32	$ 886.08	$ 943.28
		K	JPDH-18-K	N/A	N/A	896.48	953.68	908.96	966.16	1048.32	1105.52	1073.28	1130.48
		2, 3	JPDH-18-	631.28	688.48	787.28	844.48	799.76	856.96	939.12	996.32	964.08	1021.28
		7, 8, 9	JPDH-18-	650.00	707.20	806.00	863.20	818.48	875.68	957.84	1015.04	982.80	1040.00
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPDH-24-	$579.28	$644.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPDH-24-1	N/A	N/A	$ 735.28	$ 800.80	$ 747.76	$ 813.28	$ 887.12	$ 952.64	$ 912.08	$ 977.60
		K	JPDH-24-K	N/A	N/A	922.48	988.00	934.96	1000.48	1074.32	1139.84	1099.28	1164.80
		2, 3	JPDH-24-	$657.28	$722.80	813.28	878.80	825.76	891.28	965.12	1030.64	990.08	1055.60
		7, 8, 9	JPDH-24-	676.00	741.52	832.00	897.52	844.48	910.00	983.84	1049.36	1008.80	1074.32
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPDH-30-	$605.28	$679.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPDH-30-1	N/A	N/A	$ 761.28	$ 835.12	$ 773.76	$ 847.60	$ 913.12	$ 986.96	$ 938.08	$1011.92
		K	JPDH-30-K	N/A	N/A	948.48	1022.32	960.96	1034.80	1100.32	1174.16	1125.28	1199.12
		2, 3	JPDH-30-	$683.28	$757.12	839.28	913.12	851.76	925.60	991.12	1064.96	1016.08	1089.92
		7, 8, 9	JPDH-30-	702.00	775.84	858.00	931.84	870.48	944.32	1009.84	1083.68	1034.80	1108.64
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPDJ-18-	$516.88	$574.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPDJ-18-1	N/A	N/A	$ 663.52	$ 720.72	$ 674.93	$ 732.13	$ 804.96	$ 862.16	$ 829.92	$ 887.12
		K	JPDJ-18-K	N/A	N/A	788.32	845.52	799.73	856.93	929.76	986.96	954.72	1011.92
		2, 3	JPDJ-18-	568.88	626.08	715.52	772.72	726.93	784.13	856.96	914.16	881.92	939.12
		7, 8, 9	JPDJ-18-	581.36	638.56	728.00	785.20	739.41	796.61	869.44	926.64	894.40	951.60
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPDJ-24-	$542.88	$608.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPDJ-24-1	N/A	N/A	$ 689.52	$ 755.04	$ 700.93	$ 766.45	$ 830.96	$ 896.48	$ 855.92	$ 921.44
		K	JPDJ-24-K	N/A	N/A	814.32	879.84	825.73	891.25	955.76	1021.28	980.72	1046.24
		2, 3	JPDJ-24-	$594.88	$660.40	741.52	807.04	752.93	818.45	882.96	948.48	907.92	973.44
		7, 8, 9	JPDJ-24-	607.36	672.88	754.00	819.52	765.41	830.93	895.44	960.96	920.40	985.92
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPDJ-30-	$568.88	$642.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPDJ-30-1	N/A	N/A	$ 715.52	$ 789.36	$ 726.93	$ 800.77	$ 856.96	$ 930.80	$ 881.92	$ 955.76
		K	JPDJ-30-K	N/A	N/A	840.32	914.16	851.73	925.57	981.76	1055.60	1006.72	1080.56
		2, 3	JPDJ-30-	$620.88	$694.72	767.52	841.36	778.93	852.77	908.96	982.80	933.92	1007.76
		7, 8, 9	JPDJ-30-	633.36	707.20	780.00	853.84	791.41	865.25	921.44	995.28	946.40	1020.24

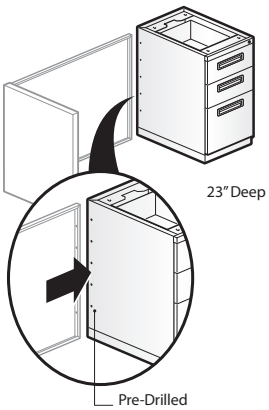
V Series Desk Pedestal

Desk Pedestal – Steel Case

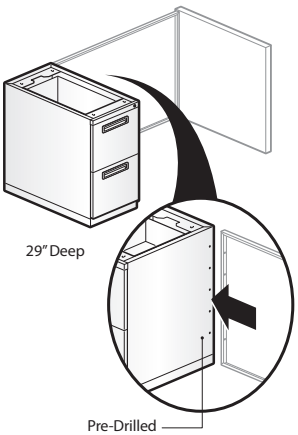
Actual Height	Actual Width	Number ❶❷❸	Drawer Fronts - Steel Case - Steel Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File				
17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDH-18-S ■ ■ ■	**$414.85**	**$469.85**
23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDH-24-S ■ ■ ■	**439.98**	**504.98**
29″(737mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDH-30-S ■ ■ ■	**480.18**	**555.18**
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File				
17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDJ-18-S ■ ■ ■	**$386.50**	**$441.50**
23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDJ-24-S ■ ■ ■	**411.63**	**476.63**
29″(737mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDJ-30-S ■ ■ ■	**451.83**	**526.83**



VPDH



VPDH
Right-Hand



VPDJ
Left-Hand

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Standard with lock; lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- File drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of legal filing kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12), specified separately.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.

Specification Tips

- For use with X Series Casegoods only.
- Desk pedestals are pre-drilled when specified to accept a casegood modesty panel; holes are located on the left side of a right-hand pedestal, and on the right side of a left-hand pedestal.
- Pedestal orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- When specifying pedestals for standard rectangular or standard bow top desks, nominal depth of pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top. When specifying pedestals for executive rectangular or executive bow top desks, nominal depth of pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Standard Rectangular and Standard Bow Top Desks

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)

Executive Rectangular and Executive Bow Top Desks

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull** (see side bar):

- **5** Standard pull
- **L** Full pull

❷ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❸ **Casegood Modesty Panel Height:**

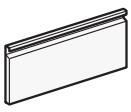
- **N** No Modesty Panel (double pedestal desk only)
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height
- **F** Full Height

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L) Standard Pull (5)

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

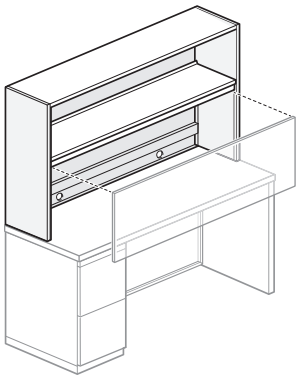
X Series Vertical Storage Units

Open Front Vertical Storage Unit

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim B
Open Front Vertical Storage Unit, Steel End Panels					
34 1/4″(870mm)	13 5/8″(346mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUNN-3348-SN	**$882.00**	**$ 961.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUNN-3360-SN	**926.04**	**1005.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUNN-3366-SN	**948.06**	**1027.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUNN-3372-SN	**970.08**	**1049.58**

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate B
Open Front Vertical Storage Unit, Laminate End Panels							
34 1/4″(870mm)	13 5/8″(346mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUNN-3348-LN	**$882.00**	**$ 939.50**	**$905.00**	**$ 962.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUNN-3360-LN	**926.04**	**983.54**	**949.04**	**1006.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUNN-3366-LN	**948.06**	**1005.56**	**971.06**	**1028.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUNN-3372-LN	**970.08**	**1027.58**	**993.08**	**1050.58**

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group B
Open Front Vertical Storage Unit, Wood End Panels							
34 1/4″(870mm)	13 5/8″(346mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUNN-3348-WN	**$1154.00**	**$1211.50**	**$1202.42**	**$1259.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JUNN-3360-WN	**1198.04**	**1255.54**	**1246.46**	**1303.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JUNN-3366-WN	**1220.06**	**1277.56**	**1268.48**	**1325.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JUNN-3372-WN	**1242.08**	**1299.58**	**1290.50**	**1348.00**



JUNN

Features

- Includes steel top, fixed steel shelf, steel, laminate or wood end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Unit is standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.

Note: Tackboard specification is dependent upon VSU End Panel material:
–Laminate and Wood VSU end panels accept the same tackboard.
–Steel VSU end panels accept tackboard designed for use with steel end panels.

To Order, Specify:

Steel End Panels

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Laminate End Panels

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Wood End Panels

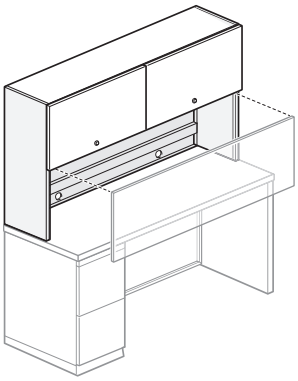
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Steel End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number ❶	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Flipper Door — Steel Trim A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-S	**$1363.00**	**$1383.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-S	**1649.08**	**1699.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-S	**1792.12**	**1857.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-S	**1935.16**	**2015.16**
Flipper Door — Steel Trim B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-S	**$1442.50**	**$1462.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-S	**1728.58**	**1778.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-S	**1871.62**	**1936.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-S	**2014.66**	**2094.66**



JUFS-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel flipper door(s), steel end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide storage units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide storage units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″, add **$20.00** list for 60″, 66″, and 72″

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.

3) Trim color for door.

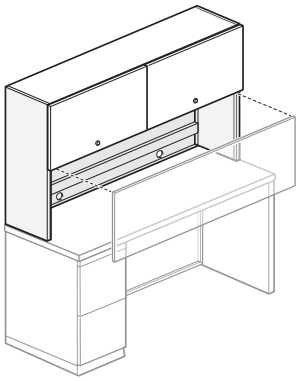
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Laminate End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate B
Flipper Door — Steel Trim A							
34 1/4″(870mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-LL	**$1373.00**	**$1393.00**	**$1430.50**	**$1450.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-LL	**1659.08**	**1709.08**	**1716.58**	**1766.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-LL	**1812.12**	**1877.12**	**1869.62**	**1934.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-LL	**1955.16**	**2035.16**	**2012.66**	**2092.66**
Flipper Door — Steel Trim B							
34 1/4″(870mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-LL	**$1396.00**	**$1416.00**	**$1453.50**	**$1473.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-LL	**1682.08**	**1732.08**	**1739.58**	**1789.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-LL	**1835.12**	**1900.12**	**1892.62**	**1957.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-LL	**1978.16**	**2058.16**	**2035.66**	**2115.66**



JUFS-LL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel flipper door(s), laminate end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide storage units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide storage units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.

To Order, Specify:

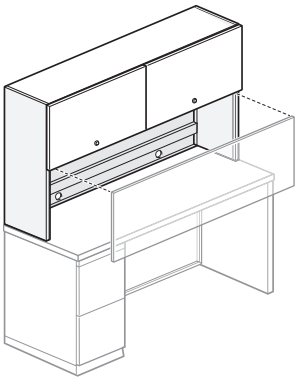
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Wood End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group B
Flipper Door — Steel Trim A							
34 1/4″(870mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-WL	**$1645.00**	**$1665.00**	**$1702.50**	**$1722.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-WL	**1931.08**	**1981.08**	**1988.58**	**2038.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-WL	**2084.12**	**2149.12**	**2141.62**	**2206.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-WL	**2227.16**	**2307.16**	**2284.66**	**2364.66**
Flipper Door — Steel Trim B							
34 1/4″(870mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-WL	**$1693.42**	**$1713.42**	**$1750.92**	**$1770.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-WL	**1979.50**	**2029.50**	**2037.00**	**2087.00**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-WL	**2132.54**	**2197.54**	**2190.04**	**2255.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-WL	**2275.58**	**2355.58**	**2333.08**	**2413.08**



JUFS-WL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel flipper door(s), wood end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide storage units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide storage units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.

To Order, Specify:

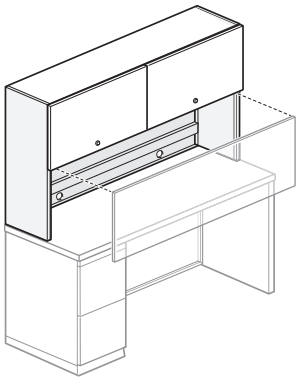
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Steel End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number ❶	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Flipper Door — Laminate A					
34″(864mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-S	**$1497.00**	**$1576.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-S	**1799.04**	**1878.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-S	**1950.06**	**2029.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-S	**2101.08**	**2180.58**
Flipper Door — Laminate B					
34″(864mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-S	**$1546.20**	**$1625.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-S	**1868.88**	**1948.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-S	**2030.22**	**2109.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-S	**2191.56**	**2271.06**



JUFL-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, laminate flipper door(s), steel end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide storage units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide storage units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels, only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″, add **$20.00** list for 60″, 66″, and 72″.

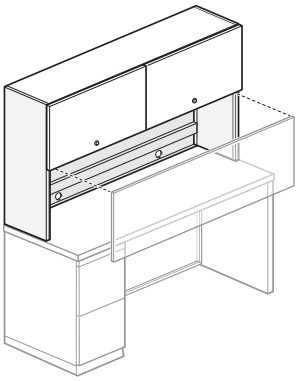
2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edge trim color for door.
5) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Laminate End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate B
Flipper Door — Laminate A							
34″(864mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-LL	**$1507.00**	**$1530.00**	**$1564.50**	**$1587.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-LL	**1819.04**	**1842.04**	**1876.54**	**1899.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-LL	**1970.06**	**1993.06**	**2027.56**	**2050.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-LL	**2121.08**	**2144.08**	**2178.58**	**2201.58**
Flipper Door — Laminate B							
34″(864mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-LL	**$1556.20**	**$1579.20**	**$1613.70**	**$1636.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-LL	**1888.88**	**1911.88**	**1946.38**	**1969.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-LL	**2050.22**	**2073.22**	**2107.72**	**2130.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-LL	**2211.56**	**2234.56**	**2269.06**	**2292.06**



JUFL-LL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, laminate flipper door(s), laminate end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide storage units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide storage units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.

To Order, Specify:

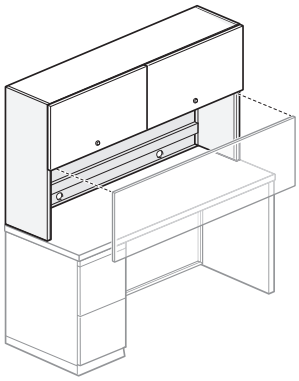
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edge trim color for door.
5) Laminate color for end panels.
6) Edge trim color for end panels.
7) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Wood End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group B
Flipper Door — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-WL	**$1779.00**	**$1836.50**	**$1828.20**	**$1885.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-WL	**2081.04**	**2138.54**	**2150.88**	**2208.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-WL	**2242.06**	**2299.56**	**2322.22**	**2379.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-WL	**2393.08**	**2450.58**	**2483.56**	**2541.06**
Flipper Door — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-WL	**$1827.42**	**$1884.92**	**$1876.62**	**$1934.12**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-WL	**2129.46**	**2186.96**	**2199.30**	**2256.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-WL	**2290.48**	**2347.98**	**2370.64**	**2428.14**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-WL	**2441.50**	**2499.00**	**2531.98**	**2589.48**



JUFL-WL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, laminate flipper door(s), wood end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide storage units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide storage units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.

To Order, Specify:

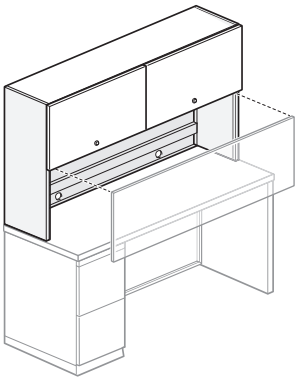
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edge trim color for door.
5) Wood finish color for end panels.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Steel End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number ❶	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Flipper Door — Wood Group A					
34″(864mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-S	**$1631.00**	**$1710.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-S	**1949.12**	**2028.62**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-S	**2108.18**	**2187.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-S	**2267.24**	**2346.74**
Flipper Door — Wood Group B					
34″(864mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-S	**$1764.32**	**$1843.82**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-S	**2131.28**	**2210.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-S	**2314.76**	**2394.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-S	**2498.24**	**2577.74**



JUFW-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, wood flipper door(s), steel end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide storage units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide storage units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels, only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″, add **$20.00** list for 60″, 66″, and 72″.

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.

3) Wood finish color for door.

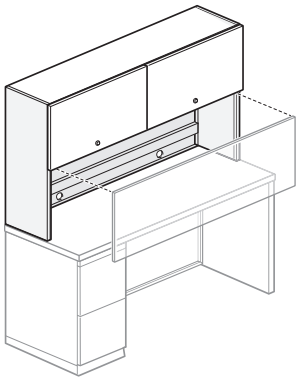
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Laminate End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate B
Flipper Door — Wood Group A							
34″(864mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-LL	**$1641.00**	**$1698.50**	**$1664.00**	**$1721.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-LL	**1959.12**	**2016.62**	**1982.12**	**2039.62**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-LL	**2128.18**	**2185.68**	**2151.18**	**2208.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-LL	**2287.24**	**2344.74**	**2310.24**	**2367.74**
Flipper Door — Wood Group B							
34″(864mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-LL	**$1774.32**	**$1831.82**	**$1797.32**	**$1854.82**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-LL	**2141.28**	**2198.78**	**2164.28**	**2221.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-LL	**2334.76**	**2392.26**	**2357.76**	**2415.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-LL	**2518.24**	**2575.74**	**2541.24**	**2598.74**



JUFW-LL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, wood flipper door(s), laminate end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide storage units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide storage units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.

To Order, Specify:

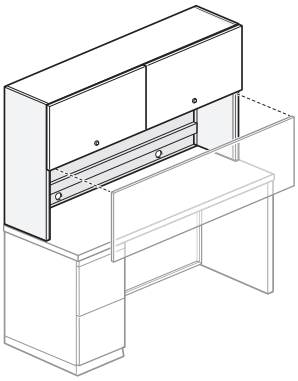
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Wood finish color for door.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Wood End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group B
Flipper Door — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-WL	**$1913.00**	**$1970.50**	**$1961.42**	**$2018.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-WL	**2231.12**	**2288.62**	**2279.54**	**2337.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-WL	**2400.18**	**2457.68**	**2448.60**	**2506.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-WL	**2559.24**	**2616.74**	**2607.66**	**2665.16**
Flipper Door — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-WL	**$2046.32**	**$2094.74**	**$2103.82**	**$2152.24**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-WL	**2413.28**	**2461.70**	**2470.78**	**2519.20**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-WL	**2606.76**	**2655.18**	**2664.26**	**2712.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-WL	**2790.24**	**2838.66**	**2847.74**	**2896.16**



JUFW-WL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, wood flipper door(s), wood end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide storage units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide storage units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.

To Order, Specify:

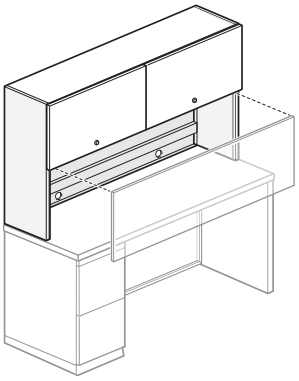
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Wood finish color for door.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

This page intentionally blank

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Slow-Close Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit



JUSL-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel end panels, steel, laminate, or wood flipper door(s), assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide storage units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide storage units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels, only.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″, add **$20.00** list for 60″, 66″, and 72″

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Laminate Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″, add **$20.00** list for 60″, 66″, and 72″

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edge trim color for door.
5) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Wood Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″, add **$20.00** list for 60″, 66″, and 72″

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for door.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

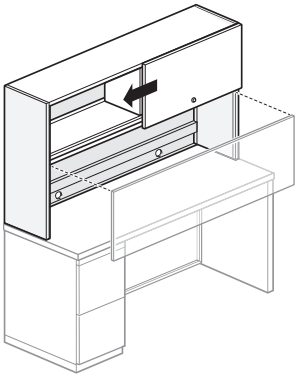
X Series Vertical Storage Units

Slow-Close Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number ❶	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit — Steel Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Steel Trim A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSS-3348-S	**$1533.00**	**$1553.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSS-3360-S	**1819.08**	**1869.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSS-3366-S	**2302.12**	**2367.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSS-3372-S	**2445.16**	**2525.16**
Door — Steel Trim B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSS-3348-S	**$1612.50**	**$1632.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSS-3360-S	**1898.58**	**1948.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSS-3366-S	**2381.62**	**2446.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSS-3372-S	**2524.66**	**2604.66**
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit — Laminate Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Laminate A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSL-3348-S	**$1667.00**	**$1746.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSL-3360-S	**1969.04**	**2048.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSL-3366-S	**2460.06**	**2539.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSL-3372-S	**2611.08**	**2690.58**
Door — Laminate B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSL-3348-S	**$1716.20**	**$1795.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSL-3360-S	**2038.88**	**2118.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSL-3366-S	**2540.22**	**2619.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSL-3372-S	**2701.56**	**2781.06**
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit — Wood Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Wood Group A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSW-3348-S	**$1801.00**	**$1880.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSW-3360-S	**2119.12**	**2198.62**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSW-3366-S	**2618.18**	**2697.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSW-3372-S	**2777.24**	**2856.74**
Door — Wood Group B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSW-3348-S	**$1934.32**	**$2013.82**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSW-3360-S	**2301.28**	**2380.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSW-3366-S	**2824.76**	**2904.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSW-3372-S	**3008.24**	**3087.74**

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit



JUHS-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel end panels, steel, laminate, or wood flipper door(s), assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels, only.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Laminate Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edge trim color for door.
5) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Wood Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for door.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

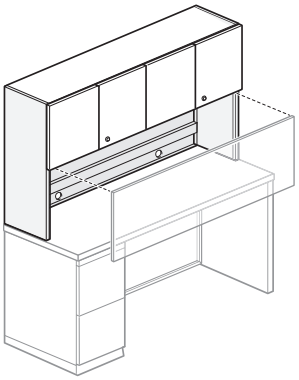
X Series Vertical Storage Units

Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number [1]	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Single Sliding Door Storage Unit — Steel Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Steel Trim A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHS-3348-S	**$1363.00**	**$1383.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHS-3360-S	**1649.08**	**1699.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHS-3366-S	**1792.12**	**1857.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHS-3372-S	**1935.16**	**2015.16**
Door — Steel Trim B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHS-3348-S	**$1442.50**	**$1462.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHS-3360-S	**1728.58**	**1778.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHS-3366-S	**1871.62**	**1936.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHS-3372-S	**2014.66**	**2094.66**
Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit — Laminate Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Laminate A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHL-3348-S	**$1497.00**	**$1576.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHL-3360-S	**1799.04**	**1878.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHL-3366-S	**1950.06**	**2029.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHL-3372-S	**2101.08**	**2180.58**
Door — Laminate B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHL-3348-S	**$1546.20**	**$1625.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHL-3360-S	**1868.88**	**1948.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHL-3366-S	**2030.22**	**2109.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHL-3372-S	**2191.56**	**2271.06**
Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit — Wood Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Wood Group A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHW-3348-S	**$1631.00**	**$1710.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHW-3360-S	**1949.12**	**2028.62**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHW-3366-S	**2108.18**	**2187.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHW-3372-S	**2267.24**	**2346.74**
Door — Wood Group B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHW-3348-S	**$1764.32**	**$1843.82**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHW-3360-S	**2131.28**	**2210.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHW-3366-S	**2314.76**	**2394.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHW-3372-S	**2498.24**	**2577.74**

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit



JUKS-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel end panels, steel, laminate, or wood hinged door(s), assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- Optional lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Units have four cabinet doors with two locks (if lock options is specified).
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels, only.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$20.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Trim color for doors.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Laminate Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$20.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Laminate color for doors.
4) Edge trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Wood Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$20.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for doors.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

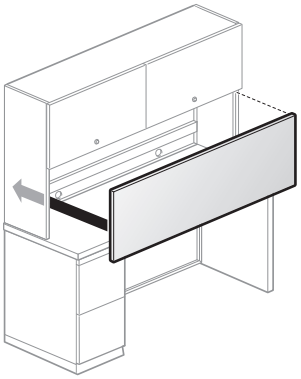
Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number ❶	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Hinged Door Storage Unit — Steel Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Steel Trim A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKS-3348-S	**$1612.00**	**$1653.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKS-3360-S	**1984.12**	**2061.12**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKS-3366-S	**2170.18**	**2265.18**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKS-3372-S	**2356.24**	**2469.24**
Door — Steel Trim B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKS-3348-S	**$1691.50**	**$1732.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKS-3360-S	**2063.62**	**2140.62**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKS-3366-S	**2249.68**	**2344.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKS-3372-S	**2435.74**	**2548.74**
Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit — Laminate Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Laminate A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKL-3348-S	**$1821.00**	**$1900.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKL-3360-S	**2249.04**	**2328.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKL-3366-S	**2463.06**	**2542.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKL-3372-S	**2677.08**	**2756.58**
Door — Laminate B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKL-3348-S	**$1896.92**	**$1976.42**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKL-3360-S	**2355.68**	**2435.18**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKL-3366-S	**2585.06**	**2664.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKL-3372-S	**2814.44**	**2893.94**
Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit — Wood Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Wood Group A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKW-3348-S	**$1998.00**	**$2077.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKW-3360-S	**2452.08**	**2531.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKW-3366-S	**2679.12**	**2758.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKW-3372-S	**2906.16**	**2985.66**
Door — Wood Group B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKW-3348-S	**$2151.31**	**$2230.81**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKW-3360-S	**2678.47**	**2757.97**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKW-3366-S	**2942.05**	**3021.55**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKW-3372-S	**3205.63**	**3285.13**

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
Tackboard — For VSUs with Steel End Panels					
17 1/4″(438mm)	48″(1219mm)	JTVS-1848	**$141.00**	**$162.15**	**$186.12**
	60″(1524mm)	JTVS-1860	**153.00**	**175.95**	**201.96**
	66″(1676mm)	JTVS-1866	**159.00**	**182.85**	**209.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JTVS-1872	**165.00**	**189.75**	**217.80**
Tackboard — For VSUs with Laminate or Veneer End Panels					
17 1/4″(438mm)	48″(1219mm)	JTVL-1848	**$141.00**	**$162.15**	**$186.12**
	60″(1524mm)	JTVL-1860	**153.00**	**175.95**	**201.96**
	66″(1676mm)	JTVL-1866	**159.00**	**182.85**	**209.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JTVL-1872	**165.00**	**189.75**	**217.80**



JTVS

Features

- Includes fabric-covered tackboard and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to the lower section of a vertical storage unit back panel.

Specification Tips

- All Vertical Storage Units (VSU) require separately specified tackboards.
- Specify tackboard per type of VSU end panels - options include:
  –Tackboard for use with steel VSU end panels, only.
  –Tackboard for use with laminate or wood VSU end panels.
- Tackboards 66″(1676mm) or 72″(1829mm) wide are comprised of 2 equal-width fabric sections.
- Tackboard widths are nominal; catalog number reflects the vertical storage unit width.

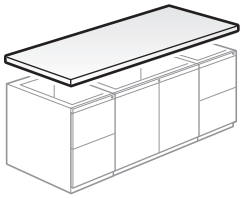
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.

X Series Credenza Tops

Credenza Top – Laminate and Wood

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate Credenza Top				
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JNNN	**$598.98**	**646.92**
	66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JNNN	**651.48**	**703.62**
	72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JNNN	**688.98**	**744.12**
	78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-JNNN	**733.98**	**792.72**
	84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-JNNN	**778.98**	**841.32**



JDSL

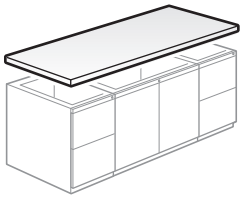
Product Features

- Includes laminate top and attachment hardware.
- High pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and sides, 1mm edgeband on back.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood Credenza Top				
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KNNN	**$ 839.02**	**934.63**
	66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KNNN	**891.52**	**996.51**
	72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KNNN	**929.02**	**1040.71**
	78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-KNNN	**974.02**	**1093.75**
	84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-KNNN	**1019.02**	**1146.79**



JDSW

Product Features

- Includes laminate top and attachment hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.

Common Product Features

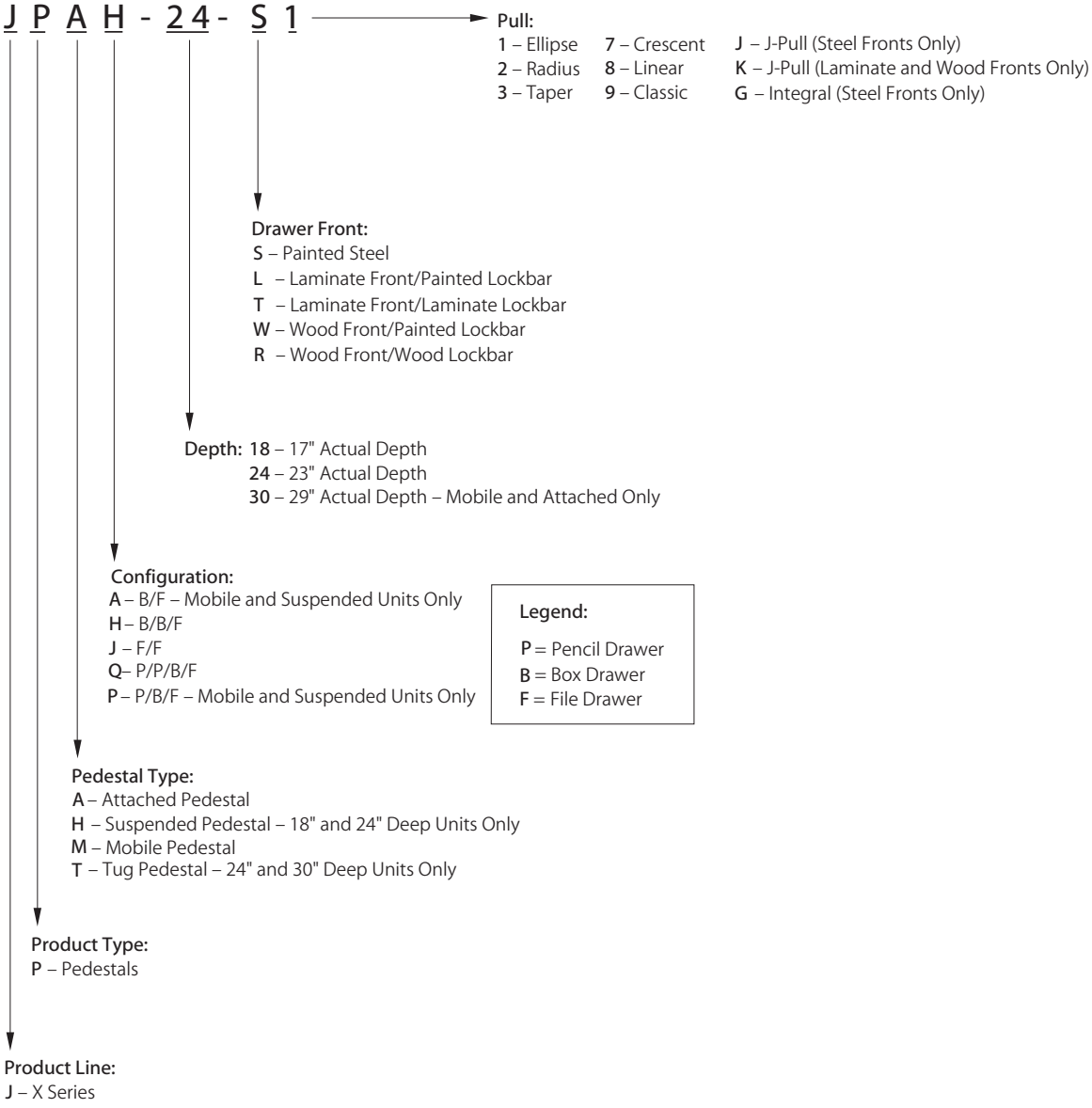
- Attaches to separately specified X Series attached lateral file(s), attached storage cabinets, attached combination units, and/or attached pedestals to create a credenza.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with X Series Desk Pedestals; modesty panel mounting holes on the side of the desk pedestal will be visible.
- Not for use with X Series Freestanding Files, storage tops are included with freestanding casegoods.
- Designing a storage credenza with attached storage pieces less than 24″(610mm) deep will result in an overhang at the back of the credenza top.
- When using attached pedestals the recommended nominal depth is 24″(610mm) to minimize overhand of the top. The actual depth of a 24″(610mm) deep attached pedestal is greater than other storage pieces; the recommended application is to place the pedestal(s) at the end(s) of the credenza to conceal the depth difference. 18″(457mm) nominal depth pedestals are less deep than other storage pieces and therefore not recommended.
- For a storage credenza with attached pedestals and lateral files, specify a proud front attached lateral (not inset front) to match the pedestal front.
- A storage credenza with casegoods less than 24″(610mm) deep cannot accept a Vertical Storage Unit (VSU).

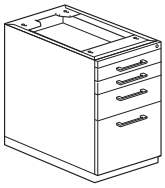
This page intentionally blank

X Series Pedestals – Catalog Logic



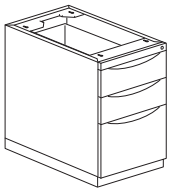
X Series Attached Pedestals

Pencil/Pencil/Box/File — Attached



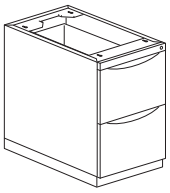
JPAQ-24

Box/Box/File — Attached



JPAH-24

File/File — Attached



JPAJ-24

❷ Pull Styles



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



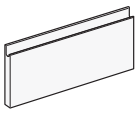
Linear (8)



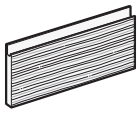
Taper (3)



Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)



Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Pencil drawers include one pencil tray for each pedestal.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Standard with lock.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- **Attached units must be attached** under a worksurface equal to or deeper than pedestal depth.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  - –Integral pull (G) available with painted steel fronts only.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Front Style:

S Painted◆

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$42.64** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$83.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

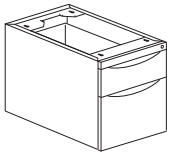
5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Attached Pedestals

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPAQ-18-■■	$655.20	$712.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPAQ-18-■1	N/A	N/A	$ 844.48	$ 901.68	$ 859.62	$ 916.82	$1027.52	$1084.72	$1050.40	$1107.60
		K	JPAQ-18-■K	N/A	N/A	1094.08	1151.28	1109.22	1166.42	1277.12	1334.32	1300.00	1357.20
		2, 3	JPAQ-18-■■	759.20	816.40	948.48	1005.68	963.62	1020.82	1131.52	1188.72	1154.40	1211.60
		7, 8, 9	JPAQ-18-■■	784.16	841.36	973.44	1030.64	988.58	1045.78	1156.48	1213.68	1179.36	1236.56
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPAQ-24-■■	$681.20	$746.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPAQ-24-■1	N/A	N/A	$ 870.48	$ 936.00	$ 885.62	$ 951.14	$1053.52	$1119.04	$1076.40	$1141.92
		K	JPAQ-24-■K	N/A	N/A	1120.08	1185.60	1135.22	1200.74	1303.12	1368.64	1326.00	1391.52
		2, 3	JPAQ-24-■■	785.20	850.72	974.48	1040.00	989.62	1055.14	1157.52	1223.04	1180.40	1245.92
		7, 8, 9	JPAQ-24-■■	810.16	875.68	999.44	1064.96	1014.58	1080.10	1182.48	1248.00	1205.36	1270.88
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPAQ-30-■■	$707.20	$781.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPAQ-30-■1	N/A	N/A	$ 896.48	$ 970.32	$ 911.62	$ 985.46	$1079.52	$1153.36	$1102.40	$1176.24
		K	JPAQ-30-■K	N/A	N/A	1146.08	1219.92	1161.22	1235.06	1329.12	1402.96	1352.00	1425.84
		2, 3	JPAQ-30-■■	811.20	885.04	1000.48	1074.32	1015.62	1089.46	1183.52	1257.36	1206.40	1280.24
		7, 8, 9	JPAQ-30-■■	836.16	910.00	1025.44	1099.28	1040.58	1114.42	1208.48	1282.32	1231.36	1305.20
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPAH-18-■■	$553.28	$610.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPAH-18-■1	N/A	N/A	$ 709.28	$ 766.48	$ 721.76	$ 778.96	$ 861.12	$ 918.32	$ 886.08	$ 943.28
		K	JPAH-18-■K	N/A	N/A	896.48	953.68	908.96	966.16	1048.32	1105.52	1073.28	1130.48
		2, 3	JPAH-18-■■	631.28	688.48	787.28	844.48	799.76	856.96	939.12	996.32	964.08	1021.28
		7, 8, 9	JPAH-18-■■	650.00	707.20	806.00	863.20	818.48	875.68	957.84	1015.04	982.80	1040.00
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPAH-24-■■◆	$579.28	$644.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPAH-24-■1	N/A	N/A	$ 735.28	$ 800.80	$ 747.76	$ 813.28	$ 887.12	$ 952.64	$ 912.08	$ 977.60
		K	JPAH-24-■K	N/A	N/A	922.48	988.00	934.96	1000.48	1074.32	1139.84	1099.28	1164.80
		2, 3	JPAH-24-■■◆	657.28	722.80	813.28	878.80	825.76	891.28	965.12	1030.64	990.08	1055.60
		7, 8, 9	JPAH-24-■■	676.00	741.52	832.00	897.52	844.48	910.00	983.84	1049.36	1008.80	1074.32
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPAH-30-■■◆	$605.28	$679.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPAH-30-■1	N/A	N/A	$ 761.28	$ 835.12	$ 773.76	$ 847.60	$ 913.12	$ 986.96	$ 938.08	$1011.92
		K	JPAH-30-■K	N/A	N/A	948.48	1022.32	960.96	1034.80	1100.32	1174.16	1125.28	1199.12
		2, 3	JPAH-30-■■◆	683.28	757.12	839.28	913.12	851.76	925.60	991.12	1064.96	1016.08	1089.92
		7, 8, 9	JPAH-30-■■	702.00	775.84	858.00	931.84	870.48	944.32	1009.84	1083.68	1034.80	1108.64
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPAJ-18-■■	$516.88	$574.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPAJ-18-■1	N/A	N/A	$ 663.52	$ 720.72	$ 674.93	$ 732.13	$ 804.96	$ 862.16	$ 829.92	$ 887.12
		K	JPAJ-18-■K	N/A	N/A	788.32	845.52	799.73	856.93	929.76	986.96	954.72	1011.92
		2, 3	JPAJ-18-■■	568.88	626.08	715.52	772.72	726.93	784.13	856.96	914.16	881.92	939.12
		7, 8, 9	JPAJ-18-■■	581.36	638.56	728.00	785.20	739.41	796.61	869.44	926.64	894.40	951.60
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPAJ-24-■■◆	$542.88	$608.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPAJ-24-■1	N/A	N/A	$ 689.52	$ 755.04	$ 700.93	$ 766.45	$ 830.96	$ 896.48	$ 855.92	$ 921.44
		K	JPAJ-24-■K	N/A	N/A	814.32	879.84	825.73	891.25	955.76	1021.28	980.72	1046.24
		2, 3	JPAJ-24-■■◆	594.88	660.40	741.52	807.04	752.93	818.45	882.96	948.48	907.92	973.44
		7, 8, 9	JPAJ-24-■■	607.36	672.88	754.00	819.52	765.41	830.93	895.44	960.96	920.40	985.92
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPAJ-30-■■◆	$568.88	$642.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPAJ-30-■1	N/A	N/A	$ 715.52	$ 789.36	$ 726.93	$ 800.77	$ 856.96	$ 930.80	$ 881.92	$ 955.76
		K	JPAJ-30-■K	N/A	N/A	840.32	914.16	851.73	925.57	981.76	1055.60	1006.72	1080.56
		2, 3	JPAJ-30-■■◆	620.88	694.72	767.52	841.36	778.93	852.77	908.96	982.80	933.92	1007.76
		7, 8, 9	JPAJ-30-■■	633.36	707.20	780.00	853.84	791.41	865.25	921.44	995.28	946.40	1020.24

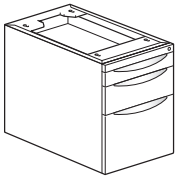
X Series Suspended Pedestals

Box/File — Suspended



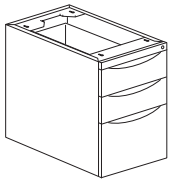
JPHA-24

Pencil/Box/File — Suspended



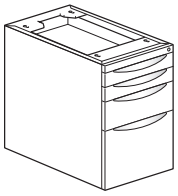
JPHP-24

Box/Box/File — Suspended



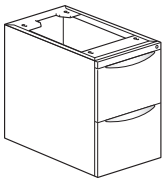
JPHH-24

Pencil/Pencil/Box/File — Suspended



JPHQ-24

File/File — Suspended



JPHJ-24

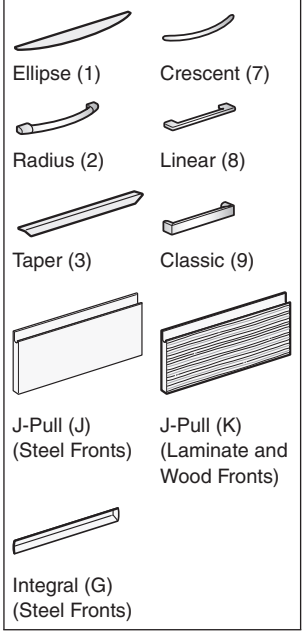
Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Pencil drawers include one pencil tray for each pedestal.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Standard with lock.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- **Suspended units must be attached** under a worksurface equal to or deeper than pedestal depth.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  - –Integral pull (G) available with painted steel fronts only.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tips

- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Suspended pedestals can only be used with RACE, UniGroup, UniGroup Too, and PLACES systems applications.
- Suspended pedestals are not for use with steel casegoods.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

❷ Pull Styles



To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$42.64** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$83.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

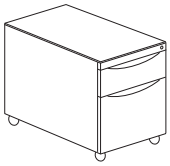
5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Suspended Pedestals

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
19 5/8″(498mm) High — Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPHA-18- ■ ■	$376.48	$414.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPHA-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 488.80	$ 527.28	$ 497.44	$ 535.92	$ 596.96	$ 635.44	$ 636.48	$ 674.96
		K	JPHA-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	613.60	652.08	622.24	660.72	721.76	760.24	761.28	799.76
		2, 3	JPHA-18- ■ ■	428.48	466.96	540.80	579.28	549.44	587.92	648.96	687.44	688.48	726.96
		7, 8, 9	JPHA-18- ■ ■	440.96	479.44	553.28	591.76	561.92	600.40	661.44	699.92	700.96	739.44
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPHA-24- ■ ■	$402.48	$449.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPHA-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 514.80	$ 561.60	$ 523.44	$ 570.24	$ 622.96	$ 669.76	$ 662.48	$ 709.28
		K	JPHA-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	639.60	686.40	648.24	695.04	747.76	794.56	787.28	834.08
		2, 3	JPHA-24- ■ ■	454.48	501.28	566.80	613.60	575.44	622.24	674.96	721.76	714.48	761.28
		7, 8, 9	JPHA-24- ■ ■	466.96	513.76	579.28	626.08	587.92	634.72	687.44	734.24	726.96	773.76
22 5/8″(575mm) High — Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPHP-18- ■ ■	$459.68	$503.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPHP-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 604.24	$ 647.92	$ 616.02	$ 659.70	$ 744.64	$ 788.32	$ 776.88	$ 820.56
		K	JPHP-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	791.44	835.12	803.22	846.90	931.84	975.52	964.08	1007.76
		2, 3	JPHP-18- ■ ■	537.68	581.36	682.24	725.92	694.02	737.70	822.64	866.32	854.88	898.56
		7, 8, 9	JPHP-18- ■ ■	556.40	600.08	700.96	744.64	712.74	756.42	841.36	885.04	873.60	917.28
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPHP-24- ■ ■	$485.68	$537.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPHP-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 630.24	$ 682.24	$ 642.02	$ 694.02	$ 770.64	$ 822.64	$ 802.88	$ 854.88
		K	JPHP-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	817.44	869.44	829.22	881.22	957.84	1009.84	990.08	1042.08
		2, 3	JPHP-24- ■ ■	563.68	615.68	708.24	760.24	720.02	772.02	848.64	900.64	880.88	932.88
		7, 8, 9	JPHP-24- ■ ■	582.40	634.40	726.96	778.96	738.74	790.74	867.36	919.36	899.60	951.60
25 5/8″(651mm) High — Box/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPHH-18- ■ ■	$489.84	$539.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPHH-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 645.84	$ 695.76	$ 658.32	$ 708.24	$ 797.68	$ 847.60	$ 822.64	$ 872.56
		K	JPHH-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	833.04	882.96	845.52	895.44	984.88	1034.80	1009.84	1059.76
		2, 3	JPHH-18- ■ ■	567.84	617.76	723.84	773.76	736.32	786.24	875.68	925.60	900.64	950.56
		7, 8, 9	JPHH-18- ■ ■	586.56	636.48	742.56	792.48	755.04	804.96	894.40	944.32	919.36	969.28
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPHH-24- ■ ■	$515.84	$574.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPHH-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 671.84	$ 730.08	$ 684.32	$ 742.56	$ 823.68	$ 881.92	$ 848.64	$ 906.88
		K	JPHH-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	859.04	917.28	871.52	929.76	1010.88	1069.12	1035.84	1094.08
		2, 3	JPHH-24- ■ ■	593.84	652.08	749.84	808.08	762.32	820.56	901.68	959.92	926.64	984.88
		7, 8, 9	JPHH-24- ■ ■	612.56	670.80	768.56	826.80	781.04	839.28	920.40	978.64	945.36	1003.60
25 5/8″(651mm) High — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPHQ-18- ■ ■	$591.76	$641.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPHQ-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 781.04	$ 830.96	$ 796.18	$ 846.10	$ 964.08	$1014.00	$ 986.96	$1036.88
		K	JPHQ-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1030.64	1080.56	1045.78	1095.70	1213.68	1263.60	1236.56	1286.48
		2, 3	JPHQ-18- ■ ■	695.76	745.68	885.04	934.96	900.18	950.10	1068.08	1118.00	1090.96	1140.88
		7, 8, 9	JPHQ-18- ■ ■	720.72	770.64	910.00	959.92	925.14	975.06	1093.04	1142.96	1115.92	1165.84
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPHQ-24- ■ ■	$617.76	$676.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPHQ-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 807.04	$ 865.28	$ 822.18	$ 880.42	$ 990.08	$1048.32	$1012.96	$1071.20
		K	JPHQ-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1056.64	1114.88	1071.78	1130.02	1239.68	1297.92	1262.56	1320.80
		2, 3	JPHQ-24- ■ ■	721.76	780.00	911.04	969.28	926.18	984.42	1094.08	1152.32	1116.96	1175.20
		7, 8, 9	JPHQ-24- ■ ■	746.72	804.96	936.00	994.24	951.14	1009.38	1119.04	1177.28	1141.92	1200.16
25 5/8″(651mm) High — File/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPHJ-18- ■ ■	$453.44	$503.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPHJ-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 600.08	$ 650.00	$ 611.49	$ 661.41	$ 741.52	$ 791.44	$ 766.48	$ 816.40
		K	JPHJ-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	724.88	774.80	736.29	786.21	866.32	916.24	891.28	941.20
		2, 3	JPHJ-18- ■ ■	505.44	555.36	652.08	702.00	663.49	713.41	793.52	843.44	818.48	868.40
		7, 8, 9	JPHJ-18- ■ ■	517.92	567.84	664.56	714.48	675.97	725.89	806.00	855.92	830.96	880.88
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPHJ-24- ■ ■	$479.44	$537.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPHJ-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 626.08	$ 684.32	$ 637.49	$ 695.73	$ 767.52	$ 825.76	$ 792.48	$ 850.72
		K	JPHJ-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	750.88	809.12	762.29	820.53	892.32	950.56	917.28	975.52
		2, 3	JPHJ-24- ■ ■	531.44	589.68	678.08	736.32	689.49	747.73	819.52	877.76	844.48	902.72
		7, 8, 9	JPHJ-24- ■ ■	543.92	602.16	690.56	748.80	701.97	760.21	832.00	890.24	856.96	915.20

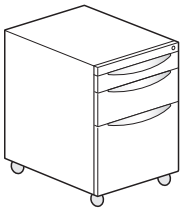
X Series Mobile Pedestals

Box/File — Mobile



JPMA-24

Pencil/Box/File — Mobile



JPMP-24

Box/Box/File — Mobile



JPMH-24

Pencil/Pencil/Box/File — Mobile



JPMQ-24

File/File — Mobile



JPMJ-24

Features

- Includes steel pedestal with casters.
- Casters: Black; non-locking, 2 swivel (rear), 2 fixed (front).
- Pencil drawers include one pencil tray for each pedestal.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Standard with lock.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  - –Integral pull (G) available with painted steel fronts only.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- When ordering a mobile ped and will be using a cushion top, specify **C** in the third option to designate that the mobile ped should come without a top. Order cushion top separately.

  Example: JMPA-24-S1**C**.

❷ Pull Styles



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



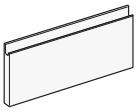
Linear (8)



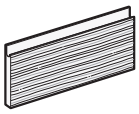
Taper (3)



Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)



Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Front Style:

S Painted■

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$42.64** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$83.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Mobile Pedestals

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
21 1/2″(546mm) High — Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMA-18- ■ ■	$568.88	$ 614.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMA-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 681.20	$ 726.96	$ 689.84	$ 735.60	$ 789.36	$ 835.12	$ 828.88	$ 874.64
		K	JPMA-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	806.00	851.76	814.64	860.40	914.16	959.92	953.68	999.44
		2, 3	JPMA-18- ■ ■	620.88	666.64	733.20	778.96	741.84	787.60	841.36	887.12	880.88	926.64
		7, 8, 9	JPMA-18- ■ ■	633.36	679.12	745.68	791.44	754.32	800.08	853.84	899.60	893.36	939.12
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMA-24- ■ ■	$594.88	$ 648.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMA-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 707.20	$ 761.28	$ 715.84	$ 769.92	$ 815.36	$ 869.44	$ 854.88	$ 908.96
		K	JPMA-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	832.00	886.08	840.64	894.72	940.16	994.24	979.68	1033.76
		2, 3	JPMA-24- ■ ■	646.88	700.96	759.20	813.28	767.84	821.92	867.36	921.44	906.88	960.96
		7, 8, 9	JPMA-24- ■ ■	659.36	713.44	771.68	825.76	780.32	834.40	879.84	933.92	919.36	973.44
24 1/2″(622mm) High — Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMP-18- ■ ■	$652.08	$ 703.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMP-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 796.64	$ 847.60	$ 808.42	$ 859.38	$ 937.04	$ 988.00	$ 969.28	$1020.24
		K	JPMP-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	983.84	1034.80	995.62	1046.58	1124.24	1175.20	1156.48	1207.44
		2, 3	JPMP-18- ■ ■	730.08	781.04	874.64	925.60	886.42	937.38	1015.04	1066.00	1047.28	1098.24
		7, 8, 9	JPMP-18- ■ ■	748.80	799.76	893.36	944.32	905.14	956.10	1033.76	1084.72	1066.00	1116.96
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMP-24- ■ ■	$678.08	$ 737.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMP-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 822.64	$ 881.92	$ 834.42	$ 893.70	$ 963.04	$1022.32	$ 995.28	$1054.56
		K	JPMP-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1009.84	1069.12	1021.62	1080.90	1150.24	1209.52	1182.48	1241.76
		2, 3	JPMP-24- ■ ■	756.08	815.36	900.64	959.92	912.42	971.70	1041.04	1100.32	1073.28	1132.56
		7, 8, 9	JPMP-24- ■ ■	774.80	834.08	919.36	978.64	931.14	990.42	1059.76	1119.04	1092.00	1151.28
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMH-18- ■ ■	$682.24	$ 739.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMH-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 838.24	$ 895.44	$ 850.72	$ 907.92	$ 990.08	$1047.28	$1015.04	$1072.24
		K	JPMH-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1025.44	1082.64	1037.92	1095.12	1177.28	1234.48	1202.24	1259.44
		2, 3	JPMH-18- ■ ■	760.24	817.44	916.24	973.44	928.72	985.92	1068.08	1125.28	1093.04	1150.24
		7, 8, 9	JPMH-18- ■ ■	778.96	836.16	934.96	992.16	947.44	1004.64	1086.80	1144.00	1111.76	1168.96
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMH-24- ■ ■ ◆	$708.24	$ 773.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMH-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 864.24	$ 929.76	$ 876.72	$ 942.24	$1016.08	$1081.60	$1041.04	$1106.56
		K	JPMH-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1051.44	1116.96	1063.92	1129.44	1203.28	1268.80	1228.24	1293.76
		2, 3	JPMH-24- ■ ■ ◆	786.24	851.76	942.24	1007.76	954.72	1020.24	1094.08	1159.60	1119.04	1184.56
		7, 8, 9	JPMH-24- ■ ■	804.96	870.48	960.96	1026.48	973.44	1038.96	1112.80	1178.32	1137.76	1203.28
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMH-30- ■ ■ ◆	$734.24	$ 808.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMH-30- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 890.24	$ 964.08	$ 902.72	$ 976.56	$1042.08	$1115.92	$1067.04	$1140.88
		K	JPMH-30- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1077.44	1151.28	1089.92	1163.76	1229.28	1303.12	1254.24	1328.08
		2, 3	JPMH-30- ■ ■ ◆	812.24	886.08	968.24	1042.08	980.72	1054.56	1120.08	1193.92	1145.04	1218.88
		7, 8, 9	JPMH-30- ■ ■	830.96	904.80	986.96	1060.80	999.44	1073.28	1138.80	1212.64	1163.76	1237.60
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMQ-18- ■ ■	$784.16	$ 841.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMQ-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 973.44	$1030.64	$ 988.58	$1045.78	$1156.48	$1213.68	$1179.36	$1236.56
		K	JPMQ-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1223.04	1280.24	1238.18	1295.38	1406.08	1463.28	1428.96	1486.16
		2, 3	JPMQ-18- ■ ■	888.16	945.36	1077.44	1134.64	1092.58	1149.78	1260.48	1317.68	1283.36	1340.56
		7, 8, 9	JPMQ-18- ■ ■	913.12	970.32	1102.40	1159.60	1117.54	1174.74	1285.44	1342.64	1308.32	1365.52
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMQ-24- ■ ■	$810.16	$ 875.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMQ-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 999.44	$1064.96	$1014.58	$1080.10	$1182.48	$1248.00	$1205.36	$1270.88
		K	JPMQ-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1249.04	1314.56	1264.18	1329.70	1432.08	1497.60	1454.96	1520.48
		2, 3	JPMQ-24- ■ ■	914.16	979.68	1103.44	1168.96	1118.58	1184.10	1286.48	1352.00	1309.36	1374.88
		7, 8, 9	JPMQ-24- ■ ■	939.12	1004.64	1128.40	1193.92	1143.54	1209.06	1311.44	1376.96	1334.32	1399.84

X Series Mobile Pedestals

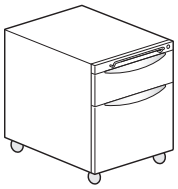
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMJ-18- ■ ■	$645.84	$703.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMJ-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$792.48	$ 849.68	$803.89	$ 861.09	$ 933.92	$ 991.12	$ 958.88	$1016.08
		K	JPMJ-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	917.28	974.48	928.69	985.89	1058.72	1115.92	1083.68	1140.88
		2, 3	JPMJ-18- ■ ■	697.84	755.04	844.48	901.68	855.89	913.09	985.92	1043.12	1010.88	1068.08
		7, 8, 9	JPMJ-18- ■ ■	710.32	767.52	856.96	914.16	868.37	925.57	998.40	1055.60	1023.36	1080.56
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMJ-24- ■ ■ ◆	$671.84	$737.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMJ-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$818.48	$ 884.00	$829.89	$ 895.41	$ 959.92	$1025.44	$ 984.88	$1050.40
		K	JPMJ-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	943.28	1008.80	954.69	1020.21	1084.72	1150.24	1109.68	1175.20
		2, 3	JPMJ-24- ■ ■ ◆	723.84	789.36	870.48	936.00	881.89	947.41	1011.92	1077.44	1036.88	1102.40
		7, 8, 9	JPMJ-24- ■ ■	736.32	801.84	882.96	948.48	894.37	959.89	1024.40	1089.92	1049.36	1114.88
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1, J, G	JPMJ-30- ■ ■ ◆	$697.84	$771.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JPMJ-30- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$844.48	$ 918.32	$855.89	$ 929.73	$ 985.92	$1059.76	$1010.88	$1084.72
		K	JPMJ-30- ■ K	N/A	N/A	969.28	1043.12	980.69	1054.53	1110.72	1184.56	1135.68	1209.52
		2, 3	JPMJ-30- ■ ■ ◆	749.84	823.68	896.48	970.32	907.89	981.73	1037.92	1111.76	1062.88	1136.72
		7, 8, 9	JPMJ-30- ■ ■	762.32	836.16	908.96	982.80	920.37	994.21	1050.40	1124.24	1075.36	1149.20

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

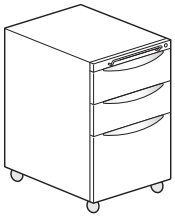
X Series Tug Pedestals

Box/File — Tug



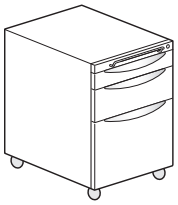
JPTA-24

Box/Box/File — Tug



JPTH-24

Pencil/Box/File — Tug



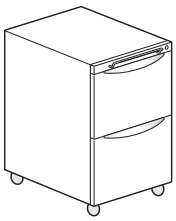
JPTP-24

Pencil/Pencil/Box/File — Tug



JPTQ-24

File/File — Tug

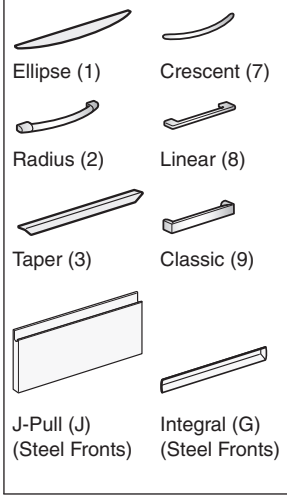


JPTJ-24

Features

- Includes steel pedestal with attached handle and casters.
- Casters: Black; non-locking, 2 swivel (front), 2 fixed (rear).
- Handle matches case trim color and is centered in lockbar.
- Pencil drawers include one pencil tray for each pedestal.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Standard with lock.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Drawer fronts available in painted steel only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

❷ Pull Styles



To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number including:

❶ **Pull** (see below)

1) Trim color for drawer fronts, case and handle.
2) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
3) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Tug Pedestals

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶	Trim A	B
21 3/4″ (552mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/File	1,J, G	JPTA-24-S	$ 724.88	$ 778.96
				2, 3	JPTA-24-S	776.88	830.96
				7, 8, 9	JPTA-24-S	789.36	843.44
27 3/4″ (705mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTH-24-S	$ 838.24	$ 903.76
				2, 3	JPTH-24-S	916.24	981.76
				7, 8, 9	JPTH-24-S	934.96	1000.48
27 3/4″ (705mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTH-30-S	$ 864.24	$ 938.08
				2, 3	JPTH-30-S	942.24	1016.08
				7, 8, 9	JPTH-30-S	960.96	1034.80
24 3/4″ (629mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTP-24-S	$ 808.08	$ 867.36
				2, 3	JPTP-24-S	886.08	945.36
				7, 8, 9	JPTP-24-S	904.80	964.08
27 3/4″ (705mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTP-30-S	$ 834.08	$ 901.68
				2, 3	JPTP-30-S	912.08	979.68
				7, 8, 9	JPTP-30-S	930.80	998.40
27 3/4″ (705mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Pencil/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTQ-24-S	$ 940.16	$1005.68
				2, 3	JPTQ-24-S	1044.16	1109.68
				7, 8, 9	JPTQ-24-S	1069.12	1134.64
27 3/4″ (705mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Pencil/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTQ-30-S	$ 966.16	$1040.00
				2, 3	JPTQ-30-S	1070.16	1144.00
				7, 8, 9	JPTQ-30-S	1095.12	1168.96
27 3/4″ (705mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	File/File	1,J, G	JPTJ-24-S	$ 801.84	$ 867.36
				2, 3	JPTJ-24-S	853.84	919.36
				7, 8, 9	JPTJ-24-S	866.32	931.84
27 3/4″ (705mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	File/File	1,J, G	JPTJ-30-S	$ 827.84	$ 901.68
				2, 3	JPTJ-30-S	879.84	953.68
				7, 8, 9	JPTJ-30-S	892.32	966.16

This page intentionally blank

Personal Storage Towers – Catalog Logic

J T H B - 5 1 2 4 - S S 1 R

Top:
R – Regular
T – Translucent – Available on 4H, 5H and 6H Units
L – Laminate – Available on 4H, 5H and 6H Units
W – Wood – Available on 4H, 5H and 6H Units

Pull with Standard Door:
1 – Ellipse
2 – Radius
3 – Taper
7 – Crescent
8 – Linear
9 – Classic

Pull with Touch Latch Door:
A – Ellipse
B – Radius
C – Taper
D – Crescent
E – Linear
F – Classic
J – J-Pull (Steel Fronts Only)
K – J-Pull (Laminate and Wood Fronts Only)
G – Integral (Steel Fronts Only)

Door Front:
S – Painted Steel
L – Laminate Front/Painted Lockbar
T – Laminate Front/Laminate Lockbar
W – Wood Front/Painted Lockbar
R – Wood Front/Wood Lockbar

Drawer Front:
S – Painted Steel
L – Laminate Front/Painted Lockbar
T – Laminate Front/Laminate Lockbar
W – Wood Front/Painted Lockbar
R – Wood Front/Wood Lockbar

Width:
24 – 24"

Height:
27 – 2-High – 27 1/2" H
39 – 3-High – 39 1/2" H
48 – 4-High – 48 1/2" H
51 – 4-High – 51 1/2" H
56 – 5-High – 56 1/2" H
63 – 5-High – 63 1/2" H
64 – 5-High – 64 1/2" H

Configuration:
B – B/B/F – Valet Right
E – B/B/F – Valet Left
G – F/F – Valet Right
J – F/F – Valet Left
Available with 2H, 4H, 5H and 6H Units

N – B/B/F/F – Valet Right
H – B/B/F/F – Valet Left
M – F/F/F – Valet Right
A – F/F/F – Valet Left
Available with 3H, 5H and 6H Units

Upper Storage:
H – Hinged Door
B – Bookcase
N – No Upper Storage – 2H & 3H Units Only

Product Type:
T – Personal Storage Tower

Product Line:
J – X Series

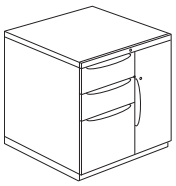
Legend:
B = Box Drawer
F = File Drawer

Note: Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.

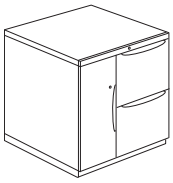
X Series Personal Storage Towers

Two-High and Three-High Personal Storage Towers

Two-High

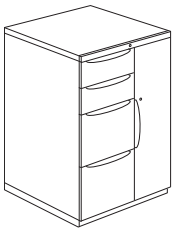


JTNB-2724

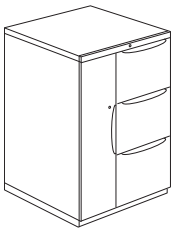


JTNJ-2724

Three-High



JTNN-3924



JTNA-3924

Features

- Valet locks independently.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in center of top.
- Standard and touch latch doors include lock plug in door.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Integral pull (G) available with painted steel fronts only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- J-Pulls and Integral pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Caster option adds 3″(76mm) to overall height.
- Leg option adds 5 1/2″(140mm) to overall height.
  - –Legs are color matched to case with black adjustment extensions.
  - –Adjustment extensions provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
  - –Field installed.
- Caster and leg option limited to unit heights up to 51 1/2″(1308mm) high.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



Ellipse (A)



Crescent (D)



Radius (B)



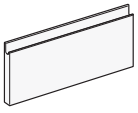
Linear (E)



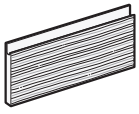
Taper (C)



Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)



Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer/Door Front Style:

SS Painted

❷ Pull (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ Pull (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

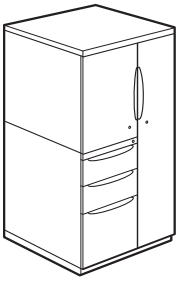
X Series Personal Storage Towers

Two-High and Three-High Personal Storage Towers

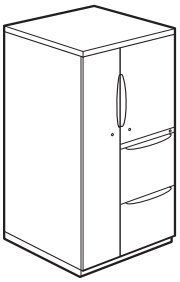
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTNB-2724- ■ ■ R	$1624.48	$1718.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTNB-2724- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$1816.88	$1893.84	$1866.38	$1943.34	$2023.84	$2100.80	$2087.28	$2164.24
		K	JTNB-2724- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	2031.12	2108.08	2080.62	2157.58	2238.08	2315.04	2301.52	2378.48
		2, 3	JTNB-2724- ■ ■ R	1728.48	1822.08	1920.88	1997.84	1970.38	2047.34	2127.84	2204.80	2191.28	2268.24
		7, 8, 9	JTNB-2724- ■ ■ R	1753.44	1847.04	1945.84	2022.80	1995.34	2072.30	2152.80	2229.76	2216.24	2293.20
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTNE-2724- ■ ■ R	$1624.48	$1718.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTNE-2724- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$1816.88	$1893.84	$1866.38	$1943.34	$2023.84	$2100.80	$2087.28	$2164.24
		K	JTNE-2724- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	2031.12	2108.08	2080.62	2157.58	2238.08	2315.04	2301.52	2378.48
		2, 3	JTNE-2724- ■ ■ R	1728.48	1822.08	1920.88	1997.84	1970.38	2047.34	2127.84	2204.80	2191.28	2268.24
		7, 8, 9	JTNE-2724- ■ ■ R	1753.44	1847.04	1945.84	2022.80	1995.34	2072.30	2152.80	2229.76	2216.24	2293.20
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTNG-2724- ■ ■ R	$1562.08	$1655.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTNG-2724- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$1744.08	$1821.04	$1787.76	$1864.72	$1940.64	$2017.60	$2004.08	$2081.04
		K	JTNG-2724- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	1895.92	1972.88	1939.60	2016.56	2092.48	2169.44	2155.92	2232.88
		2, 3	JTNG-2724- ■ ■ R	1640.08	1733.68	1822.08	1899.04	1865.76	1942.72	2018.64	2095.60	2082.08	2159.04
		7, 8, 9	JTNG-2724- ■ ■ R	1658.80	1752.40	1840.80	1917.76	1884.48	1961.44	2037.36	2114.32	2100.80	2177.76
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTNJ-2724- ■ ■ R	$1562.08	$1655.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTNJ-2724- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$1744.08	$1821.04	$1787.76	$1864.72	$1940.64	$2017.60	$2004.08	$2081.04
		K	JTNJ-2724- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	1895.92	1972.88	1939.60	2016.56	2092.48	2169.44	2155.92	2232.88
		2, 3	JTNJ-2724- ■ ■ R	1640.08	1733.68	1822.08	1899.04	1865.76	1942.72	2018.64	2095.60	2082.08	2159.04
		7, 8, 9	JTNJ-2724- ■ ■ R	1658.80	1752.40	1840.80	1917.76	1884.48	1961.44	2037.36	2114.32	2100.80	2177.76
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTNN-3924- ■ ■ R	$2050.88	$2179.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTNN-3924- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$2306.72	$2415.92	$2395.41	$2504.61	$2582.32	$2691.52	$2664.48	$2773.68
		K	JTNN-3924- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	2583.36	2692.56	2672.05	2781.25	2858.96	2968.16	2941.12	3050.32
		2, 3	JTNN-3924- ■ ■ R	2128.88	2257.84	2384.72	2493.92	2473.41	2582.61	2660.32	2769.52	2742.48	2851.68
		7, 8, 9	JTNN-3924- ■ ■ R	2147.60	2276.56	2403.44	2512.64	2492.13	2601.33	2679.04	2788.24	2761.20	2870.40
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTNH-3924- ■ ■ R	$2050.88	$2179.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTNH-3924- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$2306.72	$2415.92	$2395.41	$2504.61	$2582.32	$2691.52	$2664.48	$2773.68
		K	JTNH-3924- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	2583.36	2692.56	2672.05	2781.25	2858.96	2968.16	2941.12	3050.32
		2, 3	JTNH-3924- ■ ■ R	2128.88	2257.84	2384.72	2493.92	2473.41	2582.61	2660.32	2769.52	2742.48	2851.68
		7, 8, 9	JTNH-3924- ■ ■ R	2147.60	2276.56	2403.44	2512.64	2492.13	2601.33	2679.04	2788.24	2761.20	2870.40
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm) — File/File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTNM-3924- ■ ■ R	$1988.48	$2117.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTNM-3924- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$2236.00	$2345.20	$2319.03	$2428.23	$2504.32	$2613.52	$2581.28	$2690.48
		K	JTNM-3924- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	2450.24	2559.44	2533.27	2642.47	2718.56	2827.76	2795.52	2904.72
		2, 3	JTNM-3924- ■ ■ R	2092.48	2221.44	2340.00	2449.20	2423.03	2532.23	2608.32	2717.52	2685.28	2794.48
		7, 8, 9	JTNM-3924- ■ ■ R	2117.44	2246.40	2364.96	2474.16	2447.99	2557.19	2633.28	2742.48	2710.24	2819.44
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm) — File/File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTNA-3924- ■ ■ R	$1988.48	$2117.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTNA-3924- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$2236.00	$2345.20	$2319.03	$2428.23	$2504.32	$2613.52	$2581.28	$2690.48
		K	JTNA-3924- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	2450.24	2559.44	2533.27	2642.47	2718.56	2827.76	2795.52	2904.72
		2, 3	JTNA-3924- ■ ■ R	2092.48	2221.44	2340.00	2449.20	2423.03	2532.23	2608.32	2717.52	2685.28	2794.48
		7, 8, 9	JTNA-3924- ■ ■ R	2117.44	2246.40	2364.96	2474.16	2447.99	2557.19	2633.28	2742.48	2710.24	2819.44

X Series Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage



JTHB-5124



JTHJ-5124

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles



Ellipse (A)



Crescent (D)



Radius (B)



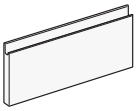
Linear (E)



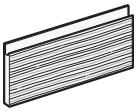
Taper (C)



Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)



Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- 24″(610mm) storage unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Valet and storage doors lock independently.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2″(64mm).
- Additional shelves are available for storage units; specify separately.
- Shelves and interiors are black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lockbar.
- Standard and touch latch doors include lock plug in door.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Laminate or wood top is available on 51 1/2″(1308mm) high product only.
- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Wood drawer fronts are available on 51 1/2″(1308mm) high product only.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Integral pull (G) available on painted steel fronts only.
- J-Pulls and Integral pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top; add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:
(51 1/2″ high only)

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list
(51 1/2″ high only)

W Wood top; add **$234.00** list
(51 1/2″ high only)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts and wood top.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

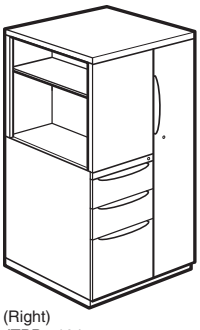
X Series Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

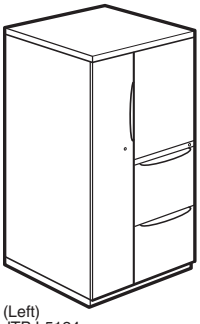
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHB-4824- ■ ■ R	$2300.48	$2455.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHB-4824- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$2486.64	$2612.48	$2589.72	$2715.56	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHB-4824- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	2700.88	2826.72	2803.96	2929.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHB-4824- ■ ■ R	2430.48	2585.44	2616.64	2742.48	2719.72	2845.56	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHB-4824- ■ ■ R	2461.68	2616.64	2647.84	2773.68	2750.92	2876.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHE-4824- ■ ■ R	$2300.48	$2455.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHE-4824- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$2486.64	$2612.48	$2589.72	$2715.56	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHE-4824- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	2700.88	2826.72	2803.96	2929.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHE-4824- ■ ■ R	2430.48	2585.44	2616.64	2742.48	2719.72	2845.56	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHE-4824- ■ ■ R	2461.68	2616.64	2647.84	2773.68	2750.92	2876.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHG-4824- ■ ■ R	$2238.08	$2393.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHG-4824- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$2413.84	$2539.68	$2511.10	$2636.94	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHG-4824- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	2565.68	2691.52	2662.94	2788.78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHG-4824- ■ ■ R	2342.08	2497.04	2517.84	2643.68	2615.10	2740.94	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHG-4824- ■ ■ R	2367.04	2522.00	2542.80	2668.64	2640.06	2765.90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHJ-4824- ■ ■ R	$2238.08	$2393.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHJ-4824- ■ 1R	N/A	N/A	$2413.84	$2539.68	$2511.10	$2636.94	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHJ-4824- ■ KR	N/A	N/A	2565.68	2691.52	2662.94	2788.78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHJ-4824- ■ ■ R	2342.08	2497.04	2517.84	2643.68	2615.10	2740.94	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHJ-4824- ■ ■ R	2367.04	2522.00	2542.80	2668.64	2640.06	2765.90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHB-5124- ■ ■ ■	$2392.00	$2556.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHB-5124- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2649.92	$2775.76	$2766.07	$2891.91	$2929.68	$3055.52	$3016.00	$3141.84
		K	JTHB-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2864.16	2990.00	2980.31	3106.15	3143.92	3269.76	3230.24	3356.08
		2, 3	JTHB-5124- ■ ■ ■	2522.00	2686.32	2779.92	2905.76	2896.07	3021.91	3059.68	3185.52	3146.00	3271.84
		7, 8, 9	JTHB-5124- ■ ■ ■	2553.20	2717.52	2811.12	2936.96	2927.27	3053.11	3090.88	3216.72	3177.20	3303.04
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHE-5124- ■ ■ ■	$2392.00	$2556.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHE-5124- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2649.92	$2775.76	$2766.07	$2891.91	$2929.68	$3055.52	$3016.00	$3141.84
		K	JTHE-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2864.16	2990.00	2980.31	3106.15	3143.92	3269.76	3230.24	3356.08
		2, 3	JTHE-5124- ■ ■ ■	2522.00	2686.32	2779.92	2905.76	2896.07	3021.91	3059.68	3185.52	3146.00	3271.84
		7, 8, 9	JTHE-5124- ■ ■ ■	2553.20	2717.52	2811.12	2936.96	2927.27	3053.11	3090.88	3216.72	3177.20	3303.04
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHG-5124- ■ ■ ■	$2329.60	$2493.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHG-5124- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2577.12	$2702.96	$2687.45	$2813.29	$2846.48	$2972.32	$2932.80	$3058.64
		K	JTHG-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2728.96	2854.80	2839.29	2965.13	2998.32	3124.16	3084.64	3210.48
		2, 3	JTHG-5124- ■ ■ ■	2433.60	2597.92	2681.12	2806.96	2791.45	2917.29	2950.48	3076.32	3036.80	3162.64
		7, 8, 9	JTHG-5124- ■ ■ ■	2458.56	2622.88	2706.08	2831.92	2816.41	2942.25	2975.44	3101.28	3061.76	3187.60
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHJ-5124- ■ ■ ■	$2329.60	$2493.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHJ-5124- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2577.12	$2702.96	$2687.45	$2813.29	$2846.48	$2972.32	$2932.80	$3058.64
		K	JTHJ-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2728.96	2854.80	2839.29	2965.13	2998.32	3124.16	3084.64	3210.48
		2, 3	JTHJ-5124- ■ ■ ■	2433.60	2597.92	2681.12	2806.96	2791.45	2917.29	2950.48	3076.32	3036.80	3162.64
		7, 8, 9	JTHJ-5124- ■ ■ ■	2458.56	2622.88	2706.08	2831.92	2816.41	2942.25	2975.44	3101.28	3061.76	3187.60

X Series Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage



(Right)
JTBB-5124



(Left)
JTBJ-5124

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



Ellipse (A)



Crescent (D)



Radius (B)



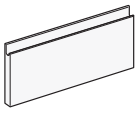
Linear (E)



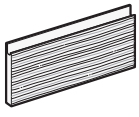
Taper (C)



Classic (F)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and Wood Fronts)



Integral (G)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Bookcase is side access only.
- 24″(610mm) bookcase unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Valet locks independently.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2″(64mm).
- Additional shelves are available for storage units; specify separately.
- Bookcase, shelves and valet interiors are color match to case.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lockbar.
- Standard and touch latch doors include lock plug in door.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Laminate or wood top is available on 51 1/2″(1308mm) high product only.
- Optional white translucent tops adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Wood drawer fronts are available on 51 1/2″(1308mm) high product only.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Integral pull (G) available on painted steel drawers only.
- J-Pulls and Integral pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top; add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:
(51 1/2″ high only)

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list
(51 1/2″ high only)

W Wood top; add **$234.00** list
(51 1/2″ high only)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts and wood top.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

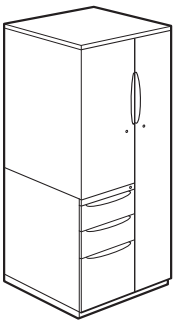
X Series Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

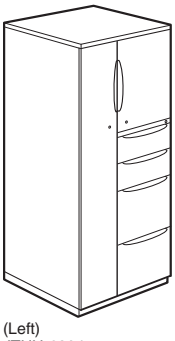
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBB-4824- ■ ■ ■	$2073.76	$2228.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBB-4824- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2258.88	$2384.72	$2343.74	$2469.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTBB-4824- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2473.12	2598.96	2557.98	2683.82	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTBB-4824- ■ ■ ■	2177.76	2332.72	2362.88	2488.72	2447.74	2573.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTBB-4824- ■ ■ ■	2202.72	2357.68	2387.84	2513.68	2472.70	2598.54	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBE-4824- ■ ■ ■	$2073.76	$2228.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBE-4824- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2258.88	$2384.72	$2343.74	$2469.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTBE-4824- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2473.12	2598.96	2557.98	2683.82	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTBE-4824- ■ ■ ■	2177.76	2332.72	2362.88	2488.72	2447.74	2573.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTBE-4824- ■ ■ ■	2202.72	2357.68	2387.84	2513.68	2472.70	2598.54	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBG-4824- ■ ■ ■	$2011.36	$2166.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBG-4824- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2186.08	$2311.92	$2265.12	$2390.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTBG-4824- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2337.92	2463.76	2416.96	2542.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTBG-4824- ■ ■ ■	2089.36	2244.32	2264.08	2389.92	2343.12	2468.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTBG-4824- ■ ■ ■	2108.08	2263.04	2282.80	2408.64	2361.84	2487.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBJ-4824- ■ ■ ■	$2011.36	$2166.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBJ-4824- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2186.08	$2311.92	$2265.12	$2390.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTBJ-4824- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2337.92	2463.76	2416.96	2542.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTBJ-4824- ■ ■ ■	2089.36	2244.32	2264.08	2389.92	2343.12	2468.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTBJ-4824- ■ ■ ■	2108.08	2263.04	2282.80	2408.64	2361.84	2487.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBB-5124- ■ ■ ■	$2150.72	$2315.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBB-5124- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2414.88	$2540.72	$2512.22	$2638.06	$2700.88	$2826.72	$2988.96	$3114.80
		K	JTBB-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2629.12	2754.96	2726.46	2852.30	2915.12	3040.96	3203.20	3329.04
		2, 3	JTBB-5124- ■ ■ ■	2254.72	2419.04	2518.88	2644.72	2616.22	2742.06	2804.88	2930.72	3092.96	3218.80
		7, 8, 9	JTBB-5124- ■ ■ ■	2279.68	2444.00	2543.84	2669.68	2641.18	2767.02	2829.84	2955.68	3117.92	3243.76
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBE-5124- ■ ■ ■	$2150.72	$2315.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBE-5124- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2414.88	$2540.72	$2512.22	$2638.06	$2700.88	$2826.72	$2988.96	$3114.80
		K	JTBE-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2629.12	2754.96	2726.46	2852.30	2915.12	3040.96	3203.20	3329.04
		2, 3	JTBE-5124- ■ ■ ■	2254.72	2419.04	2518.88	2644.72	2616.22	2742.06	2804.88	2930.72	3092.96	3218.80
		7, 8, 9	JTBE-5124- ■ ■ ■	2279.68	2444.00	2543.84	2669.68	2641.18	2767.02	2829.84	2955.68	3117.92	3243.76
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBG-5124- ■ ■ ■	$2088.32	$2252.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBG-5124- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2342.08	$2467.92	$2433.60	$2559.44	$2617.68	$2743.52	$2905.76	$3031.60
		K	JTBG-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2493.92	2619.76	2585.44	2711.28	2769.52	2895.36	3057.60	3183.44
		2, 3	JTBG-5124- ■ ■ ■	2166.32	2330.64	2420.08	2545.92	2511.60	2637.44	2695.68	2821.52	2983.76	3109.60
		7, 8, 9	JTBG-5124- ■ ■ ■	2185.04	2349.36	2438.80	2564.64	2530.32	2656.16	2714.40	2840.24	3002.48	3128.32
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBJ-5124- ■ ■ ■	$2088.32	$2252.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBJ-5124- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2342.08	$2467.92	$2433.60	$2559.44	$2617.68	$2743.52	$2905.76	$3031.60
		K	JTBJ-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2493.92	2619.76	2585.44	2711.28	2769.52	2895.36	3057.60	3183.44
		2, 3	JTBJ-5124- ■ ■ ■	2166.32	2330.64	2420.08	2545.92	2511.60	2637.44	2695.68	2821.52	2983.76	3109.60
		7, 8, 9	JTBJ-5124- ■ ■ ■	2185.04	2349.36	2438.80	2564.64	2530.32	2656.16	2714.40	2840.24	3002.48	3128.32

X Series Personal Storage Towers

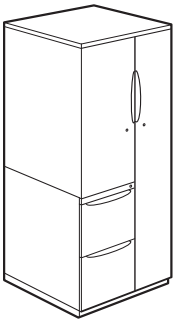
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage



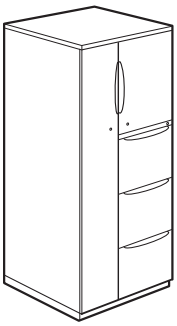
(Right)
JTHB-6324



(Left)
JTHH-6324



(Right)
JTHG-6324



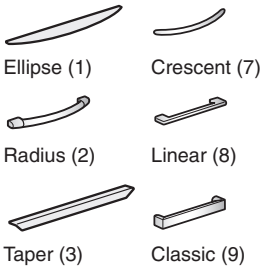
(Left)
JTHA-6324

Features

- 24″(610mm) storage unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- 36″(914mm) storage unit includes two adjustable shelves.
- Valet and storage doors lock independently.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2″(64mm).
- Additional shelves are available for storage units; specify separately.
- Shelves and interiors are black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lockbar.
- Standard and touch latch doors include lock plug in door.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Laminate or wood top is available on 63 1/2″(1613mm) high product only.
- Optional white translucent tops adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Wood drawer fronts are available on 63 1/2″(1613mm) high product only.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Integral pulls (G) are available on painted steel fronts only.
- J-Pulls and Integral pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

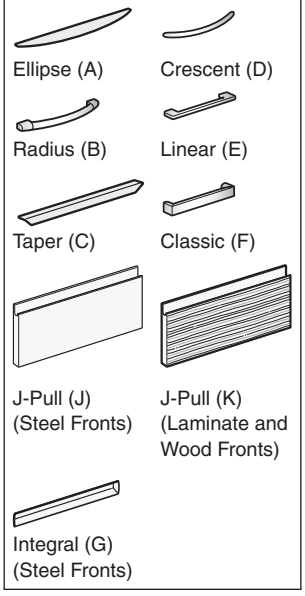
■ Available on RUSH.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1) Crescent (7)
Radius (2) Linear (8)
Taper (3) Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



Ellipse (A) Crescent (D)
Radius (B) Linear (E)
Taper (C) Classic (F)
J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)
J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)
Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer/Door Front Style:

SS Painted■

❷ Pull (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top; add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.
5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:
   (63 1/2″ high only)

❶ Lockbar Option:

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ Pull (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list
(63 1/2″ high only)

W Wood top; add **$234.00** list
(63 1/2″ high only)

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts and wood top.
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHB-5624-■■■	$2395.12	$2574.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHB-5624-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2596.92	$2741.48	$2708.82	$2853.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHB-5624-■K■	N/A	N/A	2811.16	2955.72	2923.06	3067.62	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHB-5624-■■■	2525.12	2704.00	2726.92	2871.48	2838.82	2983.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHB-5624-■■■	2556.32	2735.20	2758.12	2902.68	2870.02	3014.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHE-5624-■■■	$2395.12	$2574.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHE-5624-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2596.92	$2741.48	$2708.82	$2853.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHE-5624-■K■	N/A	N/A	2811.16	2955.72	2923.06	3067.62	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHE-5624-■■■	2525.12	2704.00	2726.92	2871.48	2838.82	2983.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHE-5624-■■■	2556.32	2735.20	2758.12	2902.68	2870.02	3014.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHG-5624-■■■	$2332.72	$2511.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHG-5624-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2524.12	$2668.68	$2630.20	$2774.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHG-5624-■K■	N/A	N/A	2675.96	2820.52	2782.04	2926.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHG-5624-■■■	2436.72	2615.60	2628.12	2772.68	2734.20	2878.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHG-5624-■■■	2461.68	2640.56	2653.08	2797.64	2759.16	2903.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHJ-5624-■■■	$2332.72	$2511.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHJ-5624-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2524.12	$2668.68	$2630.20	$2774.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHJ-5624-■K■	N/A	N/A	2675.96	2820.52	2782.04	2926.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHJ-5624-■■■	2436.72	2615.60	2628.12	2772.68	2734.20	2878.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHJ-5624-■■■	2461.68	2640.56	2653.08	2797.64	2759.16	2903.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHB-6324-■■■◆	$2508.48	$2707.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHB-6324-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2830.88	$2975.44	$2961.50	$3106.06	$3179.28	$3323.84	$3287.44	$3432.00
		K	JTHB-6324-■K■	N/A	N/A	3045.12	3189.68	3175.74	3320.30	3393.52	3538.08	3501.68	3646.24
		2, 3	JTHB-6324-■■■◆	2638.48	2837.12	2960.88	3105.44	3091.50	3236.06	3309.28	3453.84	3417.44	3562.00
		7, 8, 9	JTHB-6324-■■■	2669.68	2868.32	2992.08	3136.64	3122.70	3267.26	3340.48	3485.04	3448.64	3593.20
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHE-6324-■■■◆	$2508.48	$2707.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHE-6324-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2830.88	$2975.44	$2961.50	$3106.06	$3179.28	$3323.84	$3287.44	$3432.00
		K	JTHE-6324-■K■	N/A	N/A	3045.12	3189.68	3175.74	3320.30	3393.52	3538.08	3501.68	3646.24
		2, 3	JTHE-6324-■■■◆	2638.48	2837.12	2960.88	3105.44	3091.50	3236.06	3309.28	3453.84	3417.44	3562.00
		7, 8, 9	JTHE-6324-■■■	2669.68	2868.32	2992.08	3136.64	3122.70	3267.26	3340.48	3485.04	3448.64	3593.20
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHN-6324-■■■	$2809.04	$3007.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHN-6324-■1■	N/A	N/A	$3130.40	$3274.96	$3284.99	$3429.55	$3476.72	$3621.28	$3585.92	$3730.48
		K	JTHN-6324-■K■	N/A	N/A	3407.04	3551.60	3561.63	3706.19	3753.36	3897.92	3862.56	4007.12
		2, 3	JTHN-6324-■■■	2913.04	3111.68	3234.40	3378.96	3388.99	3533.55	3580.72	3725.28	3689.92	3834.48
		7, 8, 9	JTHN-6324-■■■	2938.00	3136.64	3259.36	3403.92	3413.95	3558.51	3605.68	3750.24	3714.88	3859.44
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHH-6324-■■■	$2809.04	$3007.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHH-6324-■1■	N/A	N/A	$3130.40	$3274.96	$3284.99	$3429.55	$3476.72	$3621.28	$3585.92	$3730.48
		K	JTHH-6324-■K■	N/A	N/A	3407.04	3551.60	3561.63	3706.19	3753.36	3897.92	3862.56	4007.12
		2, 3	JTHH-6324-■■■	2913.04	3111.68	3234.40	3378.96	3388.99	3533.55	3580.72	3725.28	3689.92	3834.48
		7, 8, 9	JTHH-6324-■■■	2938.00	3136.64	3259.36	3403.92	3413.95	3558.51	3605.68	3750.24	3714.88	3859.44

X Series Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHG-6324- ■	$2446.08	$2644.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHG-6324- 1	N/A	N/A	$2758.08	$2902.64	$2882.88	$3027.44	$3096.08	$3240.64	$3204.24	$3348.80
		K	JTHG-6324- K	N/A	N/A	2909.92	3054.48	3034.72	3179.28	3247.92	3392.48	3356.08	3500.64
		2, 3	JTHG-6324- ■	2550.08	2748.72	2862.08	3006.64	2986.88	3131.44	3200.08	3344.64	3308.24	3452.80
		7, 8, 9	JTHG-6324-	2575.04	2773.68	2887.04	3031.60	3011.84	3156.40	3225.04	3369.60	3333.20	3477.76
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHJ-6324- ■	$2446.08	$2644.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHJ-6324- 1	N/A	N/A	$2758.08	$2902.64	$2882.88	$3027.44	$3096.08	$3240.64	$3204.24	$3348.80
		K	JTHJ-6324- K	N/A	N/A	2909.92	3054.48	3034.72	3179.28	3247.92	3392.48	3356.08	3500.64
		2, 3	JTHJ-6324- ■	2550.08	2748.72	2862.08	3006.64	2986.88	3131.44	3200.08	3344.64	3308.24	3452.80
		7, 8, 9	JTHJ-6324-	2575.04	2773.68	2887.04	3031.60	3011.84	3156.40	3225.04	3369.60	3333.20	3477.76
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHM-6324-	$ 2746.64	$ 2945.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHM-6324- 1	N/A	N/A	$ 3059.68	$ 3204.24	$ 3208.61	$ 3353.17	$ 3398.72	$ 3543.28	$ 3502.72	$ 3647.28
		K	JTHM-6324- K	N/A	N/A	3273.92	3418.48	3422.85	3567.41	3612.96	3757.52	3716.96	3861.52
		2, 3	JTHM-6324-	2876.64	3075.28	3189.68	3334.24	3338.61	3483.17	3528.72	3673.28	3632.72	3777.28
		7, 8, 9	JTHM-6324-	2907.84	3106.48	3220.88	3365.44	3369.81	3514.37	3559.92	3704.48	3663.92	3808.48
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHA-6324-	$ 2746.64	$ 2945.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHA-6324- 1	N/A	N/A	$ 3059.68	$ 3204.24	$ 3208.61	$ 3353.17	$ 3398.72	$ 3543.28	$ 3502.72	$ 3647.28
		K	JTHA-6324- K	N/A	N/A	3273.92	3418.48	3422.85	3567.41	3612.96	3757.52	3716.96	3861.52
		2, 3	JTHA-6324-	2876.64	3075.28	3189.68	3334.24	3338.61	3483.17	3528.72	3673.28	3632.72	3777.28
		7, 8, 9	JTHA-6324-	2907.84	3106.48	3220.88	3365.44	3369.81	3514.37	3559.92	3704.48	3663.92	3808.48
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHB-6424-	$ 2585.44	$ 2787.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHB-6424- 1	N/A	N/A	$ 2864.16	$ 3008.72	$ 2997.44	$ 3142.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHB-6424- K	N/A	N/A	3078.40	3222.96	3211.68	3356.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHB-6424-	2715.44	2917.20	2994.16	3138.72	3127.44	3272.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHB-6424-	2746.64	2948.40	3025.36	3169.92	3158.64	3303.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHE-6424-	$ 2585.44	$ 2787.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHE-6424- 1	N/A	N/A	$ 2864.16	$ 3008.72	$ 2997.44	$ 3142.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHE-6424- K	N/A	N/A	3078.40	3222.96	3211.68	3356.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHE-6424-	2715.44	2917.20	2994.16	3138.72	3127.44	3272.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHE-6424-	2746.64	2948.40	3025.36	3169.92	3158.64	3303.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHN-6424-	$ 2887.04	$ 3088.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHN-6424- 1	N/A	N/A	$ 3125.20	$ 3269.76	$ 3279.37	$ 3423.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHN-6424- K	N/A	N/A	3401.84	3546.40	3556.01	3700.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHN-6424-	2991.04	3192.80	3229.20	3373.76	3383.37	3527.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHN-6424-	3016.00	3217.76	3254.16	3398.72	3408.33	3552.89	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHH-6424-	$ 2887.04	$ 3088.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHH-6424- 1	N/A	N/A	$ 3125.20	$ 3269.76	$ 3279.37	$ 3423.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHH-6424- K	N/A	N/A	3401.84	3546.40	3556.01	3700.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHH-6424-	2991.04	3192.80	3229.20	3373.76	3383.37	3527.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHH-6424-	3016.00	3217.76	3254.16	3398.72	3408.33	3552.89	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

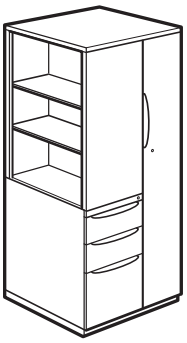
X Series Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

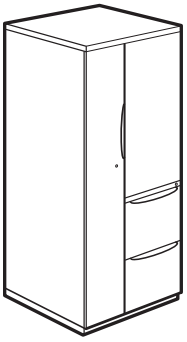
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHG-6424-▢▢▢	$2523.04	$2724.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHG-6424-▢1▢	N/A	N/A	$2791.36	$2935.92	$2918.82	$3063.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHG-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2943.20	3087.76	3070.66	3215.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHG-6424-▢▢▢	2627.04	2828.80	2895.36	3039.92	3022.82	3167.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHG-6424-▢▢▢	2652.00	2853.76	2920.32	3064.88	3047.78	3192.34	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHJ-6424-▢▢▢	$2523.04	$2724.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHJ-6424-▢1▢	N/A	N/A	$2791.36	$2935.92	$2918.82	$3063.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHJ-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2943.20	3087.76	3070.66	3215.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHJ-6424-▢▢▢	2627.04	2828.80	2895.36	3039.92	3022.82	3167.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHJ-6424-▢▢▢	2652.00	2853.76	2920.32	3064.88	3047.78	3192.34	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHM-6424-▢▢▢	$ 2824.64	$ 3026.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHM-6424-▢1▢	N/A	N/A	$ 3054.48	$ 3199.04	$ 3202.99	$ 3347.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHM-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3268.72	3413.28	3417.23	3561.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHM-6424-▢▢▢	2954.64	3156.40	3184.48	3329.04	3332.99	3477.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHM-6424-▢▢▢	2985.84	3187.60	3215.68	3360.24	3364.19	3508.75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHA-6424-▢▢▢	$ 2824.64	$ 3026.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHA-6424-▢1▢	N/A	N/A	$ 3054.48	$ 3199.04	$ 3202.99	$ 3347.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTHA-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3268.72	3413.28	3417.23	3561.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTHA-6424-▢▢▢	2954.64	3156.40	3184.48	3329.04	3332.99	3477.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTHA-6424-▢▢▢	2985.84	3187.60	3215.68	3360.24	3364.19	3508.75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

X Series Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage



(Right)
JTBB-6324



(Left)
JTBJ-6324

Features

- Bookcase is side access only.
- 36″(914mm) bookcase unit includes two adjustable shelves.
- Valet locks independently.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2″(64mm).
- Additional shelves are available for storage units; specify separately.
- Bookcase, shelves and valet interiors are color match to case.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lockbar.
- Standard and touch latch doors include lock plug in door.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Laminate or wood top is available on 63 1/2″(1613mm) high product only.
- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Wood drawer fronts are available on 63 1/2″(1613mm) high product only.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Integral pull (G) available on painted steel fronts only.
- J-Pulls and Integral pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



Ellipse (A)



Crescent (D)



Radius (B)



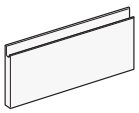
Linear (E)



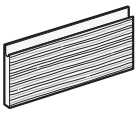
Taper (C)



Classic (F)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and Wood Fronts)



Integral (G)
(Steel Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Valet Door Front Style:**

SS Painted ■

❷ **Pull** (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top; add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.
5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:
(63 1/2″ high only)

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list
(63 1/2″ high only)

W Wood top; add **$234.00** list
(63 1/2″ high only)

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts and wood top.
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBB-5624-■■■	$2232.88	$2411.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBB-5624-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2423.00	$2567.56	$2520.99	$2665.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTBB-5624-■K■	N/A	N/A	2637.24	2781.80	2735.23	2879.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTBB-5624-■■■	2336.88	2515.76	2527.00	2671.56	2624.99	2769.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTBB-5624-■■■	2361.84	2540.72	2551.96	2696.52	2649.95	2794.51	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBE-5624-■■■	$2232.88	$2411.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBE-5624-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2423.00	$2567.56	$2520.99	$2665.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTBE-5624-■K■	N/A	N/A	2637.24	2781.80	2735.23	2879.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTBE-5624-■■■	2336.88	2515.76	2527.00	2671.56	2624.99	2769.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTBE-5624-■■■	2361.84	2540.72	2551.96	2696.52	2649.95	2794.51	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBG-5624-■■■	$2170.48	$2349.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBG-5624-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2350.20	$2494.76	$2442.37	$2586.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTBG-5624-■K■	N/A	N/A	2502.04	2646.60	2594.21	2738.77	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTBG-5624-■■■	2248.48	2427.36	2428.20	2572.76	2520.37	2664.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTBG-5624-■■■	2267.20	2446.08	2446.92	2591.48	2539.09	2683.65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBJ-5624-■1■	$2170.48	$2349.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBJ-5624-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2350.20	$2494.76	$2442.37	$2586.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		K	JTBJ-5624-■K■	N/A	N/A	2502.04	2646.60	2594.21	2738.77	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JTBJ-5624-■■■	2248.48	2427.36	2428.20	2572.76	2520.37	2664.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		7, 8, 9	JTBJ-5624-■■■	2267.20	2446.08	2446.92	2591.48	2539.09	2683.65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBB-6324-■■■◆	$2263.04	$2461.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBB-6324-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2594.80	$2739.36	$2706.54	$2851.10	$2953.60	$3098.16	$3038.88	$3183.44
		K	JTBB-6324-■K■	N/A	N/A	2809.04	2953.60	2920.78	3065.34	3167.84	3312.40	3253.12	3397.68
		2, 3	JTBB-6324-■■■◆	2367.04	2565.68	2698.80	2843.36	2810.54	2955.10	3057.60	3202.16	3142.88	3287.44
		7, 8, 9	JTBB-6324-■■■	2392.00	2590.64	2723.76	2868.32	2835.50	2980.06	3082.56	3227.12	3167.84	3312.40
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBE-6324-■■■◆	$2263.04	$2461.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBE-6324-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2594.80	$2739.36	$2706.54	$2851.10	$2953.60	$3098.16	$3038.88	$3183.44
		K	JTBE-6324-■K■	N/A	N/A	2809.04	2953.60	2920.78	3065.34	3167.84	3312.40	3253.12	3397.68
		2, 3	JTBE-6324-■■■◆	2367.04	2565.68	2698.80	2843.36	2810.54	2955.10	3057.60	3202.16	3142.88	3287.44
		7, 8, 9	JTBE-6324-■■■	2392.00	2590.64	2723.76	2868.32	2835.50	2980.06	3082.56	3227.12	3167.84	3312.40
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBG-6324-■■■◆	$2200.64	$2399.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBG-6324-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2522.00	$2666.56	$2627.92	$2772.48	$2870.40	$3014.96	$2955.68	$3100.24
		K	JTBG-6324-■K■	N/A	N/A	2673.84	2818.40	2779.76	2924.32	3022.24	3166.80	3107.52	3252.08
		2, 3	JTBG-6324-■■■◆	2278.64	2477.28	2600.00	2744.56	2705.92	2850.48	2948.40	3092.96	3033.68	3178.24
		7, 8, 9	JTBG-6324-■■■	2297.36	2496.00	2618.72	2763.28	2724.64	2869.20	2967.12	3111.68	3052.40	3196.96
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBJ-6324-■■■◆	$2200.64	$2399.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBJ-6324-■1■	N/A	N/A	$2522.00	$2666.56	$2627.92	$2772.48	$2870.40	$3014.96	$2955.68	$3100.24
		K	JTBJ-6324-■K■	N/A	N/A	2673.84	2818.40	2779.76	2924.32	3022.24	3166.80	3107.52	3252.08
		2, 3	JTBJ-6324-■■■◆	2278.64	2477.28	2600.00	2744.56	2705.92	2850.48	2948.40	3092.96	3033.68	3178.24
		7, 8, 9	JTBJ-6324-■■■	2297.36	2496.00	2618.72	2763.28	2724.64	2869.20	2967.12	3111.68	3052.40	3196.96

X Series Personal Storage Towers

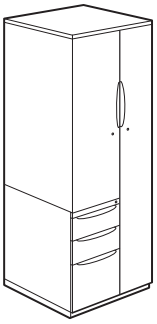
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBB-6424-■■■	**$2319.20**	**$2520.96**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JTBB-6424-■1■	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$2549.04**	**$2693.60**	**$2657.11**	**$2801.67**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		K	JTBB-6424-■K■	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2763.28**	**2907.84**	**2871.35**	**3015.91**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		2, 3	JTBB-6424-■■■	**2423.20**	**2624.96**	**2653.04**	**2797.60**	**2761.11**	**2905.67**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		7, 8, 9	JTBB-6424-■■■	**2448.16**	**2649.92**	**2678.00**	**2822.56**	**2786.07**	**2930.63**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBE-6424-■■■	**$2319.20**	**$2520.96**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JTBE-6424-■1■	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$2549.04**	**$2693.60**	**$2657.11**	**$2801.67**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		K	JTBE-6424-■K■	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2763.28**	**2907.84**	**2871.35**	**3015.91**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		2, 3	JTBE-6424-■■■	**2423.20**	**2624.96**	**2653.04**	**2797.60**	**2761.11**	**2905.67**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		7, 8, 9	JTBE-6424-■■■	**2448.16**	**2649.92**	**2678.00**	**2822.56**	**2786.07**	**2930.63**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBG-6424-■■■	**$2256.80**	**$2458.56**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JTBG-6424-■1■	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$2476.24**	**$2620.80**	**$2578.49**	**$2723.05**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		K	JTBG-6424-■K■	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2628.08**	**2772.64**	**2730.33**	**2874.89**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		2, 3	JTBG-6424-■■■	**2334.80**	**2536.56**	**2554.24**	**2698.80**	**2656.49**	**2801.05**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		7, 8, 9	JTBG-6424-■■■	**2353.52**	**2555.28**	**2572.96**	**2717.52**	**2675.21**	**2819.77**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (584mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBJ-6424-■■■	**$2256.80**	**$2458.56**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JTBJ-6424-■1■	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$2476.24**	**$2620.80**	**$2578.49**	**$2723.05**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		K	JTBJ-6424-■K■	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2628.08**	**2772.64**	**2730.33**	**2874.89**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		2, 3	JTBJ-6424-■■■	**2334.80**	**2536.56**	**2554.24**	**2698.80**	**2656.49**	**2801.05**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		7, 8, 9	JTBJ-6424-■■■	**2353.52**	**2555.28**	**2572.96**	**2717.52**	**2675.21**	**2819.77**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**

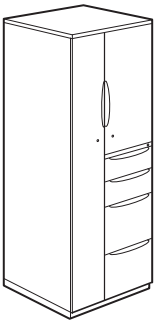
This page intentionally blank

X Series Personal Storage Towers

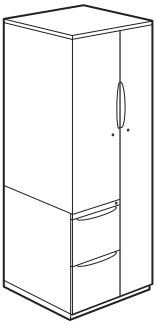
Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage



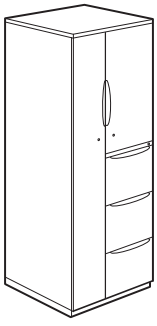
(Right)
JTHB-7324



(Left)
JTHH-7324



(Right)
JTHG-7324

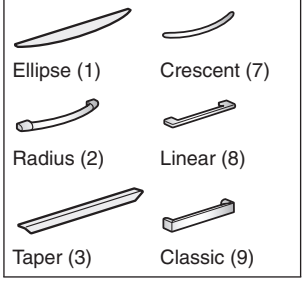


(Left)
JTHA-7324

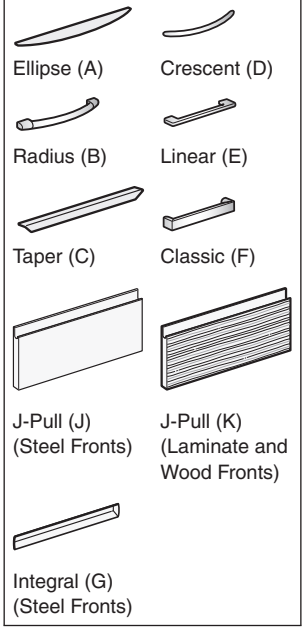
Features

- 34″(864mm) storage unit includes two adjustable shelves.
- 46″(1168mm) storage unit includes three adjustable shelves.
- Valet and storage doors lock independently.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2″(64mm).
- Additional shelves are available for storage units; specify separately.
- Shelves and interiors are black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lockbar.
- Standard and touch latch doors include lock plug in door.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Integral pull (G) available on painted steel fronts only.
- J-Pulls and Integral pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer/Storage Door Front Style:

SS Painted

❷ Pull (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top; add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.
5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Storage Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ Pull (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

W Wood top; add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts and wood top.
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

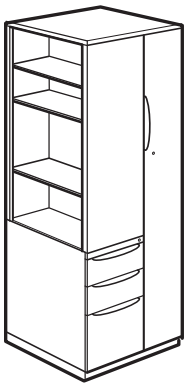
X Series Personal Storage Towers

Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

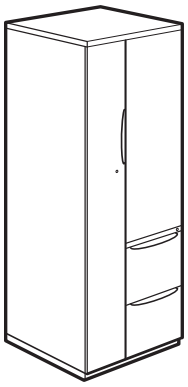
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHB-7324- ■ ■ ■	$2869.36	$3098.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHB-7324- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$3208.40	$3392.48	$3369.23	$3553.31	$3574.48	$3758.56	$3683.68	$3867.76
		K	JTHB-7324- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3422.64	3606.72	3583.47	3767.55	3788.72	3972.80	3897.92	4082.00
		2, 3	JTHB-7324- ■ ■ ■	2999.36	3228.16	3338.40	3522.48	3499.23	3683.31	3704.48	3888.56	3813.68	3997.76
		7, 8, 9	JTHB-7324- ■ ■ ■	3030.56	3259.36	3369.60	3553.68	3530.43	3714.51	3735.68	3919.76	3844.88	4028.96
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHE-7324- ■ ■ ■	$2869.36	$3098.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHE-7324- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$3208.40	$3392.48	$3369.23	$3553.31	$3574.48	$3758.56	$3683.68	$3867.76
		K	JTHE-7324- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3422.64	3606.72	3583.47	3767.55	3788.72	3972.80	3897.92	4082.00
		2, 3	JTHE-7324- ■ ■ ■	2999.36	3228.16	3338.40	3522.48	3499.23	3683.31	3704.48	3888.56	3813.68	3997.76
		7, 8, 9	JTHE-7324- ■ ■ ■	3030.56	3259.36	3369.60	3553.68	3530.43	3714.51	3735.68	3919.76	3844.88	4028.96
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHN-7324- ■ ■ ■	$3168.88	$3397.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHN-7324- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$3502.72	$3686.80	$3687.09	$3871.17	$3862.56	$4046.64	$3984.24	$4168.32
		K	JTHN-7324- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3779.36	3963.44	3963.73	4147.81	4139.20	4323.28	4260.88	4444.96
		2, 3	JTHN-7324- ■ ■ ■	3272.88	3501.68	3606.72	3790.80	3791.09	3975.17	3966.56	4150.64	4088.24	4272.32
		7, 8, 9	JTHN-7324- ■ ■ ■	3297.84	3526.64	3631.68	3815.76	3816.05	4000.13	3991.52	4175.60	4113.20	4297.28
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHH-7324- ■ ■ ■	$3168.88	$3397.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHH-7324- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$3502.72	$3686.80	$3687.09	$3871.17	$3862.56	$4046.64	$3984.24	$4168.32
		K	JTHH-7324- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3779.36	3963.44	3963.73	4147.81	4139.20	4323.28	4260.88	4444.96
		2, 3	JTHH-7324- ■ ■ ■	3272.88	3501.68	3606.72	3790.80	3791.09	3975.17	3966.56	4150.64	4088.24	4272.32
		7, 8, 9	JTHH-7324- ■ ■ ■	3297.84	3526.64	3631.68	3815.76	3816.05	4000.13	3991.52	4175.60	4113.20	4297.28
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHG-7324- ■ ■ ■	$2806.96	$3035.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHG-7324- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$3135.60	$3319.68	$3290.61	$3474.69	$3491.28	$3675.36	$3600.48	$3784.56
		K	JTHG-7324- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3287.44	3471.52	3442.45	3626.53	3643.12	3827.20	3752.32	3936.40
		2, 3	JTHG-7324- ■ ■ ■	2910.96	3139.76	3239.60	3423.68	3394.61	3578.69	3595.28	3779.36	3704.48	3888.56
		7, 8, 9	JTHG-7324- ■ ■ ■	2935.92	3164.72	3264.56	3448.64	3419.57	3603.65	3620.24	3804.32	3729.44	3913.52
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHJ-7324- ■ ■ ■	$2806.96	$3035.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHJ-7324- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$3135.60	$3319.68	$3290.61	$3474.69	$3491.28	$3675.36	$3600.48	$3784.56
		K	JTHJ-7324- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3287.44	3471.52	3442.45	3626.53	3643.12	3827.20	3752.32	3936.40
		2, 3	JTHJ-7324- ■ ■ ■	2910.96	3139.76	3239.60	3423.68	3394.61	3578.69	3595.28	3779.36	3704.48	3888.56
		7, 8, 9	JTHJ-7324- ■ ■ ■	2935.92	3164.72	3264.56	3448.64	3419.57	3603.65	3620.24	3804.32	3729.44	3913.52
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHM-7324- ■ ■ ■	$3106.48	$3335.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHM-7324- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$3432.00	$3616.08	$3610.71	$3794.79	$3784.56	$3968.64	$3901.04	$4085.12
		K	JTHM-7324- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3646.24	3830.32	3824.95	4009.03	3998.80	4182.88	4115.28	4299.36
		2, 3	JTHM-7324- ■ ■ ■	3236.48	3465.28	3562.00	3746.08	3740.71	3924.79	3914.56	4098.64	4031.04	4215.12
		7, 8, 9	JTHM-7324- ■ ■ ■	3267.68	3496.48	3593.20	3777.28	3771.91	3955.99	3945.76	4129.84	4062.24	4246.32
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File/File, Valet Left													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTHA-7324- ■ ■ ■	$3106.48	$3335.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTHA-7324- ■ 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$3432.00	$3616.08	$3610.71	$3794.79	$3784.56	$3968.64	$3901.04	$4085.12
		K	JTHA-7324- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3646.24	3830.32	3824.95	4009.03	3998.80	4182.88	4115.28	4299.36
		2, 3	JTHA-7324- ■ ■ ■	3236.48	3465.28	3562.00	3746.08	3740.71	3924.79	3914.56	4098.64	4031.04	4215.12
		7, 8, 9	JTHA-7324- ■ ■ ■	3267.68	3496.48	3593.20	3777.28	3771.91	3955.99	3945.76	4129.84	4062.24	4246.32

X Series Personal Storage Towers

Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage



JTBB-7324

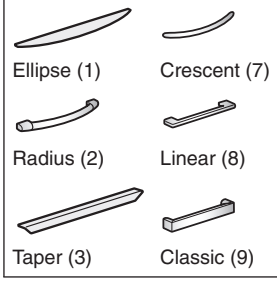


JTBJ-7324

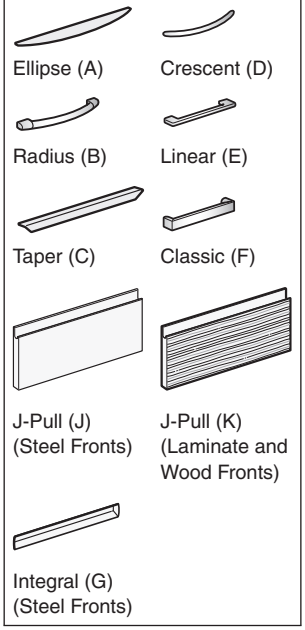
Features

- Bookcase is side access only.
- 46″(1168mm) bookcase unit includes three adjustable shelves.
- Valet locks independently.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2″(64mm).
- Additional shelves are available for storage units; specify separately.
- Bookcase, shelves and valet interiors are color match to case.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lockbar.
- Standard and touch latch doors include lock plug in door.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Integral pull (G) available on painted steel fronts only.
- J-Pulls and Integral pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Valet Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top; add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top; add **$461.76** list

W Wood top; add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts and wood top.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

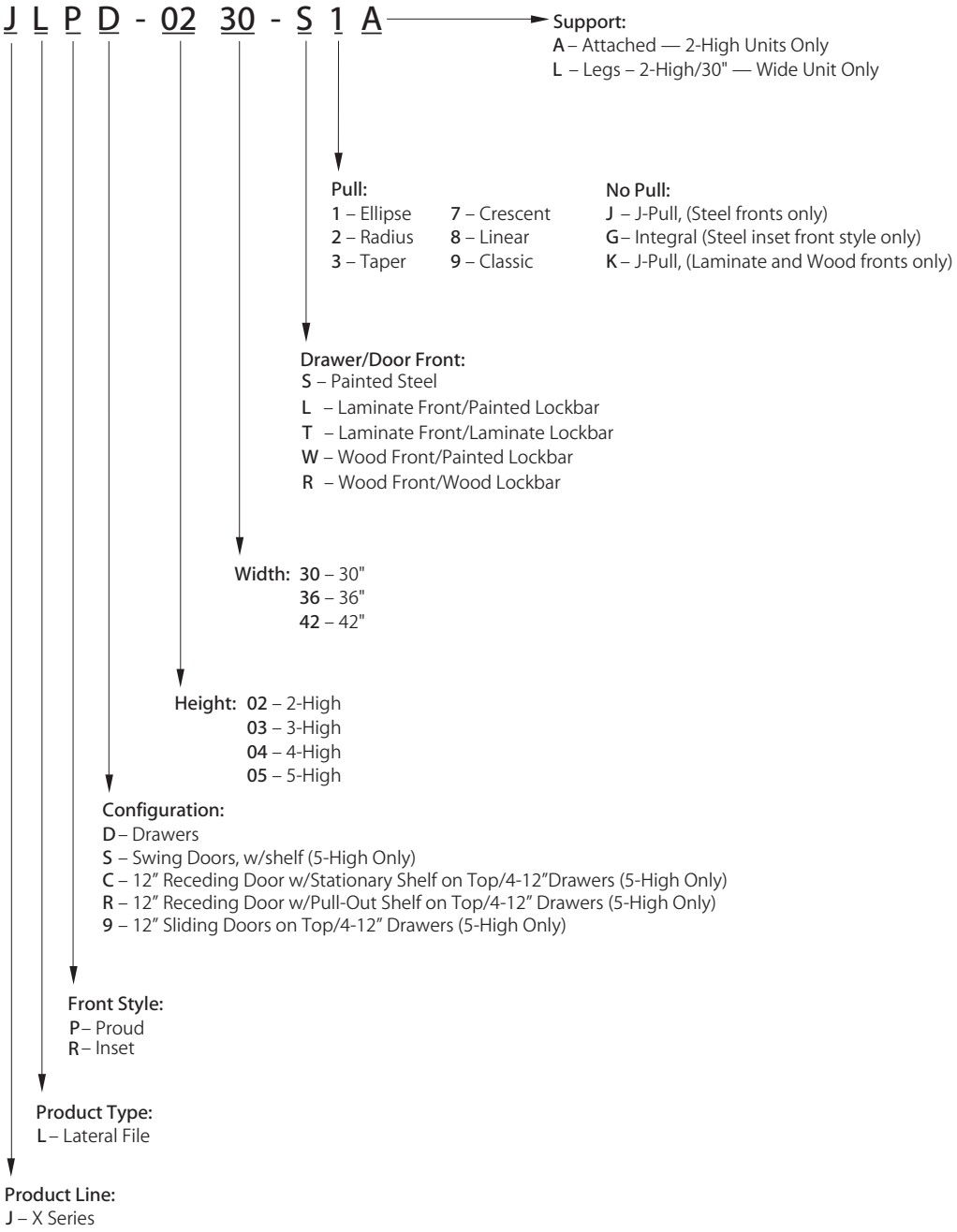
X Series Personal Storage Towers

Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBB-7324-▢▢▢	$2586.48	$2815.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBB-7324-▢1▢	N/A	N/A	$2930.72	$3114.80	$3069.33	$3253.41	$3304.08	$3488.16	$3400.80	$3584.88
		K	JTBB-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3144.96	3329.04	3283.57	3467.65	3518.32	3702.40	3615.04	3799.12
		2, 3	JTBB-7324-▢▢▢	2690.48	2919.28	3034.72	3218.80	3173.33	3357.41	3408.08	3592.16	3504.80	3688.88
		7, 8, 9	JTBB-7324-▢▢▢	2715.44	2944.24	3059.68	3243.76	3198.29	3382.37	3433.04	3617.12	3529.76	3713.84
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBE-7324-▢▢▢	$2586.48	$2815.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBE-7324-▢1▢	N/A	N/A	$2930.72	$3114.80	$3069.33	$3253.41	$3304.08	$3488.16	$3400.80	$3584.88
		K	JTBE-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3144.96	3329.04	3283.57	3467.65	3518.32	3702.40	3615.04	3799.12
		2, 3	JTBE-7324-▢▢▢	2690.48	2919.28	3034.72	3218.80	3173.33	3357.41	3408.08	3592.16	3504.80	3688.88
		7, 8, 9	JTBE-7324-▢▢▢	2715.44	2944.24	3059.68	3243.76	3198.29	3382.37	3433.04	3617.12	3529.76	3713.84
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBG-7324-▢▢▢	$2524.08	$2752.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBG-7324-▢1▢	N/A	N/A	$2857.92	$3042.00	$2990.71	$3174.79	$3220.88	$3404.96	$3317.60	$3501.68
		K	JTBG-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3009.76	3193.84	3142.55	3326.63	3372.72	3556.80	3469.44	3653.52
		2, 3	JTBG-7324-▢▢▢	2602.08	2830.88	2935.92	3120.00	3068.71	3252.79	3298.88	3482.96	3395.60	3579.68
		7, 8, 9	JTBG-7324-▢▢▢	2620.80	2849.60	2954.64	3138.72	3087.43	3271.51	3317.60	3501.68	3414.32	3598.40
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23″ (582mm)	24″ (610mm)	1, J, G	JTBJ-7324-▢▢▢	$2524.08	$2752.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JTBJ-7324-▢1▢	N/A	N/A	$2857.92	$3042.00	$2990.71	$3174.79	$3220.88	$3404.96	$3317.60	$3501.68
		K	JTBJ-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3009.76	3193.84	3142.55	3326.63	3372.72	3556.80	3469.44	3653.52
		2, 3	JTBJ-7324-▢▢▢	2602.08	2830.88	2935.92	3120.00	3068.71	3252.79	3298.88	3482.96	3395.60	3579.68
		7, 8, 9	JTBJ-7324-▢▢▢	2620.80	2849.60	2954.64	3138.72	3087.43	3271.51	3317.60	3501.68	3414.32	3598.40

This page intentionally blank

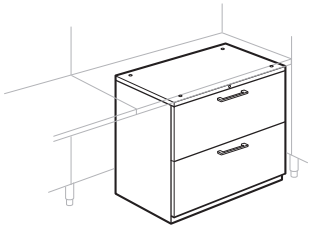
X Series Lateral Files — Catalog Logic



X Series Lateral Files — Attached

Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JLPD-0230-__ __A◆	$ 788.32	$ 867.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0230-__1A	N/A	N/A	$ 884.00	$ 942.24	$ 987.33	$1045.57	$ 972.40	$1030.64	$1008.80	$1067.04
		K	JLPD-0230-__KA	N/A	N/A	884.00	942.24	987.33	1045.57	972.40	1030.64	1008.80	1067.04
		2, 3	JLPD-0230-__ __A◆	840.32	919.36	936.00	994.24	1039.33	1097.57	1024.40	1082.64	1060.80	1119.04
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0230-__ __A	850.72	929.76	946.40	1004.64	1049.73	1107.97	1034.80	1093.04	1071.20	1129.44
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JLPD-0236-__ __A◆	$ 921.44	$1010.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0236-__1A	N/A	N/A	$1035.84	$1100.32	$1140.67	$1205.15	$1141.92	$1206.40	$1183.52	$1248.00
		K	JLPD-0236-__KA	N/A	N/A	1035.84	1100.32	1140.67	1205.15	1141.92	1206.40	1183.52	1248.00
		2, 3	JLPD-0236-__ __A◆	973.44	1062.88	1087.84	1152.32	1192.67	1257.15	1193.92	1258.40	1235.52	1300.00
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0236-__ __A	983.84	1073.28	1098.24	1162.72	1203.07	1267.55	1204.32	1268.80	1245.92	1310.40
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JLPD-0242-__ __A◆	$1054.56	$1154.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0242-__1A	N/A	N/A	$1187.68	$1258.40	$1294.01	$1364.73	$1311.44	$1382.16	$1358.24	$1428.96
		K	JLPD-0242-__KA	N/A	N/A	1187.68	1258.40	1294.01	1364.73	1311.44	1382.16	1358.24	1428.96
		2, 3	JLPD-0242-__ __A◆	1106.56	1206.40	1239.68	1310.40	1346.01	1416.73	1363.44	1434.16	1410.24	1480.96
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0242-__ __A	1116.96	1216.80	1250.08	1320.80	1356.41	1427.13	1373.84	1444.56	1420.64	1491.36



JLPD-S1A

❷ Pull Styles



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



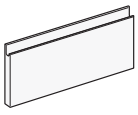
Linear (8)



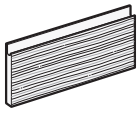
Taper (3)



Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders, and attachment hardware.
- **Attached files must be attached** under a worksurface 20″(508mm) or deeper; does not include counterweight.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify lateral file accessories separately.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting panel hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted◆

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

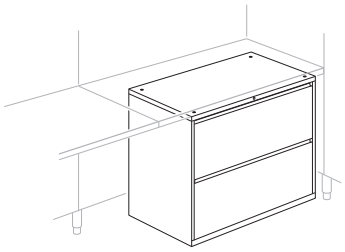
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Attached

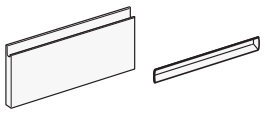
Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0230- A	**$ 788.32**	**$ 867.36**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0236- A	**921.44**	**1010.88**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0242- A	**1054.56**	**1154.40**



JLRD-SJA

❷ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders, and attachment hardware.
- **Attached files must be attached** under a worksurface 20″(508mm) or deeper; does not include counterweight.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Integral pull (G) available with painted steel front only.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull trim color matches case trim color.

Specification Tips

- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify lateral file accessories separately.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting panel hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

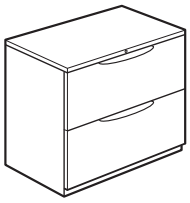
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

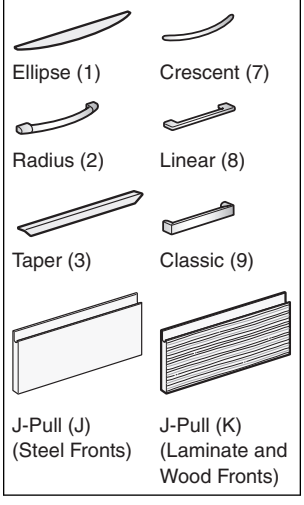
Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JLPD-0230- ■	$ 903.76	$ 982.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0230- 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$ 999.44	$1057.68	$1102.77	$1161.01	$1046.00	$1102.00	$1081.00	$1137.00
		K	JLPD-0230- K ■	N/A	N/A	999.44	1057.68	1102.77	1161.01	1087.84	1146.08	1124.24	1182.48
		2, 3	JLPD-0230- ■	955.76	1034.80	1051.44	1109.68	1154.77	1213.01	1139.84	1198.08	1176.24	1234.48
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0230-	966.16	1045.20	1061.84	1120.08	1165.17	1223.41	1150.24	1208.48	1186.64	1244.88
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JLPD-0236- ■	$1059.76	$1149.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0236- 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$1174.16	$1238.64	$1278.99	$1343.47	$1231.00	$1293.00	$1271.00	$1333.00
		K	JLPD-0236- K ■	N/A	N/A	1174.16	1238.64	1278.99	1343.47	1280.24	1344.72	1321.84	1386.32
		2, 3	JLPD-0236- ■	1111.76	1201.20	1226.16	1290.64	1330.99	1395.47	1332.24	1396.72	1373.84	1438.32
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0236-	1122.16	1211.60	1236.56	1301.04	1341.39	1405.87	1342.64	1407.12	1384.24	1448.72
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JLPD-0242- ■	$1215.76	$1315.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0242- 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$1348.88	$1419.60	$1455.21	$1525.93	$1416.00	$1484.00	$1461.00	$1529.00
		K	JLPD-0242- K ■	N/A	N/A	1348.88	1419.60	1455.21	1525.93	1472.64	1543.36	1519.44	1590.16
		2, 3	JLPD-0242- ■	1267.76	1367.60	1400.88	1471.60	1507.21	1577.93	1524.64	1595.36	1571.44	1642.16
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0242-	1278.16	1378.00	1411.28	1482.00	1517.61	1588.33	1535.04	1605.76	1581.84	1652.56



JLPD-S1

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Two-high freestanding files are standard with installed counterweight.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted ■

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

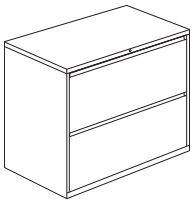
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

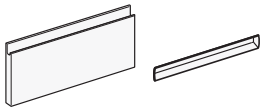
Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0230-	**$ 903.76**	**$ 982.80**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0236-	**1059.76**	**1149.20**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0242-	**1215.76**	**1315.60**



JLRD-SJ

❷ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Two-high freestanding files are standard with installed counterweight.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Integral pull (G) available with painted steel front only.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull trim color matches case trim color.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

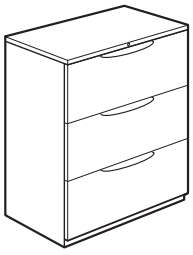
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

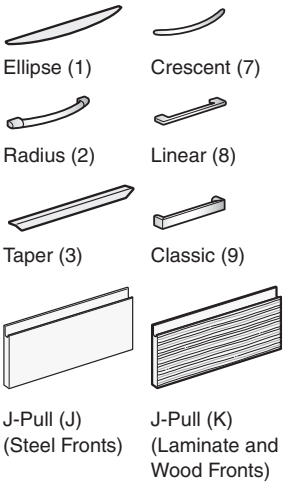
Three-High Lateral File – Proud Style

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JLPD-0330- ◆	$1062.88	$1171.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0330- 1 ◆	N/A	N/A	$1234.48	$1313.52	$1419.81	$1498.85	$1392.56	$1471.60	$1434.16	$1513.20
		K	JLPD-0330- K ◆	N/A	N/A	1234.48	1313.52	1419.81	1498.85	1392.56	1471.60	1434.16	1513.20
		2, 3	JLPD-0330- ◆	1140.88	1249.04	1312.48	1391.52	1497.81	1576.85	1470.56	1549.60	1512.16	1591.20
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0330-	1156.48	1264.64	1328.08	1407.12	1513.41	1592.45	1486.16	1565.20	1527.76	1606.80
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JLPD-0336- ◆	$1230.32	$1353.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0336- 1 ◆	N/A	N/A	$1428.96	$1516.32	$1616.45	$1703.81	$1612.00	$1699.36	$1653.60	$1740.96
		K	JLPD-0336- K ◆	N/A	N/A	1428.96	1516.32	1616.45	1703.81	1612.00	1699.36	1653.60	1740.96
		2, 3	JLPD-0336- ◆	1308.32	1431.04	1506.96	1594.32	1694.45	1781.81	1690.00	1777.36	1731.60	1818.96
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0336-	1323.92	1446.64	1522.56	1609.92	1710.05	1797.41	1705.60	1792.96	1747.20	1834.56
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JLPD-0342- ◆	$1397.76	$1535.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0342- 1 ◆	N/A	N/A	$1623.44	$1719.12	$1813.09	$1908.77	$1831.44	$1927.12	$1873.04	$1968.72
		K	JLPD-0342- K ◆	N/A	N/A	1623.44	1719.12	1813.09	1908.77	1831.44	1927.12	1873.04	1968.72
		2, 3	JLPD-0342- ◆	1475.76	1613.04	1701.44	1797.12	1891.09	1986.77	1909.44	2005.12	1951.04	2046.72
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0342-	1491.36	1628.64	1717.04	1812.72	1906.69	2002.37	1925.04	2020.72	1966.64	2062.32



JLPD-S1

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Counterweight recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

◆ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted ◆

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

L Laminated fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

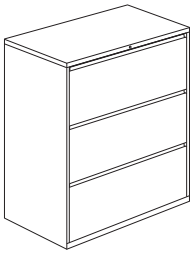
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Three-High Lateral File – Inset Style

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
39 1/2″(1003mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0330-	**$1062.88**	**$1171.04**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0336-	**1230.32**	**1353.04**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0342-	**1397.76**	**1535.04**



JLRD-SJ

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Counterweight recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull trim color matches case trim color.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

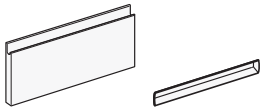
S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

❷ Pull Styles



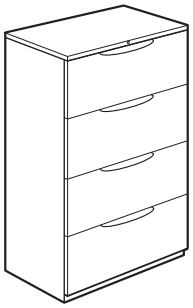
J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Four-High Lateral File – Proud Style

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JLPD-0430- ■	$1337.44	$1474.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0430- 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$1506.96	$1606.80	$1683.00	$1782.84	$1664.00	$1763.84	$1719.12	$1818.96
		K	JLPD-0430- K ■	N/A	N/A	1506.96	1606.80	1683.00	1782.84	1664.00	1763.84	1719.12	1818.96
		2, 3	JLPD-0430- ■	1441.44	1578.72	1610.96	1710.80	1787.00	1886.84	1768.00	1867.84	1823.12	1922.96
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0430-	1462.24	1599.52	1631.76	1731.60	1807.80	1907.64	1788.80	1888.64	1843.92	1943.76
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JLPD-0436- ■	$1574.56	$1729.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0436- 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$1776.32	$1886.56	$1954.94	$2065.18	$1963.52	$2073.76	$2024.88	$2135.12
		K	JLPD-0436- K ■	N/A	N/A	1776.32	1886.56	1954.94	2065.18	1963.52	2073.76	2024.88	2135.12
		2, 3	JLPD-0436- ■	1678.56	1833.52	1880.32	1990.56	2058.94	2169.18	2067.52	2177.76	2128.88	2239.12
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0436-	1699.36	1854.32	1901.12	2011.36	2079.74	2189.98	2088.32	2198.56	2149.68	2259.92
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JLPD-0442- ■	$1811.68	$1984.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0442- 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$2045.68	$2166.32	$2226.88	$2347.52	$2263.04	$2383.68	$2330.64	$2451.28
		K	JLPD-0442- K ■	N/A	N/A	2045.68	2166.32	2226.88	2347.52	2263.04	2383.68	2330.64	2451.28
		2, 3	JLPD-0442- ■	1915.68	2088.32	2149.68	2270.32	2330.88	2451.52	2367.04	2487.68	2434.64	2555.28
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0442-	1936.48	2109.12	2170.48	2291.12	2351.68	2472.32	2387.84	2508.48	2455.44	2576.08



JLPD-S1

❷ Pull Styles



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



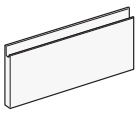
Linear (8)



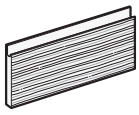
Taper (3)



Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Counterweight recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted ■

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

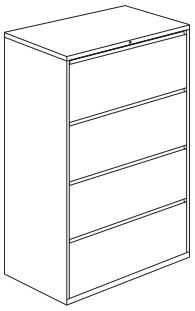
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Four-High Lateral File – Inset Style

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
51 1/2″(1308mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0430-	**$1337.44**	**$1474.72**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0436-	**1574.56**	**1729.52**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0442-	**1811.68**	**1984.32**



JLRD-SJ

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Counterweight recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull trim color matches case trim color.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

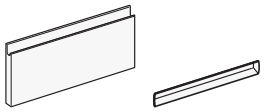
S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

❷ Pull Styles



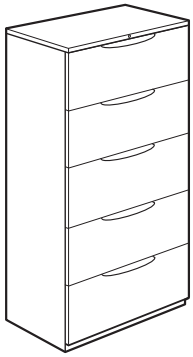
J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Five-High Lateral File – Proud Style

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JLPD-0530- ◆	$1612.00	$1778.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0530- 1 ◆	N/A	N/A	$1901.12	$2019.68	$2213.37	$2331.93	$2168.40	$2286.96	$2246.40	$2364.96
		K	JLPD-0530- K ◆	N/A	N/A	1901.12	2019.68	2213.37	2331.93	2168.40	2286.96	2246.40	2364.96
		2, 3	JLPD-0530- ◆	1742.00	1908.40	2031.12	2149.68	2343.37	2461.93	2298.40	2416.96	2376.40	2494.96
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0530-	1768.00	1934.40	2057.12	2175.68	2369.37	2487.93	2324.40	2442.96	2402.40	2520.96
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JLPD-0536- ◆	$1892.80	$2081.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0536- 1 ◆	N/A	N/A	$2236.00	$2367.04	$2552.58	$2683.62	$2553.20	$2684.24	$2631.20	$2762.24
		K	JLPD-0536- K ◆	N/A	N/A	2236.00	2367.04	2552.58	2683.62	2553.20	2684.24	2631.20	2762.24
		2, 3	JLPD-0536- ◆	2022.80	2211.04	2366.00	2497.04	2682.58	2813.62	2683.20	2814.24	2761.20	2892.24
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0536-	2048.80	2237.04	2392.00	2523.04	2708.58	2839.62	2709.20	2840.24	2787.20	2918.24
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JLPD-0542- ◆	$2173.60	$2383.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPD-0542- 1 ◆	N/A	N/A	$2570.88	$2714.40	$2891.79	$3035.31	$2938.00	$3081.52	$3016.00	$3159.52
		K	JLPD-0542- K ◆	N/A	N/A	2570.88	2714.40	2891.79	3035.31	2938.00	3081.52	3016.00	3159.52
		2, 3	JLPD-0542- ◆	2303.60	2513.68	2700.88	2844.40	3021.79	3165.31	3068.00	3211.52	3146.00	3289.52
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0542-	2329.60	2539.68	2726.88	2870.40	3047.79	3191.31	3094.00	3237.52	3172.00	3315.52



JLPD-S1

❷ Pull Styles



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



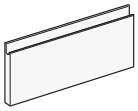
Linear (8)



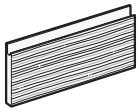
Taper (3)



Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Counterweight recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- To see into the top drawer you must be at least 5′9″ or use a step stool. As an alternative, consider a five high unit with Swing, Sliding or Receding doors in the top position.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted◆

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

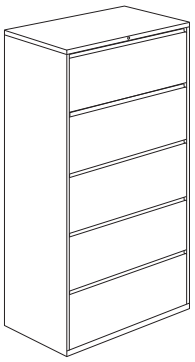
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Five-High Lateral File — Inset Style

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0530-	**$1612.00**	**$1778.40**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0536-	**1892.80**	**2081.04**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0542-	**2173.60**	**2383.68**



JLRD-SJ

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Counterweight recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; trim color matches case trim color.

Specification Tip

- To see into the top drawer you must be at least 5′9″ or use a step stool. As an alternative, consider a five high unit with Swing, Sliding or Receding doors in the top position.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

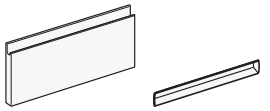
S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

❷ Pull Styles



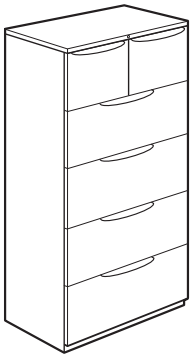
J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Five-High Lateral File – Proud Style with Hinged Doors

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm)													
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JLPS-0530- ■	$1612.00	$1778.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPS-0530- 1	N/A	N/A	$1922.96	$2041.52	$2258.80	$2377.36	$2210.00	$2328.56	$2278.64	$2397.20
		K	JLPS-0530- K	N/A	N/A	2444.00	2562.56	2779.84	2898.40	2731.04	2849.60	2799.68	2918.24
		2, 3	JLPS-0530- ■	1768.00	1934.40	2078.96	2197.52	2414.80	2533.36	2366.00	2484.56	2434.64	2553.20
		7, 8, 9	JLPS-0530-	1799.20	1965.60	2110.16	2228.72	2446.00	2564.56	2397.20	2515.76	2465.84	2584.40
18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JLPS-0536- ■	$1919.84	$2108.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPS-0536- 1	N/A	N/A	$2267.20	$2398.24	$2605.95	$2736.99	$2588.56	$2719.60	$2667.60	$2798.64
		K	JLPS-0536- K	N/A	N/A	2788.24	2919.28	3126.99	3258.03	3109.60	3240.64	3188.64	3319.68
		2, 3	JLPS-0536- ■	2075.84	2264.08	2423.20	2554.24	2761.95	2892.99	2744.56	2875.60	2823.60	2954.64
		7, 8, 9	JLPS-0536-	2107.04	2295.28	2454.40	2585.44	2793.15	2924.19	2775.76	2906.80	2854.80	2985.84
18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JLPS-0542- ■	$2227.68	$2437.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JLPS-0542- 1	N/A	N/A	$2611.44	$2754.96	$2953.10	$3096.62	$2967.12	$3110.64	$3056.56	$3200.08
		K	JLPS-0542- K	N/A	N/A	3132.48	3276.00	3474.14	3617.66	3488.16	3631.68	3577.60	3721.12
		2, 3	JLPS-0542- ■	2383.68	2593.76	2767.44	2910.96	3109.10	3252.62	3123.12	3266.64	3212.56	3356.08
		7, 8, 9	JLPS-0542-	2414.88	2624.96	2798.64	2942.16	3140.30	3283.82	3154.32	3297.84	3243.76	3387.28



JLPS-S1

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



Ellipse (A)



Crescent (D)



Radius (B)



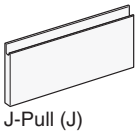
Linear (E)



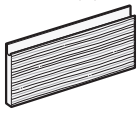
Taper (C)



Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Equipped with four drawers and two swing doors with fixed shelf in top position.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer and shelf interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Top shelf accommodates media up to 11 1/2″(292mm) high. Does not fit 13 1/2″(343mm) binder.
- Doors lock simultaneously with drawers.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Counterweight recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish and are oriented vertically on the swing doors.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer/Door Front Style:

S Painted■

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

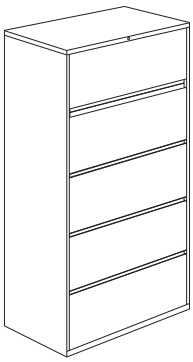
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

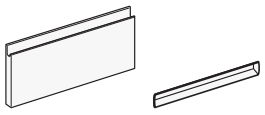
Five-High Lateral File – Inset Style with Receding Door

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
12″ Receding Door on Top with Stationary Shelf/Four 12″ Drawers						
63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRC-0530-	**$1612.00**	**$1778.40**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRC-0536-	**1929.20**	**2117.44**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRC-0542-	**2246.40**	**2456.48**
12″ Receding Door on Top with Pull Out Shelf/Four 12″ drawers						
63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRR-0530-	**$1612.00**	**$1778.40**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRR-0536-	**1929.20**	**2117.44**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRR-0542-	**2246.40**	**2456.48**



JLRC-SJ

❷ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- JLRC is equipped with a receding door in top with stationary shelf and four 12″ drawers.
- JLRR is equipped with a receding door in top with pull out shelf and four 12″ drawers.
- Lateral File Units with receding doors do not accept standard binders.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Door locks simultaneously with drawers.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Counterweight recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Integral pull (G) available with painted steel fronts only.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

S Painted

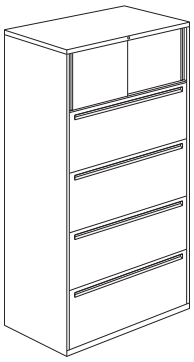
❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Five-High Lateral File – Inset Style with Sliding Doors	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	G	JLR9-0530-SG	**$1612.00**	**$1778.40**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	G	JLR9-0536-SG	**1918.80**	**2107.04**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	G	JLR9-0542-SG	**2225.60**	**2435.68**



JLR9-SG

❷ Pull Style



Integral (G)

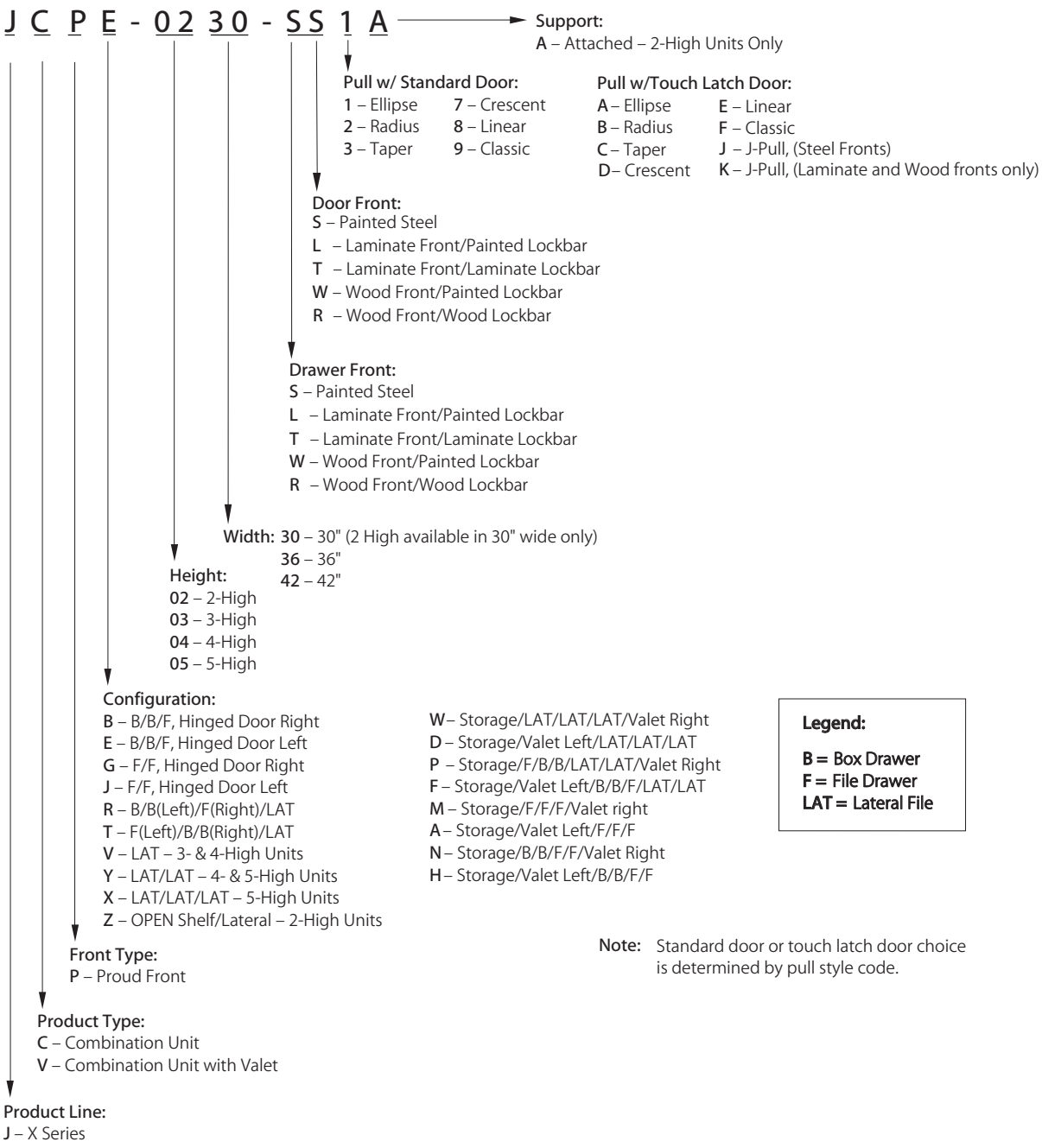
Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Equipped with two sliding doors with 12″(305mm) fixed shelf in top position and four 12″(305mm) drawers. Fixed shelf includes three dividers.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Fixed shelf and dividers match case color.
- Top shelf accommodates media up to 11 1/2″(292mm) high. Does not fit 13 1/2″(343mm) binder.
- Sliding doors lock simultaneously with drawers.
- Counterweight recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.
3) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Units – Catalog Logic

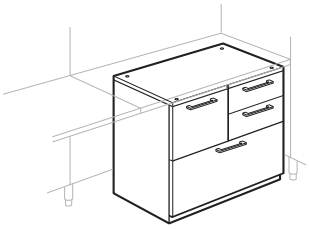


Note: Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.

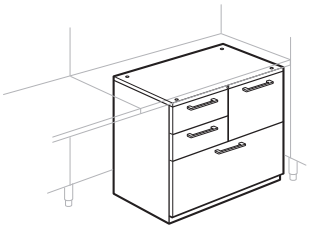
X Series Combination Units — Attached

Two-High Combination Unit – Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/Box/Box/Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPT-0230- ▢ ▢ A	$1379.04	$1458.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPT-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$1593.28	$1651.52	$1610.42	$1668.66	$1807.52	$1865.76	$1864.72	$1922.96
		K	JCPT-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	1687.92	1746.16	1705.06	1763.30	1996.80	2055.04	2054.00	2112.24
		2, 3	JCPT-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1483.04	1562.08	1697.28	1755.52	1714.42	1772.66	1911.52	1969.76	1968.72	2026.96
		7, 8, 9	JCPT-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1508.00	1587.04	1722.24	1780.48	1739.38	1797.62	1936.48	1994.72	1993.68	2051.92
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File/Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPR-0230- ▢ ▢ A	$1379.04	$1458.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPR-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$1593.28	$1651.52	$1610.42	$1668.66	$1807.52	$1865.76	$1864.72	$1922.96
		K	JCPR-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	1687.92	1746.16	1705.06	1763.30	1996.80	2055.04	2054.00	2112.24
		2, 3	JCPR-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1483.04	1562.08	1697.28	1755.52	1714.42	1772.66	1911.52	1969.76	1968.72	2026.96
		7, 8, 9	JCPR-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1508.00	1587.04	1722.24	1780.48	1739.38	1797.62	1936.48	1994.72	1993.68	2051.92



JCPT-S1A



JCPR-S1A

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



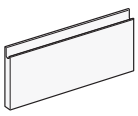
Linear (8)



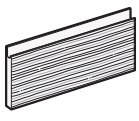
Taper (3)



Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes attachment hardware and 12″(305mm)-high lateral drawer with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- 12″(305mm) pedestal-style file drawer can accommodate legal filing side-to-side with the use of legal filing kit, separately specified.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top; locks all drawers.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tips

- Specify drawer accessories separately.
- **Attached units must be attached** under a worksurface 20″(508mm) or deeper.
- 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage will not work under 18″(457mm) deep work surfaces.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Separately specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Front Style:

S Painted

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

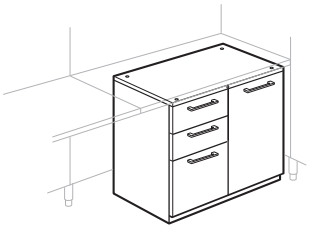
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

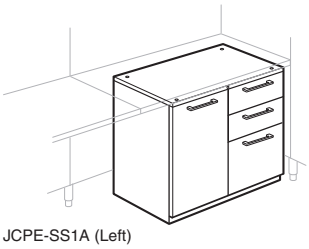
This page intentionally blank

X Series Combination Units – Attached

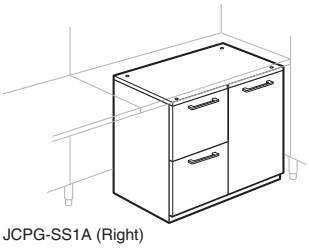
Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached



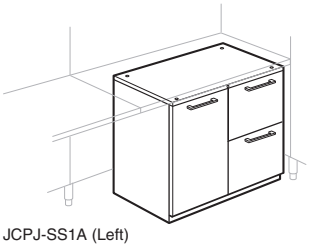
JCPB-SS1A (Right)



JCPE-SS1A (Left)



JCPG-SS1A (Right)



JCPJ-SS1A (Left)

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- 12″(305mm) pedestal-style file drawer can accommodate legal filing side-to-side with use of legal filing kit, separately specified.
- 2 – 12″ pedestal style drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of kit #JCPL-12, separately specified.
- Door unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Specify additional shelves separately.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with lock; locks drawers and door.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Shelves and storage interiors are color matched to case.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- J-Pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tips

- Specify drawer and storage accessories separately.
- **Attached units must be attached** under a worksurface 20″(508mm) or deeper.
- 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage will not work under 18″(457mm) deep work surfaces.
- Use corner brackets and or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Separately specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1) Crescent (7)



Radius (2) Linear (8)



Taper (3) Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



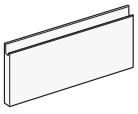
Ellipse (A) Crescent (D)



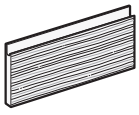
Radius (B) Linear (E)



Taper (C) Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for drawer/door case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Units – Attached

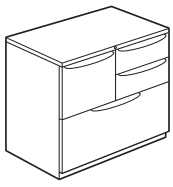
Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File, Door Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPB-0230- ▢ ▢ A	$1609.92	$1688.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPB-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$1824.16	$1882.40	$1841.30	$1899.54	$2038.40	$2096.64	$2097.68	$2155.92
		K	JCPB-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	1945.84	2004.08	1962.98	2021.22	2254.72	2312.96	2314.00	2372.24
		2, 3	JCPB-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1713.92	1792.96	1928.16	1986.40	1945.30	2003.54	2142.40	2200.64	2201.68	2259.92
		7, 8, 9	JCPB-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1738.88	1817.92	1953.12	2011.36	1970.26	2028.50	2167.36	2225.60	2226.64	2284.88
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File, Door Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPE-0230- ▢ ▢ A	$1609.92	$1688.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPE-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$1824.16	$1882.40	$1841.30	$1899.54	$2038.40	$2096.64	$2097.68	$2155.92
		K	JCPE-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	1945.84	2004.08	1962.98	2021.22	2254.72	2312.96	2314.00	2372.24
		2, 3	JCPE-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1713.92	1792.96	1928.16	1986.40	1945.30	2003.54	2142.40	2200.64	2201.68	2259.92
		7, 8, 9	JCPE-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1738.88	1817.92	1953.12	2011.36	1970.26	2028.50	2167.36	2225.60	2226.64	2284.88
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File, Door Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPG-0230- ▢ ▢ A	$1569.36	$1648.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPG-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$1774.24	$1832.48	$1790.63	$1848.87	$1979.12	$2037.36	$2037.36	$2095.60
		K	JCPG-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	1895.92	1954.16	1912.31	1970.55	2195.44	2253.68	2253.68	2311.92
		2, 3	JCPG-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1647.36	1726.40	1852.24	1910.48	1868.63	1926.87	2057.12	2115.36	2115.36	2173.60
		7, 8, 9	JCPG-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1666.08	1745.12	1870.96	1929.20	1887.35	1945.59	2075.84	2134.08	2134.08	2192.32
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File, Door Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPJ-0230- ▢ ▢ A	$1569.36	$1648.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPJ-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$1774.24	$1832.48	$1790.63	$1848.87	$1979.12	$2037.36	$2037.36	$2095.60
		K	JCPJ-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	1895.92	1954.16	1912.31	1970.55	2195.44	2253.68	2253.68	2311.92
		2, 3	JCPJ-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1647.36	1726.40	1852.24	1910.48	1868.63	1926.87	2057.12	2115.36	2115.36	2173.60
		7, 8, 9	JCPJ-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1666.08	1745.12	1870.96	1929.20	1887.35	1945.59	2075.84	2134.08	2134.08	2192.32

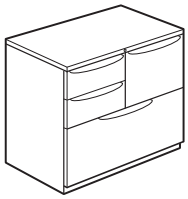
X Series Combination Units

Two-High Combination Unit

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/Box/Box/Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPT-0230-■■	$1494.48	$1573.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPT-0230-■1	N/A	N/A	$1708.72	$1766.96	$1725.86	$1784.10	$1922.96	$1981.20	$1980.16	$2038.40
		K	JCPT-0230-■K	N/A	N/A	1803.36	1861.60	1820.50	1878.74	2112.24	2170.48	2169.44	2227.68
		2, 3	JCPT-0230-■■	1598.48	1677.52	1812.72	1870.96	1829.86	1888.10	2026.96	2085.20	2084.16	2142.40
		7, 8, 9	JCPT-0230-■■	1623.44	1702.48	1837.68	1895.92	1854.82	1913.06	2051.92	2110.16	2109.12	2167.36
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File/Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPR-0230-■■	$1494.48	$1573.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPR-0230-■1	N/A	N/A	$1708.72	$1766.96	$1725.86	$1784.10	$1922.96	$1981.20	$1980.16	$2038.40
		K	JCPR-0230-■K	N/A	N/A	1803.36	1861.60	1820.50	1878.74	2112.24	2170.48	2169.44	2227.68
		2, 3	JCPR-0230-■■	1598.48	1677.52	1812.72	1870.96	1829.86	1888.10	2026.96	2085.20	2084.16	2142.40
		7, 8, 9	JCPR-0230-■■	1623.44	1702.48	1837.68	1895.92	1854.82	1913.06	2051.92	2110.16	2109.12	2167.36



JCPT-S1



JCPR-S1

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



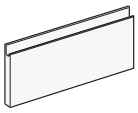
Linear (8)



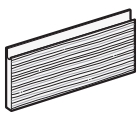
Taper (3)



Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high lateral drawer with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- 12″(305mm) pedestal-style file drawer can accommodate legal filing side-to-side with the use of legal filing kit, separately specified.
- Standard with installed counterweight.
- Standard with lock; locks all drawers.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tip

- Specify drawer accessories separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

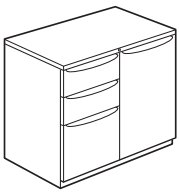
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

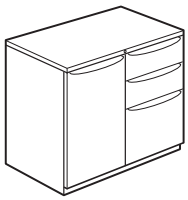
This page intentionally blank

X Series Combination Units

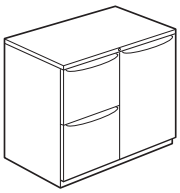
Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door



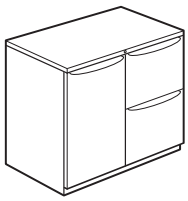
JCPB-SS1 (Right)



JCPE-SS1 (Left)



JCPG-SS1 (Right)



JCPJ-SS1 (Left)

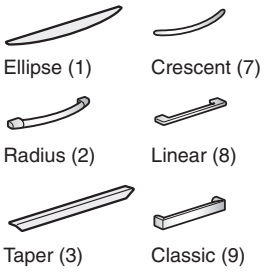
Features

- 12″(305mm) pedestal-style file drawer can accommodate legal filing side-to-side with the use of legal filing kit, separately specified.
- 2 – 12″ pedestal style drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of kit #JCPL-12, separately specified.
- Door unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Specify additional shelves separately.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with installed counterweight.
- Standard with lock; locks drawers and door.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Shelves and storage interiors are color matched to case.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- J-Pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

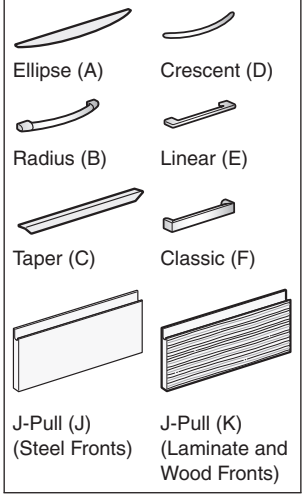
Specification Tip

- Specify drawer and storage accessories separately.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Units

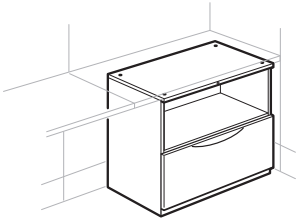
Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File, Door Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPB-0230-■■	$1725.36	$1804.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPB-0230-■1	N/A	N/A	$1939.60	$1997.84	$1956.74	$2014.98	$2153.84	$2212.08	$2213.12	$2271.36
		K	JCPB-0230-■K	N/A	N/A	2061.28	2119.52	2078.42	2136.66	2370.16	2428.40	2429.44	2487.68
		2, 3	JCPB-0230-■■	1829.36	1908.40	2043.60	2101.84	2060.74	2118.98	2257.84	2316.08	2317.12	2375.36
		7, 8, 9	JCPB-0230-■■	1854.32	1933.36	2068.56	2126.80	2085.70	2143.94	2282.80	2341.04	2342.08	2400.32
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File, Door Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPE-0230-■■	$1725.36	$1804.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPE-0230-■1	N/A	N/A	$1939.60	$1997.84	$1956.74	$2014.98	$2153.84	$2212.08	$2213.12	$2271.36
		K	JCPE-0230-■K	N/A	N/A	2061.28	2119.52	2078.42	2136.66	2370.16	2428.40	2429.44	2487.68
		2, 3	JCPE-0230-■■	1829.36	1908.40	2043.60	2101.84	2060.74	2118.98	2257.84	2316.08	2317.12	2375.36
		7, 8, 9	JCPE-0230-■■	1854.32	1933.36	2068.56	2126.80	2085.70	2143.94	2282.80	2341.04	2342.08	2400.32
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File, Door Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPG-0230-■■	$1684.80	$1763.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPG-0230-■1	N/A	N/A	$1889.68	$1947.92	$1906.07	$1964.31	$2094.56	$2152.80	$2152.80	$2211.04
		K	JCPG-0230-■K	N/A	N/A	2011.36	2069.60	2027.75	2085.99	2310.88	2369.12	2369.12	2427.36
		2, 3	JCPG-0230-■■	1762.80	1841.84	1967.68	2025.92	1984.07	2042.31	2172.56	2230.80	2230.80	2289.04
		7, 8, 9	JCPG-0230-■■	1781.52	1860.56	1986.40	2044.64	2002.79	2061.03	2191.28	2249.52	2249.52	2307.76
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File, Door Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPJ-0230-■■	$1684.80	$1763.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPJ-0230-■1	N/A	N/A	$1889.68	$1947.92	$1906.07	$1964.31	$2094.56	$2152.80	$2152.80	$2211.04
		K	JCPJ-0230-■K	N/A	N/A	2011.36	2069.60	2027.75	2085.99	2310.88	2369.12	2369.12	2427.36
		2, 3	JCPJ-0230-■■	1762.80	1841.84	1967.68	2025.92	1984.07	2042.31	2172.56	2230.80	2230.80	2289.04
		7, 8, 9	JCPJ-0230-■■	1781.52	1860.56	1986.40	2044.64	2002.79	2061.03	2191.28	2249.52	2249.52	2307.76

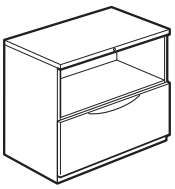
X Series Combination Units

Two-High Combination Unit with Open Shelf

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Attached													
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JCPZ-0230- A ■	$788.32	$ 867.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPZ-0230- 1A	N/A	N/A	$ 884.00	$ 942.24	$ 891.65	$ 949.89	$ 979.68	$1037.92	$1010.88	$1069.12
		K	JCPZ-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	978.64	1036.88	986.29	1044.53	1168.96	1227.20	1200.16	1258.40
		2, 3	JCPZ-0230- A ■	840.32	919.36	936.00	994.24	943.65	1001.89	1031.68	1089.92	1062.88	1121.12
		7, 8, 9	JCPZ-0230- A	852.80	931.84	948.48	1006.72	956.13	1014.37	1044.16	1102.40	1075.36	1133.60
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Freestanding													
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JCPZ-0230- ■	$903.76	$ 982.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPZ-0230- 1 ■	N/A	N/A	$ 999.44	$1057.68	$1007.09	$1065.33	$1053.00	$1109.00	$1083.00	$1139.00
		K	JCPZ-0230- K ■	N/A	N/A	1094.08	1152.32	1101.73	1159.97	1284.40	1342.64	1315.60	1373.84
		2, 3	JCPZ-0230- ■	955.76	1034.80	1051.44	1109.68	1059.09	1117.33	1147.12	1205.36	1178.32	1236.56
		7, 8, 9	JCPZ-0230-	968.24	1047.28	1063.92	1122.16	1071.57	1129.81	1159.60	1217.84	1190.80	1249.04



JCPZ-S1A



JCPZ-S1

❷ Pull Styles



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



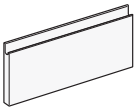
Linear (8)



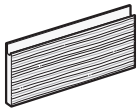
Taper (3)



Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm) open shelf with 12″(305mm) drawer with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders, and attachment hardware.
- **Attached files must be attached** under a worksurface 20″(508mm) or deeper; does not include counterweight.
- Freestanding units include installed counterweights.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Drawer and accessories are black finish color.
- Shelf and shelf interiors are color matched to case.
- Glides and legs provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting panel hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted ■

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

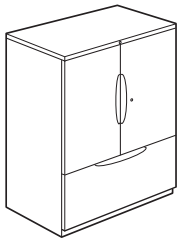
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Units

Three-High Combination Unit

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, One Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPV-0330-▢▢	**$1406.08**	**$1514.24**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPV-0330-▢1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1587.04**	**$1666.08**	**$1617.24**	**$1696.28**	**$1748.24**	**$1827.28**	**$1802.32**	**$1881.36**
		K	JCPV-0330-▢K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1708.72**	**1787.76**	**1738.92**	**1817.96**	**2059.20**	**2138.24**	**2113.28**	**2192.32**
		2, 3	JCPV-0330-▢▢	**1484.08**	**1592.24**	**1665.04**	**1744.08**	**1695.24**	**1774.28**	**1826.24**	**1905.28**	**1880.32**	**1959.36**
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0330-▢▢	**1502.80**	**1610.96**	**1683.76**	**1762.80**	**1713.96**	**1793.00**	**1844.96**	**1924.00**	**1899.04**	**1978.08**
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JCPV-0336-▢▢	**$1518.40**	**$1641.12**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPV-0336-▢1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1710.80**	**$1798.16**	**$1750.90**	**$1838.26**	**$1903.20**	**$1990.56**	**$1957.28**	**$2044.64**
		K	JCPV-0336-▢K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1832.48**	**1919.84**	**1872.58**	**1959.94**	**2214.16**	**2301.52**	**2268.24**	**2355.60**
		2, 3	JCPV-0336-▢▢	**1596.40**	**1719.12**	**1788.80**	**1876.16**	**1828.90**	**1916.26**	**1981.20**	**2068.56**	**2035.28**	**2122.64**
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0336-▢▢	**1615.12**	**1737.84**	**1807.52**	**1894.88**	**1847.62**	**1934.98**	**1999.92**	**2087.28**	**2054.00**	**2141.36**
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JCPV-0342-▢▢	**$1630.72**	**$1768.00**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPV-0342-▢1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1834.56**	**$1930.24**	**$1884.56**	**$1980.24**	**$2058.16**	**$2153.84**	**$2112.24**	**$2207.92**
		K	JCPV-0342-▢K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1956.24**	**2051.92**	**2006.24**	**2101.92**	**2369.12**	**2464.80**	**2423.20**	**2518.88**
		2, 3	JCPV-0342-▢▢	**1708.72**	**1846.00**	**1912.56**	**2008.24**	**1962.56**	**2058.24**	**2136.16**	**2231.84**	**2190.24**	**2285.92**
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0342-▢▢	**1727.44**	**1864.72**	**1931.28**	**2026.96**	**1981.28**	**2076.96**	**2154.88**	**2250.56**	**2208.96**	**2304.64**



JCPV-SS1

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



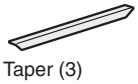
Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



Ellipse (A)



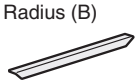
Crescent (D)



Radius (B)



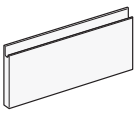
Linear (E)



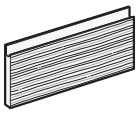
Taper (C)



Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high lateral drawer with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Door unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Specify additional shelves separately.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with installed counterweight.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top; locks drawer.
- Doors lock separately.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Shelves and storage interiors are color matched to case.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- J-Pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Double doors with touch latch option include touch latch mechanism on right door and interior finger latch on left door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tip

- Specify drawer and storage accessories separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

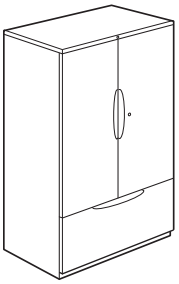
4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Units

Four-High Combination Unit with One Lateral File Drawer

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — 36″(914mm) High Storage, One Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPV-0430- ▢ ▢	**$1602.64**	**$1739.92**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPV-0430- ▢ 1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1842.88**	**$1942.72**	**$1893.55**	**$1993.39**	**$2073.76**	**$2173.60**	**$2135.12**	**$2234.96**
		K	JCPV-0430- ▢ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1964.56**	**2064.40**	**2015.23**	**2115.07**	**2479.36**	**2579.20**	**2540.72**	**2640.56**
		2, 3	JCPV-0430- ▢ ▢	**1680.64**	**1817.92**	**1920.88**	**2020.72**	**1971.55**	**2071.39**	**2151.76**	**2251.60**	**2213.12**	**2312.96**
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0430- ▢ ▢	**1699.36**	**1836.64**	**1939.60**	**2039.44**	**1990.27**	**2090.11**	**2170.48**	**2270.32**	**2231.84**	**2331.68**
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JCPV-0436- ▢ ▢	**$1714.96**	**$1869.92**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPV-0436- ▢ 1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1980.16**	**$2090.40**	**$2041.81**	**$2152.05**	**$2245.36**	**$2355.60**	**$2306.72**	**$2416.96**
		K	JCPV-0436- ▢ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2101.84**	**2212.08**	**2163.49**	**2273.73**	**2650.96**	**2761.20**	**2712.32**	**2822.56**
		2, 3	JCPV-0436- ▢ ▢	**1792.96**	**1947.92**	**2058.16**	**2168.40**	**2119.81**	**2230.05**	**2323.36**	**2433.60**	**2384.72**	**2494.96**
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0436- ▢ ▢	**1811.68**	**1966.64**	**2076.88**	**2187.12**	**2138.53**	**2248.77**	**2342.08**	**2452.32**	**2403.44**	**2513.68**
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JCPV-0442- ▢ ▢	**$1827.28**	**$1999.92**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPV-0442- ▢ 1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$2117.44**	**$2238.08**	**$2190.07**	**$2310.71**	**$2416.96**	**$2537.60**	**$2478.32**	**$2598.96**
		K	JCPV-0442- ▢ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2239.12**	**2359.76**	**2311.75**	**2432.39**	**2822.56**	**2943.20**	**2883.92**	**3004.56**
		2, 3	JCPV-0442- ▢ ▢	**1905.28**	**2077.92**	**2195.44**	**2316.08**	**2268.07**	**2388.71**	**2494.96**	**2615.60**	**2556.32**	**2676.96**
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0442- ▢ ▢	**1924.00**	**2096.64**	**2214.16**	**2334.80**	**2286.79**	**2407.43**	**2513.68**	**2634.32**	**2575.04**	**2695.68**



JCPV-SS1

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



Ellipse (A)



Crescent (D)



Radius (B)



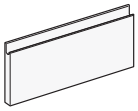
Linear (E)



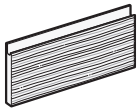
Taper (C)



Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high lateral drawer with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Door unit includes two adjustable shelves.
- Specify additional shelves separately.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with installed counterweight.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top; locks drawer.
- Doors lock separately.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Shelves and storage interiors are color matched to case.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- J-Pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Double doors with touch latch option include touch latch mechanism on right door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tip

- Specify drawer and storage accessories separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

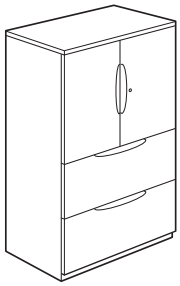
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units

Four-High Combination Unit with Two Lateral File Drawers

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Two Laterals													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPY-0430-■■	**$1607.84**	**$1745.12**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPY-0430-■1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1824.16**	**$1924.00**	**$1854.44**	**$1954.28**	**$2017.60**	**$2117.44**	**$2080.00**	**$2179.84**
		K	JCPY-0430-■K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1945.84**	**2045.68**	**1976.12**	**2075.96**	**2423.20**	**2523.04**	**2485.60**	**2585.44**
		2, 3	JCPY-0430-■■	**1711.84**	**1849.12**	**1928.16**	**2028.00**	**1958.44**	**2058.28**	**2121.60**	**2221.44**	**2184.00**	**2283.84**
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0430-■■	**1736.80**	**1874.08**	**1953.12**	**2052.96**	**1983.40**	**2083.24**	**2146.56**	**2246.40**	**2208.96**	**2308.80**
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (962mm)	1, J	JCPY-0436-■■	**$1751.36**	**$1906.32**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPY-0436-■1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1985.36**	**$2095.60**	**$2028.54**	**$2138.78**	**$2219.36**	**$2329.60**	**$2281.76**	**$2392.00**
		K	JCPY-0436-■K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2107.04**	**2217.28**	**2150.22**	**2260.46**	**2624.96**	**2735.20**	**2687.36**	**2797.60**
		2, 3	JCPY-0436-■■	**1855.36**	**2010.32**	**2089.36**	**2199.60**	**2132.54**	**2242.78**	**2323.36**	**2433.60**	**2385.76**	**2496.00**
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0436-■■	**1880.32**	**2035.28**	**2114.32**	**2224.56**	**2157.50**	**2267.74**	**2348.32**	**2458.56**	**2410.72**	**2520.96**
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JCPY-0442-■■	**$1894.88**	**$2067.52**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPY-0442-■1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$2146.56**	**$2267.20**	**$2202.64**	**$2323.28**	**$2421.12**	**$2541.76**	**$2483.52**	**$2604.16**
		K	JCPY-0442-■K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2268.24**	**2388.88**	**2324.32**	**2444.96**	**2826.72**	**2947.36**	**2889.12**	**3009.76**
		2, 3	JCPY-0442-■■	**1998.88**	**2171.52**	**2250.56**	**2371.20**	**2306.64**	**2427.28**	**2525.12**	**2645.76**	**2587.52**	**2708.16**
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0442-■■	**2023.84**	**2196.48**	**2275.52**	**2396.16**	**2331.60**	**2452.24**	**2550.08**	**2670.72**	**2612.48**	**2733.12**



JCPY-SS1

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



Ellipse (A)



Crescent (D)



Radius (B)



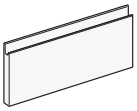
Linear (E)



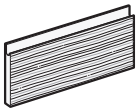
Taper (C)



Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes two 12″(305mm)-high lateral drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDF and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Door unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Specify additional shelves separately.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Counterweight option recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top; locks drawers.
- Doors lock separately.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Shelves and storage interiors are color matched to case.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- J-Pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Double doors with touch latch option include touch latch mechanism on right door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tip

- Specify drawer and storage accessories separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

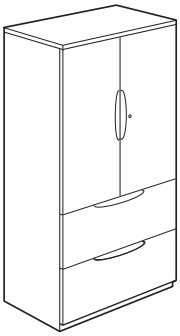
4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Units

Five-High Combination Unit with Two Lateral File Drawers

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 36″(914mm) High Storage, Two Laterals													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPY-0530- ■ ■	**$1697.28**	**$1863.68**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPY-0530- ■ 1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1966.64**	**$2085.20**	**$2008.32**	**$2126.88**	**$2228.72**	**$2347.28**	**$2297.36**	**$2415.92**
		K	JCPY-0530- ■ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2088.32**	**2206.88**	**2130.00**	**2248.56**	**2728.96**	**2847.52**	**2797.60**	**2916.16**
		2, 3	JCPY-0530- ■ ■	**1801.28**	**1967.68**	**2070.64**	**2189.20**	**2112.32**	**2230.88**	**2332.72**	**2451.28**	**2401.36**	**2519.92**
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0530- ■ ■	**1826.24**	**1992.64**	**2095.60**	**2214.16**	**2137.28**	**2255.84**	**2357.68**	**2476.24**	**2426.32**	**2544.88**
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JCPY-0536- ■ ■	**$1840.80**	**$2029.04**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPY-0536- ■ 1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$2148.64**	**$2279.68**	**$2204.88**	**$2335.92**	**$2456.48**	**$2587.52**	**$2525.12**	**$2656.16**
		K	JCPY-0536- ■ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2270.32**	**2401.36**	**2326.56**	**2457.60**	**2956.72**	**3087.76**	**3025.36**	**3156.40**
		2, 3	JCPY-0536- ■ ■	**1944.80**	**2133.04**	**2252.64**	**2383.68**	**2308.88**	**2439.92**	**2560.48**	**2691.52**	**2629.12**	**2760.16**
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0536- ■ ■	**1969.76**	**2158.00**	**2277.60**	**2408.64**	**2333.84**	**2464.88**	**2585.44**	**2716.48**	**2654.08**	**2785.12**
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JCPY-0542- ■ ■	**$1984.32**	**$2194.40**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		1	JCPY-0542- ■ 1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$2330.64**	**$2474.16**	**$2401.44**	**$2544.96**	**$2684.24**	**$2827.76**	**$2752.88**	**$2896.40**
		K	JCPY-0542- ■ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2452.32**	**2595.84**	**2523.12**	**2666.64**	**3184.48**	**3328.00**	**3253.12**	**3396.64**
		2, 3	JCPY-0542- ■ ■	**2088.32**	**2298.40**	**2434.64**	**2578.16**	**2505.44**	**2648.96**	**2788.24**	**2931.76**	**2856.88**	**3000.40**
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0542- ■ ■	**2113.28**	**2323.36**	**2459.60**	**2603.12**	**2530.40**	**2673.92**	**2813.20**	**2956.72**	**2881.84**	**3025.36**



JCPY-SS1

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



Ellipse (A)



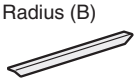
Crescent (D)



Radius (B)



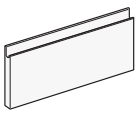
Linear (E)



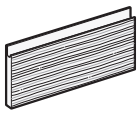
Taper (C)



Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes two 12″(305mm)-high lateral drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDF and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Door unit includes two adjustable shelves.
- Specify additional shelves separately.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Counterweight option recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top; locks drawers.
- Doors lock separately.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Shelves and storage interiors are color matched to case.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- J-Pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Double doors with touch latch option include touch latch mechanism on right door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tip

- Specify drawer and storage accessories separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

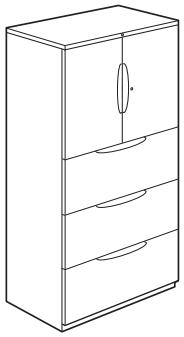
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units

Five-High Combination Unit with Three Lateral File Drawers

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Three Laterals													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JCPX-0530- ▢ ▢	$1796.08	$1962.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPX-0530- ▢ 1	N/A	N/A	$2064.40	$2182.96	$2085.87	$2204.43	$2327.52	$2446.08	$2395.12	$2513.68
		K	JCPX-0530- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2186.08	2304.64	2207.55	2326.11	2827.76	2946.32	2895.36	3013.92
		2, 3	JCPX-0530- ▢ ▢	1926.08	2092.48	2194.40	2312.96	2215.87	2334.43	2457.52	2576.08	2525.12	2643.68
		7, 8, 9	JCPX-0530- ▢ ▢	1957.28	2123.68	2225.60	2344.16	2247.07	2365.63	2488.72	2607.28	2556.32	2674.88
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JCPX-0536- ▢ ▢	$1944.80	$2133.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPX-0536- ▢ 1	N/A	N/A	$2255.76	$2386.80	$2292.54	$2423.58	$2566.72	$2697.76	$2645.76	$2776.80
		K	JCPX-0536- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2377.44	2508.48	2414.22	2545.26	3066.96	3198.00	3146.00	3277.04
		2, 3	JCPX-0536- ▢ ▢	2074.80	2263.04	2385.76	2516.80	2422.54	2553.58	2696.72	2827.76	2775.76	2906.80
		7, 8, 9	JCPX-0536- ▢ ▢	2106.00	2294.24	2416.96	2548.00	2453.74	2584.78	2727.92	2858.96	2806.96	2938.00
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JCPX-0542- ▢ ▢	$2093.52	$2303.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JCPX-0542- ▢ 1	N/A	N/A	$2447.12	$2590.64	$2499.21	$2642.73	$2805.92	$2949.44	$2896.40	$3039.92
		K	JCPX-0542- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2568.80	2712.32	2620.89	2764.41	3306.16	3449.68	3396.64	3540.16
		2, 3	JCPX-0542- ▢ ▢	2223.52	2433.60	2577.12	2720.64	2629.21	2772.73	2935.92	3079.44	3026.40	3169.92
		7, 8, 9	JCPX-0542- ▢ ▢	2254.72	2464.80	2608.32	2751.84	2660.41	2803.93	2967.12	3110.64	3057.60	3201.12



JCPX-SS1

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



Ellipse (A)



Crescent (D)



Radius (B)



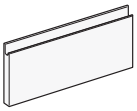
Linear (E)



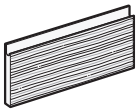
Taper (C)



Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes three 12″(305mm)-high lateral drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDF and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Door unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Specify additional shelves separately.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Counterweight option recommended if units are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top; locks drawers.
- Doors lock separately.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Shelves and storage interiors are color matched to case.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- J-Pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Double doors with touch latch option include touch latch mechanism on right door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tip

- Specify drawer and storage accessories separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

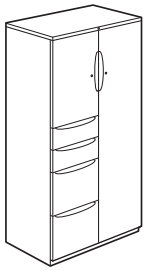
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

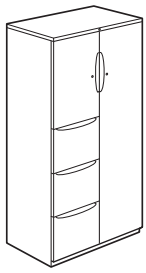
5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Units with Valet

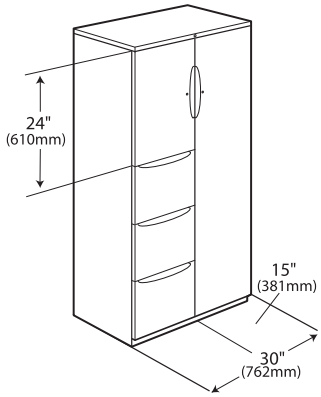
Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 30″ Wide



JVPN-SS1 (Right)



JVPM-SS1 (Right)



Features

- Storage unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Specify additional shelves separately.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with locks. Valet and storage door lock independently.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Shelves, storage and valet interiors are color matched to case.
- Optional shelves are available for valet; specify separately.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- J-Pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch option mechanism on both doors.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tip

- Specify drawer and storage accessories separately.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1) Crescent (7)



Radius (2) Linear (8)



Taper (3) Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



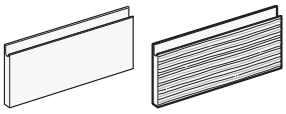
Ellipse (A) Crescent (D)



Radius (B) Linear (E)



Taper (C) Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts) J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer/Door Front Style:

SS Painted

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door/valet/case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door/valet fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

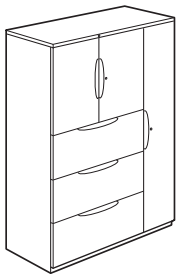
X Series Combination Units with Valet

Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 30″ Wide

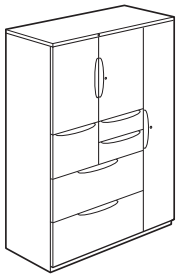
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, File/File/File, Valet Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JVPM-0530- ■ ■	$2954.64	$3121.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JVPM-0530- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$3317.60	$3436.16	$3346.64	$3465.20	$3679.52	$3798.08	$3791.84	$3910.40
		K	JVPM-0530- ■ K	N/A	N/A	3439.28	3557.84	3468.32	3586.88	4179.76	4298.32	4292.08	4410.64
		2, 3	JVPM-0530- ■ ■	3084.64	3251.04	3447.60	3566.16	3476.64	3595.20	3809.52	3928.08	3921.84	4040.40
		7, 8, 9	JVPM-0530- ■ ■	3115.84	3282.24	3478.80	3597.36	3507.84	3626.40	3840.72	3959.28	3953.04	4071.60
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, File/File/File, Valet Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JVPA-0530- ■ ■	$2954.64	$3121.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JVPA-0530- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$3317.60	$3436.16	$3346.64	$3465.20	$3679.52	$3798.08	$3791.84	$3910.40
		K	JVPA-0530- ■ K	N/A	N/A	3439.28	3557.84	3468.32	3586.88	4179.76	4298.32	4292.08	4410.64
		2, 3	JVPA-0530- ■ ■	3084.64	3251.04	3447.60	3566.16	3476.64	3595.20	3809.52	3928.08	3921.84	4040.40
		7, 8, 9	JVPA-0530- ■ ■	3115.84	3282.24	3478.80	3597.36	3507.84	3626.40	3840.72	3959.28	3953.04	4071.60
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JVPN-0530- ■ ■	$3014.96	$3181.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JVPN-0530- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$3386.24	$3504.80	$3415.94	$3534.50	$3756.48	$3875.04	$3870.88	$3989.44
		K	JVPN-0530- ■ K	N/A	N/A	3507.92	3626.48	3537.62	3656.18	4256.72	4375.28	4371.12	4489.68
		2, 3	JVPN-0530- ■ ■	3170.96	3337.36	3542.24	3660.80	3571.94	3690.50	3912.48	4031.04	4026.88	4145.44
		7, 8, 9	JVPN-0530- ■ ■	3208.40	3374.80	3579.68	3698.24	3609.38	3727.94	3949.92	4068.48	4064.32	4182.88
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JVPH-0530- ■ ■	$3014.96	$3181.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JVPH-0530- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$3386.24	$3504.80	$3415.94	$3534.50	$3756.48	$3875.04	$3870.88	$3989.44
		K	JVPH-0530- ■ K	N/A	N/A	3507.92	3626.48	3537.62	3656.18	4256.72	4375.28	4371.12	4489.68
		2, 3	JVPH-0530- ■ ■	3170.96	3337.36	3542.24	3660.80	3571.94	3690.50	3912.48	4031.04	4026.88	4145.44
		7, 8, 9	JVPH-0530- ■ ■	3208.40	3374.80	3579.68	3698.24	3609.38	3727.94	3949.92	4068.48	4064.32	4182.88

X Series Combination Units with Valet

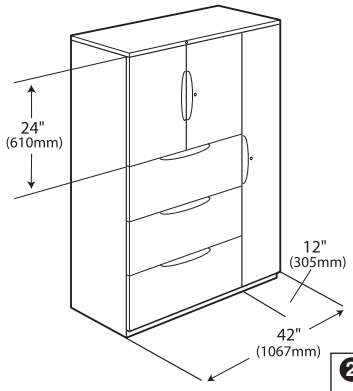
Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 42″ Wide



JVPW-SS1 (Right)



JVPP-SS1 (Right)



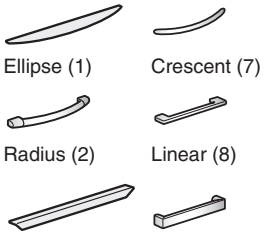
Features

- Storage unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with locks. Valet and storage door lock independently.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Laminate drawer front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Shelves, storage and valet interiors are color matched to case.
- Optional shelves are available for valet; specify separately.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- J-Pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch option mechanism on Valet door; double doors include touch latch mechanism on right door and interior finger latch on left door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

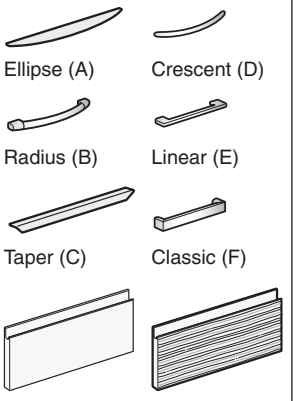
Specification Tip

- Specify drawer and storage accessories separately.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door/valet/case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door/valet fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Units with Valet

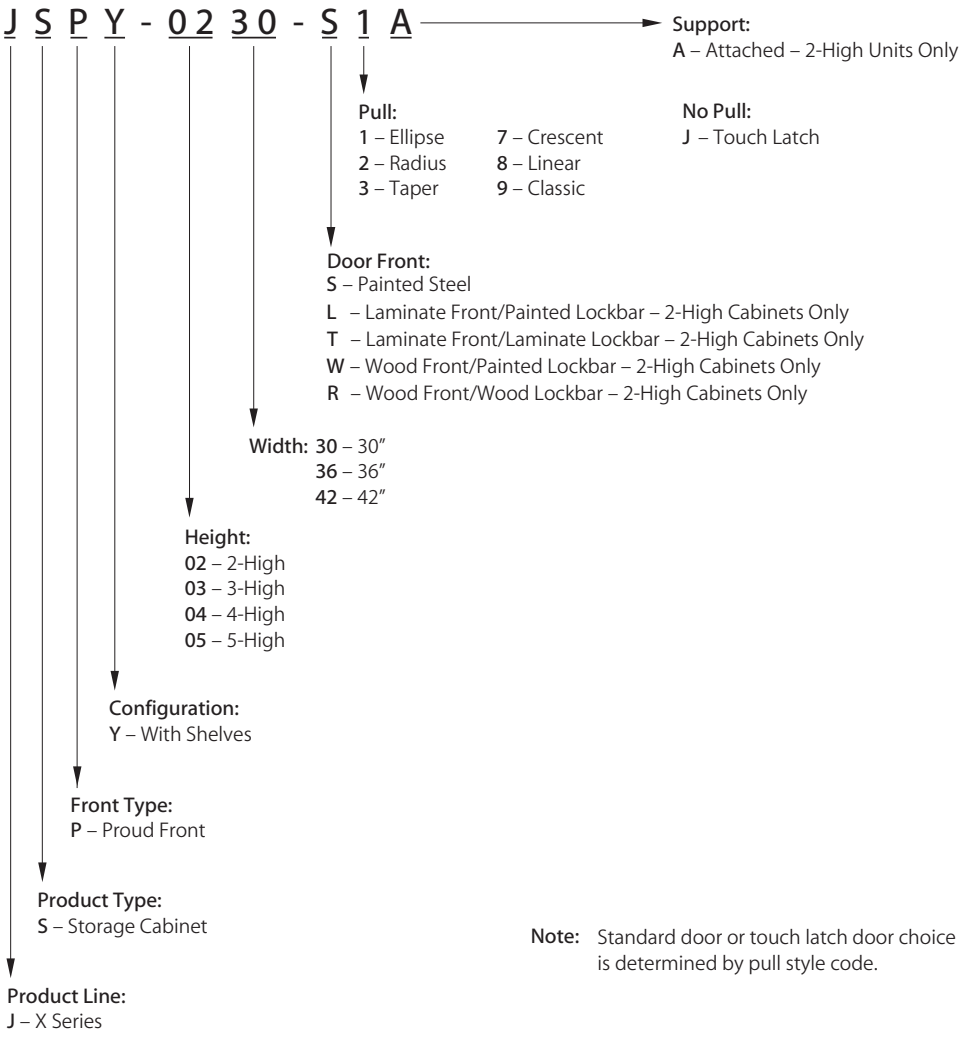
Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 42″ Wide

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Three Laterals, Valet Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JVPW-0542-■■	$3199.04	$3409.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JVPW-0542-■1	N/A	N/A	$3607.76	$3751.28	$3640.46	$3783.98	$4016.48	$4160.00	$4139.20	$4282.72
		K	JVPW-0542-■K	N/A	N/A	3729.44	3872.96	3762.14	3905.66	4516.72	4660.24	4639.44	4782.96
		2, 3	JVPW-0542-■■	3355.04	3565.12	3763.76	3907.28	3796.46	3939.98	4172.48	4316.00	4295.20	4438.72
		7, 8, 9	JVPW-0542-■■	3392.48	3602.56	3801.20	3944.72	3833.90	3977.42	4209.92	4353.44	4332.64	4476.16
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Three Laterals, Valet Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JVPD-0542-■■	$3199.04	$3409.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JVPD-0542-■1	N/A	N/A	$3607.76	$3751.28	$3640.46	$3783.98	$4016.48	$4160.00	$4139.20	$4282.72
		K	JVPD-0542-■K	N/A	N/A	3729.44	3872.96	3762.14	3905.66	4516.72	4660.24	4639.44	4782.96
		2, 3	JVPD-0542-■■	3355.04	3565.12	3763.76	3907.28	3796.46	3939.98	4172.48	4316.00	4295.20	4438.72
		7, 8, 9	JVPD-0542-■■	3392.48	3602.56	3801.20	3944.72	3833.90	3977.42	4209.92	4353.44	4332.64	4476.16
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, File/Box/Box/Two Laterals, Valet Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JVPP-0542-■■	$3393.52	$3603.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JVPP-0542-■1	N/A	N/A	$3871.92	$4015.44	$3910.19	$4053.71	$4350.32	$4493.84	$4483.44	$4626.96
		K	JVPP-0542-■K	N/A	N/A	3993.60	4137.12	4031.87	4175.39	4850.56	4994.08	4983.68	5127.20
		2, 3	JVPP-0542-■■	3601.52	3811.60	4079.92	4223.44	4118.19	4261.71	4558.32	4701.84	4691.44	4834.96
		7, 8, 9	JVPP-0542-■■	3651.44	3861.52	4129.84	4273.36	4168.11	4311.63	4608.24	4751.76	4741.36	4884.88
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, File/Box/Box/Two Laterals, Valet Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JVPF-0542-■■	$3393.52	$3603.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JVPF-0542-■1	N/A	N/A	$3871.92	$4015.44	$3910.19	$4053.71	$4350.32	$4493.84	$4483.44	$4626.96
		K	JVPF-0542-■K	N/A	N/A	3993.60	4137.12	4031.87	4175.39	4850.56	4994.08	4983.68	5127.20
		2, 3	JVPF-0542-■■	3601.52	3811.60	4079.92	4223.44	4118.19	4261.71	4558.32	4701.84	4691.44	4834.96
		7, 8, 9	JVPF-0542-■■	3651.44	3861.52	4129.84	4273.36	4168.11	4311.63	4608.24	4751.76	4741.36	4884.88

This page intentionally blank

X Series Storage Cabinets – Catalog Logic

Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 42″ Wide

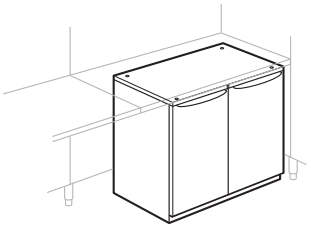


Note: Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.

X Series Storage Cabinets — Attached

Two-High Storage Cabinet — Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JSPY-0230- ▢▢ A	$ 856.96	$ 936.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JSPY-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$ 965.12	$1023.36	$ 981.76	$1040.00	$1064.96	$1123.20	$1096.16	$1154.40
		K	JSPY-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	992.16	1050.40	1008.80	1067.04	1092.00	1150.24	1123.20	1181.44
		2, 3	JSPY-0230- ▢▢ A	908.96	988.00	1017.12	1075.36	1033.76	1092.00	1116.96	1175.20	1148.16	1206.40
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0230- ▢▢ A	921.44	1000.48	1029.60	1087.84	1046.24	1104.48	1129.44	1187.68	1160.64	1218.88
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JSPY-0236- ▢▢ A	$1005.68	$1095.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JSPY-0236- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$1130.48	$1194.96	$1153.36	$1217.84	$1245.92	$1310.40	$1288.68	$1353.16
		K	JSPY-0236- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	1157.52	1222.00	1180.40	1244.88	1272.96	1337.44	1315.72	1380.20
		2, 3	JSPY-0236- ▢▢ A	1057.68	1147.12	1182.48	1246.96	1205.36	1269.84	1297.92	1362.40	1340.68	1405.16
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0236- ▢▢ A	1070.16	1159.60	1194.96	1259.44	1217.84	1282.32	1310.40	1374.88	1353.16	1417.64
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JSPY-0242- ▢▢ A	$1055.60	$1155.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JSPY-0242- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$1192.88	$1263.60	$1217.84	$1288.56	$1319.76	$1390.48	$1366.78	$1437.50
		K	JSPY-0242- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	1219.92	1290.64	1244.88	1315.60	1346.80	1417.52	1393.82	1464.54
		2, 3	JSPY-0242- ▢▢ A	1107.60	1207.44	1244.88	1315.60	1269.84	1340.56	1371.76	1442.48	1418.78	1489.50
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0242- ▢▢ A	1120.08	1219.92	1257.36	1328.08	1282.32	1353.04	1384.24	1454.96	1431.26	1501.98



JSPY-S1A

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)

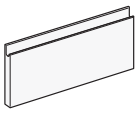


Taper (3)

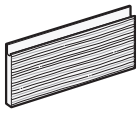


Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Front)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes hinged doors, shelf and attachment hardware.
- Hinged doors with full access hinges.
- Shelf and cabinet interiors are color matched to case.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate door front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood door front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Double doors with touch latch option include touch latch mechanism on right door and interior finger latch on left door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tips

- **Attached cabinets must be attached** under a worksurface 20″(508mm) or deeper.
- 18 3/4″(476mm)-deep storage will not work under 18″(457mm)-deep work surfaces.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Separately specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for J-Pull.

2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for J-Pull.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for J-Pull.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for door fronts.

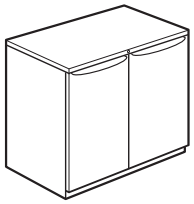
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Storage Cabinets

Two-High Storage Cabinet

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JSPY-0230- ■ ■	$ 856.96	$ 936.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JSPY-0230- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 965.12	$1023.36	$ 981.76	$1040.00	$1064.96	$1123.20	$1096.16	$1154.40
		K	JSPY-0230- ■ K	N/A	N/A	992.16	1050.40	1008.80	1067.04	1092.00	1150.24	1123.20	1181.44
		2, 3	JSPY-0230- ■ ■	908.96	988.00	1017.12	1075.36	1033.76	1092.00	1116.96	1175.20	1148.16	1206.40
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0230- ■ ■	921.44	1000.48	1029.60	1087.84	1046.24	1104.48	1129.44	1187.68	1160.64	1218.88
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JSPY-0236- ■ ■	$1005.68	$1095.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JSPY-0236- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$1130.48	$1194.96	$1153.36	$1217.84	$1245.92	$1310.40	$1288.68	$1353.16
		K	JSPY-0236- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1157.52	1222.00	1180.40	1244.88	1272.96	1337.44	1315.72	1380.20
		2, 3	JSPY-0236- ■ ■	1057.68	1147.12	1182.48	1246.96	1205.36	1269.84	1297.92	1362.40	1340.68	1405.16
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0236- ■ ■	1070.16	1159.60	1194.96	1259.44	1217.84	1282.32	1310.40	1374.88	1353.16	1417.64
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JSPY-0242- ■ ■	$1055.60	$1155.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1	JSPY-0242- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$1192.88	$1263.60	$1217.84	$1288.56	$1319.76	$1390.48	$1366.78	$1437.50
		K	JSPY-0242- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1219.92	1290.64	1244.88	1315.60	1346.80	1417.52	1393.82	1464.54
		2, 3	JSPY-0242- ■ ■	1107.60	1207.44	1244.88	1315.60	1269.84	1340.56	1371.76	1442.48	1418.78	1489.50
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0242- ■ ■	1120.08	1219.92	1257.36	1328.08	1282.32	1353.04	1384.24	1454.96	1431.26	1501.98



JSPY-S1

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)

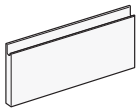


Taper (3)

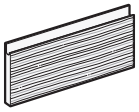


Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Front)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes hinged doors with one shelf.
- Hinged doors with full access hinges.
- Shelf and cabinet interiors are color matched to case.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Laminate door front lockbar options include laminate front with painted steel lockbar, or laminate front with laminate lockbar.
- Wood door front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Touch latch door option (J) is available for steel fronts and (K) for wood fronts.
- Double doors with touch latch option include touch latch mechanism on right door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for J-Pull.

2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for J-Pull.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for J-Pull.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

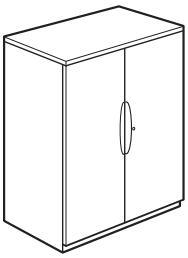
4) Wood finish for door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Storage Cabinets

Three-High and Four-High Storage Cabinets

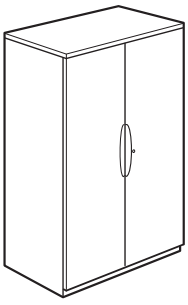
	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
Three-High Storage	39 1/2″(1003mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JSPY-0330-	**$ 959.92**	**$1068.08**
				2, 3	JSPY-0330-	**1011.92**	**1120.08**
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0330-	**1024.40**	**1132.56**
	39 1/2″(1003mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JSPY-0336-	**$1012.96**	**$1135.68**
				2, 3	JSPY-0336-	**1064.96**	**1187.68**
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0336-	**1077.44**	**1200.16**
	39 1/2″(1003mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JSPY-0342-	**$1106.56**	**$1243.84**
				2, 3	JSPY-0342-	**1158.56**	**1295.84**
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0342-	**1171.04**	**1308.32**



JSPY-S1

Feature
- Includes hinged doors with two shelves.

Four-High Storage	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JSPY-0430-	**$1078.48**	**$1215.76**
				2, 3	JSPY-0430-	**1103.44**	**1240.72**
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0430-	**1115.92**	**1253.20**
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JSPY-0436-	**$1133.60**	**$1288.56**
				2, 3	JSPY-0436-	**1185.60**	**1340.56**
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0436-	**1198.08**	**1353.04**
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JSPY-0442-	**$1264.64**	**$1437.28**
				2, 3	JSPY-0442-	**1316.64**	**1489.28**
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0442-	**1329.12**	**1501.76**



JSPY-S1

Feature
- Includes hinged doors with three shelves.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (J)

Common Features
- Standard with lock centered next to pull.
- Hinged doors with full access hinges.
- Shelf and cabinet interiors are color matched to case.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Touch latch doors option (J) is available.
- Double doors with touch latch option include touch latch mechanism on right door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$26.00 upcharge list for touch latch.

2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

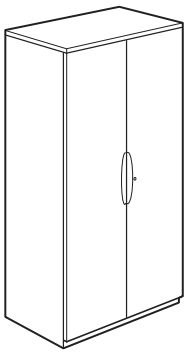
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Storage Cabinets

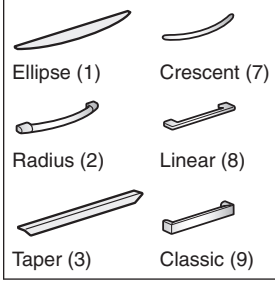
Five-High Storage Cabinet



JSPY-S1

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
63 1/2″ (1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JSPY-0530-	**$1159.60**	**$1326.00**
			2, 3	JSPY-0530-	**1211.60**	**1378.00**
			7, 8, 9	JSPY-0530-	**1224.08**	**1390.48**
63 1/2″ (1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JSPY-0536-	**$1257.36**	**$1445.60**
			2, 3	JSPY-0536-	**1309.36**	**1497.60**
			7, 8, 9	JSPY-0536-	**1321.84**	**1510.08**
63 1/2″ (1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JSPY-0542-	**$1397.76**	**$1607.84**
			2, 3	JSPY-0542-	**1449.76**	**1659.84**
			7, 8, 9	JSPY-0542-	**1462.24**	**1672.32**

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



❷ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (J)

Features

- Includes hinged doors with four shelves.
- Can accommodate 3 rows/shelves of 13 1/2″(343mm) binders.
- Hinged doors with full access hinges.
- Shelf and cabinet interiors are color matched to case.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with lock centered next to pull.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Touch latch door option (J) is available.
- Double doors with touch latch option include touch latch mechanism on right door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$26.00 upcharge list for touch latch.

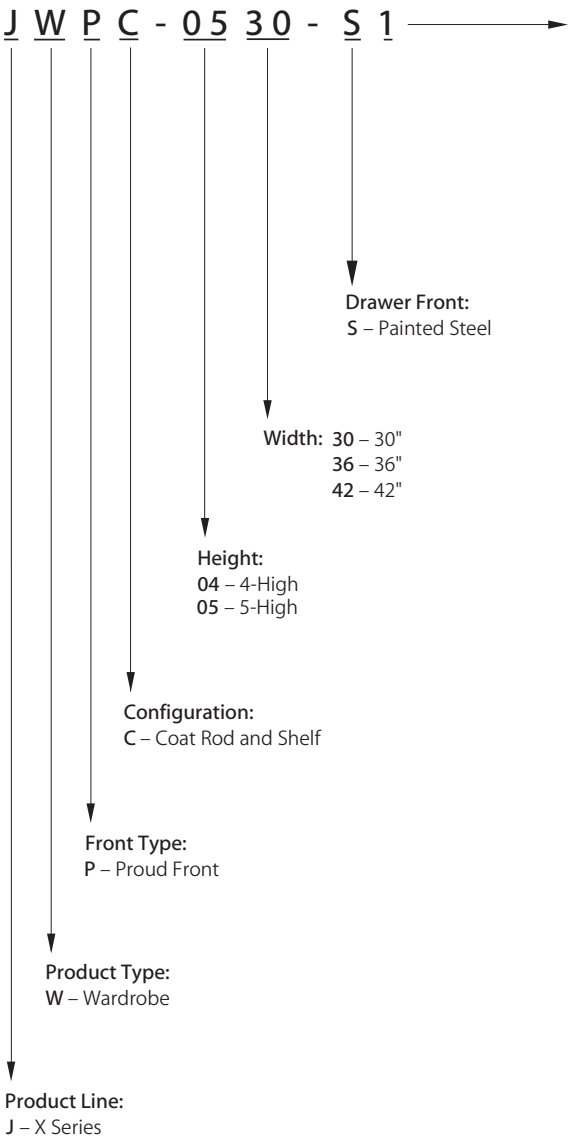
2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

This page intentionally blank

X Series Wardrobes – Catalog Logic

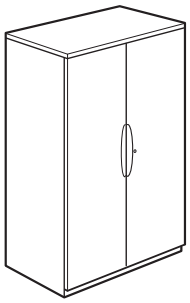


Note: Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.

X Series Wardrobes

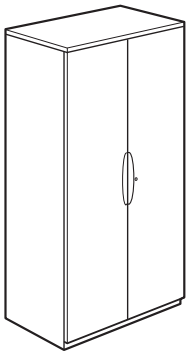
Four-High and Five-High Wardrobes

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
Four-High Wardrobe	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JWPC-0430-	**$1023.36**	**$1160.64**
				2, 3	JWPC-0430-	**1075.36**	**1212.64**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0430-	**1087.84**	**1225.12**
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JWPC-0436-	**$1105.52**	**$1260.48**
				2, 3	JWPC-0436-	**1157.52**	**1312.48**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0436-	**1170.00**	**1324.96**
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JWPC-0442-	**$1236.56**	**$1409.20**
				2, 3	JWPC-0442-	**1288.56**	**1461.20**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0442-	**1301.04**	**1473.68**



JWPC-S1

Five-High Wardrobe	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JWPC-0530-	**$1075.36**	**$1241.76**
				2, 3	JWPC-0530-	**1127.36**	**1293.76**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0530-	**1139.84**	**1306.24**
	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JWPC-0536-	**$1173.12**	**$1361.36**
				2, 3	JWPC-0536-	**1225.12**	**1413.36**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0536-	**1237.60**	**1425.84**
	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JWPC-0542-	**$1313.52**	**$1523.60**
				2, 3	JWPC-0542-	**1365.52**	**1575.60**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0542-	**1378.00**	**1588.08**



JWPC-S1

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



Ellipse (1)



Crescent (7)



Radius (2)



Linear (8)



Taper (3)



Classic (9)

❷ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (J)

Common Features

- Includes hinge door, coat rod and shelf.
- Coat rod is 3″(76mm) from top.
- Hinged doors with full access hinges.
- Shelf and wardrobe interiors are color matched to case.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with lock centered next to pull.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Four adjustable glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Touch latch doors option (J) is available.
- Double doors with touch latch option include touch latch mechanism on right door and interior finger latch on left door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$26.00 upcharge list for touch latch.

2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in
this book will increase
on June 1, 2014 by:
0% - V Series
4% - X Series & Accessories
8% - 950 Series & PLACES

Steel Casegoods / Files and Storage

North America Specification Guide / Price List – March 2013



Includes X Series®, V Series®, 950 Series

V Series Pedestals – Catalog Logic

V P A H - 24 - 5

Pulls:
5 – Standard
L – Full

Depth:
18 – 17" Deep
24 – 23" Deep
30 – 29" Deep – Mobile and Attached units only.

Configuration:
A – B/F – Mobile and Suspended Units Only
H – B/B/F
J – F/F

Pedestal Type:
A – Attached Pedestal
H – Suspended Pedestal – 18"- and 24"-Deep units only.
M – Mobile Pedestal

Product Type:
P – Pedestals

Product Line:
V – V Series

Legend:

B = Box Drawer
F = File Drawer

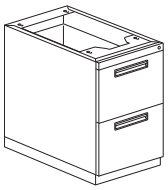
V Series Attached and Suspended Pedestals

Box/Box/File — Attached



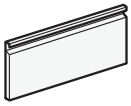
VPAH-24-5

File/File — Attached



VPAJ-24-5

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/Box/File	VPAH-18- ■	$414.85	$469.85
	23″(584mm)			VPAH-24- ■	439.98	504.98
	29″(737mm)			VPAH-30- ■	480.18	555.18
27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	File/File	VPAJ-18- ■	$386.50	$441.50
	23″(584mm)			VPAJ-24- ■	411.63	476.63
	29″(737mm)			VPAJ-30- ■	451.83	526.83

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- See appropriate price list for specification requirements.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- **Attached units must be attached** under a worksurface equal to or deeper than pedestal depth.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- File drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of legal filing kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12), separately specified.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify accessories separately.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Usable drawer is less than actual drawer depth. See Specification Guide for details.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

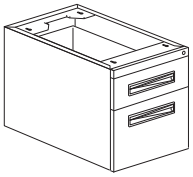
1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

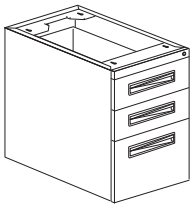
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Box/File — Suspended



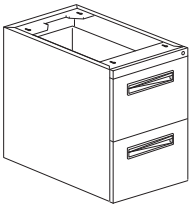
VPHA-24-5

Box/Box/File — Suspended



VPHH-24-5

File/File — Suspended



VPHJ-24-5

19 5/8″(498mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/File	VPHA-18- ■	$323.50	$360.50
	23″(584mm)			VPHA-24- ■	348.63	393.63
25 5/8″(651mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/Box/File	VPHH-18- ■	$408.85	$456.85
	23″(584mm)			VPHH-24- ■	433.98	489.98
25 5/8″(651mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	File/File	VPHJ-18- ■	$380.50	$428.50
	23″(584mm)			VPHJ-24- ■	405.63	461.63

Features

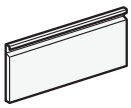
- Includes attachment hardware.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- File drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of legal filing kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12), separately specified.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify accessories separately.
- **Suspended units must be suspended** under a worksurface equal to or deeper than pedestal depth.
- **Suspended pedestals can only be used with Unigroup, Unigroup Too, PLACES, and RACE systems applications.**
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class VS – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

V Series Mobile Pedestals

Box/File — Mobile



VPMA-24-5

Box/Box/File — Mobile



VPMH-24-5

File/File — Mobile



VPMJ-24-5

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
	21 1/2″(546mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/File	VPMA-18- ■	**$424.00**	**$468.00**
		23″(584mm)			VPMA-24- ■	**449.13**	**503.13**
	27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/Box/File	VPMH-18- ■	**$509.35**	**$564.35**
		23″(584mm)			VPMH-24- ■	**534.48**	**599.48**
		29″(737mm)			VPMH-30- ■	**574.68**	**649.68**
	27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	File/File	VPMJ-18- ■	**$481.00**	**$536.00**
		23″(584mm)			VPMJ-24- ■	**506.13**	**571.13**
		29″(737m)			VPMJ-30- ■	**546.33**	**621.33**

Features

- Casters: black, non-locking, 2 swivel (rear), 2 fixed (front).
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- File drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the user of legal filing kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12), separately specified.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify pedestal drawer accessories separately.
- When ordering a mobile pedestal and will be using a cushion top, add a **C** to the end of the product number to designate that the mobile pedestal should come without a top. Order cushion top separately.

Example: VPMA-18-5C.

To Order, Specify:

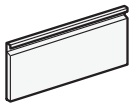
1) Product number.

❶ Pull Option:

- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

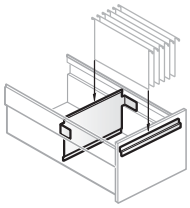
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

❶ Pull Style

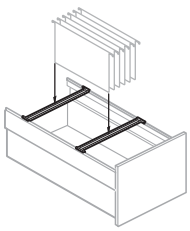


Full Pull (L)

Filing Kits



VPL1-12



VPL2-12

Description	Number	Price
Compressor, inner hanging bar	VPL1-12	**$68.00**
12″(305mm) STS file conversion bars	VPL2-12	**35.00**

Features

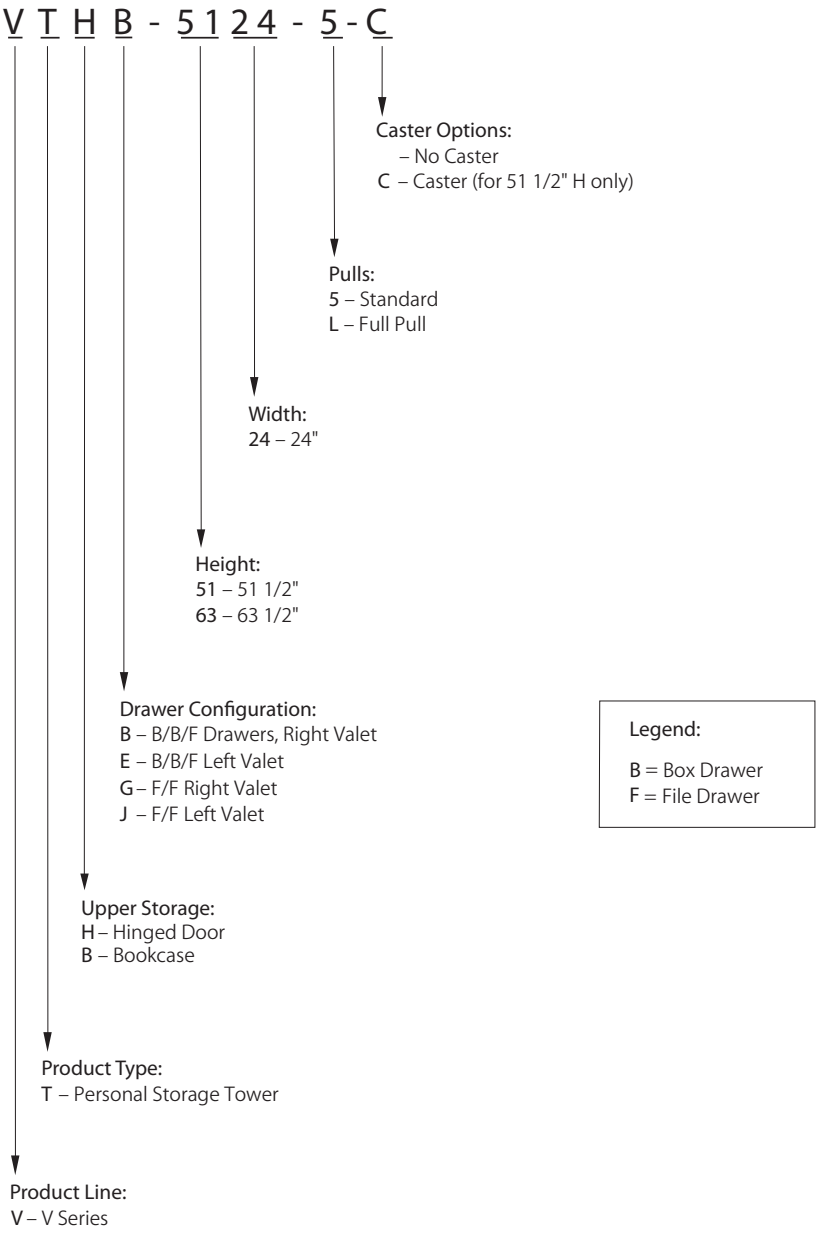
- For filing legal in 12″(305mm) pedestal drawers.
- Designed to be used in V Series 23″(584mm) and 29″(737mm) deep pedestals.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

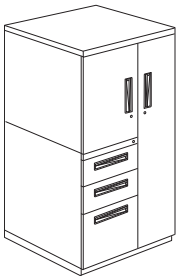
This page intentionally blank

V Series Personal Storage Towers – Catalog Logic

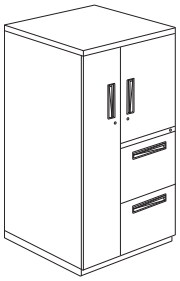


V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

Four-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage

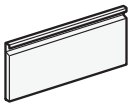


(Right)
VTHB-5124-5



(Left)
VTHJ-5124-5

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
51 1/2″(1308mm)	23″(584mm)	24″(610mm)	Box/Box/File Valet Right 24″(610mm) Storage	VTHB-5124- ■	**$1511.00**	**$1683.00**
			Box/Box/File Valet Left 24″(610mm) Storage	VTHE-5124- ■	**1511.00**	**1683.00**
			File/File Valet Right 24″(610mm) Storage	VTHG-5124- ■	**1404.00**	**1576.00**
			File/File Valet Left 24″(610mm) Storage	VTHJ-5124- ■	**1404.00**	**1576.00**

Features

- 24″(610mm) storage unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Shelf adjusts in increments of 2 1/2″(64mm).
- Valet and storage doors lock independently. Drawers lock together.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Caster option adds 3″(76mm) to overall height.
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Shelves and interiors are black.
- Specify drawer storage accessories separately.
- File drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of legal filing kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12), separately specified.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style choice.
- Touch latch mechanism is in valet door only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Caster Option

Add **C** to the product number and add **$214.00** list.

Example: VTHB-5124-**C**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull w/standard doors.
- **L** Full Pull with touch latch valet door, add **$26.00** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

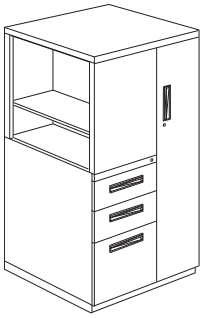
3) Trim color for standard pulls (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Four-High with Bookcase Upper Storage	51 1/2″(1308mm)	23″(582mm)	24″(610mm)	Box/Box/File Valet Right 24″(610mm) Bookcase	VTBB-5124- ■	**$1576.00**	**$1748.00**
				Box/Box/File Valet Left 24″(610mm) Bookcase	VTBE-5124- ■	**1576.00**	**1748.00**
				File/File Valet Right 24″(610mm) Bookcase	VTBG-5124- ■	**1469.00**	**1641.00**
				File/File Valet Left 24″(610mm) Bookcase	VTBJ-5124- ■	**1469.00**	**1641.00**

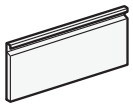


(Right)
VTBB-5124-5



(Left)
VTBJ-5124-5

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

Features

- Bookcase is side access.
- 24″(610mm) bookcase unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Shelf adjusts in increments of 2 1/2″(64mm).
- Valet locks independently. Drawers lock together.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Caster option adds 3″(76mm) to overall height.
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Bookcase shelves and valet interiors are color matched to case.
- Specify drawer storage accessories separately.
- File drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of legal filing kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12), separately specified.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style choice.
- Touch latch mechanism is in valet door only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Caster Option

Add **C** to the product number and add **$214.00** list.

Example: VTBB-5124-**C**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull w/standard doors.
- **L** Full Pull with touch latch valet door, add **$26.00** list

2) Trim color for drawers/doors/case.

3) Trim color for standard pulls (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

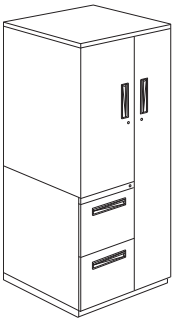
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Five-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage	63 1/2″(1613mm)	23″(584mm)	24″(610mm)	Box/Box/File Valet Right 36″(914mm) Storage	VTHB-6324- ■	**$1602.00**	**$1808.00**
				Box/Box/File Valet Left 36″(914mm) Storage	VTHE-6324- ■	**1602.00**	**1808.00**
				File/File Valet Right 36″(914mm) Storage	VTHG-6324- ■	**1495.00**	**1701.00**
				File/File Valet Left 36″(914mm) Storage	VTHJ-6324- ■	**1495.00**	**1701.00**

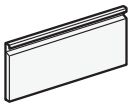


(Right)
VTHB-6324-5



(Right)
VTHG-6324-5

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

Features

- 24″(610mm) storage unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Shelf adjusts in increments of 2 1/2″(64mm).
- Valet and storage doors lock independently. Drawers lock together.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Shelves and interiors are black.
- Specify drawer storage accessories separately.
- File drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of legal filing kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12), separately specified.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style choice.
- Touch latch mechanism is in valet door only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull w/standard doors.
- **L** Full Pull with touch latch valet door, add **$26.00** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

3) Trim color for standard pulls (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class VS – SIN 711-9; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Five-High with Bookcase Upper Storage	63 1/2″(1613mm)	23″(582mm)	24″(610mm)	Box/Box/File Valet Right 36″(914mm) Bookcase	VTBB-6324- ■	**$1667.00**	**$1873.00**
				Box/Box/File Valet Left 36″(914mm) Bookcase	VTBE-6324- ■	**1667.00**	**1873.00**
				File/File Valet Right 36″(914mm) Bookcase	VTBG-6324- ■	**1560.00**	**1766.00**
				File/File Valet Left 36″(914mm) Bookcase	VTBJ-6324- ■	**1560.00**	**1766.00**

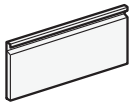


(Right)
VTBB-6324-5



(Left)
VTBJ-6324-5

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

Features

- Bookcase is side access.
- 24″(610mm) bookcase unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Shelf adjusts in increments of 2 1/2″(64mm).
- Valet locks independently. Drawers lock together.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Bookcase shelves and valet interiors are color matched to case.
- Specify drawer storage accessories separately.
- File drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of legal filing kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12), separately specified.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style choice.
- Touch latch mechanism is in valet door only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

5 Standard Pull w/standard doors.

L Full Pull with touch latch valet doors, add **$26.00** list

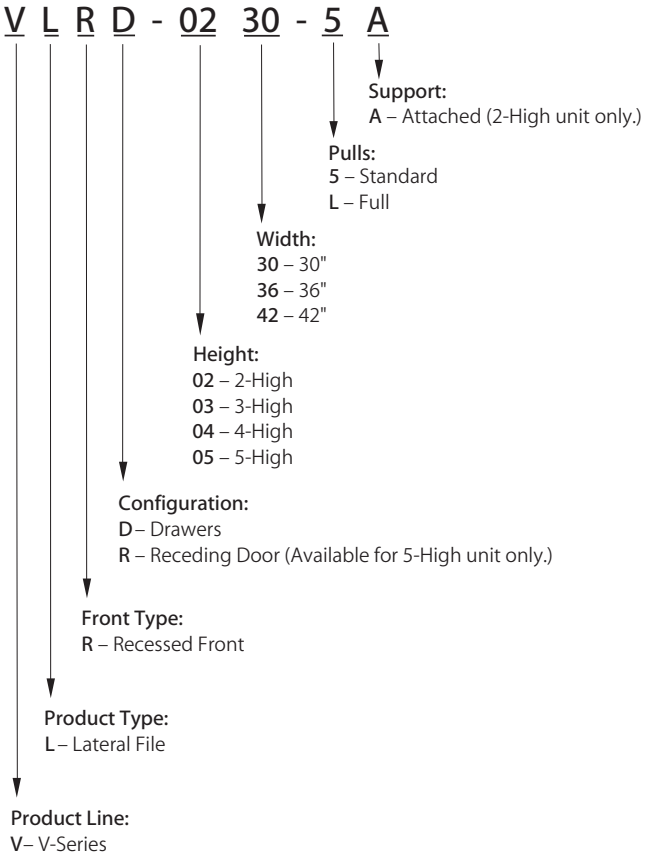
2) Trim color for drawers/doors/case.

3) Trim color for standard pulls (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

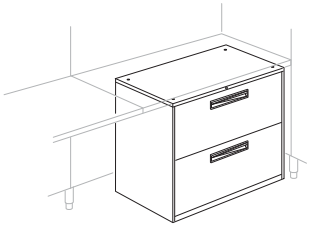
This page intentionally blank

V Series Lateral Files – Catalog Logic



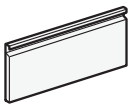
V Series Lateral Files — Attached

Two-High — Attached



VLRD-0230-5A

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
	27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0230- A ◆	**$663.00**	**$ 739.00**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0236- A ◆	**785.00**	**871.00**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0242- A ◆	**907.00**	**1003.00**

Features

- Includes attachment hardware and adjustable side-to-side hanging bars.
- 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Standard with lock.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- See appropriate price book for specification requirements.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

V Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Two-High — Freestanding	27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0230- ■	**$ 773.00**	**$ 849.00**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0236- ■	**895.00**	**981.00**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0242- ■	**1017.00**	**1113.00**



VLRD-0230-5

Features
- Two-high freestanding files are standard with installed counterweight.

■ Available on RUSH.

Three-High — Freestanding	39 1/2″(1003mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0330- ■	**$ 875.00**	**$ 979.00**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0336- ■	**1003.00**	**1121.00**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0342- ■	**1131.00**	**1263.00**

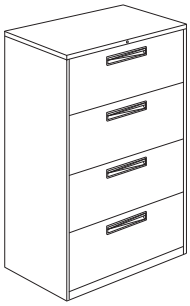


VLRD-0330-5

Features
- Counterweight option recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.

■ Available on RUSH.

Four-High — Freestanding	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0430- ■	**$1087.00**	**$1219.00**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0436- ■	**1276.00**	**1425.00**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0442- ■	**1465.00**	**1631.00**



VLRD-0430-5

Features
- Counterweight option recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.

■ Available on RUSH.

Five-High — Freestanding	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0530- ■	**$1299.00**	**$1459.00**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0536- ■	**1525.00**	**1706.00**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0542- ■	**1751.00**	**1953.00**



VLRD-0530-5

Features
- Includes adjustable side-to-side hanging bars.
- Counterweight option recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.

■ Available on RUSH.

Common Features:
- 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs available in black or chrome.
- Standard with lock.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.

Specification Tip
- To see into the top drawer you must be at least 5′9″ or use a step stool. As an alternative, consider a five high unit with a Receding door in the top position.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

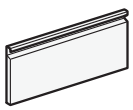
❶ **Pull Option:**

5 Standard Pull

L Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

V Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Five-High — Freestanding with Top Receding Door and Roll-Out Shelf	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRR-0530- ■	**$1394.00**	**$1554.00**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRR-0536- ■	**1620.00**	**1801.00**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRR-0542- ■	**1846.00**	**2048.00**



VLRR-0530-5

Features

- 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Counterweight option recommended if files are not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object; specify separately.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Standard with lock.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

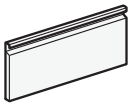
2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

Wood Finish/Color Legends

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color. Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, color change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

Price Group	Veneer Type	Species	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
						Drawer/ Door Front		
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	Slip Matched	Horizontal	Applegate	2P-RL
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	Slip Matched	Horizontal	Beachwood	WL-0RL
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	Slip Matched	Horizontal	Butternut	2R-RL
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	Slip Matched	Horizontal	Ebony	WJ-RE
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	Slip Matched	Horizontal	Echo	2N-RL
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	Slip Matched	Horizontal	Melba	WE-0RT
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	Slip Matched	Horizontal	Sorrel	WF-RC
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	Slip Matched	Horizontal	Wenge	WC-RW
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Maple	VP-N
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD
B	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Oak	VJ-W05
B	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Medium Cherry	VC-U
							Amber Cherry	VC-CA1
							Classic on Cherry	VC-83
B	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical/Horizontal on Worksurfaces	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31

Finish/Color Legends

Trim Color Legend

Trim Colors — Grade A

TR-R Beige■
TR-F Black(1)
TR-AK Chalk■
TR-K Charcoal■
TR-J Graphite■
TR-G Gray Tone■
TR-AA Putty■
TR-E Smoke■
TR-PLS Smooth Plaster
TR-W White(1)

(1)Available on 950 Series Files & Storage only.

Textured Paint — Grade A *

TR-TY Cement
TR-TG Grout
TR-TF Pitch
TR-TW Plaster

*Textured paint available on X Series Files and Storage and X Series Casegoods Modesty Panels only.

Metallic Trim Colors — Grade B

TR-MC Metallic Champagne■
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal■
TR-LE Metallic Silver■

X Series Casegoods Edge Trim Colors

HP-34 Beige■
HP-AK Chalk■
HP-8J Charcoal■
HP-AD Medium Cherry■
HP-3J Graphite■
HP-62 Gray Tone■
HP-AE Maple■
HP-AA Putty■
HP-3E Smoke■

X Series / V Series Lock Plug Colors

LR-BL Black■
LR-BP Chrome■

V Series Pulls

Non-Metallic trim colors

X Series Pulls

Ellipse - Non-Metallics only
Radius - Metallics only

Laminate Color Legend

Solid Color Laminates — Grade A

H-34 Beige■
H-AK Chalk■
H-8J Charcoal■
H-3J Graphite■
H-62 Gray Tone■
H-WL Linen■
H-3P Platinum■
H-AA Putty■
H-3E Smoke■

Patterned Laminates — Grade A (1)

H-DH Barley Grain
H-DA Oats Grain
H-DE Wheat Grain
H-EK Owl Nest
H-ED Rhea Nest■
H-EA Robin Nest■
H-EC Quail Nest■
H-22 Grey Spex■
H-21 White Spex■

Wood Grain Laminates — Grade A (1)

H-AE Maple■
H-AM Amber Cherry

(1)HPL woodgrains and Patterned Laminates available on freestanding furniture tops only (not end panels).

Premium Wood Grain Laminates

H-0KF Williamsburg Cherry
H-0KA Brazilwood
H-0KC New Age Oak
H-0KG Columbian Walnut
H-0KD River Cherry
H-0KE Sanara

■ Available on RUSH.

X Series Translucent Color Legend

Solid Colors

P8-AW White — Grade A

Patterned

P8-PB Blue — Grade D
P8-PC Patterned Coral — Grade D
P8-PL Lime — Grade D
P8-PY Oyster — Grade D

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Patterned Silver P8-PS
Patterned White P8-PW

Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

- Fabrics listed on this page apply to all X Series upholstered products. Exceptions will be noted on the price chart pages.
- [(1)]Tellure and Hue is available only on tackboards or tack strips.
- ■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.
- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for current information.
- Fabric part numbers shown in parenthesis can be used to order fabric only.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester/
100% REPREVE®
L6-AG Glen ■
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor ■
L6-AP Peat ■
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA†
100% Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Virgin Polyester
EE-AG Compass
EE-AC Decimal
EE-AF Focal
EE-AD Nib
EE-AA Peak
EE-AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A
SAVOY†
51% Virgin Polyester,
49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE†
42% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
42% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
16% Polyester
(84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam ■
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbon ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI†
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
35% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
(35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI†
100% Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/
18% Polyester
82% REPREVE©
L5-AJ Art ■
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy ■
L5-AR Dance ■
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama ■
L5-AT Movie ■
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio ■
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE[(1)]
62% Antimony Free Polyester,
38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO†
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE†
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: B
PUZZLER
100% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Section
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > Haworth+ Library

Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
(51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B
SENZA
100% Eco Intelligent Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle
R9-AA Bare
R9-AM Barefoot
R9-AK Calm
R9-AE Casual
R9-AN Dare
R9-AL Flirt
R9-AF Natural
R9-AG Surprise
R9-AH Whisper

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC†
100% Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX†
100% Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad■
W9-1 Sand■
W9-7 Tire■
W9-3 Trolley

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
42% Recycled Polyester
(20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
40% Recycled Polyester
(26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
GLIMMER by Maharam
100% Polyester
(62.5% Virgin/37.5% Recycled)
2C-008 Acknowledge
2C-003 Allude
2C-002 Murmur
2C-007 Omen
2C-006 Reply
2C-004 Tidal
2C-005 Vibe
2C-001 Winter

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100% Polyester
2D-004 Reed
2D-003 Rush
2D-006 Sway
2D-001 Tone
2D-005 Twirl
2D-002 Waver

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MIRAGE (4321-9317)
100% Recycled Polyester
C3-AF Aura
C3-AE Dream
C3-AC Ghost
C3-AK Illusion
C3-AJ Oasis
C3-AH Pool
C3-AD Reflection
C3-AA Visage

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on the X Series Pedestal Cushion Kit and 1-high Bench.
- Vinyl and leather NA on X Series pedestal kit.
- Brisa is only Faux Leather offered on X Series Pedestal Cushions.
- Leather is not available on X Series Pedestal Cushions.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for current information.

Fabric Grade: A
BARQUE
69% Polyester,
31% Recycled Polyester
07-AH Ash
07-AS Aspen
07-BR Birch
07-BW Black Walnut
07-CN Chestnut
07-GO Golden Oak
07-RB Redbud
07-WL Willow

Fabric Grade: A
COBBLESTONE
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
MG-A Alley
MG-AV Avenue
MG-C Courtyard
MG-M Metropolitan
MG-PW Pathway
MG-PA Pavers
MG-P Plaza
MG-S Stickball
MG-V Venezia

Fabric Grade: A
DOTTIE
89% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
11% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
ME-CA Calico
ME-C Chads
ME-DD Dew Drops
ME-F Flecks
ME-M Morse
ME-P Pip
ME-PD Polka Dots
ME-R Roulette
ME-T Tabby
ME-Y Yahtzee

Fabric Grade: A
ESOTERIA
53% Nylon,
47% Recycled Polyester
3H-17 Amulet
3H-14 Antares
3H-16 Borealis
3H-06 Celestial
3H-01 Cryptic
3H-22 Draco
3H-15 Enigma
3H-02 Estuary
3H-09 Ethereal
3H-21 Mantra
3H-11 Scirroco
3H-19 Shiva
3H-18 Tarot
3H-20 Vedic
3H-05 Visage

Fabric Grade: A
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester
1X-005 Depth
1X-004 Gas
1X-011 Narrow
1X-008 Pressure
1X-002 Rain
1X-012 Sea
1X-013 Standard
1X-010 Test
1X-003 Time
1X-009 Water
1X-006 Weather
1X-001 Wind
1X-007 Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester
1N-001 Beeline
1N-004 Birdseye
1N-003 Border
1N-002 Compass
1N-005 Panorama
1N-008 Skyline
1N-006 Sweep
1N-007 Vista

Fabric Grade: A
INTERVAL
56% Nylon
44% Recycled Polyester
3F-03 Adrian
3F-08 Bayou
3F-17 Binary
3F-06 Carnelian
3F-16 Charm
3F-12 Chimera
3F-18 Echo
3F-14 Flaxen
3F-01 Mink
3F-13 Nutra
3F-02 Polaris
3F-19 Realis
3F-15 Tarium

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
MOODRING
100% Recycled Polyester
NQ-4 Calm
NQ-24 Cheerful
NQ-3 Cool
NQ-21 Grounded
NQ-25 Happy
NQ-22 Inspired
NQ-23 Intense
NQ-7 Easy
NQ-8 Joy
NQ-10 Liberate
NQ-28 Peaceful
NQ-26 Restful
NQ-27 Zen

Fabric Grade: A
RAVENNA
56% Nylon,
44% Polyester
3E-15 Aqua Marine
3E-02 Azurite
3E-17 Basalt
3E-19 Jade
3E-18 Lode
3E-01 Marquetry
3E-04 Melange
3E-12 Omnium
3E-14 Oolite
3E-05 Pastiche
3E-07 Pietra
3E-16 Sinter
3E-08 Tesserae

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SQUARZ
60% Recycled Polyester,
40% Rayon
1R-003 Boxy
1R-005 Checkers
1R-006 Chess
1R-010 Cinder Blocks
1R-002 Hopscotch
1R-009 Ice Cube
1R-007 Square Dance
1R-008 Square Pants
1R-004 T-Square
1R-001 What A Square

Fabric Grade: A
TELLURE[(1)]
100% Polyester
3A-18 Black
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy
3A-06 Nickel
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-42 Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,
20% from Rayon Bamboo
MM-AS And Shout
MM-C Coil
MM-CS Corkscrew
MM-CU Curl
MM-D DNA
MM-I Ivy
MM-P Plot
MM-SW Sidewinder
MM-S Snail
MM-SP Spire
MM-WH Whirlpool
MM-W Winding

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ZINGER
70% Polyester, 30% Acrylic
NI-2 BBQ
NI-17 Beluga
NI-10 Bluegill
NI-8 Chips
NI-11 Classic
NI-16 Concord
NI-13 Frog
NI-15 Glade
NI-9 Grain
NI-12 Granny
NI-4 Gravel
NI-18 Kiwi
NI-20 Mulberry
NI-3 Onion
NI-6 Pacific
NI-1 Roan
NI-21 Tar
NI-7 Wagon
NI-19 Wicker
NI-5 Wolf

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco Intelligent Polyester
MBDC Technical Nutrient
1W-012 Black Cow
1W-008 Blue Moon
1W-013 Boilermaker
1W-001 Bubbly
1W-003 Gibson
1W-004 Grasshopper
1W-007 Lounge
1W-016 Margarita
1W-010 Martini
1W-014 Mojito
1W-011 Old Fashion
1W-006 Pink Squirrel
1W-015 Sidecar
1W-009 Stinger
1W-002 Stout
1W-005 Swizzle

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
JEWEL
77% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
23% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
MN-AM Amber
MN-A Aquamarine
MN-C Citrine
MN-E Emerald
MN-G Garnet
MN-J Jade
MN-M Malachite
MN-R Ruby
MN-S Sapphire
MN-TE Tiger's Eye

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester
51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
ML-A Aspen
ML-B Beet
ML-C Coca
ML-CN Coconut
ML-F Fennel
ML-HE Henna
ML-H Hosta
ML-HY Hydrangea
ML-M Moonflower
ML-PE Petunia
ML-P Pumpkin
ML-S Sunflower
ML-V Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
MV-AI A.I.
MV-AN Anatomy
MV-A Aviation
MV-B Bionics
MV-C Cosmos
MV-D Disc
MV-E Electric
MV-F Forestry
MV-L Logic
MV-P Optics
MV-RA Radio
MV-R Rocket
MV-SF Sci-Fi
MV-S Skill
MV-T Theory
MV-Z Zoology

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER †
100% Polyurethane face,
100% Reinforced Rayon Backing

XG-3	Aztec
XG-8	Basil
XG-12	Black Onyx ■
XG-9	Cabernet
XG-5	Cambridge Blue
XG-15	Camel
XG-7	Canyon
XG-14	French Vanilla
XG-19	Iguana
XG-18	Night Navy
XG-4	Sage ■
XG-1	Salsa
XG-17	Sterling Blue
XG-11	Truffle ■
XG-13	White

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
WUHL
100% Wool
MBDC Cradle to Cradle

1T-016	Black
1T-001	Buckskin
1T-002	Chaps
1T-015	Charcoal Flannel
1T-010	Fern
1T-007	Geranium
1T-014	Grey Flannel
1T-011	Hyacinth
1T-005	Maize
1T-012	Marine
1T-003	Mesquite
1T-008	Peony
1T-004	Rainforest
1T-009	Reef
1T-006	Squash
1T-013	Walnut

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

PAGE UPDATE

See Electronic Update Page

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after August 1, 2013. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer*. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, send notice of the defect to Haworth by electronic mail (customerservice@haworth.com), then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the value of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS**

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Each Haworth "specials" product will be warranted for the same applicable warranty period of the comparable catalogue product unless otherwise stated on the specials solutions department inquiry response.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*An Authorized Haworth Dealer is any dealer or retailer that sells and installs within their primary contracted area and/or under the DealerLink Program Agreement.

**The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Lock Programs

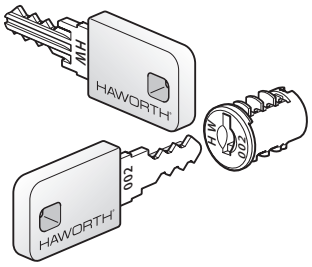
North America Specification Guide / Price List – March 2013



HW Lock Program Prices

950 Series, Adaptable Upper Storage, Beside, Compose, Masters Series, Orlando/Orlando LS, Patterns, PLACES/PLACES Too, Planes, PREMISE, RACE, Tripoli, X Series, Vancouver, UniGroup/UniGroup Too, V Series, York

HW Lock Plugs and Keys



LSET

Description	Number	Price
Order with new product orders only*		
1 Lock Plug and Key	LSET-1	**N/C**
2 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-2	**N/C**
3 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-3	**N/C**
4 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-4	**N/C**
5 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-5	**N/C**
6 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-6	**N/C**
7 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-7	**N/C**
8 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-8	**N/C**
9 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-9	**N/C**
12 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-12	**N/C**
30 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-30	**N/C**
Key all locks alike (quantities greater than 30)	LSET-999	**N/C**
Order for reconfiguration of existing product		
1 Lock Plug and Key	CSET-1	**$ 7.56**
2 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-2	**15.12**
3 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-3	**22.68**
4 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-4	**30.24**
5 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-5	**37.80**
6 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-6	**45.36**
7 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-7	**52.92**
8 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-8	**60.48**
9 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-9	**68.04**
12 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-12	**90.72**
30 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-30	**226.80**
Key all locks alike (quantities greater than 30)	CSET-999	**7.56**

Features

- The Haworth HW Lock Program offers 300 lock numbers. LSET keyed-alike lock plugs/keys are for new locking product orders only and are available at no charge. LSET's ordered in excess of quantities required for new locking product on the order may result in order being placed on hold.
- For reconfiguration projects there are CSET lock plugs and keys available at a nominal charge.
- All lock plugs and keys with one LSET/CSET will ship with the same key number which is chosen at random.
- LSET-999 and CSET-999 are for quantities greater than 30 lock plugs and keys. Specify quantity of locks; locks are priced ``per piece". Numbers will be the same for all locks and chosen at random.
- Haworth will assign key numbers from the inventory of 1 through 300.
- To order specific key numbers for replacement; refer to page 9.
- Master key available; separately specified.
- Keys are standard in nickel with black overmolded head; Locks plugs are available in chrome and black finishes.
- Refer to Lock Finish Chart, page 12.

Note: For replacement lock plug and key for Wood Casegood products manufactured before date noted, see Service Parts page 11.

Orlando -	Manufactured before May, 2002
Tripoli -	Manufactured before March, 2002
Vancouver -	Manufactured before November, 2001
Varia -	Manufactured before June, 2002

To Order LSET, Specify:

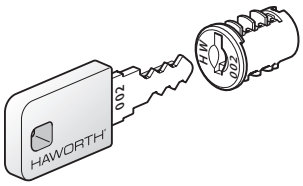
1) Product number.
2) Lock plug finish color.
   LR-BP Chrome
   LR-BL Black

To Order CSET, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Lock plug finish color.
   LX-BP Chrome
   LX-BL Black

HW Lock Program Prices

HW Plugs and Keys



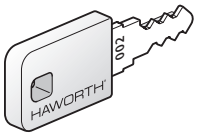
HW-SVC

Key Number Selection	Number	Price
KY-001 through KY-300	HW-SVC	**$15.00**

Features
- Includes one lock plug and one key.
- Keys are standard in nickel with black overmolded head.
- Lock plugs are available in chrome or black finishes.
- One control key (CK-3) for installing lock plugs into lock housings is provided.
- The key number will print on one side of key and HW on other side.
- Lock plug will also show HW and key number (refer to illustrations).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Lock plug finish color.
   LR-BP Chrome
   LR-BL Black
3) Key number.

HW Replacement Keys



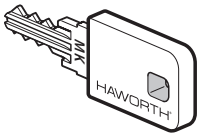
HWSK

Description	Quantity Included	Key Numbers Included	Number	Price
Includes one HW key; specify key number/quantity	1		HWSK-1	**$ 11.88**
	50	1-50	HWSK-2	**$ 189.00**
	50	51-100	HWSK-3	**$ 189.00**
	50	101-150	HWSK-4	**$ 189.00**
	50	151-200	HWSK-5	**$ 189.00**
	50	201-250	HWSK-6	**$ 189.00**
	50	251-300	HWSK-7	**$ 189.00**
	300	1-300	HWSK-300	**$1027.60**

Features
- Includes HW keys only.
- HWSK-1; order for specific HW key number replacement; Specify HW key number.
- HWSK-2 through HWSK-300; specific HW key number series included.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Key number (HWSK-1 only).
   (No finish specification required.)

HW Master Key



HWMK-1

Description	Number	Price
Master key	HWMK-1	**$12.96**

Features
- Includes one key.
- HWMK keys are silver with a **red** overmolded head.

Note: Master keys can only be used for HW Lock Program.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

HW Control Key



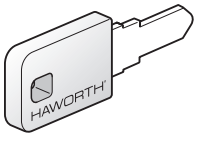
CK-3

Control key (no key number selection required)	CK-3	**$12.96**

Features
- A single control key is provided with each lock shipment.
- CK-3 control key can be used to remove HW lock plug in unlocked position only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

HW Key Blank



HWKB-1

Key Blank	HWKB-1	**$284.04**

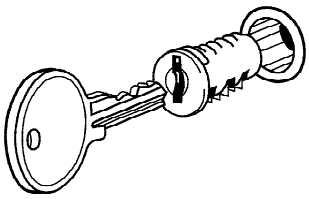
Features
- Includes 100 key blanks for use with HW Lock Program only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Service Parts Prices

Tripoli, Orlando, Varia

Tripoli Locks and Keys



S-1235

Description	Available Key Numbers	Number	Price
Lock plug and (two) keys	KY-100 - KY-149	S-1235	**$17.51**
Control key		138-068	**53.04**

Features

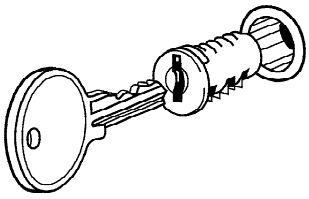
- Lock plug available in brass finish color only.
- Lock plug is field installed only.
- For product manufactured before December 1, 2002.
- For Tripoli manufactured after December 1, 2002, use SL locks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Key number if applicable.

Example: S-1235, KY-110.

Orlando and Varia Locks and Keys



S613-304

(1) Key only	KY-100 - KY-149	Y-KY	**$19.38**
Lock plug and (2) keys	KY-100 - KY-149	S613-304	**19.38**
Control key		138-068	**53.04**

Features

- Lock plug available in black finish color only.
- No master keying available.
- Use for Varia Wood Casegoods manufactured before June, 2002.
- For Varia manufactured after June, 2002, use SL locks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Key number if applicable.

Example: S613-304, KY-115.

PAGE UPDATE

See Electronic Update Page

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after August 1, 2013. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer*. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, send notice of the defect to Haworth by electronic mail (customerservice@haworth.com), then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the value of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS**

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Each Haworth "specials" product will be warranted for the same applicable warranty period of the comparable catalogue product unless otherwise stated on the specials solutions department inquiry response.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*An Authorized Haworth Dealer is any dealer or retailer that sells and installs within their primary contracted area and/or under the DealerLink Program Agreement.

**The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Tables

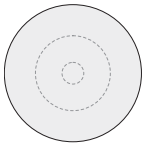
North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2014



Includes Planes®, Tactics®, 450 Series, if®, Systems and Wood Tables

Compose Tables — Laminate

Round — Disc Base



TZRN-L

Diameter	Number ❶	Laminate A T	Laminate A V	Laminate B T	Laminate B V
30″(762mm)	TZRN-3030-L SCZ ■	$ 989.27	$1140.47	$1052.88	$1204.08
36″(914mm)	TZRN-3636-L SCZ ■	1006.74	1188.18	1071.78	1253.22
42″(1067mm)	TZRN-4242-L SCZ ■	1026.47	1238.15	1093.20	1304.88
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-L SCZ ■	1048.46	1290.38	1117.14	1359.06

Features

- Includes top and disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

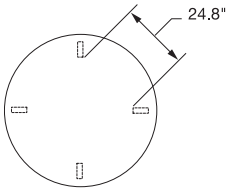
❶ **Edge Option:**

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$15.88** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Round — Post Base



TZRN-LG

Diameter	Number	Laminate A T	Laminate A V	Laminate B T	Laminate B V
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-L SCJG ■	$1048.46	$1290.38	$1117.14	$1359.06
60″(1524mm)	TZRN-6060-L SCJG ■	1212.64	1515.04	1286.00	1588.40

Features

- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm) in 1/2″ increments.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

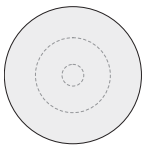
- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$15.88** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Compose Tables — Wood

	Diameter	Number ❶	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M
Round — Disc Base	30″(762mm)	TZRN-3030-W ■ SCZ	**$1721.96**	**$1766.49**	**$1907.96**	**$1963.29**
	36″(914mm)	TZRN-3636-W ■ SCZ	**1754.39**	**1800.81**	**1977.59**	**2036.97**
	42″(1067mm)	TZRN-4242-W ■ SCZ	**1791.80**	**1840.41**	**2052.20**	**2115.93**
	48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-W ■ SCZ	**1834.19**	**1885.29**	**2131.79**	**2200.17**



TZRN-W

Features
- Includes top and disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″.

To Order, Specify:
Wood Edgeband or Wood Cascade

1) Product number, including:

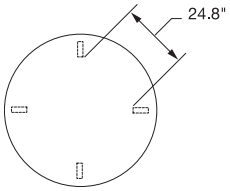
❶ **Edge Option:**
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

Note: **$15.88** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Round — Post Base	48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-W ■ SCJG	**$1834.19**	**$1885.29**	**$2131.79**	**$2200.17**



TZRN-WG

Features
- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm) in 1/2″ increments.

To Order, Specify:
Wood Edgeband or Wood Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

2) Wood finish color.

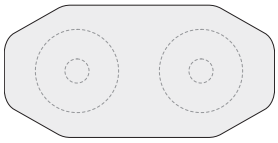
3) Base trim color.

Note: **$15.88** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class CA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Compose Tables — Laminate/Wood

Octagon — Disc Base



TZRG-L

Width	Length	Number ❶	Laminate A T	Laminate A V	Laminate B T	Laminate B V
Laminate						
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TZRG-3672-L SCZ ■	**$2047.55**	**$2396.97**	**$2211.35**	**$2560.77**
42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TZRG-4284-L SCZ ■	**2104.30**	**2453.72**	**2272.65**	**2622.07**
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TZRG-4896-L SCZ ■	**2161.05**	**2510.47**	**2333.95**	**2683.37**

Features

- Includes top and disc bases.
- 72″(1829mm) includes two 21″(533mm) disc bases.
- 84″(2134mm) and 96″(2438mm) include two 27″(686mm) disc bases.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

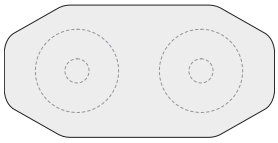
2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$15.88** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Octagon — Disc Base



TZRG-W

Width	Length	Number ❶	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Wood Group A M	Wood Group B M
Wood						
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TZRG-3672-W SCZ	**$3582.10**	**$3653.21**	**$3938.20**	**$4009.31**
42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TZRG-4284-W SCZ	**3638.85**	**3713.36**	**3994.95**	**4069.46**
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TZRG-4896-W SCZ	**3695.60**	**3773.51**	**4051.70**	**4129.61**

Features

- Includes top and disc bases.
- 72″(1829mm) includes two 21″(533mm) disc bases.
- 84″(2134mm) and 96″(2438mm) include two 27″(686mm) disc bases.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).

To Order, Specify:

Wood Edgeband or Wood Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

Note: **$15.88** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

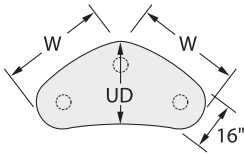
PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative

120° with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
26″(660mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTO-36-LFG ■	**$1216.68**	**$1301.16**	NCTO-36-LVG ■	**$1262.76**	**$1320.91**	**$1347.24**	**$1405.39**
28″(711mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTO-42-LFG ■	**1264.95**	**1353.82**	NCTO-42-LVG ■	**1311.03**	**1369.18**	**1399.90**	**1458.05**
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTO-48-LFG ■	**1313.22**	**1402.09**	NCTO-48-LVG ■	**1359.30**	**1417.45**	**1448.17**	**1506.32**
34″(864mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTO-60-LFG ■	**1409.76**	**1498.63**	NCTO-60-LVG ■	**1455.84**	**1513.99**	**1544.71**	**1602.86**



NCTO-LFG
NCTO-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

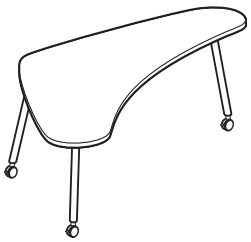
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Worksurface reinforcement channel is shipped with 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

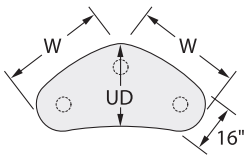
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04.**

26″(660mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTO-36-LFM ■	**$1353.82**	**$1438.30**	NCTO-36-LVM ■	**$1399.90**	**$1458.05**	**$1484.38**	**$1542.53**
28″(711mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTO-42-LFM ■	**1402.09**	**1490.96**	NCTO-42-LVM ■	**1448.17**	**1506.32**	**1537.04**	**1595.19**
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTO-48-LFM ■	**1450.36**	**1539.23**	NCTO-48-LVM ■	**1496.44**	**1554.59**	**1585.31**	**1643.46**
40″(1016mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTO-60-LFM ■	**1546.90**	**1635.77**	NCTO-60-LVM ■	**1592.98**	**1651.13**	**1681.85**	**1740.00**



NCTO-LFM
NCTO-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Worksurface reinforcement channel is shipped with 48″(1219mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

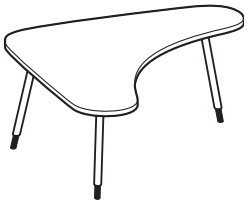
Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04.**

Class FA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

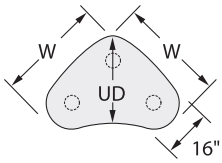
PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative

90° with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
28″(711mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTN-36-LFG ■	**$1166.22**	**$1250.70**	NCTN-36-LVG ■	**$1212.30**	**$1270.45**	**$1296.78**	**$1354.93**
31″(787mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTN-42-LFG ■	**1214.49**	**1303.36**	NCTN-42-LVG ■	**1260.57**	**1318.72**	**1349.44**	**1407.59**
34″(864mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTN-48-LFG ■	**1262.76**	**1351.63**	NCTN-48-LVG ■	**1308.84**	**1366.99**	**1397.71**	**1455.86**
40″(1016mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTN-60-LFG ■	**1359.30**	**1448.17**	NCTN-60-LVG ■	**1405.38**	**1463.53**	**1494.25**	**1552.40**



NCTN-LFG
NCTN-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

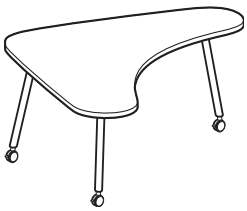
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

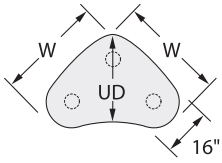
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04**.

28″(711mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTN-36-LFM ■	**$1303.36**	**$1387.84**	NCTN-36-LVM ■	**$1349.44**	**$1407.59**	**$1433.92**	**$1492.07**
31″(787mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTN-42-LFM ■	**1351.63**	**1440.50**	NCTN-42-LVM ■	**1397.71**	**1455.86**	**1486.58**	**1544.73**
34″(864mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTN-48-LFM ■	**1399.90**	**1488.77**	NCTN-48-LVM ■	**1445.98**	**1504.13**	**1534.85**	**1593.00**
40″(1016mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTN-60-LFM ■	**1496.44**	**1585.31**	NCTN-60-LVM ■	**1542.52**	**1600.67**	**1631.39**	**1689.54**



NCTN-LFM
NCTN-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

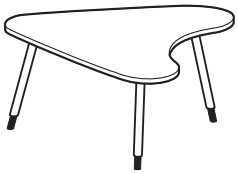
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04**.

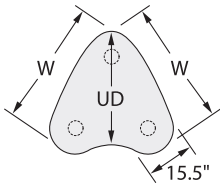
PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative

60° with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTT-48-LFG ■	**$1154.14**	**$1243.01**	NCTT-48-LVG ■	**$1200.22**	**$1258.37**	**$1289.09**	**$1347.24**
52″(1321mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTT-60-LFG ■	**1250.68**	**1339.55**	NCTT-60-LVG ■	**1296.76**	**1354.91**	**1385.63**	**1443.78**



NCTT-LFG
NCTT-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 15 1/2″(394mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

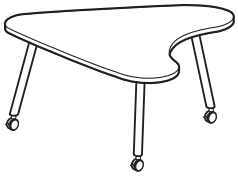
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

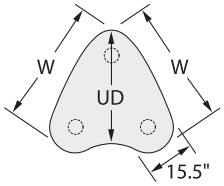
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04**.

42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTT-48-LFM ■	**$1291.28**	**$1380.15**	NCTT-48-LVM ■	**$1337.36**	**$1395.51**	**$1426.23**	**$1484.38**
52″(1321mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTT-60-LFM ■	**1387.82**	**1476.69**	NCTT-60-LVM ■	**1433.90**	**1492.05**	**1522.77**	**1580.92**



NCTT-LFM
NCTT-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- 15 1/2″(394mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04**.

Class FA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

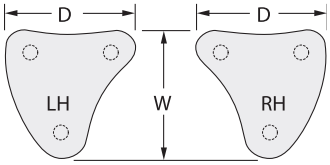
PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative

Collaborative with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Cascade Edge Number ❶	Laminate A Cascade A	Laminate A Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Laminate B Cascade B
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTC-36-LFGN ■	$1046.63	$1130.36	NCTC-36-LVGN ■	$1093.81	$1151.96	$1177.54	$1235.69
	42″(1067mm)	NCTC-42-LFG ■	1092.72	1179.17	NCTC-42-LVG ■	1139.90	1207.74	1226.35	1294.19
	48″(1219mm)	NCTC-48-LFG ■	1126.74	1215.91	NCTC-48-LVG ■	1173.92	1251.45	1263.09	1340.62
44″(1118mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTC-60-LFG ■	$1209.05	$1304.80	NCTC-60-LVG ■	$1256.23	$1353.14	$1351.98	$1448.89



NCTC-LFG
NCTC-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- 36″(914mm) width table is non-handed. All other sizes require left-hand or right-hand specification.
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

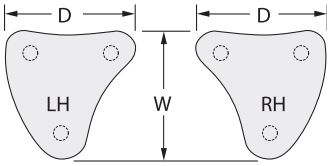
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04**.

42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTC-36-LFMN ■	$1184.86	$1268.59	NCTC-36-LVMN ■	$1232.04	$1290.19	$1315.77	$1373.92
	42″(1067mm)	NCTC-42-LFM ■	1230.95	1317.40	NCTC-42-LVM ■	1278.13	1345.97	1364.58	1432.42
	48″(1219mm)	NCTC-48-LFM ■	1264.97	1354.14	NCTC-48-LVM ■	1312.15	1389.68	1401.32	1478.85
44″(1118mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTC-60-LFM ■	$1347.28	$1443.03	NCTC-60-LVM ■	$1394.46	$1491.37	$1490.21	$1587.12



NCTC-LFM
NCTC-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- 36″(914mm) width table is non-handed. All other sizes require left-hand or right-hand specification.
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand configuration
- **R** Right-hand configuration

2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04**.

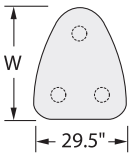
PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional

Symmetric with Glides or Casters

Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
36″(914mm)	NCTY-36-LFG ■	$ 952.25	$1013.98	NCTY-36-LVG ■	$ 999.65	$1047.06	$1061.38	$1108.79
42″(1067mm)	NCTY-42-LFG ■	1000.25	1061.98	NCTY-42-LVG ■	1047.65	1095.06	1109.38	1156.79
48″(1219mm)	NCTY-48-LFG ■	1048.25	1109.98	NCTY-48-LVG ■	1095.65	1143.06	1157.38	1204.79
60″(1524mm)	NCTY-60-LFG ■	1144.25	1205.98	NCTY-60-LVG ■	1191.65	1239.06	1253.38	1300.79



NCTY-LFG
NCTY-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

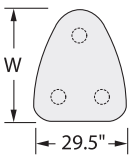
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim color.
Legs = **$23.04**.

36″(914mm)	NCTY-36-LFM ■	$1091.15	$1152.88	NCTY-36-LVM ■	$1138.55	$1185.96	$1200.28	$1247.69
42″(1067mm)	NCTY-42-LFM ■	1139.15	1200.88	NCTY-42-LVM ■	1186.55	1233.96	1248.28	1295.69
48″(1219mm)	NCTY-48-LFM ■	1187.15	1248.88	NCTY-48-LVM ■	1234.55	1281.96	1296.28	1343.69
60″(1524mm)	NCTY-60-LFM ■	1283.15	1344.88	NCTY-60-LVM ■	1330.55	1377.96	1392.28	1439.69



NCTY-LFM
NCTY-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04**.

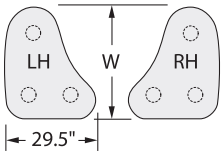
PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional

Asymmetric with Glides or Casters

Width	T-Mold Edge Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number ❶	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
36″(914mm)	NCTA-36-LFG ■	$1110.27	$1199.09	NCTA-36-LVG ■	$1157.45	$1215.60	$1246.27	$1304.42
42″(1067mm)	NCTA-42-LFG ■	1154.27	1246.61	NCTA-42-LVG ■	1201.45	1269.29	1293.79	1361.63
48″(1219mm)	NCTA-48-LFG ■	1198.27	1294.13	NCTA-48-LVG ■	1245.45	1322.98	1341.31	1418.84
60″(1524mm)	NCTA-60-LFG ■	1286.27	1389.17	NCTA-60-LVG ■	1333.45	1430.36	1436.35	1533.26



NCTA-LFG
NCTA-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand configuration
- **R** Right-hand configuration

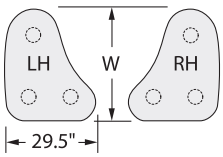
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04**.

Width	T-Mold Edge Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number ❶	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
36″(914mm)	NCTA-36-LFM ■	$1248.50	$1337.32	NCTA-36-LVM ■	$1295.68	$1353.83	$1384.50	$1442.65
42″(1067mm)	NCTA-42-LFM ■	1292.50	1384.84	NCTA-42-LVM ■	1339.68	1407.52	1432.02	1499.86
48″(1219mm)	NCTA-48-LFM ■	1336.50	1432.36	NCTA-48-LVM ■	1383.68	1461.21	1479.54	1557.07
60″(1524mm)	NCTA-60-LFM ■	1424.50	1527.40	NCTA-60-LVM ■	1471.68	1568.59	1574.58	1671.49



NCTA-LFM
NCTA-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand configuration
- **R** Right-hand configuration

2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$23.04**.

PREMISE Round/Rectangular

Round or Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top



NCCL
NCCW

Height	Diameter	Laminate Top Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Top Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
29″(737mm)	35 3/4″(908mm)	NCCL-36	$720.97	$ 782.70	NCCW-36	$1265.21	$1298.11
	41 3/4″(1060mm)	NCCL-42 ■	798.80	863.12	NCCW-42	1406.26	1447.62
	47 3/4″(1213mm)	NCCL-48 ■	949.17	1030.63	NCCW-48	1678.49	1736.07

Features

- Laminate top with T-mold edge; wood veneer top and 3mm edge.
- Self adjusting glides.
- Column is 2 1/4″(57mm) thick.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Top Table

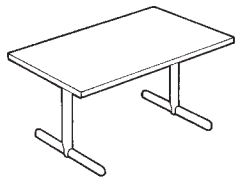
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Trim color for base and column.

Wood Top Table

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for top and edge.
3) Trim color for base and column.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$17.64**.

Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top



NCRL
NCRW

Height	Depth	Diameter	Laminate Top Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Top Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCRL-3060 ■	$1051.56	$1051.56	NCRW-3060	$1800.67	$1848.93
		72″(1829mm)	NCRL-3072 ■	1114.58	1120.88	NCRW-3072	1961.57	2019.43
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	NCRL-3672 ■	$1184.66	$1198.52	NCRW-3672	$2126.93	$2194.63

Features

- Laminate top with T-mold edge; wood veneer top and 3mm edge.
- Self-adjusting glides.
- NCRL-3060 clearance from edge of table to center of column is 15″(381mm).
- Column is 2 1/4″(57mm) thick.

■ Available on RUSH.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 54″(1372mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Top Table

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Trim color for base and column.

Wood Top Table

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for top and edge.
3) Trim color for base and column.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic accent and trim colors.
Base and column = **$17.64**.

PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend

Teardrop — Laminate Top



NCOL



NCOL-C

Height	Depth	Width	Glides/Casters	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	33 1/2″(851mm)	Glides	NCOL-24	**$ 890.74**	**$ 958.13**
	30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	Glides	NCOL-30	**1072.64**	**1146.14**
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	33 1/2″(851mm)	Casters	NCOL-24-C	**$ 890.74**	**$ 958.13**
	30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	Casters	NCOL-30-C	**1072.64**	**1146.14**

Features

- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband.
- Self-adjusting glides or dual-wheel hard casters.
- Straight edges are 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) respectively, and are designed to pull up to the end of a 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep worksurface.

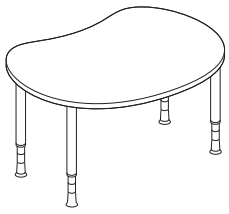
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Trim color for base, column and casters.

Notes: Casters will be charcoal when Metallic trim color is ordered.

Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$17.64**.

Bean — Laminate Top



NCBL-2436-4



NCBL-2436-4C

27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	Glides	NCBL-2436-4	**$ 895.15**	**$ 956.88**
		48″(1219mm)	Glides	NCBL-2448-4	**1035.15**	**1096.88**
27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	Casters	NCBL-2436-4C	**$ 895.15**	**$ 956.88**
		48″(1219mm)	Casters	NCBL-2448-4C	**1035.15**	**1096.88**

Features

- Includes top, legs, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- 4″(102mm) glide or caster adjustment range allows worktop heights from 27″(686mm) to 31″(787mm).
- Available with glides or casters (two locking, two non-locking).
- Legs standard in charcoal finish color only.
- Shipped unassembled.

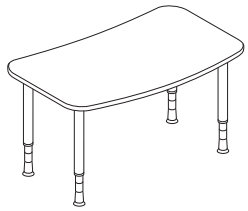
Specification Tip

- Does not accept AKP.

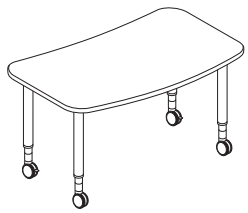
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.

Bend — Laminate Top



NCDL-3242-4



NCDL-3242-4C

27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	32″(813mm)	42″(1067mm)	Glides	NCDL-3242-4	**$1007.59**	**$1069.32**
	33″(838mm)	56″(1422mm)	Glides	NCDL-3356-4	**1127.75**	**1189.48**
27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	32″(813mm)	42″(1067mm)	Casters	NCDL-3242-4C	**$1007.59**	**$1069.32**
	33″(838mm)	56″(1422mm)	Casters	NCDL-3356-4C	**1127.75**	**1189.48**

Features

- Includes top, legs, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- 4″(102mm) glide or caster adjustment range allows worktop heights from 27″(686mm) to 31″(787mm).
- Available with glides or casters (two locking, two non-locking).
- Legs standard in charcoal finish color only.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Does not accept AKP.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.

UniGroup Tables

Square Table — Laminate



TPPS

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TPPS-2424	**$639.68**	**$676.24**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TPPS-3030	**676.13**	**714.85**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TPPS-3636	**720.68**	**762.04**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Pedestal base is available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Round Table — Laminate



TPPR

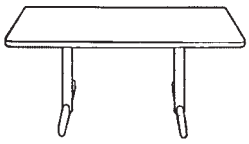
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)		TPPR-30	**$621.43**	**$684.93**
	36″(914mm)		TPPR-36 ■	**697.41**	**760.91**
	42″(1067mm)		TPPR-42	**773.39**	**836.89**
	48″(1219mm)		TPPR-48 ■	**927.61**	**991.11**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Pedestal base is available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Rectangular Table — Laminate



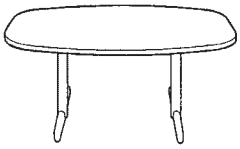
TPCR

29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	TPCR-3054	**$ 972.51**	**$1040.94**
		60″(1524mm)	TPCR-3060	**1006.06**	**1076.54**
		72″(1829mm)	TPCR-3072	**1073.16**	**1147.74**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TPCR-3672	**$1153.68**	**$1233.18**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Bases are available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Oval Table — Laminate



TPC0

29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TPC0-3060	**$1037.61**	**$1101.11**
		72″(1829mm)	TPC0-3072	**1131.73**	**1195.23**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TPC0-3660	**$1136.27**	**$1199.77**
		72″(1829mm)	TPC0-3672	**1230.39**	**1293.89**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Bases are available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

UniGroup Tables

C-Leg Table — Laminate



HTCT-T
HTCW-T

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
26″(660mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCT-2436-T	**$ 716.79**	**$ 771.36**
		48″(1219mm)	HTCT-2448-T	**861.24**	**927.33**
		60″(1524mm)	HTCT-2460-T	**973.59**	**1048.64**
26″(660mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCT-3036-T	**$ 813.09**	**$ 875.34**
		48″(1219mm)	HTCT-3048-T	**973.59**	**1048.64**
		60″(1524mm)	HTCT-3060-T	**1134.09**	**1221.94**
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCW-2436-T	**$ 861.24**	**$ 939.35**
		48″(1219mm)	HTCW-2448-T	**1005.69**	**1095.32**
		60″(1524mm)	HTCW-2460-T	**1118.04**	**1216.63**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCW-3036-T	**$ 957.54**	**$1043.33**
		48″(1219mm)	HTCW-3048-T	**1118.04**	**1216.63**
		60″(1524mm)	HTCW-3060-T ■	**1278.54**	**1389.93**

Features

- Two heights, 26″(660mm) machine height and 29″(737mm) desk height.
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Base and modesty panel are available in trim colors.
- Tables feature 1/4-height modesty panels.
- C-Leg design permits free leg swing.
- Tables 48″(1219mm) and wider will accommodate a pencil drawer but not drawer pedestals.
- 24″(610mm) deep tables will not accommodate an adjustable keyboard pad.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Compose Table Finishes

The surface materials shown on this page were selected to support the design intent of the products.

	Table Base	Table Surface	Edge
Paint – Grade A			
Beige	TR-R ■		
Chalk	TR-AK ■		
Charcoal	TR-K ■		
Graphite	TR-J ■		
Gray Tone	TR-G ■		
Putty	TR-AA ■		
Smoke	TR-E ■		
Textured Paint – Grade A			
Cement	TR-TY		
Grout	TR-TG		
Pitch	TR-TF		
Plaster	TR-TW		
Metallic Paint – Grade B			
Champagne	TR-MC ■		
Gunmetal	TR-MG ■		
Silver	TR-LE ■		
Accent Trim Colors – Grade B			
Accent Blue	TR-1C		
Accent Green	TR-1D		
Accent Orange	TR-1E		
Accent Red	TR-1F		
Laminate – Solid – Grade A			
Beige		H-34 ■	HP-34 ■
Chalk		H-AK ■	HP-AK ■
Charcoal		H-8J ■	HP-8J ■
Graphite		H-3J ■	HP-3J ■
Gray Tone		H-62 ■	HP-62 ■
Linen		H-WL ■	HP-WL ■
Platinum		H-3P ■	HP-3P ■
Putty		H-AA ■	HP-AA ■
Shadow (Charcoal) — Grade B			HP-LU
Smoke		H-3E ■	HP-3E ■
Laminate – Wood Grain – Grade A			
Maple		H-AE ■	
Amber Cherry		H-AM	
Laminate – Patterned – Grade A			
Barley Grain		H-DH	
Oats Grain		H-DA	
Wheat Grain		H-DE	
Owl Nest		H-EK	
Quail Nest		H-EC ■	
Rhea Nest		H-ED ■	
Robin Nest		H-EA ■	
Grey Spex		H-22 ■	
White Spex		H-21 ■	
Laminate – Premium Wood Grain – Grade B			
Brazilwood	H-KA		
Colombian Walnut	H-KG		
New Age Oak	H-KC		
River Cherry	H-KD		
Sanara	H-KE		
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF		

Note: When Grout is specified as trim color, use the Platinum finish on the Bezel and Receptacle.

■ Available on RUSH.

- Refer to the Surface Collection information on Haworth.com regarding fabric and finish availability.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Medium Cherry ■ H-AD

PREMISE/UniGroup Tables Finish/Color Legend

Laminate/Surface and Edge Trim Color Legend – PREMISE and UniGroup

Solid Colors – Grade A	Surface	Edge Trim
Beige	H-34 ■	HP-34
Chalk	H-AK ■	HP-AK
Charcoal	H-8J ■	HP-8J
Graphite	H-3J ■	HP-3J
Gray Tone	H-62 ■	HP-62
Putty	H-AA ■	HP-AA
Smoke	H-3E ■	HP-3E

Patterned Colors – Grade A	
Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC ■
Rhea Nest	H-ED ■
Robin Nest	H-EA ■
Grey Spex	H-22 ■
White Spex	H-21 ■

Laminate – Wood Grain* – Grade A		
Maple	H-AE ■	HP-AE ■
Amber Cherry	H-AM	HP-AM

Laminate – Premium Wood Grain – Grade B	
Brazilwood	H-KA
Colombian Walnut	H-KG
New Age Oak	H-KC
River Cherry	H-KD
Sanara	H-KE
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF

Edge Color Legend

Translucent (front edge only) — PREMISE	Grade B
Shadow	HP-LU

*PREMISE Tri Table edge banding not available in wood grain laminates.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Medium Cherry H-AD, HP-AD

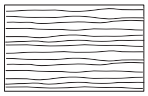
Trim Color — PREMISE and UniGroup – Grade A	
Beige	TR-R ■
Chalk	TR-AK ■
Charcoal	TR-K ■
Graphite	TR-J ■
Gray Tone	TR-G ■
Putty	TR-AA ■
Smoke	TR-E ■

Metallic Trim Colors — PREMISE – Grade B	
Metallic Champagne	TR-MC ■
Metallic Gunmetal	TR-MG ■
Metallic Silver	TR-LE ■

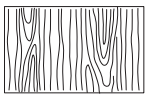
■ Available on RUSH, refer to product pages for availability.

Reside/Compose/PREMISE Wood Finishes

Preferred

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A 	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Applegate	2P-RL
						Beachwood	WL-RL
						Butternut	2R-RL
						Ebony	WJ-RE
						Echo	2N-RL
						Melba	WE-RT
						Sorrel	WF-RC
						Wenge	WC-RW

Legacy

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
B 	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Light Maple	VP-LM
						Natural on Maple	VP-N
						Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Medium Cherry	VC-U
						Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
						Classic on Cherry	VC-83
						American on Cherry	VC-W23
						Light Cherry	VC-W06
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Natural on Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
						Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
						Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
						Naturally Walnut	VR-W12

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

To designate a product as FSC at the time of order entry:

- Specify the product as FSC through the appropriate FSC electronic catalog. The corresponding FSC marketing program will be applied to the appropriate products.

To designate a product as FSC at the line item level:

- In Lynx, go to "Program" and select "Forest Stewardship Normal". (Please note Orderline no longer supports FSC orders. Please place all FSC orders through Lynx)

Designating FSC at the time of order entry will provide you with the necessary FSC-certified paperwork. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

This page intentionally blank

Improv Series Occasional Tables

Height	Table Top/Edge	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Surface
16″(406mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTR1-20-1	$470.65	$531.80	N/A
	Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR2-20-1	636.63	697.78	N/A
Wood only	Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR3-20-1	N/A	N/A	655.19
20″(508mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC ■	MTR1-20-2	$470.65	$531.80	N/A
	Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR2-20-2	636.63	697.78	N/A
Wood only	Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR3-20-2	N/A	N/A	655.19

Round Table



MTR1-20



(top view)

Features

- Table top diameter is 20″(508mm).
- Oval steel tube legs with color-matched high-density polyethylene floor glides and leg polypropylene caps except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTE: Due to the differences in the material properties, the MDF edge will display a darker stain in comparison with the veneer surface.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

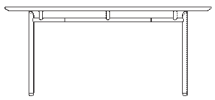
1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Frame trim color.
5) Glides and leg caps for metallic frame; black or smoke option only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add **M** after seventh digit.

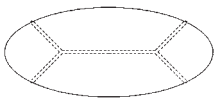
Example: MTR1-20-1**M**

Height	Width	Depth	Table Top/Edge	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Surface
16″(406mm)	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTV1-2048-1	$592.96	$654.11	N/A
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV2-2048-1	880.16	941.31	N/A
Wood only			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV3-2048-1	N/A	N/A	888.90
20″(508mm)	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTV1-2048-2	$592.96	$654.11	N/A
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV2-2048-2	880.16	941.31	N/A
Wood only			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV3-2048-2	N/A	N/A	888.90

Oval Table



MTV1-2048



(top view)

Features

- Oval steel tube legs with color-matched high-density polyethylene glides and leg polypropylene caps except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTE: Due to the differences in the material properties, the MDF edge will display a darker stain in comparison with the veneer surface.

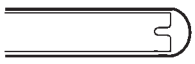
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Frame trim color.
5) Glides and leg caps for metallic frame; black or smoke option only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add **M** after ninth digit.

Example: MTV1-2048-1**M**

Table Top Edge Details



Bullnose PVC



Chamfered Hardwood

Trim Colors – Grade A

TR-F Black■
TR-J Graphite■
TR-G Gray Tone■
TR-E Smoke

Metallic Trim Colors – Grade B

TR-LE Silver
TR-MC Champagne
TR-MG Gunmetal
(no upcharge)

Solid Color Laminates – Grade A

H-34 Beige
H-AK Chalk
H-8J Charcoal
H-3J Graphite
H-62 Gray Tone
H-WL Linen
H-3P Platinum
H-AA Putty
H-3E Smoke

Patterned Laminates – Grade A

H-DH Barley Grain
H-22 Grey Spex■
H-DA Oats Grain
H-EK Owl Nest
H-EC Quail Nest
H-ED Rhea Nest
H-EA Robins Nest
H-DE Wheat Grain
H-21 White Spex■

Wood Grain Laminates – Grade A

H-AM Amber Cherry
H-AE Maple

Premium Wood Grain Laminates – Grade B

H-KA Brazilwood
H-KG Colombian Walnut
H-KC New Age Oak
H-KD River Cherry
H-KE Sanara
H-KF Williamsburg Cherry

PVC Colors

TR-K0 Black
TR-J Graphite■
TR-G Gray Tone■
TR-E Smoke■

Wood Finish Colors – Group B

Maple
VA-CA1 Amber■
VC-W23 American
VC-83 Classic
M2-83 Crown■
M2-W15 Espresso
M2-U Medium Cherry■
M2-N Natural■
M2-AD Sand

Notes:
- Specifying a common stain color for casegoods, wood seating, and wood occasional tables will result in a suite of furniture which has a commercially acceptable finish match.
- Different wood species are offered on the various casegoods, chairs, and tables. Each species offer unique texture, grain, and color of raw wood and veneer. Minor variations in finish color and texture may occur due to these natural characteristics of wood. This is part of the natural beauty of wood and is not considered to be a defect.

Class JA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after August 1, 2013. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer*. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, send notice of the defect to Haworth by electronic mail (customerservice@haworth.com), then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the value of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS**

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Each Haworth "specials" product will be warranted for the same applicable warranty period of the comparable catalogue product unless otherwise stated on the specials solutions department inquiry response.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*An Authorized Haworth Dealer is any dealer or retailer that sells and installs within their primary contracted area and/or under the DealerLink Program Agreement.

**The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on June 1, 2014 by:
6.5% – Very Task Chair
4% – All other seating products

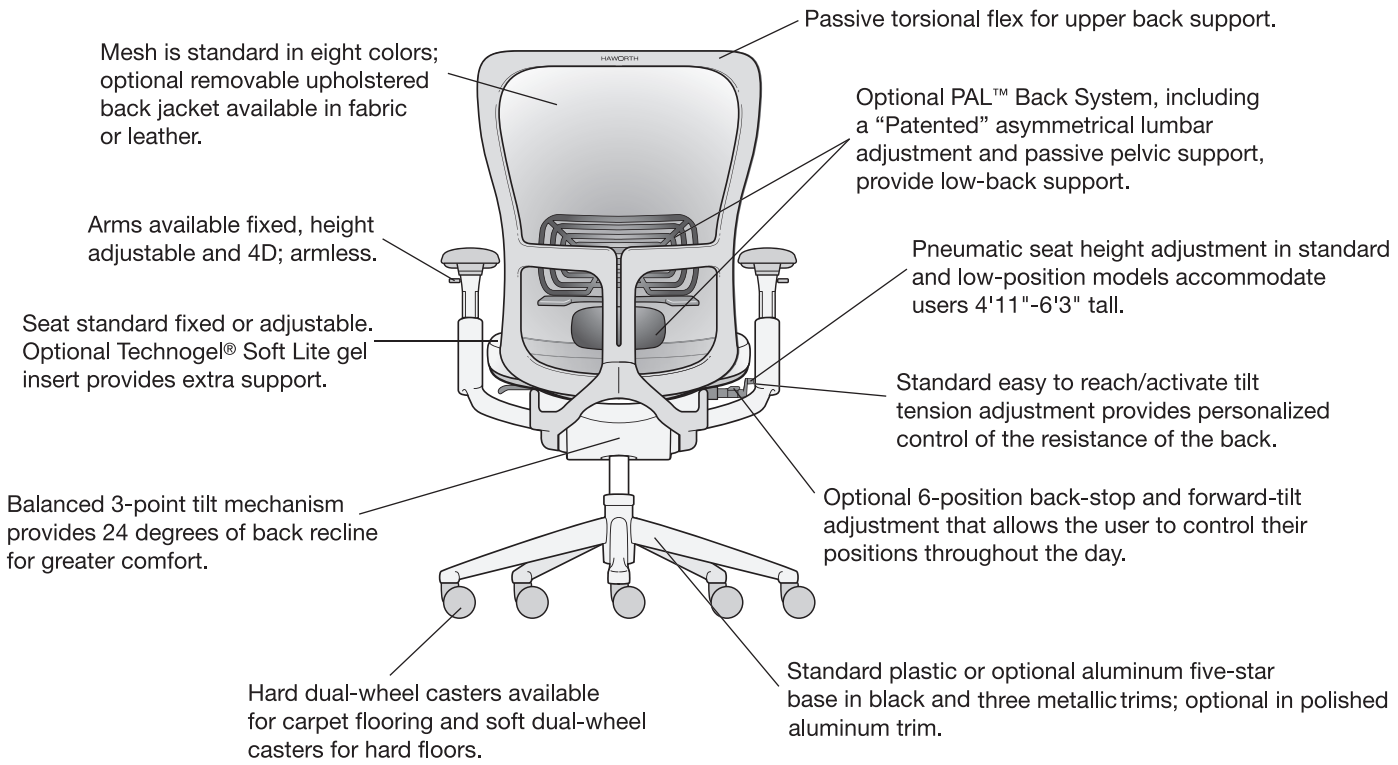
Seating

North America Price List – March 2013



Zody-At-A-Glance

Designer	ITO Design and Haworth Design Studio
Awards/Achievements	NeoCon Silver, Best of NeoCon, Seating: Ergonomic Desk/Task, June 2005, USA IIDEX/NeoCon Gold, Seating: Desk/Workstation Chairs, September 2005, Canada Cradle to Cradle™ Gold Certified Product by MBDC (McDonough Braungart Design Chemistry, LLC), October, 2005, USA BIFMA level 3 certified.
Zody	A high-performing chair that blends science-based wellness and comfort with sustainability and international design.



Zody-At-A-Glance

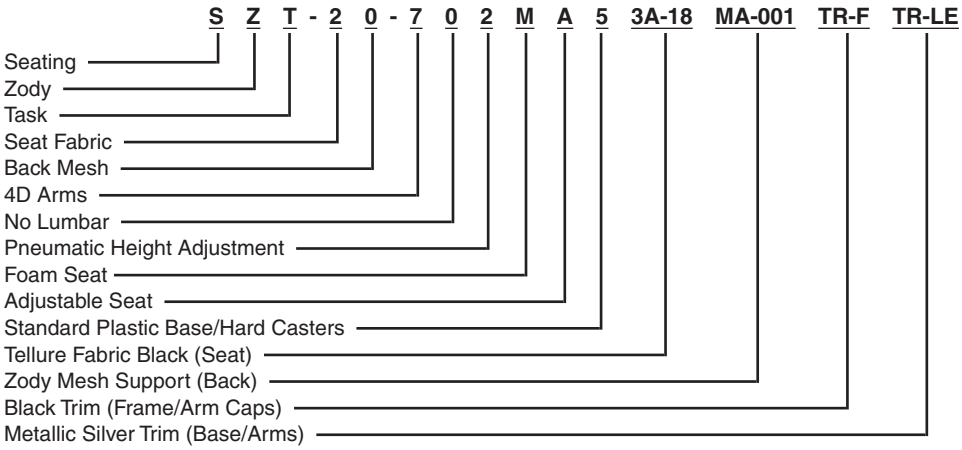
General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

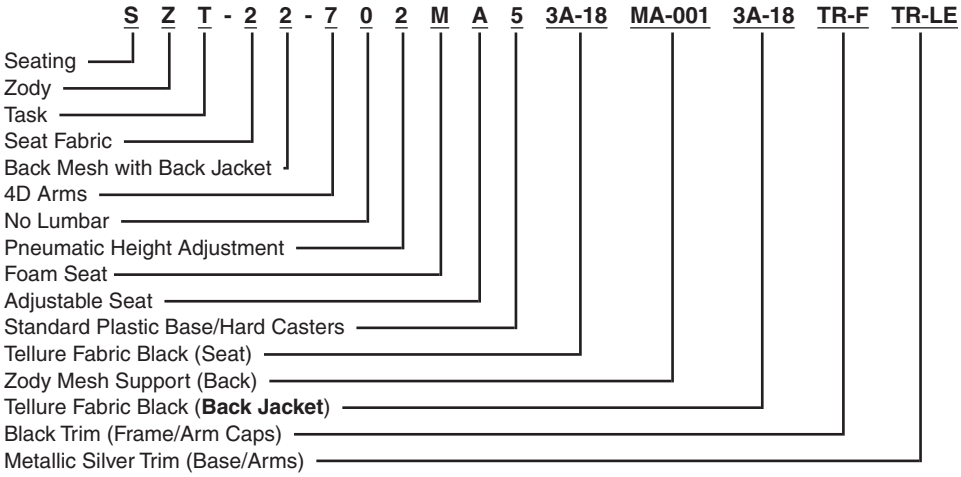
Zody seating specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For example, a product number that reads **SZT-20-702MA5** identifies the product as a Zody mesh back chair with 4D arms, no lumbar, pneumatic seat height adjustment, foam adjustable seat and standard base with hard casters. The numeric logic for this model with fabric and finish codes is shown below:

Mesh Back



Mesh Back with Upholstered Back Jacket



There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and fabric/finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

Zody-At-A-Glance

General Specifications

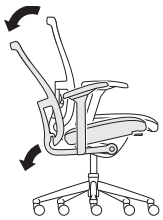
Environmental Factors	• Zody is a Cradle to Cradle™ Gold Certified Product, as determined by MBDC (McDonough Braungart Design Chemistry, LLC). Zody has been evaluated for its human health, environmental health, lifecycle attributes, renewable energy, water stewardship and social responsibility characteristics against stringent certification criteria and is considered an ecologically intelligent product. • Greenguard Children and Schools certified for low emissions. • BIFMA level 3 certified 2012. • Zody has up to 51% recycled content and is up to 98% recyclable. • Zody is produced in an ISO 14001 certified manufacturing facility. • Zody is assembled using renewable power. Haworth has purchased 100% Green-e certified American wind power credits to offset the energy consumed in manufacturing the product. • Components are identified with ISO recycling symbols and material information to assist in the recycling effort, where practical. • Haworth will take back Zody chairs after their useful life and recycle the components. Please contact Haworth's Material Recovery Center at (616)393-1215. • Optional Trivalent chrome finish provides safer and more environmentally friendly alternative for customers requiring the attributes of a chrome finish.
COM & COL General Information	To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program. Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.) If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.
Finishes and Fabrics	A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Zody seating is available in the back of the price list.
Shipping Weights (Including packaging)	• Chairs with arms: 55 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet • Chairs without arms: 51 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet • Chairs with sled base: 24 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet • Chairs with leg base: 21 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet
RUSH	Select Zody seating models marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each product.
Nano-Tex®	To specify add "**P**" to end of product number. Example: SZT-22-702MA1**P** Not available on mesh, faux leather, or leather. For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Zody

General Specifications

STANDARD MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

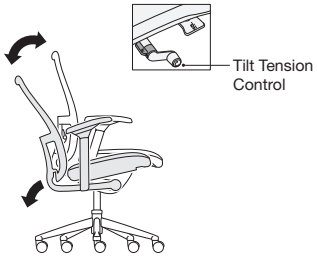
Balanced 3-point tilt



Features:
- Balanced 3-point tilt mechanism.
- Back reclines 24° from the upright position.
- Seat pan moves downward 3° from the initial position.

Benefits:
- Comfortable relaxed posture.
- Recline allows for the opening of the users' chest cavity providing good airflow to promote alertness.
- Users' feet remain flat on the floor.

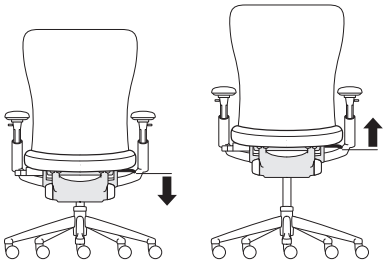
Tilt Tension Control



Feature:
- Easy-to-reach and easy-to-activate side-mounted tilt tension control regulates the amount of resistance felt when leaning back in the chair and the effort required to recline the chair backwards.

Benefit:
- Personalized support to accommodate users of different body types and different work styles.

Seat Height Adjustment

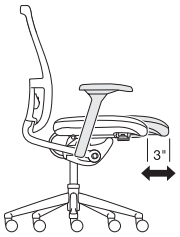


Fully Retracted Fully Extended

Features:
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Seat height adjusts 5″(127mm) from 16″ to 21″(406mm to 533mm) in standard models. Low-position adjusts 14 to 17″(356 to 432mm).

Benefits:
- Ensures the comfort of the lower limbs by avoiding pressure on the underside of the thigh caused by a seat pan that is too high, or decreased thigh-to-torso angle if the seat pan is too low.
- Accommodates for users between approximately 4′11″(1499mm) and 6′3″(1905mm) tall to provide good leg circulation.
- Seat height adjustment also is important in setting the proper hand position and allowing for a proper sitting eye height.

Seat Depth Adjustment



Features:
- 3″(76mm) of seat depth range. (Fixed seat also available.)
- Available with conventional foam material or optional Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Waterfall edge.

Benefit:
- Supports the thighs, allows users to rest against the seat back for back support, and avoids pressure on the back of the knees of small to tall users.

Upper Back Torsional Movement



Feature:
- Passive 2″(51mm) of torsional flex in the upper back.
- Patented mesh with built in tension zones for added comfort.

Benefit:
- Increases users' mobility and comfort when reaching sideways for objects.

Zody

General Specifications

OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

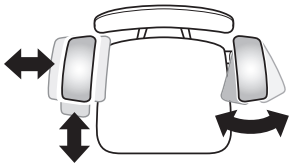
PAL Back System



Features:
- PAL Back System includes Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment and passive pelvic support.
- Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment adjusts 4″(102mm) in height; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left-hand side of users' body.
- Passive pelvic support.

Benefits:
- Lumbar adjustment maintains the natural curvature of the spine at the lower back and allows users to choose the support that feels right for them.
- Passive pelvic support rotates the pelvis forward to maintain the natural spine shape.

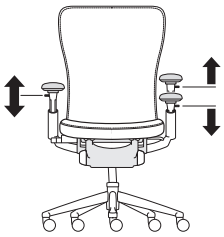
4D Arm



Features:
- Optional 4D arm.
- Arm adjusts in 4 ways:
  -Height adjustment: 4″(102mm)
  -Side-to-side arm cap adjustment range: 3″(76mm) [1.5″(38mm) each arm cap]
  -Front-to-back adjustment range: 3 1/2″(89mm)
  -Pivoting: In 20°; out 20°

Benefits:
- Arms support the muscular system of users' neck and shoulders and proper arm support provides back relief. Arms can be an aid in standing or sitting down.
- Height adjustment accommodates for users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.
- Front-to-back adjustment adjusts the armrest length, which is important because it allows users to get close to the worksurface while maintaining the effective use of the backrest.
- Side-to-side adjustment ensures a comfortable resting position for the arms with proper support of the forearm while allowing for easy entry/exit of the chair.
- Pivoting provides proper support of the forearm when performing tasks involving keying and mousing.

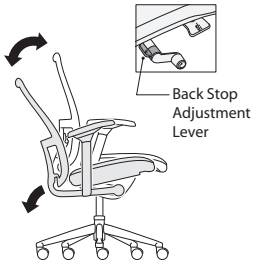
Adjustable Height Arm



Feature:
- Optional height adjustable arms adjust 4″(102mm) vertically.

Benefit:
- Height adjustment accommodates users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.

Tilt with Back Stop



Features:
- Optional back stop;
  -Back stops in 6 positions - upright and every 4° backward.
  -Tilt limiter.

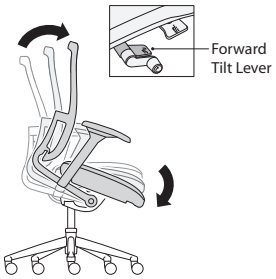
Benefit:
- Allows users the choice of selecting an upright position or limiting the amount of recline while performing different tasks.

Zody

General Specifications

OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY (continued)

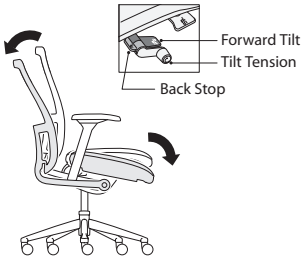
Forward Tilt



Features:
- Optional forward tilt.
- Seat pan moves downward 5° from the initial position.

Benefit:
- Allows the user the opportunity to vary their posture throughout the day.

Back Stop/Forward Tilt

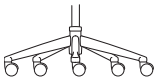


Feature:
- Optional back-stop and forward tilt.
- Back stops in 6 positions, upright and every 4° backward.

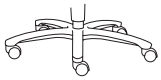
Benefit:
- Allows users to vary their posture for maximum comfort and for changes in task requirements.

Base

Standard Plastic Base and Optional Aluminum Base



Low Position Base (Aluminum only)



Ergonomic Standards Guidelines

- All Zody models meet or exceed all ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating
- Zody meets the following ergonomic standards/guidelines:
  - BSR/HFES 100-2002
  - BIFMA G1-2002
  - CSA-Z412-2000
  - CAN/CGSB 44.232-2002
  - HFES 2007

Zody

General Specifications

UPHOLSTERY / AESTHETIC OPTIONS

Leather Upholstery



Seat: Stitched double seams. Vertically in the center and on the edges of the seat cushion.

Back: Vertical stitched double seams on the upholstered back jacket with leather or Customers Own Leather (COL).

Upholstered Back Jacket

Front View:

Leather Jacket



Back View:



Features

- Removable.
- Back jacket covers the inside back of the chairs allowing a back view of the mesh. Jacket consists of padding covered with fabric or leather upholstery.
- Available in fabric, faux leather, leather, COM and COL.

Head Rest



Features

- Height-adjustable 2.5″ to fit a wide range of users, headrest is TPU material, like Zody arm.
- Available in two finishes; Black or Smoke, coordinates with the chairs arm rest color specified.
- See Zody price pages for specification (available on all models).
  Specification Example: SZE-22-722MA1 (Zody with headrest, 4D arm).

To add a head rest to an existing model in the field order service part: Back and Head rest replacement, see e-Parts.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Zody

Task Chair with 4D Arms



SZT-20-702MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 16-21″
(406mm-533mm)
H: 38-43″(965mm-1092mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*AH: 6.8-10.8″
(173mm-274mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

Low position seat height:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Metallic silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Arms: 4D with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Back Stop with Forward Tilt
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: .75/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

■ Available on RUSH.

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame/arm caps.
5) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$175.35** for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame/arm caps.
6) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$175.35** for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **0**.
Example: SZT-**10**-702MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **1**.
Example: SZT-**11**-702MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZT-**3**0-702MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZT-**33**-702MA5

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Task Chair with 4D Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-702MA	■	$1065.60	$1097.10	$1130.70	$1147.50	$1160.10	$1190.55	$1217.85	$1292.40	$1343.85	$1480.60
	Back Stop	SZT-20-701MA	■	1135.95	1167.45	1201.05	1217.85	1230.45	1260.90	1288.20	1362.75	1414.20	1550.95
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-703MA		1135.95	1167.45	1201.05	1217.85	1230.45	1260.90	1288.20	1362.75	1414.20	1550.95
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-704MA	■	1158.00	1189.50	1223.10	1239.90	1252.50	1282.95	1310.25	1384.80	1436.25	1573.00
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-702MA		$1169.55	$1232.55	$1299.75	$1333.35	$1358.55	$1419.45	$1474.05	$1623.15	$1726.05	$1999.55
	Back Stop	SZT-22-701MA		1239.90	1302.90	1370.10	1403.70	1428.90	1489.80	1544.40	1693.50	1796.40	2069.90
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-703MA		1239.90	1302.90	1370.10	1403.70	1428.90	1489.80	1544.40	1693.50	1796.40	2069.90
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-704MA		1261.95	1324.95	1392.15	1425.75	1450.95	1511.85	1566.45	1715.55	1818.45	2091.95
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-712MA	■	$1158.00	$1189.50	$1223.10	$1239.90	$1252.50	$1282.95	$1310.25	$1384.80	$1436.25	$1573.00
	Back Stop	SZT-20-711MA	■	1228.35	1259.85	1293.45	1310.25	1322.85	1353.30	1380.60	1455.15	1506.60	1643.35
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-713MA		1228.35	1259.85	1293.45	1310.25	1322.85	1353.30	1380.60	1455.15	1506.60	1643.35
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-714MA	■	1250.40	1281.90	1315.50	1332.30	1344.90	1375.35	1402.65	1477.20	1528.65	1665.40
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-712MA		$1261.95	$1324.95	$1392.15	$1425.75	$1450.95	$1511.85	$1566.45	$1715.55	$1818.45	$2091.95
	Back Stop	SZT-22-711MA		1332.30	1395.30	1462.50	1496.10	1521.30	1582.20	1636.80	1785.90	1888.80	2162.30
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-713MA		1332.30	1395.30	1462.50	1496.10	1521.30	1582.20	1636.80	1785.90	1888.80	2162.30
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-714MA		1354.35	1417.35	1484.55	1518.15	1543.35	1604.25	1658.85	1807.95	1910.85	2184.35
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-722MA	■	$1182.15	$1213.65	$1247.25	$1264.05	$1276.65	$1307.10	$1334.40	$1408.95	$1460.40	$1597.15
	Back Stop	SZT-20-721MA	■	1252.50	1284.00	1317.60	1334.40	1347.00	1377.45	1404.75	1479.30	1530.75	1667.50
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-723MA		1252.50	1284.00	1317.60	1334.40	1347.00	1377.45	1404.75	1479.30	1530.75	1667.50
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-724MA	■	1274.55	1306.05	1339.65	1356.45	1369.05	1399.50	1426.80	1501.35	1552.80	1689.55
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-722MA		$1286.10	$1349.10	$1416.30	$1449.90	$1475.10	$1536.00	$1590.60	$1739.70	$1842.60	$2116.10
	Back Stop	SZT-22-721MA		1356.45	1419.45	1486.65	1520.25	1545.45	1606.35	1660.95	1810.05	1912.95	2186.45
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-723MA		1356.45	1419.45	1486.65	1520.25	1545.45	1606.35	1660.95	1810.05	1912.95	2186.45
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-724MA		1378.50	1441.50	1508.70	1542.30	1567.50	1628.40	1683.00	1832.10	1935.00	2208.50

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-702MA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$30.00** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-702MA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-702MA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-702M**X**1
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZT-20-712MA1**F** (add **$129.15** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-702MA1 with headrest (add **$54.60** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$32.55** list).

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on chairs with black frame and foam seat with or without the Lumbar option.
CAL 133 is not available on chairs with PAL back system.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Zody

Task Chair with 4D Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-702EA	■	$1152.75	$1184.25	$1217.85	$1234.65	$1247.25	$1277.70	$1305.00	$1379.55	$1431.00	$1567.75
	Back Stop	SZT-20-701EA	■	1223.10	1254.60	1288.20	1305.00	1317.60	1348.05	1375.35	1449.90	1501.35	1638.10
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-703EA		1223.10	1254.60	1288.20	1305.00	1317.60	1348.05	1375.35	1449.90	1501.35	1638.10
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-704EA	■	1245.15	1276.65	1310.25	1327.05	1339.65	1370.10	1397.40	1471.95	1523.40	1660.15
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-702EA		$1256.70	$1319.70	$1386.90	$1420.50	$1445.70	$1506.60	$1561.20	$1710.30	$1813.20	$2086.70
	Back Stop	SZT-22-701EA		1327.05	1390.05	1457.25	1490.85	1516.05	1576.95	1631.55	1780.65	1883.55	2157.05
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-703EA		1327.05	1390.05	1457.25	1490.85	1516.05	1576.95	1631.55	1780.65	1883.55	2157.05
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-704EA		1349.10	1412.10	1479.30	1512.90	1538.10	1599.00	1653.60	1802.70	1905.60	2179.10
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-712EA	■	$1245.15	$1276.65	$1310.25	$1327.05	$1339.65	$1370.10	$1397.40	$1471.95	$1523.40	$1660.15
	Back Stop	SZT-20-711EA	■	1315.50	1347.00	1380.60	1397.40	1410.00	1440.45	1467.75	1542.30	1593.75	1730.50
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-713EA		1315.50	1347.00	1380.60	1397.40	1410.00	1440.45	1467.75	1542.30	1593.75	1730.50
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-714EA	■	1337.55	1369.05	1402.65	1419.45	1432.05	1462.50	1489.80	1564.35	1615.80	1752.55
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-712EA		$1349.10	$1412.10	$1479.30	$1512.90	$1538.10	$1599.00	$1653.60	$1802.70	$1905.60	$2179.10
	Back Stop	SZT-22-711EA		1419.45	1482.45	1549.65	1583.25	1608.45	1669.35	1723.95	1873.05	1975.95	2249.45
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-713EA		1419.45	1482.45	1549.65	1583.25	1608.45	1669.35	1723.95	1873.05	1975.95	2249.45
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-714EA		1441.50	1504.50	1571.70	1605.30	1630.50	1691.40	1746.00	1895.10	1998.00	2271.50
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-722EA	■	$1269.30	$1300.80	$1334.40	$1351.20	$1363.80	$1394.25	$1421.55	$1496.10	$1547.55	$1684.30
	Back Stop	SZT-20-721EA	■	1339.65	1371.15	1404.75	1421.55	1434.15	1464.60	1491.90	1566.45	1617.90	1754.65
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-723EA		1339.65	1371.15	1404.75	1421.55	1434.15	1464.60	1491.90	1566.45	1617.90	1754.65
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-724EA	■	1361.70	1393.20	1426.80	1443.60	1456.20	1486.65	1513.95	1588.50	1639.95	1776.70
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-722EA		$1373.25	$1436.25	$1503.45	$1537.05	$1562.25	$1623.15	$1677.75	$1826.85	$1929.75	$2203.25
	Back Stop	SZT-22-721EA		1443.60	1506.60	1573.80	1607.40	1632.60	1693.50	1748.10	1897.20	2000.10	2273.60
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-723EA		1443.60	1506.60	1573.80	1607.40	1632.60	1693.50	1748.10	1897.20	2000.10	2273.60
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-724EA		1465.65	1528.65	1595.85	1629.45	1654.65	1715.55	1770.15	1919.25	2022.15	2295.65

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-702EA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$30.00** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-702EA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-702EA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-702E**X**1
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-702EA1 with headrest (add **$54.60** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$32.55** list). **NOTE:** For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Zody

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms



SZT-20-402MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 16-21″
(406mm-533mm)
H: 38-43″(965mm-1092mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*AH: 6.8-10.8″
(173mm-274mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

Low position seat height:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Metallic silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Arms: Height-adjustable with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Back Stop with Forward Tilt
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

■ Available on RUSH.

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame/arm caps.
5) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$175.35** for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame/arm caps.
6) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$175.35** for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **0**.
Example: SZT-**10**-402MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **1**.
Example: SZT-**11**-402MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZT-**3**0-402MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZT-**33**-402MA5

Zody

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-402MA	■	$1030.95	$1062.45	$1096.05	$1112.85	$1125.45	$1155.90	$1183.20	$1257.75	$1309.20	$1445.95
	Back Stop	SZT-20-401MA	■	1101.30	1132.80	1166.40	1183.20	1195.80	1226.25	1253.55	1328.10	1379.55	1516.30
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-403MA		1101.30	1132.80	1166.40	1183.20	1195.80	1226.25	1253.55	1328.10	1379.55	1516.30
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-404MA	■	1123.35	1154.85	1188.45	1205.25	1217.85	1248.30	1275.60	1350.15	1401.60	1538.35
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-402MA		$1134.90	$1197.90	$1265.10	$1298.70	$1323.90	$1384.80	$1439.40	$1588.50	$1691.40	$1964.90
	Back Stop	SZT-22-401MA		1205.25	1268.25	1335.45	1369.05	1394.25	1455.15	1509.75	1658.85	1761.75	2035.25
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-403MA		1205.25	1268.25	1335.45	1369.05	1394.25	1455.15	1509.75	1658.85	1761.75	2035.25
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-404MA		1227.30	1290.30	1357.50	1391.10	1416.30	1477.20	1531.80	1680.90	1783.80	2057.30
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-412MA	■	$1123.35	$1154.85	$1188.45	$1205.25	$1217.85	$1248.30	$1275.60	$1350.15	$1401.60	$1538.35
	Back Stop	SZT-20-411MA	■	1193.70	1225.20	1258.80	1275.60	1288.20	1318.65	1345.95	1420.50	1471.95	1608.70
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-413MA		1193.70	1225.20	1258.80	1275.60	1288.20	1318.65	1345.95	1420.50	1471.95	1608.70
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-414MA	■	1215.75	1247.25	1280.85	1297.65	1310.25	1340.70	1368.00	1442.55	1494.00	1630.75
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-412MA		$1227.30	$1290.30	$1357.50	$1391.10	$1416.30	$1477.20	$1531.80	$1680.90	$1783.80	$2057.30
	Back Stop	SZT-22-411MA		1297.65	1360.65	1427.85	1461.45	1486.65	1547.55	1602.15	1751.25	1854.15	2127.65
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-413MA		1297.65	1360.65	1427.85	1461.45	1486.65	1547.55	1602.15	1751.25	1854.15	2127.65
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-414MA		1319.70	1382.70	1449.90	1483.50	1508.70	1569.60	1624.20	1773.30	1876.20	2149.70
PAL Back System - Mesh w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-422MA	■	$1147.50	$1179.00	$1212.60	$1229.40	$1242.00	$1272.45	$1299.75	$1374.30	$1425.75	$1562.50
	Back Stop	SZT-20-421MA	■	1217.85	1249.35	1282.95	1299.75	1312.35	1342.80	1370.10	1444.65	1496.10	1632.85
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-423MA		1217.85	1249.35	1282.95	1299.75	1312.35	1342.80	1370.10	1444.65	1496.10	1632.85
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-424MA	■	1239.90	1271.40	1305.00	1321.80	1334.40	1364.85	1392.15	1466.70	1518.15	1654.90
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-422MA		$1251.45	$1314.45	$1381.65	$1415.25	$1440.45	$1501.35	$1555.95	$1705.05	$1807.95	$2081.45
	Back Stop	SZT-22-421MA		1321.80	1384.80	1452.00	1485.60	1510.80	1571.70	1626.30	1775.40	1878.30	2151.80
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-423MA		1321.80	1384.80	1452.00	1485.60	1510.80	1571.70	1626.30	1775.40	1878.30	2151.80
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-424MA		1343.85	1406.85	1474.05	1507.65	1532.85	1593.75	1648.35	1797.45	1900.35	2173.85

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-402MA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$30.00** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-402MA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-402MA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-402M**X**1
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZT-20-401MA1**F** (add **$129.15** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-402MA1 with headrest (add **$54.60** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$32.55** list).

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on chairs with black frame and foam seat with or without the Lumbar option.
CAL 133 is not available on chairs with PAL back system.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Zody

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-402EA	■	$1118.10	$1149.60	$1183.20	$1200.00	$1212.60	$1243.05	$1270.35	$1344.90	$1396.35	$1533.10
	Back Stop	SZT-20-401EA	■	1188.45	1219.95	1253.55	1270.35	1282.95	1313.40	1340.70	1415.25	1466.70	1603.45
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-403EA		1188.45	1219.95	1253.55	1270.35	1282.95	1313.40	1340.70	1415.25	1466.70	1603.45
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-404EA	■	1210.50	1242.00	1275.60	1292.40	1305.00	1335.45	1362.75	1437.30	1488.75	1625.50
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-402EA		$1222.05	$1285.05	$1352.25	$1385.85	$1411.05	$1471.95	$1526.55	$1675.65	$1778.55	$2052.05
	Back Stop	SZT-22-401EA		1292.40	1355.40	1422.60	1456.20	1481.40	1542.30	1596.90	1746.00	1848.90	2122.40
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-403EA		1292.40	1355.40	1422.60	1456.20	1481.40	1542.30	1596.90	1746.00	1848.90	2122.40
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-404EA		1314.45	1377.45	1444.65	1478.25	1503.45	1564.35	1618.95	1768.05	1870.95	2144.45
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-412EA	■	$1210.50	$1242.00	$1275.60	$1292.40	$1305.00	$1335.45	$1362.75	$1437.30	$1488.75	$1625.50
	Back Stop	SZT-20-411EA	■	1280.85	1312.35	1345.95	1362.75	1375.35	1405.80	1433.10	1507.65	1559.10	1695.85
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-413EA		1280.85	1312.35	1345.95	1362.75	1375.35	1405.80	1433.10	1507.65	1559.10	1695.85
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-414EA	■	1302.90	1334.40	1368.00	1384.80	1397.40	1427.85	1455.15	1529.70	1581.15	1717.90
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-412EA		$1314.45	$1377.45	$1444.65	$1478.25	$1503.45	$1564.35	$1618.95	$1768.05	$1870.95	$2144.45
	Back Stop	SZT-22-411EA		1384.80	1447.80	1515.00	1548.60	1573.80	1634.70	1689.30	1838.40	1941.30	2214.80
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-413EA		1384.80	1447.80	1515.00	1548.60	1573.80	1634.70	1689.30	1838.40	1941.30	2214.80
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-414EA		1406.85	1469.85	1537.05	1570.65	1595.85	1656.75	1711.35	1860.45	1963.35	2236.85
PAL Back System - Mesh w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-422EA	■	$1234.65	$1266.15	$1299.75	$1316.55	$1329.15	$1359.60	$1386.90	$1461.45	$1512.90	$1649.65
	Back Stop	SZT-20-421EA	■	1305.00	1336.50	1370.10	1386.90	1399.50	1429.95	1457.25	1531.80	1583.25	1720.00
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-423EA		1305.00	1336.50	1370.10	1386.90	1399.50	1429.95	1457.25	1531.80	1583.25	1720.00
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-424EA	■	1327.05	1358.55	1392.15	1408.95	1421.55	1452.00	1479.30	1553.85	1605.30	1742.05
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-422EA		$1338.60	$1401.60	$1468.80	$1502.40	$1527.60	$1588.50	$1643.10	$1792.20	$1895.10	$2168.60
	Back Stop	SZT-22-421EA		1408.95	1471.95	1539.15	1572.75	1597.95	1658.85	1713.45	1862.55	1965.45	2238.95
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-423EA		1408.95	1471.95	1539.15	1572.75	1597.95	1658.85	1713.45	1862.55	1965.45	2238.95
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-424EA		1431.00	1494.00	1561.20	1594.80	1620.00	1680.90	1735.50	1884.60	1987.50	2261.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-402EA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$30.00** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-402EA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-402EA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-402E**X**1
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-402EA1 with headrest (add **$54.60** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$32.55** list).

NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Zody

Task Chair with Fixed Arms



SZT-20-102MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 16-21″
(406mm-533mm)
H: 38-43″(965mm-1092mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*AH: 9″(229mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)
Low position seat height:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Metallic silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Arms: Fixed with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Back Stop with Forward Tilt
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

■ Available on RUSH.

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame/arm caps.
5) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$175.35** for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame/arm caps.
6) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$175.35** for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **0**.
Example: SZT-**1**0-102MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **1**.
Example: SZT-**11**-102MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZT-**3**0-102MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZT-**33**-102MA5

Zody

Task Chair with Fixed Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-102MA	■	$ 959.55	$ 991.05	$1024.65	$1041.45	$1054.05	$1084.50	$1111.80	$1186.35	$1237.80	$1374.55
	Back Stop	SZT-20-101MA	■	1029.90	1061.40	1095.00	1111.80	1124.40	1154.85	1182.15	1256.70	1308.15	1444.90
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-103MA		1029.90	1061.40	1095.00	1111.80	1124.40	1154.85	1182.15	1256.70	1308.15	1444.90
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-104MA	■	1051.95	1083.45	1117.05	1133.85	1146.45	1176.90	1204.20	1278.75	1330.20	1466.95
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-102MA		$1063.50	$1126.50	$1193.70	$1227.30	$1252.50	$1313.40	$1368.00	$1517.10	$1620.00	$1893.50
	Back Stop	SZT-22-101MA		1133.85	1196.85	1264.05	1297.65	1322.85	1383.75	1438.35	1587.45	1690.35	1963.85
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-103MA		1133.85	1196.85	1264.05	1297.65	1322.85	1383.75	1438.35	1587.45	1690.35	1963.85
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-104MA		1155.90	1218.90	1286.10	1319.70	1344.90	1405.80	1460.40	1609.50	1712.40	1985.90
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-112MA	■	$1051.95	$1083.45	$1117.05	$1133.85	$1146.45	$1176.90	$1204.20	$1278.75	$1330.20	$1466.95
	Back Stop	SZT-20-111MA	■	1122.30	1153.80	1187.40	1204.20	1216.80	1247.25	1274.55	1349.10	1400.55	1537.30
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-113MA		1122.30	1153.80	1187.40	1204.20	1216.80	1247.25	1274.55	1349.10	1400.55	1537.30
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-114MA	■	1144.35	1175.85	1209.45	1226.25	1238.85	1269.30	1296.60	1371.15	1422.60	1559.35
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-112MA		$1155.90	$1218.90	$1286.10	$1319.70	$1344.90	$1405.80	$1460.40	$1609.50	$1712.40	$1985.90
	Back Stop	SZT-22-111MA		1226.25	1289.25	1356.45	1390.05	1415.25	1476.15	1530.75	1679.85	1782.75	2056.25
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-113MA		1226.25	1289.25	1356.45	1390.05	1415.25	1476.15	1530.75	1679.85	1782.75	2056.25
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-114MA		1248.30	1311.30	1378.50	1412.10	1437.30	1498.20	1552.80	1701.90	1804.80	2078.30
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-122MA	■	$1076.10	$1107.60	$1141.20	$1158.00	$1170.60	$1201.05	$1228.35	$1302.90	$1354.35	$1491.10
	Back Stop	SZT-20-121MA	■	1146.45	1177.95	1211.55	1228.35	1240.95	1271.40	1298.70	1373.25	1424.70	1561.45
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-123MA		1146.45	1177.95	1211.55	1228.35	1240.95	1271.40	1298.70	1373.25	1424.70	1561.45
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-124MA	■	1168.50	1200.00	1233.60	1250.40	1263.00	1293.45	1320.75	1395.30	1446.75	1583.50
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-122MA		$1180.05	$1243.05	$1310.25	$1343.85	$1369.05	$1429.95	$1484.55	$1633.65	$1736.55	$2010.05
	Back Stop	SZT-22-121MA		1250.40	1313.40	1380.60	1414.20	1439.40	1500.30	1554.90	1704.00	1806.90	2080.40
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-123MA		1250.40	1313.40	1380.60	1414.20	1439.40	1500.30	1554.90	1704.00	1806.90	2080.40
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-124MA		1272.45	1335.45	1402.65	1436.25	1461.45	1522.35	1576.95	1726.05	1828.95	2102.45

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-102MA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$30.00** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-102MA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-102MA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-102M**X**1
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZT-22-101MA1**F** (add **$129.15** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-102MA1 with headrest (add **$54.60** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$32.55** list).

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on chairs with black frame and foam seat with or without the Lumbar option.
CAL 133 is not available on chairs with PAL back system.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Zody

Task Chair with Fixed Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-102EA	■	$1046.70	$1078.20	$1111.80	$1128.60	$1141.20	$1171.65	$1198.95	$1273.50	$1324.95	$1461.70
	Back Stop	SZT-20-101EA	■	1117.05	1148.55	1182.15	1198.95	1211.55	1242.00	1269.30	1343.85	1395.30	1532.05
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-103EA		1117.05	1148.55	1182.15	1198.95	1211.55	1242.00	1269.30	1343.85	1395.30	1532.05
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-104EA	■	1139.10	1170.60	1204.20	1221.00	1233.60	1264.05	1291.35	1365.90	1417.35	1554.10
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-102EA		$1150.65	$1213.65	$1280.85	$1314.45	$1339.65	$1400.55	$1455.15	$1604.25	$1707.15	$1980.65
	Back Stop	SZT-22-101EA		1221.00	1284.00	1351.20	1384.80	1410.00	1470.90	1525.50	1674.60	1777.50	2051.00
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-103EA		1221.00	1284.00	1351.20	1384.80	1410.00	1470.90	1525.50	1674.60	1777.50	2051.00
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-104EA		1243.05	1306.05	1373.25	1406.85	1432.05	1492.95	1547.55	1696.65	1799.55	2073.05
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-112EA	■	$1139.10	$1170.60	$1204.20	$1221.00	$1233.60	$1264.05	$1291.35	$1365.90	$1417.35	$1554.10
	Back Stop	SZT-20-111EA	■	1209.45	1240.95	1274.55	1291.35	1303.95	1334.40	1361.70	1436.25	1487.70	1624.45
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-113EA		1209.45	1240.95	1274.55	1291.35	1303.95	1334.40	1361.70	1436.25	1487.70	1624.45
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-114EA	■	1231.50	1263.00	1296.60	1313.40	1326.00	1356.45	1383.75	1458.30	1509.75	1646.50
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-112EA		$1243.05	$1306.05	$1373.25	$1406.85	$1432.05	$1492.95	$1547.55	$1696.65	$1799.55	$2073.05
	Back Stop	SZT-22-111EA		1313.40	1376.40	1443.60	1477.20	1502.40	1563.30	1617.90	1767.00	1869.90	2143.40
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-113EA		1313.40	1376.40	1443.60	1477.20	1502.40	1563.30	1617.90	1767.00	1869.90	2143.40
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-114EA		1335.45	1398.45	1465.65	1499.25	1524.45	1585.35	1639.95	1789.05	1891.95	2165.45
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-122EA	■	$1163.25	$1194.75	$1228.35	$1245.15	$1257.75	$1288.20	$1315.50	$1390.05	$1441.50	$1578.25
	Back Stop	SZT-20-121EA	■	1233.60	1265.10	1298.70	1315.50	1328.10	1358.55	1385.85	1460.40	1511.85	1648.60
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-123EA		1233.60	1265.10	1298.70	1315.50	1328.10	1358.55	1385.85	1460.40	1511.85	1648.60
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-124EA	■	1255.65	1287.15	1320.75	1337.55	1350.15	1380.60	1407.90	1482.45	1533.90	1670.65
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-122EA		$1267.20	$1330.20	$1397.40	$1431.00	$1456.20	$1517.10	$1571.70	$1720.80	$1823.70	$2097.20
	Back Stop	SZT-22-121EA		1337.55	1400.55	1467.75	1501.35	1526.55	1587.45	1642.05	1791.15	1894.05	2167.55
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-123EA		1337.55	1400.55	1467.75	1501.35	1526.55	1587.45	1642.05	1791.15	1894.05	2167.55
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-124EA		1359.60	1422.60	1489.80	1523.40	1548.60	1609.50	1664.10	1813.20	1916.10	2189.60

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-102EA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$30.00** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-102EA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-102EA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-102E**X**1
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-102EA1 with headrest (add **$54.60** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$32.55** list).

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Zody

Task Chair without Arms



SZT-20-002MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 16-21″
(406mm-533mm)
H: 38-43″(965mm-1092mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

Low position seat height:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Metallic silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Back Stop with Forward Tilt
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

■ Available on RUSH.

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame.
5) Trim color for base.
(Add **$175.35** for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$30.00** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$30.00** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame.
6) Trim color for base.
(Add **$175.35** for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **0**.
Example: SZT-**10**-002MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstery Back Jacket:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **1**.
Example: SZT-**11**-002MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZT-**10**-002MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstery Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZT-**33**-002MA5

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Task Chair without Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-002MA	■	$ 843.00	$ 874.50	$ 908.10	$ 924.90	$ 937.50	$ 967.95	$ 995.25	$1069.80	$1121.25	$1258.00
	Back Stop	SZT-20-001MA	■	913.35	944.85	978.45	995.25	1007.85	1038.30	1065.60	1140.15	1191.60	1328.35
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-003MA		913.35	944.85	978.45	995.25	1007.85	1038.30	1065.60	1140.15	1191.60	1328.35
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-004MA	■	935.40	966.90	1000.50	1017.30	1029.90	1060.35	1087.65	1162.20	1213.65	1350.40
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-002MA		$ 946.95	$1009.95	$1077.15	$1110.75	$1135.95	$1196.85	$1251.45	$1400.55	$1503.45	$1776.95
	Back Stop	SZT-22-001MA		1017.30	1080.30	1147.50	1181.10	1206.30	1267.20	1321.80	1470.90	1573.80	1847.30
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-003MA		1017.30	1080.30	1147.50	1181.10	1206.30	1267.20	1321.80	1470.90	1573.80	1847.30
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-004MA		1039.35	1102.35	1169.55	1203.15	1228.35	1289.25	1343.85	1492.95	1595.85	1869.35
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-012MA	■	$ 935.40	$ 966.90	$1000.50	$1017.30	$1029.90	$1060.35	$1087.65	$1162.20	$1213.65	$1350.40
	Back Stop	SZT-20-011MA	■	1005.75	1037.25	1070.85	1087.65	1100.25	1130.70	1158.00	1232.55	1284.00	1420.75
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-013MA		1005.75	1037.25	1070.85	1087.65	1100.25	1130.70	1158.00	1232.55	1284.00	1420.75
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-014MA	■	1027.80	1059.30	1092.90	1109.70	1122.30	1152.75	1180.05	1254.60	1306.05	1442.80
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-012MA		$1039.35	$1102.35	$1169.55	$1203.15	$1228.35	$1289.25	$1343.85	$1492.95	$1595.85	$1869.35
	Back Stop	SZT-22-011MA		1109.70	1172.70	1239.90	1273.50	1298.70	1359.60	1414.20	1563.30	1666.20	1939.70
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-013MA		1109.70	1172.70	1239.90	1273.50	1298.70	1359.60	1414.20	1563.30	1666.20	1939.70
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-014MA		1131.75	1194.75	1261.95	1295.55	1320.75	1381.65	1436.25	1585.35	1688.25	1961.75
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-022MA	■	$ 959.55	$ 991.05	$1024.65	$1041.45	$1054.05	$1084.50	$1111.80	$1186.35	$1237.80	$1374.55
	Back Stop	SZT-20-021MA	■	1029.90	1061.40	1095.00	1111.80	1124.40	1154.85	1182.15	1256.70	1308.15	1444.90
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-023MA		1029.90	1061.40	1095.00	1111.80	1124.40	1154.85	1182.15	1256.70	1308.15	1444.90
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-024MA	■	1051.95	1083.45	1117.05	1133.85	1146.45	1176.90	1204.20	1278.75	1330.20	1466.95
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-022MA		$1063.50	$1126.50	$1193.70	$1227.30	$1252.50	$1313.40	$1368.00	$1517.10	$1620.00	$1893.50
	Back Stop	SZT-22-021MA		1133.85	1196.85	1264.05	1297.65	1322.85	1383.75	1438.35	1587.45	1690.35	1963.85
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-023MA		1133.85	1196.85	1264.05	1297.65	1322.85	1383.75	1438.35	1587.45	1690.35	1963.85
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-024MA		1155.90	1218.90	1286.10	1319.70	1344.90	1405.80	1460.40	1609.50	1712.40	1985.90

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-002MA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$30.00** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-002MA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-002MA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-002M**X**1
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZT-20-002MA1**F** (add **$129.15** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-002MA1 with headrest (add **$54.60** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$32.55** list).

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on chairs with black frame and foam seat with or without the Lumbar option.
CAL 133 is not available on chairs with PAL back system.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Zody

Task Chair without Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-002EA	$ 930.15	$ 961.65	$ 995.25	$1012.05	$1024.65	$1055.10	$1082.40	$1156.95	$1208.40	$1345.15
	Back Stop	SZT-20-001EA	1000.50	1032.00	1065.60	1082.40	1095.00	1125.45	1152.75	1227.30	1278.75	1415.50
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-003EA	1000.50	1032.00	1065.60	1082.40	1095.00	1125.45	1152.75	1227.30	1278.75	1415.50
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-004EA	1022.55	1054.05	1087.65	1104.45	1117.05	1147.50	1174.80	1249.35	1300.80	1437.55
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-002EA	$1034.10	$1097.10	$1164.30	$1197.90	$1223.10	$1284.00	$1338.60	$1487.70	$1590.60	$1864.10
	Back Stop	SZT-22-001EA	1104.45	1167.45	1234.65	1268.25	1293.45	1354.35	1408.95	1558.05	1660.95	1934.45
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-003EA	1104.45	1167.45	1234.65	1268.25	1293.45	1354.35	1408.95	1558.05	1660.95	1934.45
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-004EA	1126.50	1189.50	1256.70	1290.30	1315.50	1376.40	1431.00	1580.10	1683.00	1956.50
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-012EA	$1022.55	$1054.05	$1087.65	$1104.45	$1117.05	$1147.50	$1174.80	$1249.35	$1300.80	$1437.55
	Back Stop	SZT-20-011EA	1092.90	1124.40	1158.00	1174.80	1187.40	1217.85	1245.15	1319.70	1371.15	1507.90
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-013EA	1092.90	1124.40	1158.00	1174.80	1187.40	1217.85	1245.15	1319.70	1371.15	1507.90
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-014EA	1114.95	1146.45	1180.05	1196.85	1209.45	1239.90	1267.20	1341.75	1393.20	1529.95
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-012EA	$1126.50	$1189.50	$1256.70	$1290.30	$1315.50	$1376.40	$1431.00	$1580.10	$1683.00	$1956.50
	Back Stop	SZT-22-011EA	1196.85	1259.85	1327.05	1360.65	1385.85	1446.75	1501.35	1650.45	1753.35	2026.85
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-013EA	1196.85	1259.85	1327.05	1360.65	1385.85	1446.75	1501.35	1650.45	1753.35	2026.85
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-014EA	1218.90	1281.90	1349.10	1382.70	1407.90	1468.80	1523.40	1672.50	1775.40	2048.90
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-022EA	$1046.70	$1078.20	$1111.80	$1128.60	$1141.20	$1171.65	$1198.95	$1273.50	$1324.95	$1461.70
	Back Stop	SZT-20-021EA	1117.05	1148.55	1182.15	1198.95	1211.55	1242.00	1269.30	1343.85	1395.30	1532.05
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-023EA	1117.05	1148.55	1182.15	1198.95	1211.55	1242.00	1269.30	1343.85	1395.30	1532.05
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-024EA	1139.10	1170.60	1204.20	1221.00	1233.60	1264.05	1291.35	1365.90	1417.35	1554.10
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-022EA	$1150.65	$1213.65	$1280.85	$1314.45	$1339.65	$1400.55	$1455.15	$1604.25	$1707.15	$1980.65
	Back Stop	SZT-22-021EA	1221.00	1284.00	1351.20	1384.80	1410.00	1470.90	1525.50	1674.60	1777.50	2051.00
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-023EA	1221.00	1284.00	1351.20	1384.80	1410.00	1470.90	1525.50	1674.60	1777.50	2051.00
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-024EA	1243.05	1306.05	1373.25	1406.85	1432.05	1492.95	1547.55	1696.65	1799.55	2073.05

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-002EA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$30.00** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-002EA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-002EA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-002E**X**1
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-002EA1 with headrest (add **$54.60** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$32.55** list).

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

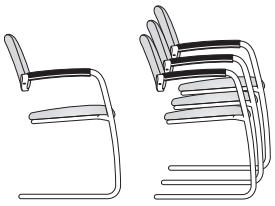
Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Sled Base



SZG-22-1



Dimensions*

*SH: 18″ (457mm)
H: 32.5″ (826mm)
D: 22.1″ (501mm)
W: 21″ (533mm)
*SW: 16.8″ (427mm)
*SD: 17″ (432mm)
*AH: 26″ (660mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Upholstered or Wood (Beech) Fully cantilevered
- Seat: Upholstered
- Base: Sled
- Glide options: Plastic (S) or Felt (J) (Felt glides for use on hard floors. Glides are retrofittable. See e-Parts.)
- Felt glides are black color.
- Optional Trivalent chrome frame
- Stacking: 4-high
- COM Yardage / COL square footage
  Back: 0.75/15.2
  Seat: 0.75/15.2

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Sled Base Glides:

S Plastic
J Felt

2) Seat surface and color
3) Back surface and color
4) Arm cap trim color
5) Base trim color
Trivalent chrome (KR-V)
add **$175.35** list

Seat	Back	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Fabric	Fabric	SZG-22-1 ■	$718.20	$777.00	$844.20	$877.80	$903.00	$961.80	$1016.40	$1167.60	N/A	N/A
Fabric	Wood	SZG-2W-1	$806.40	$835.80	$869.40	$886.20	$898.80	$928.20	$ 955.50	$1031.10	N/A	N/A
Leather	Leather	SZG-11-1 ■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$1270.50	$1542.00
Leather	Wood	SZG-1W-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$1082.55	$1128.40

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZG-22-1S**F** (add **$48.30** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$32.55** list).
DuraBlock™	To specify, add **D** to end of the product number (add **$44.10** list).

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back).

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Zody

4 Leg



SZG-22-1



Dimensions*

*SH: 18″ (457mm)
H: 32.5″ (826mm)
D: 22.13″ (562mm)
W: 21″ (533mm)
*SW: 16.4″ (417mm)
*SD: 17″ (432mm)
*AH: 26″ (660mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Upholstered or Wood (Beech) Fully cantilevered
- Seat: Upholstered
- Base: 4 Legs
- Optional Glide: Plastic (H) or Felt (K) (Felt glides for use on hard floors. Glides are retrofittable. See e-Parts.)
- Felt glides are black color.
- Optional Trivalent chrome frame
- Stacking: 6-high
- COM Yardage / COL square footage
  Back: 0.75/15.2
  Seat: 0.75/15.2

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Leg Base Glides:**
- **H** Plastic
- **K** Felt

2) Seat surface and color
3) Back surface and color
4) Arm cap trim color
5) Base trim color
Trivalent chrome (KR-V)
add **$175.35** list

Seat	Back	Number ❶		Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Fabric	Fabric	SZG-22-1	■	**$601.65**	**$660.45**	**$727.65**	**$761.25**	**$786.45**	**$845.25**	**$899.85**	**$1051.05**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Fabric	Wood	SZG-2W-1		**$689.85**	**$719.25**	**$752.85**	**$769.65**	**$782.25**	**$811.65**	**$838.95**	**$ 914.55**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Leather	Leather	SZG-11-1	■	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1153.95**	**$1425.65**
Leather	Wood	SZG-1W-1		**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 966.00**	**$1101.85**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZG-22-1H**F** (add **$48.30** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$32.55** list).
DuraBlock	To specify, add **D** to end of the product number (add **$44.10** list).

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back).

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

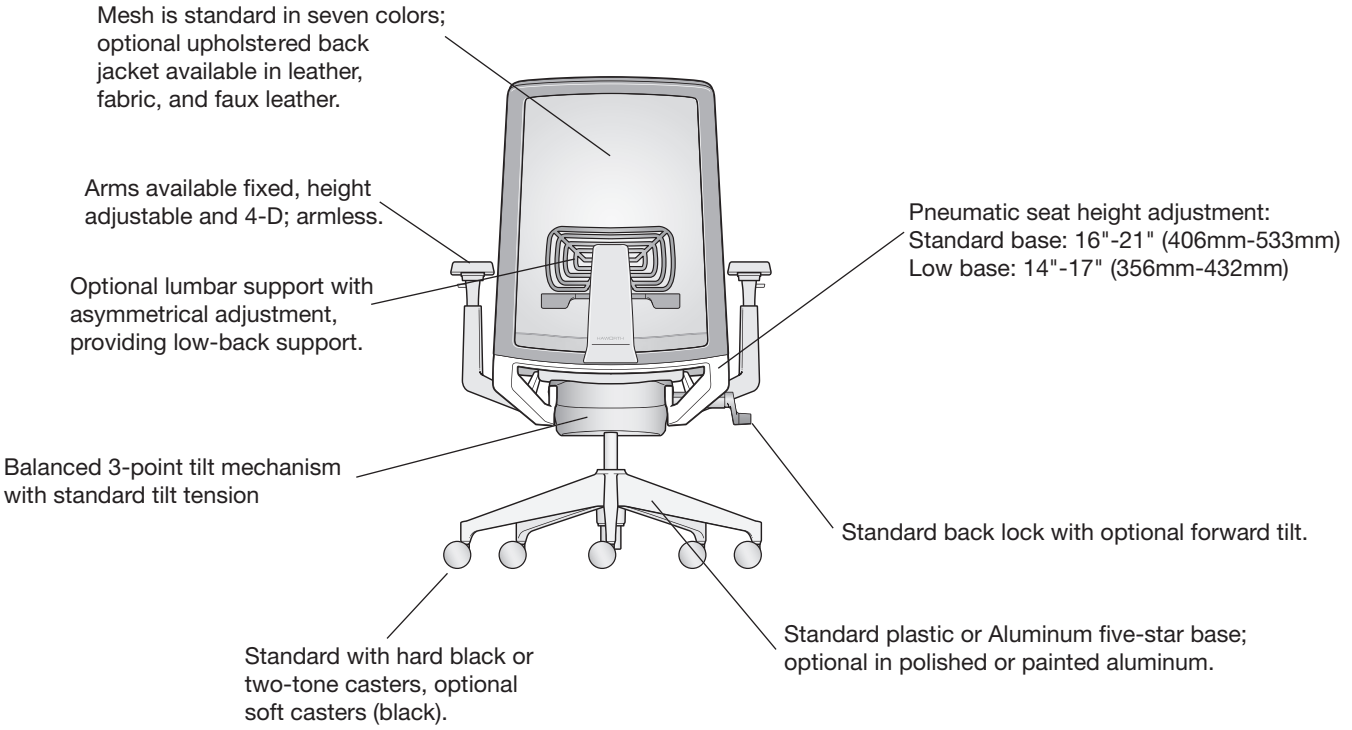
Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very Task

General Specifications

At-A-Glance

The Very Task chair offers state-of-the-art ergonomic support, at a sensible price point. Very Task offers Haworth's patented asymmetrical lumbar along with supporting mesh. A clean simple aesthetic, with unlimited choices, allowing you to personalize how you want to sit and work.



Very Task

General Specifications

Features and Options (Task Chair)

- Back: Mesh with optional upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam.
- Seat Type: Standard depth adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Base: Standard plastic or optional painted five-star aluminum base or optional polished aluminum.
- Optional low base 14″-17″(356mm-432mm) (not available in high polished)
- Arms: 4D, Height Adjustable arms, fixed arms with soft arm caps. Armless model available.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic.
- Standard Back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″ adjustment, flexible support.
- Optional Headrest: Height adjustable with articulating movement.
- Casters: Five-star base with casters: hard (black or two-tone (fog and gray), soft (black).
- Very task chairs are warranted for persons up to 300 lbs. for 12 years 24/7.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

S C T - 2 0 - 4 1 1 1 3A-18 MS-FM TR-F TR-LE

Product Fixed Arm
(S) Seating

Product Line
(C) Very

Model
(E) Headrest
(T) Task

Seat Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather

Mesh Back
(0) Mesh - No Jacket
(1) Leather Back Jacket
(2) Fabric Back Jacket
(3) Faux Leather Back Jacket

Arms
(0) No Arms
(1) Fixed Arms
(4) Height Adjustable
(7) 4D Arms

Lumbar
(0) No Lumbar
(1) Lumbar

Back Lock
(1) Back Lock
(4) Forward Tilt/Back Lock

Base/Caster
(1) Aluminum Standard Base, Hard Caster
(2) Aluminum Standard Base, Soft Caster
(3) Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
(4) Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster
(5) Plastic Standard Base, Hard Caster
(6) Plastic Standard Base, Soft Caster
(P) Plastic Standard Base, Two-Tone Caster
(T) Aluminum Standard Base, Two-Tone Caster

Seat Upholstery
Tellure

Back Upholstery
Mesh Snow

Trim Color
Black

Frame Trim Color
Metallic Silver

Very Task

General Specifications

Environmental Factors	• Very Task is BIFMA level 2 certified. • Greenguard Children and Schools certified for low emissions. • Very has up to 65% recycled content and is up to 98% recyclable. • Very is produced in an ISO 14001 certified manufacturing facility. • Very Task is part of the Haworth Take Back Program. • Haworth will take back Very chairs after their useful life and recycle the components. Please contact Haworth's Material Recovery Center at (616)393-1215.
COM & COL General Information	To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program. Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.) If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.
Finishes and Fabrics	A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Very seating is available in the back of the price list.
Shipping Weights (Including packaging)	• Chairs with arms: 55.2 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.37 cubic feet • Chairs without arms: 51.2 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.37 cubic feet
Seat	Stitched double seams. Vertically in the center and on the edges of the leather seat cushion.
Back	Vertical stitched double seams on the upholstered back jacket with leather and faux leather or Customers Own Leather or COM faux leather.

Very Task

General Specifications

STANDARD MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

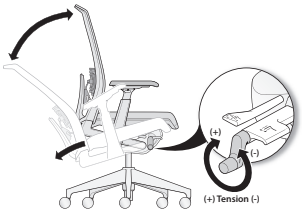
Balanced 3-point tilt



Features:
- Balanced 3-point tilt mechanism.
- Back reclines 20° from the upright position.
- Seat pan moves downward 3° from the initial position.
- 2:1 recline ratio.

Benefits:
- Comfortable relaxed posture.
- Recline allows for the opening of the users' chest cavity providing good airflow to promote alertness.
- Users' feet remain flat on the floor.

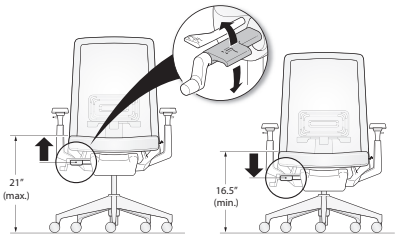
Tilt Tension Control



Feature:
- Easy-to-reach and easy-to-activate side-mounted unlimited tilt tension control regulates the amount of resistance felt when leaning back in the chair and the effort required to recline the chair backwards.

Benefit:
- Personalized support to accommodate users of different body types and different work styles.

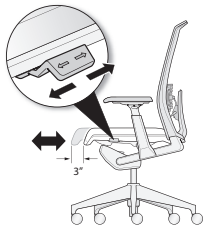
Seat Height Adjustment



Features:
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Seat height adjusts 5″(127mm) from 16″ to 21″(406mm to 533mm) in standard models. Low-position adjusts 14″ to 17″(356 to 432mm).

Benefits:
- Ensures the comfort of the lower limbs by avoiding pressure on the underside of the thigh caused by a seat pan that is too high, or decreased thigh-to-torso angle if the seat pan is too low.
- Seat height adjustment also is important in setting the proper hand position and allowing for a proper sitting eye height.

Seat Depth Adjustment



Features:
- 3″(76mm) of seat depth range.

Benefit:
- Supports the thighs, allows users to rest against the seat back for back support, and avoids pressure on the back of the knees of small to tall users.

Back Lock



Feature:
- Single position Back Lock.

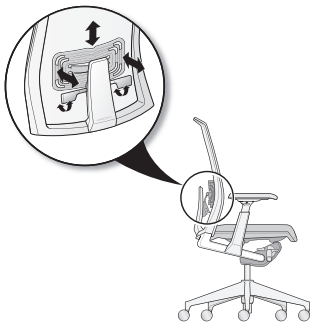
Benefit:
- Allows users to lock the back of the chair in the upright position for tasking application.

Very Task

General Specifications

OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

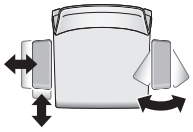
Lumbar Support



Features:
- Asymmetrical Left/right Lumbar Adjustment adjusts 4″(102mm) in height, flexible lumbar support with depth adjustment.

Benefits:
- Lumbar adjustment maintains the natural curvature of the spine at the lower back and allows users to choose the support that feels right for them.

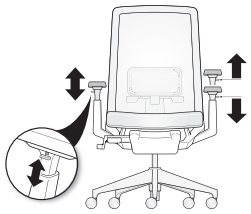
4D Arm



Features:
- Optional 4D arm.
- Arm adjusts in 4 ways:
  -Height adjustment: 4″(102mm)
  -Side-to-side arm cap adjustment range: 3″(76mm) [1.5″(38.1mm) each arm cap]
  -Front-to-back adjustment range: 3 1/2″(89mm)
  -Pivoting: In 20°; out 20°

Benefits:
- Arms support the muscular system of users' neck and shoulders and proper arm support provides back relief. Arms can be an aid in standing or sitting down.
- Height adjustment accommodates for users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.
- Front-to-back adjustment adjusts the armrest length, which is important because it allows users to get close to the worksurface while maintaining the effective use of the backrest.
- Side-to-side adjustment ensures a comfortable resting position for the arms with proper support of the forearm while allowing for easy entry/exit of the chair.
- Pivoting provides proper support of the forearm when performing tasks involving keying and mousing.

Adjustable Height Arm



Feature:
- Optional height adjustable arms adjust 4″(102mm) vertically.

Benefit:
- Height adjustment accommodates users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.

Forward Tilt



Features:
- Optional forward tilt.
- 5°

Benefit:
- Allows users the ability to elect an upright forward position.

Headrest



Features:
- Height adjustable 4.2″(107mm), articulating movement of headrest pad and mount to fit a wide range of users.
- Headrest is TPU material. Available in two finishes; Black or fog, coordinates with the chairs arm rest color specified.
- See price pages for specification (available on all models).
- To add a head rest to an existing model in the field order service part: Back and Headrest placement, see e-Parts.

Very Task

Task Chair with 4D Arms



SCT-20-7011

Dimensions*

SH: 16-21″(406mm-533mm)
H: 39-44″(991mm-1118mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Low Base:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Arms: 4D with soft arm caps. Arm adjusts up and down, side to side.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base/Caster Option:**

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Base

A. Aluminum
1. Trim color for plastic components (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).
2. Trim color for aluminum base, back uprights, fixed arm uprights if specified. (Add **$161.20** for polished aluminum.)

B. Plastic
1. Trim color for frame (trim color for base frame, plastic adjustment levers, control cover, and plastic base). (Add **$161.20** for polished aluminum.)
2. Trim color for aluminum components (back uprights and fixed arm uprights if specified).

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCT-**1**0-7011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCT-**11**-7011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCT-**3**0-7011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$32.24** list.
Example: SCT-20-7011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCT-20 and SCT-22 models only.

Very Task

Task Chair with 4D Arms

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-701 ■	$ 792.48	$ 821.60	$ 852.80	$ 867.36	$ 879.84	$ 906.88	$ 931.84	$ 998.40	$1057.68	$1187.48
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-704 ■	849.68	878.80	910.00	924.56	937.04	964.08	989.04	1055.60	1114.88	1244.68
Plastic Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-701	$ 901.68	$ 959.92	$1022.32	$1051.44	$1076.40	$1130.48	$1180.40	$1313.52	$1432.08	$1561.88
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-704	958.88	1017.12	1079.52	1108.64	1133.60	1187.68	1237.60	1370.72	1489.28	1619.08
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-711 ■	$ 865.28	$ 894.40	$ 925.60	$ 940.16	$ 952.64	$ 979.68	$1004.64	$1071.20	$1130.48	$1260.28
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-714 ■	922.48	951.60	982.80	997.36	1009.84	1036.88	1061.84	1128.40	1187.68	1317.48
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-711	$ 974.48	$1032.72	$1095.12	$1124.24	$1149.20	$1203.28	$1253.20	$1386.32	$1504.88	$1634.68
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-714	1031.68	1089.92	1152.32	1181.44	1206.40	1260.48	1310.40	1443.52	1562.08	1691.88
Aluminum Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-701 ■	$ 844.48	$ 873.60	$ 904.80	$ 919.36	$ 931.84	$ 958.88	$ 983.84	$1050.40	$1109.68	$1239.48
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-704 ■	901.68	930.80	962.00	976.56	989.04	1016.08	1041.04	1107.60	1166.88	1296.68
Aluminum Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-701	$ 953.68	$1011.92	$1074.32	$1103.44	$1128.40	$1182.48	$1232.40	$1365.52	$1484.08	$1613.88
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-704	1010.88	1069.12	1131.52	1160.64	1185.60	1239.68	1289.60	1422.72	1541.28	1671.08
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-711 ■	$ 917.28	$ 946.40	$ 977.60	$ 992.16	$1004.64	$1031.68	$1056.64	$1123.20	$1182.48	$1312.28
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-714 ■	974.48	1003.60	1034.80	1049.36	1061.84	1088.88	1113.84	1180.40	1239.68	1369.48
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-711	$1026.48	$1084.72	$1147.12	$1176.24	$1201.20	$1255.28	$1305.20	$1438.32	$1556.88	$1686.68
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-714	1083.68	1141.92	1204.32	1233.44	1258.40	1312.48	1362.40	1495.52	1614.08	1743.88

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCT-20-7011**F** (add **$122.72** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E. Example: SC**E**-22-7112 with headrest (add **$72.80** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCT-20 models only.

Very Task

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms



SCT-20-4011

Dimensions*

SH: 16-21″(406mm-533mm)
H: 39-44″(991mm-1118mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Low Base:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Arms: Height-adjustable arms with plastic uprights (black or fog) with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Base

A. Aluminum
1. Trim color for plastic components (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).
2. Trim color for aluminum base, back uprights, fixed arm uprights if specified. (Add **$161.20** for polished aluminum.)

B. Plastic
1. Trim color for frame (trim color for base frame, plastic adjustment levers, control cover, and plastic base). (Add **$161.20** for polished aluminum.)
2. Trim color for aluminum components (back uprights and fixed arm uprights if specified).

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCT-**1**0-4011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCT-**11**-4011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCT-**3**0-4011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$32.24** list.
Example: SCT-20-4011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCT-20 and SCT-22 models only.

Very Task

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-401 ■ ■	$ 740.48	$ 769.60	$ 800.80	$ 815.36	$ 827.84	$ 854.88	$ 879.84	$ 946.40	$1005.68	$1135.48
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-404 ■ ■	797.68	826.80	858.00	872.56	885.04	912.08	937.04	1003.60	1062.88	1192.68
Plastic Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-401 ■	$ 849.68	$ 907.92	$ 970.32	$ 999.44	$1024.40	$1078.48	$1128.40	$1261.52	$1380.08	$1509.88
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-404 ■	906.88	965.12	1027.52	1056.64	1081.60	1135.68	1185.60	1318.72	1437.28	1567.08
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-411 ■ ■	$ 813.28	$ 842.40	$ 873.60	$ 888.16	$ 900.64	$ 927.68	$ 952.64	$1019.20	$1078.48	$1208.28
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-414 ■ ■	870.48	899.60	930.80	945.36	957.84	984.88	1009.84	1076.40	1135.68	1265.48
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-411 ■	$ 922.48	$ 980.72	$1043.12	$1072.24	$1097.20	$1151.28	$1201.20	$1334.32	$1452.88	$1582.68
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-414 ■	979.68	1037.92	1100.32	1129.44	1154.40	1208.48	1258.40	1391.52	1510.08	1639.88
Aluminum Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-401 ■ ■	$ 792.48	$ 821.60	$ 852.80	$ 867.36	$ 879.84	$ 906.88	$ 931.84	$ 998.40	$1057.68	$1187.48
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-404 ■ ■	849.68	878.80	910.00	924.56	937.04	964.08	989.04	1055.60	1114.88	1244.68
Aluminum Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-401 ■	$ 901.68	$ 959.92	$1022.32	$1051.44	$1076.40	$1130.48	$1180.40	$1313.52	$1432.08	$1561.88
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-404 ■	958.88	1017.12	1079.52	1108.64	1133.60	1187.68	1237.60	1370.72	1489.28	1619.08
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-411 ■ ■	$ 865.28	$ 894.40	$ 925.60	$ 940.16	$ 952.64	$ 979.68	$1004.64	$1071.20	$1130.48	$1260.28
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-414 ■ ■	922.48	951.60	982.80	997.36	1009.84	1036.88	1061.84	1128.40	1187.68	1317.48
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-411 ■	$ 974.48	$1032.72	$1095.12	$1124.24	$1149.20	$1203.28	$1253.20	$1386.32	$1504.88	$1634.68
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-414 ■	1031.68	1089.92	1152.32	1181.44	1206.40	1260.48	1310.40	1443.52	1562.08	1691.88

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCT-20-4011**F** (add **$122.72** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E. Example: SC**E**-22-7112 with headrest (add **$72.80** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCT-20 models only.

Very Task

Task Chair with Fixed Arms



SCT-20-1011

Dimensions*

SH: 16-21″(406mm-533mm)
H: 39-44″(991mm-1118mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Low Base:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable 3″(76mm) range.
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Arms: Fixed height arms with aluminum uprights in either painted or polished, soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Base

A. Aluminum
1. Trim color for plastic components (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).
2. Trim color for aluminum base, back uprights, fixed arm uprights if specified. (Add **$161.20** for polished aluminum.)

B. Plastic
1. Trim color for frame (trim color for base frame, plastic adjustment levers, control cover, and plastic base). (Add **$161.20** for polished aluminum.)
2. Trim color for aluminum components (back uprights and fixed arm uprights if specified).

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCT-**1**0-1011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCT-**11**-1011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCT-**3**0-1011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$32.24** list.
Example: SCT-20-1011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCT-20 and SCT-22 models only.

Very Task

Task Chair with Fixed Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-101	$ 730.08	$ 759.20	$ 790.40	$ 804.96	$ 817.44	$ 844.48	$ 869.44	$ 936.00	$ 995.28	$1125.08
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-104	787.28	816.40	847.60	862.16	874.64	901.68	926.64	993.20	1052.48	1182.28
Plastic Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-101	$ 839.28	$ 897.52	$ 959.92	$ 989.04	$1014.00	$1068.08	$1118.00	$1251.12	$1369.68	$1499.48
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-104	896.48	954.72	1017.12	1046.24	1071.20	1125.28	1175.20	1308.32	1426.88	1556.68
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-111	$ 802.88	$ 832.00	$ 863.20	$ 877.76	$ 890.24	$ 917.28	$ 942.24	$1008.80	$1068.08	$1197.88
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-114	860.08	889.20	920.40	934.96	947.44	974.48	999.44	1066.00	1125.28	1255.08
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-111	$ 912.08	$ 970.32	$1032.72	$1061.84	$1086.80	$1140.88	$1190.80	$1323.92	$1442.48	$1572.28
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-114	969.28	1027.52	1089.92	1119.04	1144.00	1198.08	1248.00	1381.12	1499.68	1629.48
Aluminum Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-101	$ 782.08	$ 811.20	$ 842.40	$ 856.96	$ 869.44	$ 896.48	$ 921.44	$ 988.00	$1047.28	$1177.08
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-104	839.28	868.40	899.60	914.16	926.64	953.68	978.64	1045.20	1104.48	1234.28
Aluminum Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-101	$ 891.28	$ 949.52	$1011.92	$1041.04	$1066.00	$1120.08	$1170.00	$1303.12	$1421.68	$1551.48
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-104	948.48	1006.72	1069.12	1098.24	1123.20	1177.28	1227.20	1360.32	1478.88	1608.68
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-111	$ 854.88	$ 884.00	$ 915.20	$ 929.76	$ 942.24	$ 969.28	$ 994.24	$1060.80	$1120.08	$1249.88
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-114	912.08	941.20	972.40	986.96	999.44	1026.48	1051.44	1118.00	1177.28	1307.08
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-111	$ 964.08	$1022.32	$1084.72	$1113.84	$1138.80	$1192.88	$1242.80	$1375.92	$1494.48	$1624.28
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-114	1021.28	1079.52	1141.92	1171.04	1196.00	1250.08	1300.00	1433.12	1551.68	1681.48

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCT-20-1011**F** (add **$122.72** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E. Example: SC**E**-22-7112 with headrest (add **$72.80** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCT-20 models only.

Very Task

Task Chair without Arms



SCT-20-0011

Dimensions*

SH: 16-21″(406mm-533mm)
H: 39-44″(991mm-1118mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Low Base:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard Adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable 3″(76mm) range.
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Base

A. Aluminum
1. Trim color for plastic components (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).
2. Trim color for aluminum base, back uprights, fixed arm uprights if specified. (Add **$161.20** for polished aluminum.)

B. Plastic
1. Trim color for frame (trim color for base frame, plastic adjustment levers, control cover, and plastic base). (Add **$161.20** for polished aluminum.)
2. Trim color for aluminum components (back uprights and fixed arm uprights if specified).

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCT-**1**0-0011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCT-**11**-0011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCT-**3**0-0011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$32.24** list.
Example: SCT-20-0011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCT-20 and SCT-22 models only.

Very Task

Task Chair without Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-001 ■	$610.48	$639.60	$ 670.80	$ 685.36	$ 697.84	$ 724.88	$ 749.84	$ 816.40	$ 875.68	$1005.48
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-004 ■	667.68	696.80	728.00	742.56	755.04	782.08	807.04	873.60	932.88	1062.68
Plastic Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-001	$719.68	$777.92	$ 840.32	$ 869.44	$ 894.40	$ 948.48	$ 998.40	$1131.52	$1250.08	$1379.88
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-004	776.88	835.12	897.52	926.64	951.60	1005.68	1055.60	1188.72	1307.28	1437.08
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-011 ■	$683.28	$712.40	$ 743.60	$ 758.16	$ 770.64	$ 797.68	$ 822.64	$ 889.20	$ 948.48	$1078.28
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-014 ■	740.48	769.60	800.80	815.36	827.84	854.88	879.84	946.40	1005.68	1135.48
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-011	$792.48	$850.72	$ 913.12	$ 942.24	$ 967.20	$1021.28	$1071.20	$1204.32	$1322.88	$1452.68
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-014	849.68	907.92	970.32	999.44	1024.40	1078.48	1128.40	1261.52	1380.08	1509.88
Aluminum Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-001 ■	$662.48	$691.60	$ 722.80	$ 737.36	$ 749.84	$ 776.88	$ 801.84	$ 868.40	$ 927.68	$1057.48
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-004 ■	719.68	748.80	780.00	794.56	807.04	834.08	859.04	925.60	984.88	1114.68
Aluminum Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-001	$771.68	$829.92	$ 892.32	$ 921.44	$ 946.40	$1000.48	$1050.40	$1183.52	$1302.08	$1431.88
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-004	828.88	887.12	949.52	978.64	1003.60	1057.68	1107.60	1240.72	1359.28	1489.08
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-011 ■	$735.28	$764.40	$ 795.60	$ 810.16	$ 822.64	$ 849.68	$ 874.64	$ 941.20	$1000.48	$1130.28
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-014 ■	792.48	821.60	852.80	867.36	879.84	906.88	931.84	998.40	1057.68	1187.48
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-011	$844.48	$902.72	$ 965.12	$ 994.24	$1019.20	$1073.28	$1123.20	$1256.32	$1374.88	$1504.68
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-014	901.68	959.92	1022.32	1051.44	1076.40	1130.48	1180.40	1313.52	1432.08	1561.88

The following options require modification of the product number.

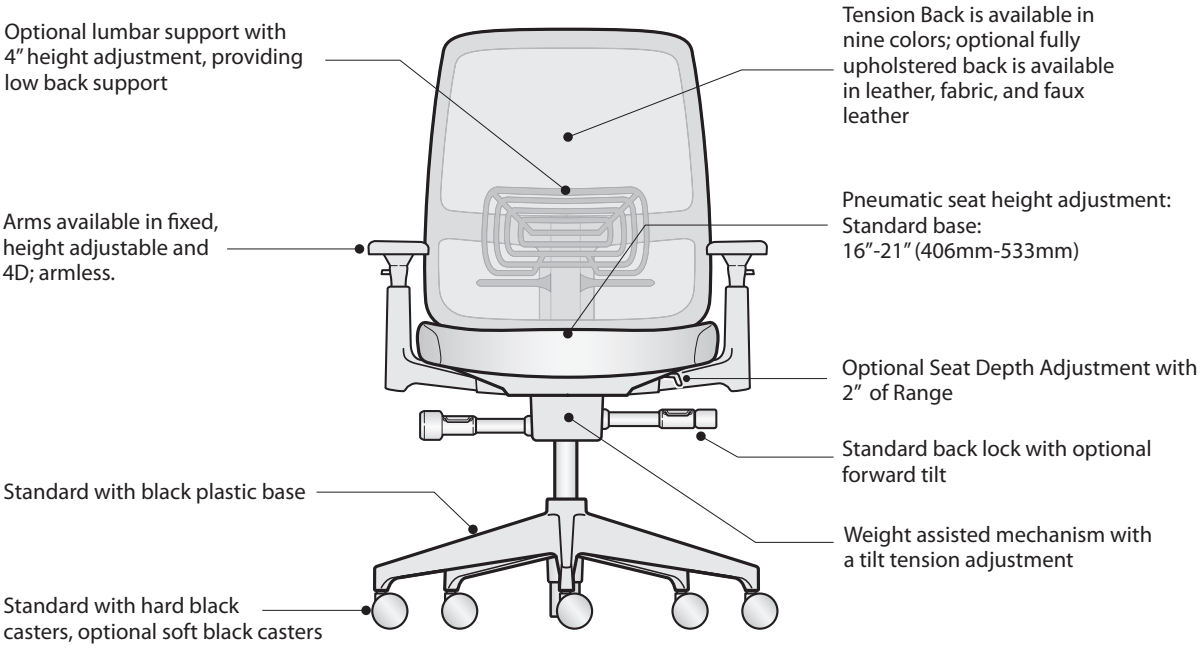
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCT-20-0111**F** (add **$122.72 list)**
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E. Example: SC**E**-22-7112 with headrest (add **$72.80** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCT-20 models only.

This page intentionally blank

Lively-At-A-Glance

Designer	Steve Nemeth and the Haworth Design Studio
Lively	Lively provides a seating collection that is affordable without compromise. It offers daylong comfort, worry-free quality and a light-scale aesthetic.



Lively Task

General Specifications

Features and Options (Task Chair)

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam.
- Base: Black plastic.
- Arms: 4D, Height Adjustable, or Fixed arms. Armless model available.
- Mechanism: Weight assisted mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Standard back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5° downward from initial position.
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″ adjustment, flexible support.
- Optional Seat Depth Adjustment: Adjustable range is 16.75″-19″(425mm-483mm).
- Casters: Five-Star base with casters; hard (black) or soft (black).
- Lively Task chairs are warranted for persons up to 325 lbs. for 12 years 24/7.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

S L T 1-2 T - 4 1 1 1 A 3A-18 3T-41 TR-F

Product Type
(S) Seating

Product Line
(L) Lively

Model
(T) Task

Seat Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather

Back Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
(T) Tension

Arms
(0) No Arms
(1) Fixed Arms
(4) Height Adjustable
(7) 4D Arms

Lumbar
(0) No Lumbar
(1) Lumbar

Back Lock
(1) Back Lock
(4) Forward Tilt/Back Lock

Casters
(5) Hard Casters
(6) Soft Casters

Seat
(A) Adjustable
(X) Fixed

Seat Upholstery
Tellure

Back Upholstery
Tension

Trim Color
Black

Lively Task

General Specifications

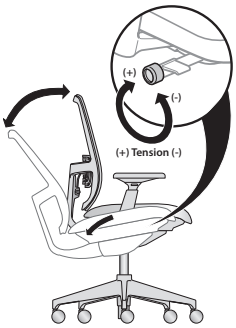
Environmental Factors	• Greenguard Children and Schools certified for low emissions. • Lively is produced in an ISO 14001 certified manufacturing facility. • Haworth will take back Lively chairs after their useful life and recycle the components. Please contact Haworth's Material Recovery Center at (616)393-1215. • Lively has 52% recycled content and is up to 97% recyclable.
COM & COL General Information	To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program. Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.) If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.
Finishes and Fabrics	A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Lively seating is available in the surface materials section of the Seating price list.
Shipping Weights (Including packaging)	• Chairs with arms: 42 pounds/1 chair per carton • Chairs without arms: 38.8 pounds/1 chair per carton

Lively

General Specifications

STANDARD MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

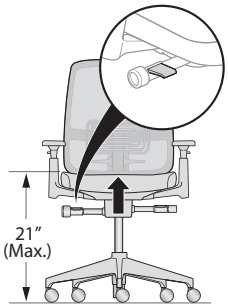
Weight Assisted Tilt Tension Mechanism

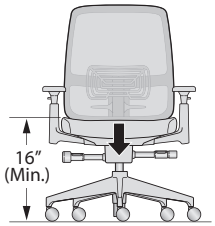


Features:
- Back reclines 24° from the upright position.
- Responds to users weight in combination with the tilt tension to maximize comfort.

Benefits:
- Comfortable relaxed posture.
- Recline allows for the opening of the users' chest cavity providing good airflow to promote alertness.

Seat Height Adjustment

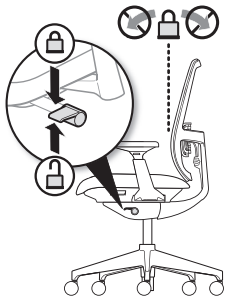




Features:
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Seat height adjusts 5″(127mm) from 16″ to 21″(406mm to 533mm).

Benefits:
- Ensures the comfort of the lower limbs by avoiding pressure on the underside of the thigh caused by a seat pan that is too high, or decreased thigh-to-torso angle if the seat pan is too low.
- Seat height adjustment also is important in setting the proper hand position and allowing for a proper sitting eye height.

Back Lock



Features:
- Single position Back Lock.

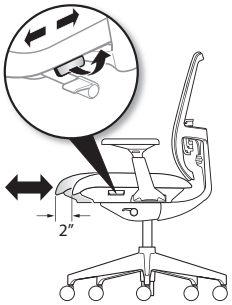
Benefit:
- Allows users to lock the back of the chair in the upright position for tasking application.

Lively

General Specifications

OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

Seat Depth Adjustment



Features:
- 2″(51mm) of seat depth range.

Benefit:
- Supports the thighs, allows users to rest against the seat back for back support, and avoids pressure on the back of the knees of small to tall users.

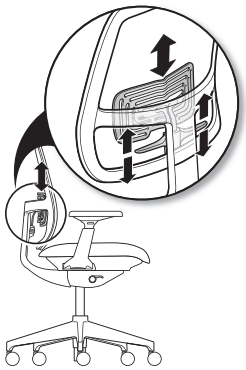
Forward Tilt



Feature:
- Optional forward tilt.
- Seat pan moves downward 5° from initial position.

Benefit:
- Promotes a healthy spinal posture where your back stays in contact with the chair as a user sits on the front of their chair.

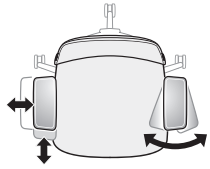
Lumbar Support

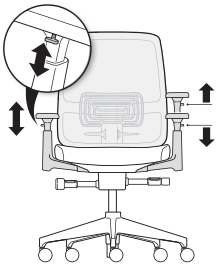


Features:
- Lumbar adjustment adjusts 4″(102mm) in height.

Benefits:
- Lumbar adjustment maintains the natural curvature of the spine at the lower back and allows users to choose the support that feels right for them.

4D Arm





Features:
- Optional 4D arm.
- Arm adjusts in 4 ways:
  -Height adjustment: 4″(102mm)
  -Side-to-side arm cap adjustment range: 3″(76mm) [1 1/2″(38mm) each arm cap]
  -Front-to-back adjustment range: 3 1/2″(89mm)
  -Pivoting: In 20°; out 20°

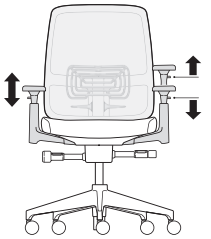
Benefits:
- Arms support the muscular system of users' neck and shoulders and proper arm support provides back relief. Arms can be an aid in standing or sitting down.
- Height adjustment accommodates for users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.
- Side-to-side adjustment ensures a comfortable resting position for the arms with proper support of the forearm while allowing for easy entry/exit of the chair.
- Front-to-back adjustment adjusts the armrest length, which is important because it allows users to get close to the worksurface while maintaining the effective use of the backrest.
- Pivoting provides proper support of the forearm when performing tasks involving keying and mousing.

Lively

General Specifications

OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY (continued)

Height Adjustable Arm



Features:
- Optional height adjustable arms adjust 4″(102mm) vertically.

Benefit:
- Height adjustment accommodates users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.

Leather Upholstery



Seat:
- Stitched double seams. Vertically in the center and on the edges of the seat cushion.

Back:
- Vertical stitched double seams on the upholstered back with leather or Customer's Own Leather (COL).

LIVELY

Task Chair with 4D Arms



SLT1-2T-7115A

Dimensions*

SH: 16″-21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 36″-41″ (914mm-1041mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Black plastic base.
- Arms: 4D with soft arm caps. Arm adjusts up and down, side to side, front to back and pivot.
- Mechanism: Weight assisted mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Back-Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5° downward from initial position.
- Optional Seat Depth Adjustment: 16.75″-19″(425mm-483mm).
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″(102mm) height adjustment, flexible lumbar support.
- Casters: Standard with hard black casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.66/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Seat or Seat Pad Option:**

- **X** Fixed Seat
- **A** Adjustable Seat, add **$30.00** list

2) Surface and color (seat).
3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).
4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).
5) Base.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLT1-**1**T-7115A.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLT1-**11**-7115A.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLT1-**3**T-7115A.

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-7015	**$644.00**	**$672.00**	**$702.00**	**$716.00**	**$728.00**	**$ 754.00**	**$ 778.00**	**$ 842.00**	**$ 899.00**	**$1024.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-7045	**674.00**	**702.00**	**732.00**	**746.00**	**758.00**	**784.00**	**808.00**	**872.00**	**929.00**	**1054.00**
No Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-7015	**$744.00**	**$800.00**	**$860.00**	**$888.00**	**$912.00**	**$ 964.00**	**$1012.00**	**$1140.00**	**$1254.00**	**$1504.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-7045	**774.00**	**830.00**	**890.00**	**918.00**	**942.00**	**994.00**	**1042.00**	**1170.00**	**1284.00**	**1534.00**
Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-7115	**$694.00**	**$722.00**	**$752.00**	**$766.00**	**$778.00**	**$ 804.00**	**$ 828.00**	**$ 892.00**	**$ 949.00**	**$1074.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-7145	**724.00**	**752.00**	**782.00**	**796.00**	**808.00**	**834.00**	**858.00**	**922.00**	**979.00**	**1104.00**
Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-7115	**$794.00**	**$850.00**	**$910.00**	**$938.00**	**$962.00**	**$1014.00**	**$1062.00**	**$1190.00**	**$1304.00**	**$1554.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-7145	**824.00**	**880.00**	**940.00**	**968.00**	**992.00**	**1044.00**	**1092.00**	**1220.00**	**1334.00**	**1584.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft Casters	To specify, change the 10th digit from a **5** to a **6; Example:** SLT1-22-701**6**A
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-7015A**F** (add **$118.00** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-7015A**P** (add **$31.00** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex is available on SLT1-2T and SLT1-22 models only.

LIVELY

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms



SLT1-2T-4115A

Dimensions*

SH: 16″-21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 36″-41″ (914mm-1041mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Black plastic base.
- Arms: Height adjustable arms with plastic uprights (black) with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Weight assisted mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Back-Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5° downward from initial position.
- Optional Seat Depth Adjustment: 16.75″-19″(425mm-483mm).
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″(102mm) height adjustment, flexible lumbar support.
- Casters: Standard with hard black casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.66/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

X Fixed Seat
A Adjustable Seat, add **$30.00** list

2) Surface and color (seat).
3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).
4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).
5) Base.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLT1-**1**T-4115A.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLT1-**11**-4115A.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLT1-**3**T-4115A.

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-4015	**$619.00**	**$647.00**	**$677.00**	**$691.00**	**$703.00**	**$ 729.00**	**$ 753.00**	**$ 817.00**	**$ 874.00**	**$ 999.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-4045	**649.00**	**677.00**	**707.00**	**721.00**	**733.00**	**759.00**	**783.00**	**847.00**	**904.00**	**1029.00**
No Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-4015	**$719.00**	**$775.00**	**$835.00**	**$863.00**	**$887.00**	**$ 939.00**	**$ 987.00**	**$1115.00**	**$1229.00**	**$1479.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-4045	**749.00**	**805.00**	**865.00**	**893.00**	**917.00**	**969.00**	**1017.00**	**1145.00**	**1259.00**	**1509.00**
Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-4115	**$669.00**	**$697.00**	**$727.00**	**$741.00**	**$753.00**	**$ 779.00**	**$ 803.00**	**$ 867.00**	**$ 924.00**	**$1049.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-4145	**699.00**	**727.00**	**757.00**	**771.00**	**783.00**	**809.00**	**833.00**	**897.00**	**954.00**	**1079.00**
Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-4115	**$769.00**	**$825.00**	**$885.00**	**$913.00**	**$937.00**	**$ 989.00**	**$1037.00**	**$1165.00**	**$1279.00**	**$1529.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-4145	**799.00**	**855.00**	**915.00**	**943.00**	**967.00**	**1019.00**	**1067.00**	**1195.00**	**1309.00**	**1559.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft Casters	To specify, change the 10th digit from a **5** to a **6; Example:** SLT1-22-401**6**A
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-4015A**F** (add **$118.00** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-4015A**P** (add **$31.00** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex is available on SLT1-2T and SLT1-22 models only.

Class SA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

LIVELY

Task Chair with Fixed Arms



SLT1-2T-1115A

Dimensions*

SH: 16″-21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 36″-41″ (914mm-1041mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Black plastic base.
- Arms: Black plastic fixed arms.
- Mechanism: Weight assisted mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Back-Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5° downward from initial position.
- Optional Seat Depth Adjustment: 16.75″-19″(425mm-483mm).
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″(102mm) height adjustment, flexible lumbar support.
- Casters: Standard with hard black casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.66/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Seat or Seat Pad Option:**

- **X** Fixed Seat
- **A** Adjustable Seat, add **$30.00** list

2) Surface and color (seat).
3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).
4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).
5) Base.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLT1-**1**T-1115A.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLT1-**11**-1115A.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLT1-**3**T-1115A.

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-1015	**$574.00**	**$602.00**	**$632.00**	**$646.00**	**$658.00**	**$684.00**	**$ 708.00**	**$ 772.00**	**$ 829.00**	**$ 954.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-1045	**604.00**	**632.00**	**662.00**	**676.00**	**688.00**	**714.00**	**738.00**	**802.00**	**859.00**	**984.00**
No Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-1015	**$674.00**	**$730.00**	**$790.00**	**$818.00**	**$842.00**	**$894.00**	**$ 942.00**	**$1070.00**	**$1184.00**	**$1434.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-1045	**704.00**	**760.00**	**820.00**	**848.00**	**872.00**	**924.00**	**972.00**	**1100.00**	**1214.00**	**1464.00**
Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-1115	**$624.00**	**$652.00**	**$682.00**	**$696.00**	**$708.00**	**$734.00**	**$ 758.00**	**$ 822.00**	**$ 879.00**	**$1004.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-1145	**654.00**	**682.00**	**712.00**	**726.00**	**738.00**	**764.00**	**788.00**	**852.00**	**909.00**	**1034.00**
Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-1115	**$724.00**	**$780.00**	**$840.00**	**$868.00**	**$892.00**	**$944.00**	**$ 992.00**	**$1120.00**	**$1234.00**	**$1484.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-1145	**754.00**	**810.00**	**870.00**	**898.00**	**922.00**	**974.00**	**1022.00**	**1150.00**	**1264.00**	**1514.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft Casters	To specify, change the 10th digit from a **5** to a **6; Example:** SLT1-22-101**6**A
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-1015A**F** (add **$118.00** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-1015A**P** (add **$31.00** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex is available on SLT1-2T and SLT1-22 models only.

LIVELY

Task Chair without Arms



SLT1-2T-0115A

Dimensions*

SH: 16″-21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 36″-41″ (914mm-1041mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Black plastic base.
- Mechanism: Weight assisted mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Back-Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5° downward from initial position.
- Optional Seat Depth Adjustment: 16.75″-19″(425mm-483mm).
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″(102mm) height adjustment, flexible lumbar support.
- Casters: Standard with hard black casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.66/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

X Fixed Seat
A Adjustable Seat, add **$30.00** list

2) Surface and color (seat).
3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).
4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).
5) Base.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLT1-**1**T-0115A.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLT1-**11**-0115A.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLT1-**3**T-0115A.

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-0015	**$524.00**	**$552.00**	**$582.00**	**$596.00**	**$608.00**	**$634.00**	**$658.00**	**$ 722.00**	**$ 779.00**	**$ 904.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-0045	**554.00**	**582.00**	**612.00**	**626.00**	**638.00**	**664.00**	**688.00**	**752.00**	**809.00**	**934.00**
No Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-0015	**$624.00**	**$680.00**	**$740.00**	**$768.00**	**$792.00**	**$844.00**	**$892.00**	**$1020.00**	**$1134.00**	**$1384.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-0045	**654.00**	**710.00**	**770.00**	**798.00**	**822.00**	**874.00**	**922.00**	**1050.00**	**1164.00**	**1414.00**
Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-0115	**$574.00**	**$602.00**	**$632.00**	**$646.00**	**$658.00**	**$684.00**	**$708.00**	**$ 772.00**	**$ 829.00**	**$ 954.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-0145	**604.00**	**632.00**	**662.00**	**676.00**	**688.00**	**714.00**	**738.00**	**802.00**	**859.00**	**984.00**
Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-0115	**$674.00**	**$730.00**	**$790.00**	**$818.00**	**$842.00**	**$894.00**	**$942.00**	**$1070.00**	**$1184.00**	**$1434.00**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-0145	**704.00**	**760.00**	**820.00**	**848.00**	**872.00**	**924.00**	**972.00**	**1100.00**	**1214.00**	**1464.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft Casters	To specify, change the 10th digit from a **5** to a **6; Example:** SLT1-22-001**6**A
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-0015A**F** (add **$118.00** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-0015A**P** (add **$31.00** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex is available on SLT1-2T and SLT1-22 models only.

LIVELY

Side Chair

With Arms



SLS1-2T-1H



SLS1-2T-11

Dimensions*

SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 33″(838mm)
D: 24.5″(622mm)
W: 21.5″(536mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Steel painted in black or metallic silver.
- Arms: Fixed arms with black plastic arm cap.
- Side chair with glides can stack 5 high on the floor.
- Side chair with casters does NOT stack.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.75/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Glide or Caster Option:

- **K** Felt Glide
- **H** Plastic Glide
- **1** Hard Casters add **$15.00** list
- **2** Soft Casters add **$15.00** list

2) Surface and color (seat).
3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).
4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).
5) Frame color.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLS1-**1**T-1H.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLS1-**11**-1H.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLS1-**3**T-1H.

Upholstered Seat	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tension Back	SLS1-2T-1	**$369.00**	**$398.00**	**$429.00**	**$443.00**	**$456.00**	**$482.00**	**$507.00**	**$573.00**	**$503.00**	**$623.00**
Fully Upholstered	SLS1-22-1	**384.00**	**442.00**	**504.00**	**532.00**	**558.00**	**610.00**	**660.00**	**792.00**	**652.00**	**892.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLS1-2T-1H**F** (add **$57.00** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLS1-22-1H**P** (add **$31.00** list)

LIVELY

Side Chair

Without Arms



SLS1-2T-0H



SLS1-2T-01

Dimensions*

SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 33″(838mm)
D: 24.5″(622mm)
W: 21.5″(536mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Steel painted in black or metallic silver.
- Side chair with glides can stack 5 high on the floor.
- Side chair with casters does NOT stack.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.75/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Glide or Caster Option:

- **K** Felt Glide
- **H** Plastic Glide
- **1** Hard Casters add **$15.00** list
- **2** Soft Casters add **$15.00** list

2) Surface and color (seat).

3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).

4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).

5) Frame color.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLS1-**1**T-0H.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLS1-**11**-0H.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLS1-**3**T-0H.

Upholstered Seat	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tension Back	SLS1-2T-0	**$319.00**	**$348.00**	**$379.00**	**$393.00**	**$406.00**	**$432.00**	**$457.00**	**$523.00**	**$453.00**	**$573.00**
Fully Upholstered	SLS1-22-0	**334.00**	**392.00**	**454.00**	**482.00**	**508.00**	**560.00**	**610.00**	**742.00**	**602.00**	**842.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLS1-2T-0H**F** (add **$57.00** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLS1-22-0H**P** (add **$31.00** list)

Class SA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X99

General Specifications

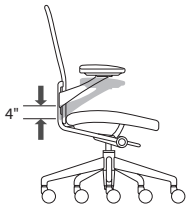
Features and Options (Task and Executive)

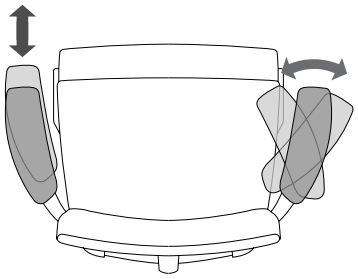
- Upholstered seat
- Soft mesh or upholstered back
- Soft mesh consists of chenille, poly-filament blend
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Optional low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment: range 15″-18″(381-457mm) (steel base only)
- Optional height-and-depth adjustable lumbar
- Optional 3-position seat-depth adjustment (seat depth range: 16″-18″(406-457mm))
- Back stop, lockable in the upright position
- Tuck-away tilt tension adjustment
- Free-floating forward tilt
- 3-point tilt mechanism
- 3-dimensional arms, loop arms or armless
- Standard soft arm caps, upholstered (fabric or leather) arm caps, or vinyl gel arm caps
- Aluminum or flat welded steel five-star base
- Finishes include: powder-coated paint (black or silver) and chrome
- Hard dual-wheel casters for carpeted floors (black)
- Optional soft dual-wheel casters for resilient floor surfaces (black)
- Contoured headrest on executive chair
- All **X99** models meet or exceed all ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating

Mobility and Adjustability



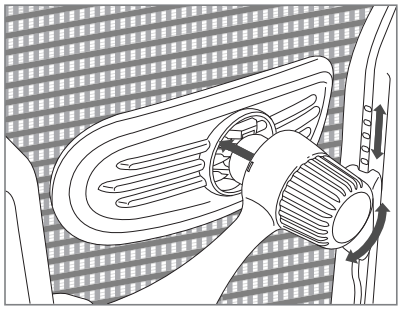
- Back reclines 25° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 3° from the initial position
  3-dimensional arm adjustment
- Arm height adjustment: 4″(102mm)
- Arm cap slide range: 2.4″(61mm)
- Arm cap pivot range: 30° (18° in/12° out)



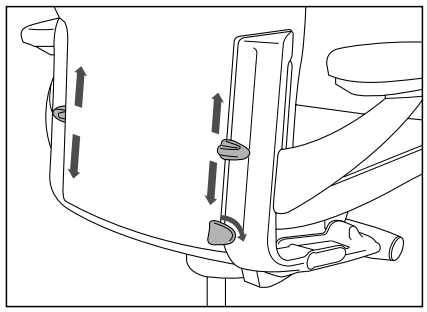


Height-and-depth adjustable lumbar - mesh or upholstered back

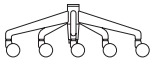
- 4″(102mm) vertical adjustment; 1″(25mm) depth adjustment



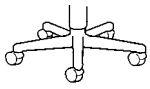
Lumbar Adjustment, Mesh Back



Lumbar Adjustment, Upholstered Back



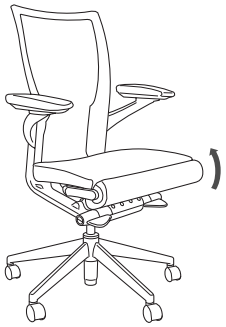
Standard Aluminum Base



Optional Steel Base

X99

General Specifications



- 3-position seat-depth up to 3.5 inches of adjustment

Features and Options (Guest Chair)



- Upholstered seat
- Soft mesh or upholstered back
- Soft mesh consists of chenille, poly-filament blend
- Black polypropylene arm caps
- Aluminum uprights with welded steel frame
- Finishes include: powder-coated paint (black or silver) and chrome
- Black nylon glides
- Stacks up to 4-high

Shipping Weights (including packaging)

- Executive chair: 60 pounds/1 chair per carton/23.8 cubic feet
- Task chair: 52 pounds/1 chair per carton/19.7 cubic feet
- Guest chair with sled base: 35 pounds/1 chair per carton/19.5 cubic feet
- Seminar chair: 34 pounds/1 chair per carton/18.7 cubic feet
- Advanced Seminar chair: 40 pounds/1 chair per carton/16.0 cubic feet

X99

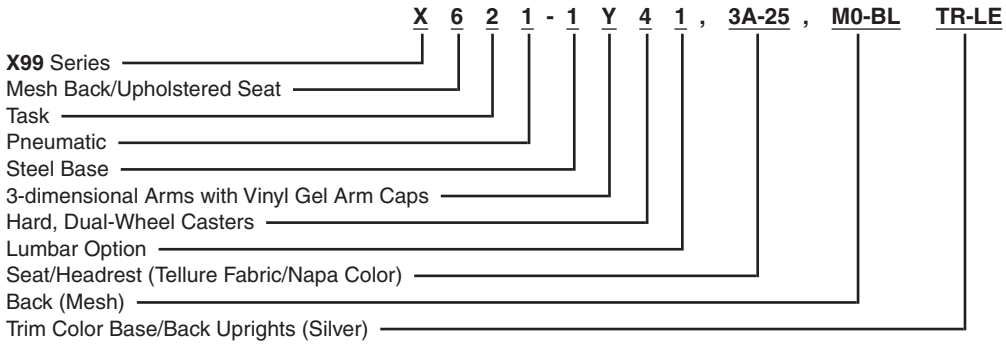
General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

X99 specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and specific characteristics.

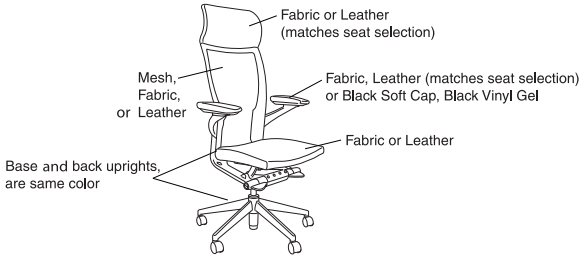
For instance, a product number that reads **X621-1Y41** identifies the product as an **X99** Task Chair, with 3-dimensional arms, mesh back and fabric upholstery seat, pneumatic height adjustment, and hard casters.

The numeric logic for this model with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.



Note:

- Fully upholstered models require fabric/leather for seat and back to match. No dual fabrics or materials.
- Arms are black only.

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

X99

General Specifications

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for **X99** seating is available on pages 363 and 365-368.

Environmental Factors

Material Off Gassing

In an effort to ensure air quality standards, all **X99** parts suppliers are required to provide Material Data Sheets and/or other documentation, verifying their products do not emit volatile organic compounds (VOC). In addition, the powder-coat paint process used in the manufacturing of **X99** seating is free of VOCs. Our manufacturing processes have also eliminated all use of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and ozone depleting chemicals (ODCs) in the chair's construction.

Recycling

All **X99** seating fabric scraps are recycled, reducing the amount of material sent to landfills, and all chair components disassemble easily to increase the potential for recycling. In addition, all thermo-plastic parts are 100% reprocessable, and all raw materials used in its manufacturing can be recycled at the end of the useful life of the product. Recyclable parts are identified with the recycle symbol where practical.

X99

Executive with 3-dimensional Arms

Deep Seat



X611-2W44

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 6.3″- 10.8″
(160mm - 274mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see below.
- Arm caps: Soft, upholstered or vinyl gel with pivoting and sliding capability.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low position pneumatic; see below.
- Arm adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2W44

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2W44

Deep Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W44 ■	**$1756.65**	**$1791.30**	**$1824.90**	**$1842.75**	**$1856.40**	**$1929.90**	**$1967.70**	**$2070.60**	**$2046.45**	**$2184.65**
		Upholstered	X611-2X44 ■	**1810.20**	**1844.85**	**1878.45**	**1896.30**	**1909.95**	**1983.45**	**2021.25**	**2124.15**	**2100.00**	**2238.20**
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y44 ■	**1810.20**	**1844.85**	**1878.45**	**1896.30**	**1909.95**	**1983.45**	**2021.25**	**2124.15**	**2100.00**	**2238.20**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W44	**$1822.80**	**$1892.10**	**$1959.30**	**$1995.00**	**$2022.30**	**$2169.30**	**$2244.90**	**$2450.70**	**$2402.40**	**$2678.80**
		Upholstered	X811-2X44	**1876.35**	**1945.65**	**2012.85**	**2048.55**	**2075.85**	**2222.85**	**2298.45**	**2504.25**	**2455.95**	**2732.35**
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y44	**1876.35**	**1945.65**	**2012.85**	**2048.55**	**2075.85**	**2222.85**	**2298.45**	**2504.25**	**2455.95**	**2732.35**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W45 ■	**$1824.90**	**$1859.55**	**$1893.15**	**$1911.00**	**$1924.65**	**$1998.15**	**$2035.95**	**$2138.85**	**$2114.70**	**$2252.90**
		Upholstered	X611-2X45 ■	**1878.45**	**1913.10**	**1946.70**	**1964.55**	**1978.20**	**2051.70**	**2089.50**	**2192.40**	**2168.25**	**2306.45**
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y45 ■	**1878.45**	**1913.10**	**1946.70**	**1964.55**	**1978.20**	**2051.70**	**2089.50**	**2192.40**	**2168.25**	**2306.45**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W45	**$1891.05**	**$1960.35**	**$2027.55**	**$2063.25**	**$2090.55**	**$2237.55**	**$2313.15**	**$2518.95**	**$2470.65**	**$2747.05**
		Upholstered	X811-2X45	**1944.60**	**2013.90**	**2081.10**	**2116.80**	**2144.10**	**2291.10**	**2366.70**	**2572.50**	**2524.20**	**2800.60**
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y45	**1944.60**	**2013.90**	**2081.10**	**2116.80**	**2144.10**	**2291.10**	**2366.70**	**2572.50**	**2524.20**	**2800.60**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-2W**2**4.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X611-**1**W44.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**W44.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

X99

Executive with 3-dimensional Arms

Standard Seat



X611-2W40

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 6.3″- 10.8″
(160mm - 274mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see page 111.
- Arm caps: Soft, upholstered or vinyl gel with pivoting and sliding capability.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see page 111.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low position pneumatic; see page 111.
- Arm adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustment models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2W40

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2W40

Standard Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W40 ■	$1756.65	$1791.30	$1824.90	$1842.75	$1856.40	$1929.90	$1967.70	$2070.60	$2046.45	$2184.65
		Upholstered	X611-2X40 ■	1810.20	1844.85	1878.45	1896.30	1909.95	1983.45	2021.25	2124.15	2100.00	2238.20
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y40 ■	1810.20	1844.85	1878.45	1896.30	1909.95	1983.45	2021.25	2124.15	2100.00	2238.20
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W40	$1822.80	$1892.10	$1959.30	$1995.00	$2022.30	$2169.30	$2244.90	$2450.70	$2402.40	$2678.80
		Upholstered	X811-2X40	1876.35	1945.65	2012.85	2048.55	2075.85	2222.85	2298.45	2504.25	2455.95	2732.35
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y40	1876.35	1945.65	2012.85	2048.55	2075.85	2222.85	2298.45	2504.25	2455.95	2732.35
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W41 ■	$1824.90	$1859.55	$1893.15	$1911.00	$1924.65	$1998.15	$2035.95	$2138.85	$2114.70	$2252.90
		Upholstered	X611-2X41 ■	1878.45	1913.10	1946.70	1964.55	1978.20	2051.70	2089.50	2192.40	2168.25	2306.45
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y41 ■	1878.45	1913.10	1946.70	1964.55	1978.20	2051.70	2089.50	2192.40	2168.25	2306.45
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W41	$1891.05	$1960.35	$2027.55	$2063.25	$2090.55	$2237.55	$2313.15	$2518.95	$2470.65	$2747.05
		Upholstered	X811-2X41	1944.60	2013.90	2081.10	2116.80	2144.10	2291.10	2366.70	2572.50	2524.20	2800.60
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y41	1944.60	2013.90	2081.10	2116.80	2144.10	2291.10	2366.70	2572.50	2524.20	2800.60

X99

Executive with 3-dimensional Arms

Standard Seat

Standard Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W42 ■	**$1893.15**	**$1927.80**	**$1961.40**	**$1979.25**	**$1992.90**	**$2066.40**	**$2104.20**	**$2207.10**	**$2182.95**	**$2321.15**
		Upholstered	X611-2X42 ■	**1946.70**	**1981.35**	**2014.95**	**2032.80**	**2046.45**	**2119.95**	**2157.75**	**2260.65**	**2236.50**	**2374.70**
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y42 ■	**1946.70**	**1981.35**	**2014.95**	**2032.80**	**2046.45**	**2119.95**	**2157.75**	**2260.65**	**2236.50**	**2374.70**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W42	**$1959.30**	**$2028.60**	**$2095.80**	**$2131.50**	**$2158.80**	**$2305.80**	**$2381.40**	**$2587.20**	**$2538.90**	**$2815.30**
		Upholstered	X811-2X42	**2012.85**	**2082.15**	**2149.35**	**2185.05**	**2212.35**	**2359.35**	**2434.95**	**2640.75**	**2592.45**	**2868.85**
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y42	**2012.85**	**2082.15**	**2149.35**	**2185.05**	**2212.35**	**2359.35**	**2434.95**	**2640.75**	**2592.45**	**2868.85**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W43 ■	**$1961.40**	**$1996.05**	**$2029.65**	**$2047.50**	**$2061.15**	**$2134.65**	**$2172.45**	**$2275.35**	**$2251.20**	**$2389.40**
		Upholstered	X611-2X43 ■	**2014.95**	**2049.60**	**2083.20**	**2101.05**	**2114.70**	**2188.20**	**2226.00**	**2328.90**	**2304.75**	**2442.95**
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y43 ■	**2014.95**	**2049.60**	**2083.20**	**2101.05**	**2114.70**	**2188.20**	**2226.00**	**2328.90**	**2304.75**	**2442.95**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W43	**$2027.55**	**$2096.85**	**$2164.05**	**$2199.75**	**$2227.05**	**$2374.05**	**$2449.65**	**$2655.45**	**$2607.15**	**$2883.55**
		Upholstered	X811-2X43	**2081.10**	**2150.40**	**2217.60**	**2253.30**	**2280.60**	**2427.60**	**2503.20**	**2709.00**	**2660.70**	**2937.10**
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y43	**2081.10**	**2150.40**	**2217.60**	**2253.30**	**2280.60**	**2427.60**	**2503.20**	**2709.00**	**2660.70**	**2937.10**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-2W**2**0.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X611-**1**W40.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**W40.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

X99

Executive with Loop Arms

Deep Seat



X611-2144

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 7.3″(185mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see below.
- Arms: Fixed loop with black polypropylene arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

◆ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights.
(Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2144

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2144

Deep Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2144 ◆	**$1621.20**	**$1655.85**	**$1689.45**	**$1707.30**	**$1720.95**	**$1794.45**	**$1832.25**	**$1935.15**	**$1911.00**	**$2049.20**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2144	**1687.35**	**1756.65**	**1823.85**	**1859.55**	**1886.85**	**2033.85**	**2109.45**	**2315.25**	**2266.95**	**2543.35**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2145 ◆	**$1689.45**	**$1724.10**	**$1757.70**	**$1775.55**	**$1789.20**	**$1862.70**	**$1900.50**	**$2003.40**	**$1979.25**	**$2117.45**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2145	**1755.60**	**1824.90**	**1892.10**	**1927.80**	**1955.10**	**2102.10**	**2177.70**	**2383.50**	**2335.20**	**2611.60**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-2**1**2**4**.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X611-**1**144.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**144.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

X99

Executive with Loop Arms

Standard Seat



X611-2140

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 7.3″(185mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see below.
- Arms: Fixed loop with black polypropylene arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustment models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights.
(Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2140

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2140

Standard Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2140 ■	**$1621.20**	**$1655.85**	**$1689.45**	**$1707.30**	**$1720.95**	**$1794.45**	**$1832.25**	**$1935.15**	**$1911.00**	**$2049.20**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2140	**1687.35**	**1756.65**	**1823.85**	**1859.55**	**1886.85**	**2033.85**	**2109.45**	**2315.25**	**2266.95**	**2543.35**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2141 ■	**$1689.45**	**$1724.10**	**$1757.70**	**$1775.55**	**$1789.20**	**$1862.70**	**$1900.50**	**$2003.40**	**$1979.25**	**$2117.45**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2141	**1755.60**	**1824.90**	**1892.10**	**1927.80**	**1955.10**	**2102.10**	**2177.70**	**2383.50**	**2335.20**	**2611.60**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2142 ■	**$1757.70**	**$1792.35**	**$1825.95**	**$1843.80**	**$1857.45**	**$1930.95**	**$1968.75**	**$2071.65**	**$2047.50**	**$2185.70**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2142	**1823.85**	**1893.15**	**1960.35**	**1996.05**	**2023.35**	**2170.35**	**2245.95**	**2451.75**	**2403.45**	**2679.85**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2143 ■	**$1825.95**	**$1860.60**	**$1894.20**	**$1912.05**	**$1925.70**	**$1999.20**	**$2037.00**	**$2139.90**	**$2115.75**	**$2253.95**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2143	**1892.10**	**1961.40**	**2028.60**	**2064.30**	**2091.60**	**2238.60**	**2314.20**	**2520.00**	**2471.70**	**2748.10**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-21**2**0.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X611-**1**140.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**140.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

X99

Executive without Arms

Deep Seat



X611-2044

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see below.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights.
(Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2044

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2044

Deep Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2044	**$1483.65**	**$1518.30**	**$1551.90**	**$1569.75**	**$1583.40**	**$1656.90**	**$1694.70**	**$1797.60**	**$1773.45**	**$1911.65**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2044	**1549.80**	**1619.10**	**1686.30**	**1722.00**	**1749.30**	**1896.30**	**1971.90**	**2177.70**	**2129.40**	**2405.80**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2045	**$1551.90**	**$1586.55**	**$1620.15**	**$1638.00**	**$1651.65**	**$1725.15**	**$1762.95**	**$1865.85**	**$1841.70**	**$1979.90**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2045	**1618.05**	**1687.35**	**1754.55**	**1790.25**	**1817.55**	**1964.55**	**2040.15**	**2245.95**	**2197.65**	**2474.05**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-20**2**4.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X611-**1**044.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**044.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

X99

Executive without Arms

Standard Seat



X611-2040

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see below.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustment models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights.
(Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2040

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2040

Standard Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2040	**$1483.65**	**$1518.30**	**$1551.90**	**$1569.75**	**$1583.40**	**$1656.90**	**$1694.70**	**$1797.60**	**$1773.45**	**$1911.65**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2040	**1549.80**	**1619.10**	**1686.30**	**1722.00**	**1749.30**	**1896.30**	**1971.90**	**2177.70**	**2129.40**	**2405.80**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2041	**$1551.90**	**$1586.55**	**$1620.15**	**$1638.00**	**$1651.65**	**$1725.15**	**$1762.95**	**$1865.85**	**$1841.70**	**$1979.90**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2041	**1618.05**	**1687.35**	**1754.55**	**1790.25**	**1817.55**	**1964.55**	**2040.15**	**2245.95**	**2197.65**	**2474.05**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2042	**$1620.15**	**$1654.80**	**$1688.40**	**$1706.25**	**$1719.90**	**$1793.40**	**$1831.20**	**$1934.10**	**$1909.95**	**$2048.15**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2042	**1686.30**	**1755.60**	**1822.80**	**1858.50**	**1885.80**	**2032.80**	**2108.40**	**2314.20**	**2265.90**	**2542.30**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2043	**$1688.40**	**$1723.05**	**$1756.65**	**$1774.50**	**$1788.15**	**$1861.65**	**$1899.45**	**$2002.35**	**$1978.20**	**$2116.40**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2043	**1754.55**	**1823.85**	**1891.05**	**1926.75**	**1954.05**	**2101.05**	**2176.65**	**2382.45**	**2334.15**	**2610.55**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-20**2**0.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X611-**1**040.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**040.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

This page intentionally blank

X99

Task Chair with 3-dimensional Arms

Deep Seat



X621-2W44

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″
(978mm - 1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 6.3″- 10.8″
(160mm - 274mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see below.
- Arm caps: Soft, upholstered or vinyl gel with pivoting and sliding capability.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Arm adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights.
(Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2W44

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2W44

Deep Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W44 ■	$1618.05	$1652.70	$1686.30	$1704.15	$1717.80	$1748.25	$1776.60	$1854.30	$1907.85	$2046.05
		Upholstered	X621-2X44 ■	1671.60	1706.25	1739.85	1757.70	1771.35	1801.80	1830.15	1907.85	1961.40	2099.60
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y44 ■	1671.60	1706.25	1739.85	1757.70	1771.35	1801.80	1830.15	1907.85	1961.40	2099.60
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W44	$1686.30	$1755.60	$1822.80	$1858.50	$1885.80	$1946.70	$2003.40	$2158.80	$2265.90	$2542.30
		Upholstered	X821-2X44	1739.85	1809.15	1876.35	1912.05	1939.35	2000.25	2056.95	2212.35	2319.45	2595.85
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y44	1739.85	1809.15	1876.35	1912.05	1939.35	2000.25	2056.95	2212.35	2319.45 ■	2595.85
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W45 ■	$1686.30	$1720.95	$1754.55	$1772.40	$1786.05	$1816.50	$1844.85	$1922.55	$1976.10	$2114.30
		Upholstered	X621-2X45 ■	1739.85	1774.50	1808.10	1825.95	1839.60	1870.05	1898.40	1976.10	2029.65	2167.85
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y45 ■	1739.85	1774.50	1808.10	1825.95	1839.60	1870.05	1898.40	1976.10	2029.65	2167.85
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W45	$1754.55	$1823.85	$1891.05	$1926.75	$1954.05	$2014.95	$2071.65	$2227.05	$2334.15	$2610.55
		Upholstered	X821-2X45	1808.10	1877.40	1944.60	1980.30	2007.60	2068.50	2125.20	2280.60	2387.70	2664.10
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y45	1808.10	1877.40	1944.60	1980.30	2007.60	2068.50	2125.20	2280.60	2387.70 ■	2664.10

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-2W**2**4.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$33.60** list.
Example: X621-2W44**-P**.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X621-**1**W44.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**W44.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

X99

Task Chair with 3-dimensional Arms

Standard Seat



X621-2W40

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″
(978mm - 1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 6.3″- 10.8″
(160mm - 274mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see page 119.
- Arm caps: Soft, upholstered or vinyl gel with pivoting and sliding capability.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see page 119.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see page 119.
- Arm adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustment models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2W40

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2W40

Standard Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W40 ■	$1618.05	$1652.70	$1686.30	$1704.15	$1717.80	$1748.25	$1776.60	$1854.30	$1907.85	$2046.05
		Upholstered	X621-2X40 ■	1671.60	1706.25	1739.85	1757.70	1771.35	1801.80	1830.15	1907.85	1961.40	2099.60
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y40 ■	1671.60	1706.25	1739.85	1757.70	1771.35	1801.80	1830.15	1907.85	1961.40	2099.60
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W40	$1686.30	$1755.60	$1822.80	$1858.50	$1885.80	$1946.70	$2003.40	$2158.80	$2265.90	$2542.30
		Upholstered	X821-2X40	1739.85	1809.15	1876.35	1912.05	1939.35	2000.25	2056.95	2212.35	2319.45	2595.85
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y40	1739.85	1809.15	1876.35	1912.05	1939.35	2000.25	2056.95	2212.35	2319.45 ■	2595.85
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W41 ■	$1686.30	$1720.95	$1754.55	$1772.40	$1786.05	$1816.50	$1844.85	$1922.55	$1976.10	$2114.30
		Upholstered	X621-2X41 ■	1739.85	1774.50	1808.10	1825.95	1839.60	1870.05	1898.40	1976.10	2029.65	2167.85
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y41 ■	1739.85	1774.50	1808.10	1825.95	1839.60	1870.05	1898.40	1976.10	2029.65	2167.85
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W41	$1754.55	$1823.85	$1891.05	$1926.75	$1954.05	$2014.95	$2071.65	$2227.05	$2334.15	$2610.55
		Upholstered	X821-2X41	1808.10	1877.40	1944.60	1980.30	2007.60	2068.50	2125.20	2280.60	2387.70	2664.10
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y41	1808.10	1877.40	1944.60	1980.30	2007.60	2068.50	2125.20	2280.60	2387.70 ■	2664.10

Class X9 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X99

Task Chair with 3-dimensional Arms

Standard Seat

Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W42 ■	$1755.60	$1790.25	$1823.85	$1841.70	$1855.35	$1885.80	$1914.15	$1991.85	$2045.40	$2183.60
		Upholstered	X621-2X42 ■	1809.15	1843.80	1877.40	1895.25	1908.90	1939.35	1967.70	2045.40	2098.95	2237.15
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y42 ■	1809.15	1843.80	1877.40	1895.25	1908.90	1939.35	1967.70	2045.40	2098.95	2237.15
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W42	$1823.85	$1893.15	$1960.35	$1996.05	$2023.35	$2084.25	$2140.95	$2296.35	$2403.45	$2679.85
		Upholstered	X821-2X42	1877.40	1946.70	2013.90	2049.60	2076.90	2137.80	2194.50	2349.90	2457.00	2733.40
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y42	1877.40	1946.70	2013.90	2049.60	2076.90	2137.80	2194.50	2349.90	2457.00 ■	2733.40
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W43 ■	$1823.85	$1858.50	$1892.10	$1909.95	$1923.60	$1954.05	$1982.40	$2060.10	$2113.65	$2251.85
		Upholstered	X621-2X43 ■	1877.40	1912.05	1945.65	1963.50	1977.15	2007.60	2035.95	2113.65	2167.20	2305.40
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y43 ■	1877.40	1912.05	1945.65	1963.50	1977.15	2007.60	2035.95	2113.65	2167.20	2305.40
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W43	$1892.10	$1961.40	$2028.60	$2064.30	$2091.60	$2152.50	$2209.20	$2364.60	$2471.70	$2748.10
		Upholstered	X821-2X43	1945.65	2014.95	2082.15	2117.85	2145.15	2206.05	2262.75	2418.15	2525.25	2801.65
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y43	1945.65	2014.95	2082.15	2117.85	2145.15	2206.05	2262.75	2418.15	2525.25 ■	2801.65

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-2W**2**0.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$33.60** list.
Example: X621-2W40**-P**.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X621-**1**W40.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**W40.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

X99

Task Chair with Loop Arms

Deep Seat



X621-2144

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″ (406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″ (978mm-1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 7.3″(185mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range: 15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see below.
- Arms: Fixed loop with black polypropylene arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2144

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2144

Deep Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2144 ■	**$1483.65**	**$1518.30**	**$1551.90**	**$1569.75**	**$1583.40**	**$1613.85**	**$1642.20**	**$1719.90**	**$1773.45**	**$1911.65**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2144	**1551.90**	**1621.20**	**1688.40**	**1724.10**	**1751.40**	**1812.30**	**1869.00**	**2024.40**	**2131.50** ■	**2407.90**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2145 ■	**$1551.90**	**$1586.55**	**$1620.15**	**$1638.00**	**$1651.65**	**$1682.10**	**$1710.45**	**$1788.15**	**$1841.70**	**$1979.90**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2145	**1620.15**	**1689.45**	**1756.65**	**1792.35**	**1819.65**	**1880.55**	**1937.25**	**2092.65**	**2199.75** ■	**2476.15**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-21**2**4.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$33.60** list.
Example: X621-2144**-P**

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X621-**1**144.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**144.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

Class X9 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X99

Task Chair with Loop Arms

Standard Seat



X621-2140

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″
(978mm-1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 7.3″(185mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see below.
- Arms: Fixed loop with black polypropylene arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustable models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2140

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2140

Standard Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2140 ■	**$1483.65**	**$1518.30**	**$1551.90**	**$1569.75**	**$1583.40**	**$1613.85**	**$1642.20**	**$1719.90**	**$1773.45**	**$1911.65**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2140	**1551.90**	**1621.20**	**1688.40**	**1724.10**	**1751.40**	**1812.30**	**1869.00**	**2024.40**	**2131.50**	**2407.90**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2141 ■	**$1551.90**	**$1586.55**	**$1620.15**	**$1638.00**	**$1651.65**	**$1682.10**	**$1710.45**	**$1788.15**	**$1841.70**	**$1979.90**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2141	**1620.15**	**1689.45**	**1756.65**	**1792.35**	**1819.65**	**1880.55**	**1937.25**	**2092.65**	**2199.75**	**2476.15**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2142 ■	**$1621.20**	**$1655.85**	**$1689.45**	**$1707.30**	**$1720.95**	**$1751.40**	**$1779.75**	**$1857.45**	**$1911.00**	**$2049.20**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2142	**1689.45**	**1758.75**	**1825.95**	**1861.65**	**1888.95**	**1949.85**	**2006.55**	**2161.95**	**2269.05**	**2545.45**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2143 ■	**$1689.45**	**$1724.10**	**$1757.70**	**$1775.55**	**$1789.20**	**$1819.65**	**$1848.00**	**$1925.70**	**$1979.25**	**$2117.45**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2143	**1757.70**	**1827.00**	**1894.20**	**1929.90**	**1957.20**	**2018.10**	**2074.80**	**2230.20**	**2337.30**	**2613.70**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-21**2**0.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$33.60** list.
Example: X621-2140**-P**

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X621-**1**140.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**140.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

X99

Task Chair without Arms

Deep Seat



X621-2044

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″
(978mm-1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see below.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2044

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2044

Deep Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2044	**$1346.10**	**$1380.75**	**$1414.35**	**$1432.20**	**$1445.85**	**$1476.30**	**$1504.65**	**$1582.35**	**$1635.90**	**$1774.10**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2044	**1414.35**	**1483.65**	**1550.85**	**1586.55**	**1613.85**	**1674.75**	**1731.45**	**1886.85**	**1993.95**	**2270.35**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2045	**$1414.35**	**$1449.00**	**$1482.60**	**$1500.45**	**$1514.10**	**$1544.55**	**$1572.90**	**$1650.60**	**$1704.15**	**$1842.35**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2045	**1482.60**	**1551.90**	**1619.10**	**1654.80**	**1682.10**	**1743.00**	**1799.70**	**1955.10**	**2062.20**	**2338.60**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-20**2**4.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$33.60** list.
Example: X621-2044**-P**

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X621-**1**044.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**044.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

Class X9 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X99

Task Chair without Arms

Standard Seat



X621-2040

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″
(978mm-1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Seat depth adjustment model:
16″-18″(407mm-457mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star aluminum base standard; optional steel base available, see below.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustment models are available with a 3 3/4″(95mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2040

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2040

Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2040	**$1346.10**	**$1380.75**	**$1414.35**	**$1432.20**	**$1445.85**	**$1476.30**	**$1504.65**	**$1582.35**	**$1635.90**	**$1774.10**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2040	**1414.35**	**1483.65**	**1550.85**	**1586.55**	**1613.85**	**1674.75**	**1731.45**	**1886.85**	**1993.95**	**2270.35**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2041	**$1414.35**	**$1449.00**	**$1482.60**	**$1500.45**	**$1514.10**	**$1544.55**	**$1572.90**	**$1650.60**	**$1704.15**	**$1842.35**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2041	**1482.60**	**1551.90**	**1619.10**	**1654.80**	**1682.10**	**1743.00**	**1799.70**	**1955.10**	**2062.20**	**2338.60**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2042	**$1483.65**	**$1518.30**	**$1551.90**	**$1569.75**	**$1583.40**	**$1613.85**	**$1642.20**	**$1719.90**	**$1773.45**	**$1911.65**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2042	**1551.90**	**1621.20**	**1688.40**	**1724.10**	**1751.40**	**1812.30**	**1869.00**	**2024.40**	**2131.50**	**2407.90**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2043	**$1551.90**	**$1586.55**	**$1620.15**	**$1638.00**	**$1651.65**	**$1682.10**	**$1710.45**	**$1788.15**	**$1841.70**	**$1979.90**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2043	**1620.15**	**1689.45**	**1756.65**	**1792.35**	**1819.65**	**1880.55**	**1937.25**	**2092.65**	**2199.75**	**2476.15**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-20**2**0.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$33.60** list.
Example: X621-2040**-P**

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Steel Base Option:

Steel base option requires modification of the product number. Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: X621-**1**040.

NOTE: Steel base comes with plastic covers and has a flat shape.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**040.

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option available on **Steel Base** chairs only.

X99

Guest Chair



X630-3100

Dimensions*

*SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 36″(914)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
*SW: 19″(483mm)
*SD: 18″(457mm)
*AH: 8″(203mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Arms: Black polypropylene arm caps.
- Black glides only.
- Aluminum uprights with welded steel frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.5/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.4/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame.
(Add **$177.45** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**30-3100

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**30-3100

Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X630-3100 ■	**$884.10**	**$ 918.75**	**$ 952.35**	**$ 970.20**	**$ 983.85**	**$1014.30**	**$1042.65**	**$1120.35**	**$1173.90**	**$1312.10**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X830-3100	**951.30**	**1020.60**	**1087.80**	**1123.50**	**1150.80**	**1211.70**	**1268.40**	**1423.80**	**1530.90**	**1807.30**

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$33.60** list.
Example: X630-3100**-P**

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$44.10** list.
Example: X630-3100**-D**

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

X99

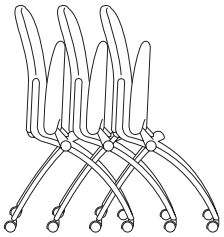
Seminar Chair

With Arms



X840-0140





Dimensions*

*SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 36″(914mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
*SW: 19″(483mm)
*SD: 18″(457mm)
*AH: 8″(203mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered, with folding seat.
- Arms: Black polypropylene arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Optional black glides, see below.
- Aluminum uprights with welded steel frame.
- Each nested chair adds 7.5″(191mm) of floor space.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.5/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.4/25
- Casters shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame.
   (Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**40-0140

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**40-0140

Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X640-0140 ■	**$850.50**	**$885.15**	**$ 918.75**	**$ 936.60**	**$ 950.25**	**$ 980.70**	**$1009.05**	**$1086.75**	**$1140.30**	**$1278.50**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X840-0140	**917.70**	**987.00**	**1054.20**	**1089.90**	**1117.20**	**1178.10**	**1234.80**	**1390.20**	**1497.30**	**1773.70**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X640-01**2**0.

Glide Option:

Glide option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **0**.
Example: X640-01**0**0.

X99

Seminar Chair

Without Arms



X640-0040

Dimensions*

*SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 36″(914mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
*SW: 19″(483mm)
*SD: 18″(457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered, with folding seat.
- Casters: Standard with hand casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Optional black glides, see below.
- Aluminum uprights with welded steel frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.5/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.4/25
- Casters shipped unassembled.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back). (Specify M0-BL for mesh back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**40-0040

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**40-0040

Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Mesh	X640-0040	**$795.90**	**$830.55**	**$864.15**	**$ 882.00**	**$ 895.65**	**$ 926.10**	**$ 954.45**	**$1032.15**	**$1085.70**	**$1223.90**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X840-0040	**863.10**	**932.40**	**999.60**	**1035.30**	**1062.60**	**1123.50**	**1180.20**	**1335.60**	**1442.70**	**1719.10**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X640-00**2**0.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of product number and add **$33.60** list.
Example: X640-0040**-P**

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Glide Option:

Glide option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **0**.
Example: X640-00**0**0.

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to end of product number and add **$44.10** list.
Example: X640-0040**-D**

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

X99

Advanced Seminar Chair

With Arms



X641-2140

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″- 21″
(406mm - 533mm)
H: 33 1/2″- 38 1/2″
(851mm - 978mm)
D: 26 1/2″(673mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
*SW: 18 1/2″(470mm)
*SD: 16″(406mm)
*AH: 8″(203mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Arms: Black polypropylene arm caps.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Back tilts backward 21° from the upright position.
- Optional chrome finish chairs are standard with chrome base, uprights and back crossbar.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.5/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.4/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame.
(Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**41-2140

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**41-2140

Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X641-2140 ■	$ 985.95	$1020.60	$1054.20	$1072.05	$1085.70	$1116.15	$1144.50	$1222.20	$1275.75	$1413.95
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X841-2140	1053.15	1122.45	1189.65	1225.35	1252.65	1313.55	1370.25	1525.65	1632.75	1909.15

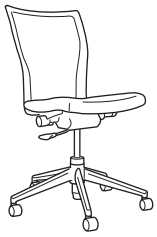
Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X641-21**2**0.

X99

Advanced Seminar Chair

Without Arms



X641-2040

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″- 21″
(406mm - 533mm)
H: 33 1/2″- 38 1/2″
(851mm - 978mm)
D: 26 1/2″(673mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
*SW: 18 1/2″(470mm)
*SD: 16″(406mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base.
- Casters: Standard with hand casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Back tilts backward 21° from the upright position.
- Optional chrome finish chairs are standard with chrome base, uprights and back crossbar.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.5/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.4/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame.
(Add **$299.25** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**41-2040

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**41-2040

Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Mesh	X641-2040 ■	**$932.40**	**$ 967.05**	**$1000.65**	**$1018.50**	**$1032.15**	**$1062.60**	**$1090.95**	**$1168.65**	**$1222.20**	**$1360.40**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X841-2040	**999.60**	**1068.90**	**1136.10**	**1171.80**	**1199.10**	**1260.00**	**1316.70**	**1472.10**	**1579.20**	**1855.60**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X641-20**2**0.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$101.85** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of product number and add **$33.60** list.
Example: X641-2040**-P**

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class X9 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

General Specifications

Features and Options (Desk Chairs)

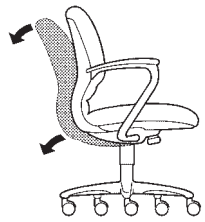
Improv Series desk chairs features:

- Molded-polyfoam, contoured seat and back cushions
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer shell
- Five-star welded steel base with plastic cover
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for carpeted floors (black)
- Optional soft, dual-wheel casters for resilient floor surfaces (black)
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Optional high arc plastic base
- Loop arms, height-adjustable arms or armless
- Standard hard arm caps or upholstered (fabric, leather, or soft black vinyl) arm caps
- Optional two-stage seat height adjustment and low-position seat height adjustment
- Improv does not offer Nano-Tex or DuraBlock on the fully upholstered back chair models.
- Tilt tension

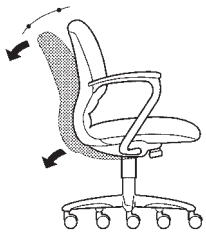
Improv Series desk chairs meet or exceed all ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating.

Mobility and Adjustability (Desk Chairs)

The following features are available on Improv Series desk chair models.

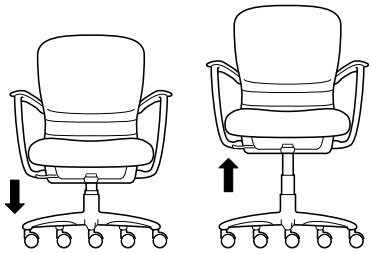


➤ Synchronized-tilt (standard)
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back tilts backwards 15° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 7° from the initial position



➤ Synchronized-tilt with back-lock
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back is lockable in two positions within tilt range
- Back tilts backwards 15° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 7° from the initial position
- Back is lockable in two positions within tilt range, full upright and 5° recline

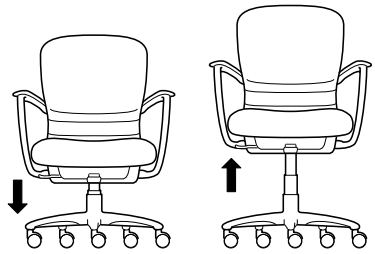
➤ Two-stage seat height adjustment



Fully Retracted (.7″(18mm) below standard)

Fully Extended (1.9″(48mm) above standard)

➤ Low-position seat height adjustment



Fully Retracted (1″(25mm) below standard)

Fully Extended (1″(25mm) above standard)

➤ Optional high arc base



Standard Steel Base

High Arc Base

Improv Series

General Specifications

Features and Options (Improv H.E.)

Improv H.E. chairs features:

- Molded-polyfoam, contoured seat and back cushions
- Separate seat and back cushions
- Polypropylene outer shell
- Five-star base with black casters only
- Hard dual-wheel casters (standard) or soft dual-wheel casters (optional)
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Flipper arms, height-adjustable task arms, task arms, 3-D arms or armless
- Optional two-stage seat height adjustment or low-position seat height adjustment
- Optional adjustable air lumbar
- Optional high arc plastic base
- Optional H.E. XL chair for users up to 500 pounds

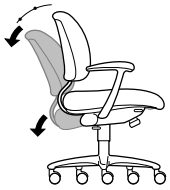
Mobility and Adjustability (Improv H.E., Tag and S.E.)

The following features are available on Improv H.E. and S.E. chair models (Refer to price page for specific features).



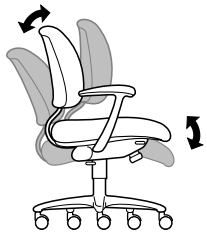
➤ Synchronized-tilt (standard)

- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back tilts backward 20° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 10° from the initial position



➤ Synchronized-tilt with back-lock

- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back is lockable in two positions within tilt range
- Back tilts backward 20° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 10° from the initial position



➤ Forward-tilt

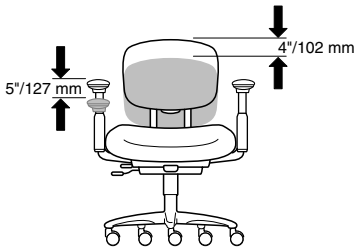
- Both chair back and seat pan are lockable in three forward positions (1°, 3°, and 5°)

➤ Adjustable Air Lumbar (H.E. only)

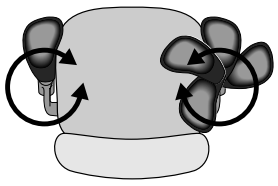
- Back lumbar has up to 1.5″(38mm) of in/out deflection.



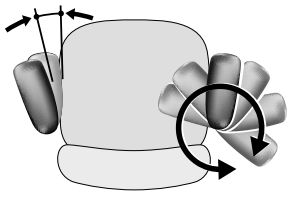
- Seat pan and arms slide horizontally within a 3″(76mm) range



- Back adjusts vertically within a 4″(102mm) range (H.E. only)
- Flipper arms adjust vertically within a 5″(127mm) range

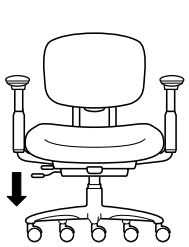


- Flipper arms rotate 360°

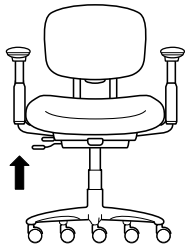


- 3D arms adjust vertically within a 4″(102mm) range and rotate 360°.

➤ Two-stage seat height adjustment

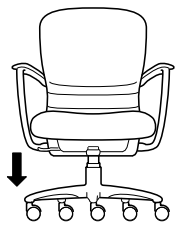


Fully Retracted (.7″(18mm) below standard)

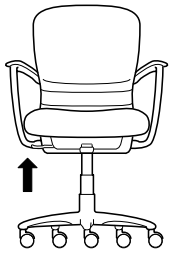


Full Extended (1.9″(48mm) above standard)

➤ Low-position seat height adjustment



Fully Retracted (1″(25mm) below standard)



Fully Extended (1″(25mm) above standard)

➤ Adjustable Air Lumbar (H.E. only)



- Back lumbar has up to 1.5″(38mm) of in/out deflection.

Improv Series

General Specifications

Features and Options (Improv S.E.)

All Improv S.E. chairs feature

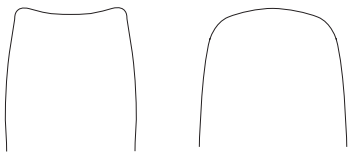
- Molded-polyfoam contoured seat
- Mesh “form fit” back available as round or square
- Five star plastic high arc base with black casters only
- Hard dual-wheel casters (standard) or soft dual-wheel casters (optional)
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Flipper arms, height-adjustable task arms, task arms, 3-D arms or armless
- Optional two-stage seat height adjustment
- Optional low-position seat height adjustment
- Optional steel base

Mobility and adjustability - Refer to page 130

These two features are not available on Improv S.E.

- Adjustable air lumbar
- Vertical back adjustment

S.E. Back Shapes



Square Round

Features and Options (Leg-Base and Sled-Base Chairs)

Improv Series leg-base and sled-base models feature

- 14-gauge elliptical steel tubing legs
- 14-gauge steel side and front stretchers (with arms, tablet and chairs with casters)
- 11-gauge steel front stretchers (without arms)
- Molded polyurethane seat and back foam
- Optional wood back
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell, or full wood back
- High-density polyethylene floor glides (leg-base models)
- Leg base models available with caster option
- Glass-filled nylon sled-base runners with high-density polyethylene floor glides (sled-base models)
- Powder coated frame
- Ganging device option
- Leg-base models with arms stack 6-high (44″(1118mm)) on the floor and 10-high (62″(1575mm)) on the stacking dolly
- Leg-base armless models stack 6-high (44″(1118mm)) on the floor and 10-high (58″(1473mm)) on the stacking dolly
- Leg-base models with casters stack 5-high (42″(1067mm)) on the floor and 6-high (50″(1270mm)) on the stacking dolly
- Wood back model has same stacking capabilities as the leg-base models

Arm chair models feature:

- Glass reinforced polypropylene arms

Armless models feature:

- High-density polyethylene top caps on exposed legs

Tablet arm models feature:

- Right- or left-hand flip-up tablet arm
- 11″(279mm) or 14″(356mm) tablet arms
- Plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and clear lacquered edge

All Improv table models feature:

- 1″(25mm)-thick particle board core top with laminate or veneer finished surface
- Bullnose PVC or chamfered hardwood edges
- 14-gauge oval steel tube legs
- 3/4″ diameter steel stretchers
- High-density polyethylene floor glides
- High-density polyethylene leg top caps

Improv series chairs meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating.

Improv Series

General Specifications

Shipping Weights (Leg-Base and Sled-Base Chairs)

The following weights include packaging materials

- All leg-base and sled-base chairs 25 lbs. per chair/9.6 cubic ft. (up to 3 chairs per carton)
- 20″(508mm) diameter tables 19 lbs./5.3 cubic ft.
- 24″ x 48″(610mm x 1219mm) oval tables 35 lbs./11 cubic ft.
- Chairs without tablet arms are packaged three (3) per carton
- Chairs with tablet arms are packaged two (2) per carton
- Chairs with leather seats are packaged one (1) per carton

NOTE: Models with casters: add one (1) pound per chair

Features and Options (Stools)

All Improv Series stools feature

- 14-gauge elliptical steel tubing legs
- 14-gauge steel side and front stretchers
- 14-gauge steel foot rest with lightly textured protective nylon cover
- Molded polyurethane seat foam, 1 3/8″(35mm) thick
- Molded polyurethane back foam, 7/8″(22mm) thick
- Optional wood back
- Polypropylene (3/4″(19mm)) or upholstered (1 1/4″(32mm)) seat and back shell
- High-density polyethylene floor glides
- Glass reinforced polypropylene arms or high-density polyethylene top caps on exposed legs
- Powder coated frame

Shipping Weights (Stools)

The following weights do not include packaging materials.

Stool with arms: 30 lbs./13.608k
Stool without arms: 27 lbs./12.247k

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

Flammability Requirements

Improv Series models are available with an optional fire retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133. Refer to the price pages for ordering information. Refer to the Haworth.com/surfaces for a listing of the approved fabrics.

Environmental Factors

Material Off Gassing

In an effort to ensure air quality standards, all Improv parts suppliers are required to provide Material Data Sheets and/or other documentation, verifying that their products do not emit volatile organic compounds (VOCs). In addition, the powder-coat paint process used in the manufacturing of Improv seating is free of VOCs. Our manufacturing processes have also eliminated all use of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and ozone depleting chemicals (ODCs) in the chair's construction.

Recycling

All fabric scraps are recycled, reducing the amount of material sent to landfills, and all chair components disassemble easily to increase the potential for recycling. In addition, all thermo-plastic parts are 100% reprocessable, and all raw materials used in its manufacturing can be recycled at the end of the useful life of the product. Recyclable parts are identified with the recycle symbol where practical.

Improv Series

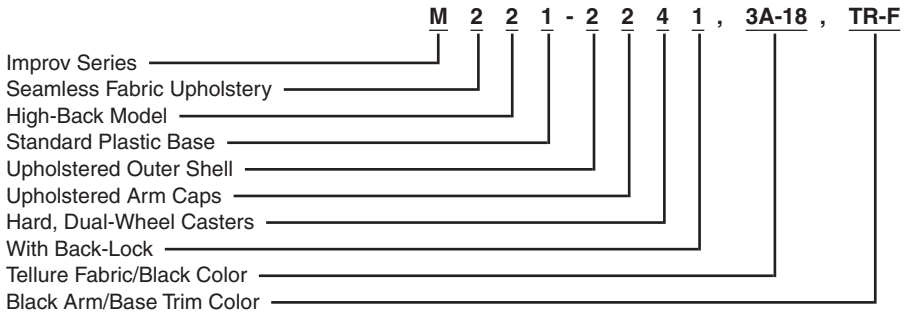
General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Improv Series seating specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

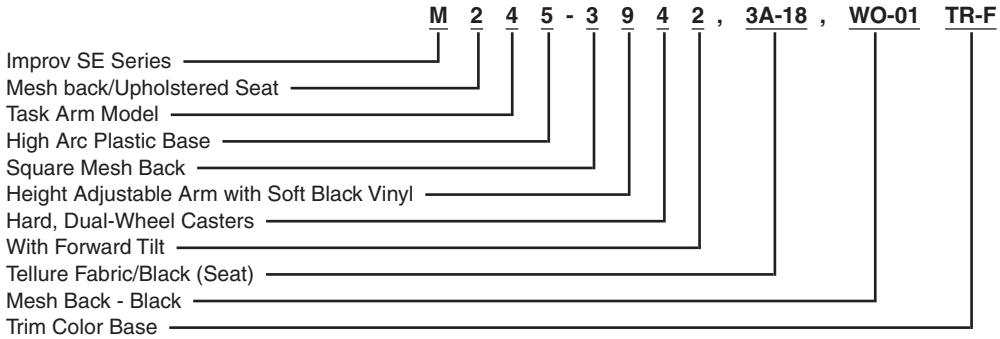
For example, a product number that reads **M221-2241** identifies the product as an Improv high-back chair with seamless upholstered outer shell, pneumatic seat height adjustment, upholstered arms, back-lock, and hard dual-wheel casters.

The alpha-numeric logic for this model complete with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



A ninth-digit suffix of the product number will indicate functional option, such as -F for CAL 133 option.
A product number that reads **M245-3942** identifies the product as an Improv S.E. chair with square mesh back, high arc plastic base, soft black vinyl arms, with forward tilt, and hard dual-wheel casters.

The alpha-numeric logic for this model complete with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and fabric/finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

RUSH

Select Improv Series seating models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each product.

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Improv Series desk chairs can be found in the back of the price list.

Improv Series

High-Back Chair with Arms



M221-1142

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 37 1/2″(953mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 25 1/2″(648mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 8 11/16″(221mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arm Caps: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/44
  Upholstered shell: 3.0/66

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable), arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M221-1142 ■	$ 951.30	$1018.50	$1085.70	$1121.40	$1150.80	$1299.90	$1375.50	$1581.30	$1526.70	$1683.30
	Upholstered	M221-1242 ■	999.60	1066.80	1134.00	1169.70	1199.10	1348.20	1423.80	1629.60	1575.00	1731.60
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-1342 ■	999.60	1066.80	1134.00	1169.70	1199.10	1348.20	1423.80	1629.60	1575.00	1731.60
Upholstered	Standard	M221-2142 ■	$1192.80	$1276.80	$1365.00	$1411.20	$1451.10	$1715.70	$1829.10	$2135.70	$1963.50	$2134.80
	Upholstered	M221-2242 ■	1241.10	1325.10	1413.30	1459.50	1499.40	1764.00	1877.40	2184.00	2011.80	2183.10
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-2342 ■	1241.10	1325.10	1413.30	1459.50	1499.40	1764.00	1877.40	2184.00	2011.80	2183.10
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M221-1141 ■	$ 999.60	$1066.80	$1134.00	$1169.70	$1199.10	$1348.20	$1423.80	$1629.60	$1575.00	$1731.60
	Upholstered	M221-1241 ■	1047.90	1115.10	1182.30	1218.00	1247.40	1396.50	1472.10	1677.90	1623.30	1779.90
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-1341 ■	1047.90	1115.10	1182.30	1218.00	1247.40	1396.50	1472.10	1677.90	1623.30	1779.90
Upholstered	Standard	M221-2141 ■	$1241.10	$1325.10	$1413.30	$1459.50	$1499.40	$1764.00	$1877.40	$2184.00	$2011.80	$2183.10
	Upholstered	M221-2241 ■	1289.40	1373.40	1461.60	1507.80	1547.70	1812.30	1925.70	2232.30	2060.10	2231.40
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-2341 ■	1289.40	1373.40	1461.60	1507.80	1547.70	1812.30	1925.70	2232.30	2060.10	2231.40

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M22**4**-1142
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M22**3**-1142 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M22**5**-1142
Steel base - Standard	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M22**6**-1142
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M22**7**-1142
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M221-11**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**21-1142
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1142-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1141-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.
For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms



M221-1742

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 37 1/2″(953mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 27 1/4″(692mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 7″ - 11″ (179mm-279mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arm Caps: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment at a 13° angle.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/44
  Upholstered shell: 3.0/66

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable), arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M221-1742	**$1063.65**	**$1130.85**	**$1198.05**	**$1233.75**	**$1263.15**	**$1412.25**	**$1487.85**	**$1693.65**	**$1639.05**	**$1795.65**
	Upholstered	M221-1842	**1111.95**	**1179.15**	**1246.35**	**1282.05**	**1311.45**	**1460.55**	**1536.15**	**1741.95**	**1687.35**	**1843.95**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-1942	**1111.95**	**1179.15**	**1246.35**	**1282.05**	**1311.45**	**1460.55**	**1536.15**	**1741.95**	**1687.35**	**1843.95**
Upholstered	Standard	M221-2742	**$1305.15**	**$1389.15**	**$1477.35**	**$1523.55**	**$1563.45**	**$1828.05**	**$1941.45**	**$2248.05**	**$2075.85**	**$2247.15**
	Upholstered	M221-2842	**1353.45**	**1437.45**	**1525.65**	**1571.85**	**1611.75**	**1876.35**	**1989.75**	**2296.35**	**2124.15**	**2295.45**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-2942	**1353.45**	**1437.45**	**1525.65**	**1571.85**	**1611.75**	**1876.35**	**1989.75**	**2296.35**	**2124.15**	**2295.45**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M221-1741	**$1111.95**	**$1179.15**	**$1246.35**	**$1282.05**	**$1311.45**	**$1460.55**	**$1536.15**	**$1741.95**	**$1687.35**	**$1843.95**
	Upholstered	M221-1841	**1160.25**	**1227.45**	**1294.65**	**1330.35**	**1359.75**	**1508.85**	**1584.45**	**1790.25**	**1735.65**	**1892.25**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-1941	**1160.25**	**1227.45**	**1294.65**	**1330.35**	**1359.75**	**1508.85**	**1584.45**	**1790.25**	**1735.65**	**1892.25**
Upholstered	Standard	M221-2741	**$1353.45**	**$1437.45**	**$1525.65**	**$1571.85**	**$1611.75**	**$1876.35**	**$1989.75**	**$2296.35**	**$2124.15**	**$2295.45**
	Upholstered	M221-2841	**1401.75**	**1485.75**	**1573.95**	**1620.15**	**1660.05**	**1924.65**	**2038.05**	**2344.65**	**2172.45**	**2343.75**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-2941	**1401.75**	**1485.75**	**1573.95**	**1620.15**	**1660.05**	**1924.65**	**2038.05**	**2344.65**	**2172.45**	**2343.75**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M22**4**-1742
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M22**3**-1742 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M22**5**-1742
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M22**6**-1742
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M22**7**-1742
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M221-17**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**21-1742
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1742-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1742-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.
For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

High-Back Chair without Arms



M221-1042

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 37 1/2″(953mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/44
  Upholstered shell: 3.0/66

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable) and base.

Shells	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	M221-1042 ■	**$ 872.55**	**$ 939.75**	**$1006.95**	**$1042.65**	**$1072.05**	**$1221.15**	**$1296.75**	**$1502.55**	**$1447.95**	**$1604.55**
Upholstered	M221-2042 ■	**1114.05**	**1198.05**	**1286.25**	**1332.45**	**1372.35**	**1636.95**	**1750.35**	**2056.95**	**1884.75**	**2056.05**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	M221-1041 ■	**$ 920.85**	**$ 988.05**	**$1055.25**	**$1090.95**	**$1120.35**	**$1269.45**	**$1345.05**	**$1550.85**	**$1496.25**	**$1652.85**
Upholstered	M221-2041 ■	**1162.35**	**1246.35**	**1334.55**	**1380.75**	**1420.65**	**1685.25**	**1798.65**	**2105.25**	**1933.05**	**2104.35**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M22**4**-1042
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M22**3**-1042 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M22**5**-1042
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M22**6**-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M22**7**-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M221-10**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M1**2**1-1042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1042-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1042-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.
For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Mid-Back Chair with Arms



M211-1142

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 34 1/2″(876mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 25 1/2″(648mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 8 11/16″(221mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arm Caps: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/61

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable), arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M211-1142 ■	$ 840.00	$ 907.20	$ 974.40	$1010.10	$1039.50	$1188.60	$1264.20	$1470.00	$1415.40	$1572.00
	Upholstered	M211-1242 ■	888.30	955.50	1022.70	1058.40	1087.80	1236.90	1312.50	1518.30	1463.70	1620.30
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-1342 ■	888.30	955.50	1022.70	1058.40	1087.80	1236.90	1312.50	1518.30	1463.70	1620.30
Upholstered	Standard	M211-2142 ■	$1081.50	$1165.50	$1253.70	$1299.90	$1339.80	$1604.40	$1717.80	$2024.40	$1852.20	$2023.50
	Upholstered	M211-2242 ■	1129.80	1213.80	1302.00	1348.20	1388.10	1652.70	1766.10	2072.70	1900.50	2071.80
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-2342 ■	1129.80	1213.80	1302.00	1348.20	1388.10	1652.70	1766.10	2072.70	1900.50	2071.80
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M211-1141 ■	$ 888.30	$ 955.50	$1022.70	$1058.40	$1087.80	$1236.90	$1312.50	$1518.30	$1463.70	$1620.30
	Upholstered	M211-1241 ■	936.60	1003.80	1071.00	1106.70	1136.10	1285.20	1360.80	1566.60	1512.00	1668.60
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-1341 ■	936.60	1003.80	1071.00	1106.70	1136.10	1285.20	1360.80	1566.60	1512.00	1668.60
Upholstered	Standard	M211-2141 ■	$1129.80	$1213.80	$1302.00	$1348.20	$1388.10	$1652.70	$1766.10	$2072.70	$1900.50	$2071.80
	Upholstered	M211-2241 ■	1178.10	1262.10	1350.30	1396.50	1436.40	1701.00	1814.40	2121.00	1948.80	2120.10
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-2341 ■	1178.10	1262.10	1350.30	1396.50	1436.40	1701.00	1814.40	2121.00	1948.80	2120.10

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M21**4**-1142
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M21**3**-1142 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M21**5**-1142
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M21**6**-1142
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M217-1142
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M211-11**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**11-1142
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1142-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1142-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.
For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms



M211-1742

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 34 1/2″(876mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 27 1/4″(692mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 7″ - 11″ (179mm-279mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment at a 13° angle.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/61

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable), arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M211-1742 ■	$ 952.35	$1019.55	$1086.75	$1122.45	$1151.85	$1300.95	$1376.55	$1582.35	$1527.75	$1684.35
	Upholstered	M211-1842 ■	1000.65	1067.85	1135.05	1170.75	1200.15	1349.25	1424.85	1630.65	1576.05	1732.65
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-1942 ■	1000.65	1067.85	1135.05	1170.75	1200.15	1349.25	1424.85	1630.65	1576.05	1732.65
Upholstered	Standard	M211-2742 ■	$1193.85	$1277.85	$1366.05	$1412.25	$1452.15	$1716.75	$1830.15	$2136.75	$1964.55	$2135.85
	Upholstered	M211-2842 ■	1242.15	1326.15	1414.35	1460.55	1500.45	1765.05	1878.45	2185.05	2012.85	2184.15
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-2942 ■	1242.15	1326.15	1414.35	1460.55	1500.45	1765.05	1878.45	2185.05	2012.85	2184.15
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M211-1741 ■	$1000.65	$1067.85	$1135.05	$1170.75	$1200.15	$1349.25	$1424.85	$1630.65	$1576.05	$1732.65
	Upholstered	M211-1841 ■	1048.95	1116.15	1183.35	1219.05	1248.45	1397.55	1473.15	1678.95	1624.35	1780.95
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-1941 ■	1048.95	1116.15	1183.35	1219.05	1248.45	1397.55	1473.15	1678.95	1624.35	1780.95
Upholstered	Standard	M211-2741 ■	$1242.15	$1326.15	$1414.35	$1460.55	$1500.45	$1765.05	$1878.45	$2185.05	$2012.85	$2184.15
	Upholstered	M211-2841 ■	1290.45	1374.45	1462.65	1508.85	1548.75	1813.35	1926.75	2233.35	2061.15	2232.45
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-2941 ■	1290.45	1374.45	1462.65	1508.85	1548.75	1813.35	1926.75	2233.35	2061.15	2232.45

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M21**4**-1742
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M21**3**-1742 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M21**5**-1742
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M21**6**-1742
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M21**7**-1742
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M211-172**2**
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**11-1742
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1742-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1742-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.
For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Mid-Back Chair without Arms



M211-1042

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 34 1/2″(876mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/61

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable) and base.

Shells	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	M211-1042 ■	$ 761.25	$ 828.45	$ 895.65	$ 931.35	$ 960.75	$1109.85	$1185.45	$1391.25	$1336.65	$1493.25
Upholstered	M211-2042 ■	1002.75	1086.75	1174.95	1221.15	1261.05	1525.65	1639.05	1945.65	1773.45	1944.75
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	M211-1041 ■	$ 809.55	$ 876.75	$ 943.95	$ 979.65	$1009.05	$1158.15	$1233.75	$1439.55	$1384.95	$1541.55
Upholstered	M211-2041 ■	1051.05	1135.05	1223.25	1269.45	1309.35	1573.95	1687.35	1993.95	1821.75	1993.05

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M21**4**-1042
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M21**3**-1042 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M21**5**-1042
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M21**6**-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M21**7**-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M211-10**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**11-1042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1042-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1042-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.
For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Task Arms



M271-1442

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm - 521mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 23 1/2″ - 26 1/2″ (597mm- 673mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 3/4″(603mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 9.6″(244mm)

Features

- Accommodates up to 500 pounds.
- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Seat pan can be adjusted manually 3″(76mm).
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 2.41/51 Upholstered shell: 3.31/75

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 141.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1442	**$1909.95**	**$1976.10**	**$2045.40**	**$2080.05**	**$2110.50**	**$2171.40**	**$2227.05**	**$2381.40**	**$2488.50**	**$2646.95**
	Upholstered	M271-1542	**1955.10**	**2021.25**	**2090.55**	**2125.20**	**2155.65**	**2216.55**	**2272.20**	**2426.55**	**2533.65**	**2692.10**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1642	**1955.10**	**2021.25**	**2090.55**	**2125.20**	**2155.65**	**2216.55**	**2272.20**	**2426.55**	**2533.65**	**2692.10**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2442	**$2019.15**	**$2085.30**	**$2154.60**	**$2189.25**	**$2219.70**	**$2280.60**	**$2336.25**	**$2490.60**	**$2796.15**	**$2954.60**
	Upholstered	M271-2542	**2064.30**	**2130.45**	**2199.75**	**2234.40**	**2264.85**	**2325.75**	**2381.40**	**2535.75**	**2841.30**	**2999.75**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2642	**2064.30**	**2130.45**	**2199.75**	**2234.40**	**2264.85**	**2325.75**	**2381.40**	**2535.75**	**2841.30**	**2999.75**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1441	**$1955.10**	**$2021.25**	**$2090.55**	**$2125.20**	**$2155.65**	**$2216.55**	**$2272.20**	**$2426.55**	**$2533.65**	**$2692.10**
	Upholstered	M271-1541	**2000.25**	**2066.40**	**2135.70**	**2170.35**	**2200.80**	**2261.70**	**2317.35**	**2471.70**	**2578.80**	**2737.25**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1641	**2000.25**	**2066.40**	**2135.70**	**2170.35**	**2200.80**	**2261.70**	**2317.35**	**2471.70**	**2578.80**	**2737.25**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2441	**$2064.30**	**$2130.45**	**$2199.75**	**$2234.40**	**$2264.85**	**$2325.75**	**$2381.40**	**$2535.75**	**$2841.30**	**$2999.75**
	Upholstered	M271-2541	**2109.45**	**2175.60**	**2244.90**	**2279.55**	**2310.00**	**2370.90**	**2426.55**	**2580.90**	**2886.45**	**3044.90**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2641	**2109.45**	**2175.60**	**2244.90**	**2279.55**	**2310.00**	**$2370.90**	**$2426.55**	**$2580.90**	**2886.45**	**3044.90**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1442	**$1954.05**	**$2020.20**	**$2089.50**	**$2124.15**	**$2154.60**	**$2215.50**	**$2271.15**	**$2425.50**	**$2532.60**	**$2691.05**
	Upholstered	M281-1542	**1999.20**	**2065.35**	**2134.65**	**2169.30**	**2199.75**	**2260.65**	**2316.30**	**2470.65**	**2577.75**	**2736.20**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-1642	**1999.20**	**2065.35**	**2134.65**	**2169.30**	**2199.75**	**2260.65**	**2316.30**	**2470.65**	**2577.75**	**2736.20**
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2442	**$2063.25**	**$2129.40**	**$2198.70**	**$2233.35**	**$2263.80**	**$2324.70**	**$2380.35**	**$2534.70**	**$2840.25**	**$2998.70**
	Upholstered	M281-2542	**2108.40**	**2174.55**	**2243.85**	**2278.50**	**2308.95**	**2369.85**	**2425.50**	**2579.85**	**2885.40**	**3043.85**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-2642	**2108.40**	**2174.55**	**2243.85**	**2278.50**	**2308.95**	**2369.85**	**2425.50**	**2579.85**	**2885.40**	**3043.85**

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1444	**$2019.15**	**$2085.30**	**$2154.60**	**$2189.25**	**$2219.70**	**$2280.60**	**$2336.25**	**$2490.60**	**$2597.70**	**$2756.15**
	Upholstered	M271-1544	**2064.30**	**2130.45**	**2199.75**	**2234.40**	**2264.85**	**2325.75**	**2381.40**	**2535.75**	**2642.85**	**2801.30**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1644	**2064.30**	**2130.45**	**2199.75**	**2234.40**	**2264.85**	**2325.75**	**2381.40**	**2535.75**	**2642.85**	**2801.30**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2444	**$2128.35**	**$2194.50**	**$2263.80**	**$2298.45**	**$2328.90**	**$2389.80**	**$2445.45**	**$2599.80**	**$2905.35**	**$3063.80**
	Upholstered	M271-2544	**2173.50**	**2239.65**	**2308.95**	**2343.60**	**2374.05**	**2434.95**	**2490.60**	**2644.95**	**2950.50**	**3108.95**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2644	**2173.50**	**2239.65**	**2308.95**	**2343.60**	**2374.05**	**2434.95**	**2490.60**	**2644.95**	**2950.50**	**3108.95**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1443	**$2064.30**	**$2130.45**	**$2199.75**	**$2234.40**	**$2264.85**	**$2325.75**	**$2381.40**	**$2535.75**	**$2642.85**	**$2801.30**
	Upholstered	M271-1543	**2109.45**	**2175.60**	**2244.90**	**2279.55**	**2310.00**	**2370.90**	**2426.55**	**2580.90**	**2688.00**	**2846.45**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1643	**2109.45**	**2175.60**	**2244.90**	**2279.55**	**2310.00**	**2370.90**	**2426.55**	**2580.90**	**2688.00**	**2846.45**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2443	**$2173.50**	**$2239.65**	**$2308.95**	**$2343.60**	**$2374.05**	**$2434.95**	**$2490.60**	**$2644.95**	**$2950.50**	**$3108.95**
	Upholstered	M271-2543	**2218.65**	**2284.80**	**2354.10**	**2388.75**	**2419.20**	**2480.10**	**2535.75**	**2690.10**	**2995.65**	**3154.10**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2643	**2218.65**	**2284.80**	**2354.10**	**2388.75**	**2419.20**	**2480.10**	**2535.75**	**2690.10**	**2995.65**	**3154.10**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1444	**$2063.25**	**$2129.40**	**$2198.70**	**$2233.35**	**$2263.80**	**$2324.70**	**$2380.35**	**$2534.70**	**$2641.80**	**$2800.25**
	Upholstered	M281-1544	**2108.40**	**2174.55**	**2243.85**	**2278.50**	**2308.95**	**2369.85**	**2425.50**	**2579.85**	**2686.95**	**2845.40**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-1644	**2108.40**	**2174.55**	**2243.85**	**2278.50**	**2308.95**	**2369.85**	**2425.50**	**2579.85**	**2686.95**	**2845.40**
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2444	**$2172.45**	**$2238.60**	**$2307.90**	**$2342.55**	**$2373.00**	**$2433.90**	**$2489.55**	**$2643.90**	**$2949.45**	**$3107.90**
	Upholstered	M281-2544	**2217.60**	**2283.75**	**2353.05**	**2387.70**	**2418.15**	**2479.05**	**2534.70**	**2689.05**	**2994.60**	**3153.05**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-2644	**2217.60**	**2283.75**	**2353.05**	**2387.70**	**2418.15**	**2479.05**	**2534.70**	**2689.05**	**2994.60**	**3153.05**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**71-1542
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**71-1542
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-2542-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-1442-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms



M271-1742

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm - 521mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 23 1/2″ - 26 1/2″ (597mm- 673mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 3/4″(603mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 6.9″ - 10.8″ (175mm - 274mm)

Features

- Accommodates up to 500 pounds.
- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Seat pan can be adjusted manually 3″(76mm).
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 2.41/51 Upholstered shell: 3.31/75

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 143.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1742	$2004.45	$2070.60	$2139.90	$2174.55	$2205.00	$2265.90	$2321.55	$2475.90	$2583.00	$2741.45
	Upholstered	M271-1842	2049.60	2115.75	2185.05	2219.70	2250.15	2311.05	2366.70	2521.05	2628.15	2786.60
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1942	2049.60	2115.75	2185.05	2219.70	2250.15	2311.05	2366.70	2521.05	2628.15	2786.60
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2742	$2113.65	$2179.80	$2249.10	$2283.75	$2314.20	$2375.10	$2430.75	$2585.10	$2890.65	$3049.10
	Upholstered	M271-2842	2158.80	2224.95	2294.25	2328.90	2359.35	2420.25	2475.90	2630.25	2935.80	3094.25
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2942	2158.80	2224.95	2294.25	2328.90	2359.35	2420.25	2475.90	2630.25	2935.80	3094.25
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1741	$2049.60	$2115.75	$2185.05	$2219.70	$2250.15	$2311.05	$2366.70	$2521.05	$2628.15	$2786.60
	Upholstered	M271-1841	2094.75	2160.90	2230.20	2264.85	2295.30	2356.20	2411.85	2566.20	2673.30	2831.75
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1941	2094.75	2160.90	2230.20	2264.85	2295.30	2356.20	2411.85	2566.20	2673.30	2831.75
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2741	$2158.80	$2224.95	$2294.25	$2328.90	$2359.35	$2420.25	$2475.90	$2630.25	$2935.80	$3094.25
	Upholstered	M271-2841	2203.95	2270.10	2339.40	2374.05	2404.50	2465.40	2521.05	2675.40	2980.95	3139.40
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2941	2203.95	2270.10	2339.40	2374.05	2404.50	2465.40	2521.05	2675.40	2980.95	3139.40
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1742	$2048.55	$2114.70	$2184.00	$2218.65	$2249.10	$2310.00	$2365.65	$2520.00	$2627.10	$2785.55
	Upholstered	M281-1842	2093.70	2159.85	2229.15	2263.80	2294.25	2355.15	2410.80	2565.15	2672.25	2830.70
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-1942	2093.70	2159.85	2229.15	2263.80	2294.25	2355.15	2410.80	2565.15	2672.25	2830.70
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2742	$2157.75	$2223.90	$2293.20	$2327.85	$2358.30	$2419.20	$2474.85	$2629.20	$2934.75	$3093.20
	Upholstered	M281-2842	2202.90	2269.05	2338.35	2373.00	2403.45	2464.35	2520.00	2674.35	2979.90	3138.35
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-2942	2202.90	2269.05	2338.35	2373.00	2403.45	2464.35	2520.00	2674.35	2979.90	3138.35

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1744	**$2113.65**	**$2179.80**	**$2249.10**	**$2283.75**	**$2314.20**	**$2375.10**	**$2430.75**	**$2585.10**	**$2692.20**	**$2850.65**
	Upholstered	M271-1844	**2158.80**	**2224.95**	**2294.25**	**2328.90**	**2359.35**	**2420.25**	**2475.90**	**2630.25**	**2737.35**	**2895.80**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1944	**2158.80**	**2224.95**	**2294.25**	**2328.90**	**2359.35**	**2420.25**	**2475.90**	**2630.25**	**2737.35**	**2895.80**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2744	**$2222.85**	**$2289.00**	**$2358.30**	**$2392.95**	**$2423.40**	**$2484.30**	**$2539.95**	**$2694.30**	**$2999.85**	**$3158.30**
	Upholstered	M271-2844	**2268.00**	**2334.15**	**2403.45**	**2438.10**	**2468.55**	**2529.45**	**2585.10**	**2739.45**	**3045.00**	**3203.45**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2944	**2268.00**	**2334.15**	**2403.45**	**2438.10**	**2468.55**	**2529.45**	**2585.10**	**2739.45**	**3045.00**	**3203.45**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1743	**$2158.80**	**$2224.95**	**$2294.25**	**$2328.90**	**$2359.35**	**$2420.25**	**$2475.90**	**$2630.25**	**$2737.35**	**$2895.80**
	Upholstered	M271-1843	**2203.95**	**2270.10**	**2339.40**	**2374.05**	**2404.50**	**2465.40**	**2521.05**	**2675.40**	**2782.50**	**2940.95**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1943	**2203.95**	**2270.10**	**2339.40**	**2374.05**	**2404.50**	**2465.40**	**2521.05**	**2675.40**	**2782.50**	**2940.95**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2743	**$2268.00**	**$2334.15**	**$2403.45**	**$2438.10**	**$2468.55**	**$2529.45**	**$2585.10**	**$2739.45**	**$3045.00**	**$3203.45**
	Upholstered	M271-2843	**2313.15**	**2379.30**	**2448.60**	**2483.25**	**2513.70**	**2574.60**	**2630.25**	**2784.60**	**3090.15**	**3248.60**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2943	**2313.15**	**2379.30**	**2448.60**	**2483.25**	**2513.70**	**2574.60**	**2630.25**	**2784.60**	**3090.15**	**3248.60**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1744	**$2157.75**	**$2223.90**	**$2293.20**	**$2327.85**	**$2358.30**	**$2419.20**	**$2474.85**	**$2629.20**	**$2736.30**	**$2894.75**
	Upholstered	M281-1844	**2202.90**	**2269.05**	**2338.35**	**2373.00**	**2403.45**	**2464.35**	**2520.00**	**2674.35**	**2781.45**	**2939.90**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-1944	**2202.90**	**2269.05**	**2338.35**	**2373.00**	**2403.45**	**2464.35**	**2520.00**	**2674.35**	**2781.45**	**2939.90**
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2744	**$2266.95**	**$2333.10**	**$2402.40**	**$2437.05**	**$2467.50**	**$2528.40**	**$2584.05**	**$2738.40**	**$3043.95**	**$3202.40**
	Upholstered	M281-2844	**2312.10**	**2378.25**	**2447.55**	**2482.20**	**2512.65**	**2573.55**	**2629.20**	**2783.55**	**3089.10**	**3247.55**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-2944	**2312.10**	**2378.25**	**2447.55**	**2482.20**	**2512.65**	**2573.55**	**2629.20**	**2783.55**	**3089.10**	**3247.55**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**71-1842
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**71-1842
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-2842-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-1744-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Flipper Arms



M271-1H42

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm - 521mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 23 1/2″ - 26 1/2″ (597mm- 673mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 3/4″(603mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.1″ (157mm-282mm)

Features

- Accommodates up to 500 pounds.
- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl gel arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°
- Casters: Standard with hard casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Seat pan can be adjusted manually 3″(76mm).
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.41/51
  Upholstered shell: 3.31/75

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 145.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1H42	$2197.65	$2263.80	$2333.10	$2367.75	$2398.20	$2459.10	$2514.75	$2669.10	$2776.20	$2934.65
	Vinyl Gel	M271-1G42	2255.40	2321.55	2390.85	2425.50	2455.95	2516.85	2572.50	2726.85	2833.95	2992.40
	Upholstered	M271-1U42	2296.35	2362.50	2431.80	2466.45	2496.90	2557.80	2613.45	2767.80	2874.90	3033.35
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2H42	$2306.85	$2373.00	$2442.30	$2476.95	$2507.40	$2568.30	$2623.95	$2778.30	$3083.85	$3242.30
	Vinyl Gel	M271-2G42	2364.60	2430.75	2500.05	2534.70	2565.15	2626.05	2681.70	2836.05	3141.60	3300.05
	Upholstered	M271-2U42	2405.55	2471.70	2541.00	2575.65	2606.10	2667.00	2722.65	2877.00	3182.55	3341.00
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1H41	$2242.80	$2308.95	$2378.25	$2412.90	$2443.35	$2504.25	$2559.90	$2714.25	$2821.35	$2979.80
	Vinyl Gel	M271-1G41	2300.55	2366.70	2436.00	2470.65	2501.10	2562.00	2617.65	2772.00	2879.10	3037.55
	Upholstered	M271-1U41	2341.50	2407.65	2476.95	2511.60	2542.05	2602.95	2658.60	2812.95	2920.05	3078.50
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2H41	$2352.00	$2418.15	$2487.45	$2522.10	$2552.55	$2613.45	$2669.10	$2823.45	$3129.00	$3287.45
	Vinyl Gel	M271-2G41	2409.75	2475.90	2545.20	2579.85	2610.30	2671.20	2726.85	2881.20	3186.75	3345.20
	Upholstered	M271-2U41	2450.70	2516.85	2586.15	2620.80	2651.25	2712.15	2767.80	2922.15	3227.70	3386.15
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1H42	$2241.75	$2307.90	$2377.20	$2411.85	$2442.30	$2503.20	$2558.85	$2713.20	$2820.30	$2978.75
	Vinyl Gel	M281-1G42	2299.50	2365.65	2434.95	2469.60	2500.05	2560.95	2616.60	2770.95	2878.05	3036.50
	Upholstered	M281-1U42	2340.45	2406.60	2475.90	2510.55	2541.00	2601.90	2657.55	2811.90	2919.00	3077.45
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2H42	$2350.95	$2417.10	$2486.40	$2521.05	$2551.50	$2612.40	$2668.05	$2822.40	$3127.95	$3286.40
	Vinyl Gel	M281-2G42	2408.70	2474.85	2544.15	2578.80	2609.25	2670.15	2725.80	2880.15	3185.70	3344.15
	Upholstered	M281-2U42	2449.65	2515.80	2585.10	2619.75	2650.20	2711.10	2766.75	2921.10	3226.65	3385.10

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Flipper Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1H44	**$2306.85**	**$2373.00**	**$2442.30**	**$2476.95**	**$2507.40**	**$2568.30**	**$2623.95**	**$2778.30**	**$2885.40**	**$3043.85**
	Vinyl Gel	M271-1G44	**2364.60**	**2430.75**	**2500.05**	**2534.70**	**2565.15**	**2626.05**	**2681.70**	**2836.05**	**2943.15**	**3101.60**
	Upholstered	M271-1U44	**2405.55**	**2471.70**	**2541.00**	**2575.65**	**2606.10**	**2667.00**	**2722.65**	**2877.00**	**2984.10**	**3142.55**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2H44	**$2416.05**	**$2482.20**	**$2551.50**	**$2586.15**	**$2616.60**	**$2677.50**	**$2733.15**	**$2887.50**	**$3193.05**	**$3351.50**
	Vinyl Gel	M271-2G44	**2473.80**	**2539.95**	**2609.25**	**2643.90**	**2674.35**	**2735.25**	**2790.90**	**2945.25**	**3250.80**	**3409.25**
	Upholstered	M271-2U44	**2514.75**	**2580.90**	**2650.20**	**2684.85**	**2715.30**	**2776.20**	**2831.85**	**2986.20**	**3291.75**	**3450.20**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1H43	**$2352.00**	**$2418.15**	**$2487.45**	**$2522.10**	**$2552.55**	**$2613.45**	**$2669.10**	**$2823.45**	**$2930.55**	**$3089.00**
	Vinyl Gel	M271-1G43	**2409.75**	**2475.90**	**2545.20**	**2579.85**	**2610.30**	**2671.20**	**2726.85**	**2881.20**	**2988.30**	**3146.75**
	Upholstered	M271-1U43	**2450.70**	**2516.85**	**2586.15**	**2620.80**	**2651.25**	**2712.15**	**2767.80**	**2922.15**	**3029.25**	**3187.70**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2H43	**$2461.20**	**$2527.35**	**$2596.65**	**$2631.30**	**$2661.75**	**$2722.65**	**$2778.30**	**$2932.65**	**$3238.20**	**$3396.65**
	Vinyl Gel	M271-2G43	**2518.95**	**2585.10**	**2654.40**	**2689.05**	**2719.50**	**2780.40**	**2836.05**	**2990.40**	**3295.95**	**3454.40**
	Upholstered	M271-2U43	**2559.90**	**2626.05**	**2695.35**	**2730.00**	**2760.45**	**2821.35**	**2877.00**	**3031.35**	**3336.90**	**3495.35**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1H44	**$2350.95**	**$2417.10**	**$2486.40**	**$2521.05**	**$2551.50**	**$2612.40**	**$2668.05**	**$2822.40**	**$2929.50**	**$3087.95**
	Vinyl Gel	M281-1G44	**2408.70**	**2474.85**	**2544.15**	**2578.80**	**2609.25**	**2670.15**	**2725.80**	**2880.15**	**2987.25**	**3145.70**
	Upholstered	M281-1U44	**2449.65**	**2515.80**	**2585.10**	**2619.75**	**2650.20**	**2711.10**	**2766.75**	**2921.10**	**3028.20**	**3186.65**
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2H44	**$2460.15**	**$2526.30**	**$2595.60**	**$2630.25**	**$2660.70**	**$2721.60**	**$2777.25**	**$2931.60**	**$3237.15**	**$3395.60**
	Vinyl Gel	M281-2G44	**2517.90**	**2584.05**	**2653.35**	**2688.00**	**2718.45**	**2779.35**	**2835.00**	**2989.35**	**3294.90**	**3453.35**
	Upholstered	M281-2U44	**2558.85**	**2625.00**	**2694.30**	**2728.95**	**2759.40**	**2820.30**	**2875.95**	**3030.30**	**3335.85**	**3494.30**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**71-1H42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**71-1H42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-2U42-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-1H44-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

CAL 133 is not available on chairs with vinyl gel arm caps.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

This page intentionally blank

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair without Arms



M271-1042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm - 521mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm-1143mm)
D: 23 1/2″ - 26 1/2″ (597mm - 673mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 3/4″(603mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)

Features

- Accommodates up to 500 pounds.
- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar models available: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm).
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.41/51
  Upholstered shell: 3.31/75

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell and base.

Shells	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	M271-1042	**$1821.75**	**$1887.90**	**$1957.20**	**$1991.85**	**$2022.30**	**$2083.20**	**$2138.85**	**$2293.20**	**$2400.30**	**$2558.75**
Upholstered	M271-2042	**1930.95**	**1997.10**	**2066.40**	**2101.05**	**2131.50**	**2192.40**	**2248.05**	**2402.40**	**2707.95**	**2866.40**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	M271-1041	**$1866.90**	**$1933.05**	**$2002.35**	**$2037.00**	**$2067.45**	**$2128.35**	**$2184.00**	**$2338.35**	**$2445.45**	**$2603.90**
Upholstered	M271-2041	**1976.10**	**2042.25**	**2111.55**	**2146.20**	**2176.65**	**2237.55**	**2293.20**	**2447.55**	**2753.10**	**2911.55**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt											
Polypropylene	M281-1042	**$1865.85**	**$1932.00**	**$2001.30**	**$2035.95**	**$2066.40**	**$2127.30**	**$2182.95**	**$2337.30**	**$2444.40**	**$2602.85**
Upholstered	M281-2042	**1975.05**	**2041.20**	**2110.50**	**2145.15**	**2175.60**	**2236.50**	**2292.15**	**2446.50**	**2752.05**	**2910.50**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M271-1044	**$1930.95**	**$1997.10**	**$2066.40**	**$2101.05**	**$2131.50**	**$2192.40**	**$2248.05**	**$2402.40**	**$2509.50**	**$2667.95**
Upholstered	M271-2044	**2040.15**	**2106.30**	**2175.60**	**2210.25**	**2240.70**	**2301.60**	**2357.25**	**2511.60**	**2817.15**	**2975.60**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M271-1043	**$1976.10**	**$2042.25**	**$2111.55**	**$2146.20**	**$2176.65**	**$2237.55**	**$2293.20**	**$2447.55**	**$2554.65**	**$2713.10**
Upholstered	M271-2043	**2085.30**	**2151.45**	**2220.75**	**2255.40**	**2285.85**	**2346.75**	**2402.40**	**2556.75**	**2862.30**	**3020.75**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M281-1044	**$1975.05**	**$2041.20**	**$2110.50**	**$2145.15**	**$2175.60**	**$2236.50**	**$2292.15**	**$2446.50**	**$2553.60**	**$2712.05**
Upholstered	M281-2044	**2084.25**	**2150.40**	**2219.70**	**2254.35**	**2284.80**	**2345.70**	**2401.35**	**2555.70**	**2861.25**	**3019.70**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**71-2042
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**71-2042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-2042-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-1042-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Task Arms



M251-1442

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 24″ - 27 1/4″ (610mm - 692mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 9.6″(244mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.13/45
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/62

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 149.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1442 ■	$ 957.60	$1023.75	$1093.05	$1127.70	$1158.15	$1219.05	$1274.70	$1429.05	$1536.15	$1694.60
	Upholstered	M251-1542 ■	1002.75	1068.90	1138.20	1172.85	1203.30	1264.20	1319.85	1474.20	1581.30	1739.75
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1642 ■	1002.75	1068.90	1138.20	1172.85	1203.30	1264.20	1319.85	1474.20	1581.30	1739.75
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2442 ■	$1066.80	$1132.95	$1202.25	$1236.90	$1267.35	$1328.25	$1383.90	$1538.25	$1843.80	$2002.25
	Upholstered	M251-2542 ■	1111.95	1178.10	1247.40	1282.05	1312.50	1373.40	1429.05	1583.40	1888.95	2047.40
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2642 ■	1111.95	1178.10	1247.40	1282.05	1312.50	1373.40	1429.05	1583.40	1888.95	2047.40
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1441 ■	$1002.75	$1068.90	$1138.20	$1172.85	$1203.30	$1264.20	$1319.85	$1474.20	$1581.30	$1739.75
	Upholstered	M251-1541 ■	1047.90	1114.05	1183.35	1218.00	1248.45	1309.35	1365.00	1519.35	1626.45	1784.90
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1641 ■	1047.90	1114.05	1183.35	1218.00	1248.45	1309.35	1365.00	1519.35	1626.45	1784.90
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2441 ■	$1111.95	$1178.10	$1247.40	$1282.05	$1312.50	$1373.40	$1429.05	$1583.40	$1888.95	$2047.40
	Upholstered	M251-2541 ■	1157.10	1223.25	1292.55	1327.20	1357.65	1418.55	1474.20	1628.55	1934.10	2092.55
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2641 ■	1157.10	1223.25	1292.55	1327.20	1357.65	1418.55	1474.20	1628.55	1934.10	2092.55
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1442	$1001.70	$1067.85	$1137.15	$1171.80	$1202.25	$1263.15	$1318.80	$1473.15	$1580.25	$1738.70
	Upholstered	M261-1542	1046.85	1113.00	1182.30	1216.95	1247.40	1308.30	1363.95	1518.30	1625.40	1783.85
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-1642	1046.85	1113.00	1182.30	1216.95	1247.40	1308.30	1363.95	1518.30	1625.40	1783.85
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2442	$1110.90	$1177.05	$1246.35	$1281.00	$1311.45	$1372.35	$1428.00	$1582.35	$1887.90	$2046.35
	Upholstered	M261-2542	1156.05	1222.20	1291.50	1326.15	1356.60	1417.50	1473.15	1627.50	1933.05	2091.50
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-2642	1156.05	1222.20	1291.50	1326.15	1356.60	1417.50	1473.15	1627.50	1933.05	2091.50

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1444	**$1066.80**	**$1132.95**	**$1202.25**	**$1236.90**	**$1267.35**	**$1328.25**	**$1383.90**	**$1538.25**	**$1645.35**	**$1803.80**
	Upholstered	M251-1544	**1111.95**	**1178.10**	**1247.40**	**1282.05**	**1312.50**	**1373.40**	**1429.05**	**1583.40**	**1690.50**	**1848.95**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1644	**1111.95**	**1178.10**	**1247.40**	**1282.05**	**1312.50**	**1373.40**	**1429.05**	**1583.40**	**1690.50**	**1848.95**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2444	**$1176.00**	**$1242.15**	**$1311.45**	**$1346.10**	**$1376.55**	**$1437.45**	**$1493.10**	**$1647.45**	**$1953.00**	**$2111.45**
	Upholstered	M251-2544	**1221.15**	**1287.30**	**1356.60**	**1391.25**	**1421.70**	**1482.60**	**1538.25**	**1692.60**	**1998.15**	**2156.60**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2644	**1221.15**	**1287.30**	**1356.60**	**1391.25**	**1421.70**	**1482.60**	**1538.25**	**1692.60**	**1998.15**	**2156.60**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1443	**$1111.95**	**$1178.10**	**$1247.40**	**$1282.05**	**$1312.50**	**$1373.40**	**$1429.05**	**$1583.40**	**$1690.50**	**$1848.95**
	Upholstered	M251-1543	**1157.10**	**1223.25**	**1292.55**	**1327.20**	**1357.65**	**1418.55**	**1474.20**	**1628.55**	**1735.65**	**1894.10**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1643	**1157.10**	**1223.25**	**1292.55**	**1327.20**	**1357.65**	**1418.55**	**1474.20**	**1628.55**	**1735.65**	**1894.10**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2443	**$1221.15**	**$1287.30**	**$1356.60**	**$1391.25**	**$1421.70**	**$1482.60**	**$1538.25**	**$1692.60**	**$1998.15**	**$2156.60**
	Upholstered	M251-2543	**1266.30**	**1332.45**	**1401.75**	**1436.40**	**1466.85**	**1527.75**	**1583.40**	**1737.75**	**2043.30**	**2201.75**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2643	**1266.30**	**1332.45**	**1401.75**	**1436.40**	**1466.85**	**1527.75**	**1583.40**	**1737.75**	**2043.30**	**2201.75**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1444	**$1110.90**	**$1177.05**	**$1246.35**	**$1281.00**	**$1311.45**	**$1372.35**	**$1428.00**	**$1582.35**	**$1689.45**	**$1847.90**
	Upholstered	M261-1544	**1156.05**	**1222.20**	**1291.50**	**1326.15**	**1356.60**	**1417.50**	**1473.15**	**1627.50**	**1734.60**	**1893.05**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-1644	**1156.05**	**1222.20**	**1291.50**	**1326.15**	**1356.60**	**1417.50**	**1473.15**	**1627.50**	**1734.60**	**1893.05**
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2444	**$1220.10**	**$1286.25**	**$1355.55**	**$1390.20**	**$1420.65**	**$1481.55**	**$1537.20**	**$1691.55**	**$1997.10**	**$2155.55**
	Upholstered	M261-2544	**1265.25**	**1331.40**	**1400.70**	**1435.35**	**1465.80**	**1526.70**	**1582.35**	**1736.70**	**2042.25**	**2200.70**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-2644	**1265.25**	**1331.40**	**1400.70**	**1435.35**	**1465.80**	**1526.70**	**1582.35**	**1736.70**	**2042.25**	**2200.70**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Two-stage seat height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M253-1442 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M255-1442
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M256-1442
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M257-1442
Plastic base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M254-1442
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M251-1422
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M351-1442
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M151-1442
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-2542-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-1444-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms



M251-1742

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 24″ - 27 1/4″ (610mm - 692mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 6.9″ - 10.8″ (175mm - 274mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.13/45
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/62

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 151.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1742 ■	$1052.10	$1118.25	$1187.55	$1222.20	$1252.65	$1313.55	$1369.20	$1523.55	$1630.65	$1789.10
	Upholstered	M251-1842 ■	1097.25	1163.40	1232.70	1267.35	1297.80	1358.70	1414.35	1568.70	1675.80	1834.25
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1942 ■	1097.25	1163.40	1232.70	1267.35	1297.80	1358.70	1414.35	1568.70	1675.80	1834.25
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2742 ■	$1161.30	$1227.45	$1296.75	$1331.40	$1361.85	$1422.75	$1478.40	$1632.75	$1938.30	$2096.75
	Upholstered	M251-2842 ■	1206.45	1272.60	1341.90	1376.55	1407.00	1467.90	1523.55	1677.90	1983.45	2141.90
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2942 ■	1206.45	1272.60	1341.90	1376.55	1407.00	1467.90	1523.55	1677.90	1983.45	2141.90
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1741 ■	$1097.25	$1163.40	$1232.70	$1267.35	$1297.80	$1358.70	$1414.35	$1568.70	$1675.80	$1834.25
	Upholstered	M251-1841 ■	1142.40	1208.55	1277.85	1312.50	1342.95	1403.85	1459.50	1613.85	1720.95	1879.40
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1941 ■	1142.40	1208.55	1277.85	1312.50	1342.95	1403.85	1459.50	1613.85	1720.95	1879.40
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2741 ■	$1206.45	$1272.60	$1341.90	$1376.55	$1407.00	$1467.90	$1523.55	$1677.90	$1983.45	$2141.90
	Upholstered	M251-2841 ■	1251.60	1317.75	1387.05	1421.70	1452.15	1513.05	1568.70	1723.05	2028.60	2187.05
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2941 ■	1251.60	1317.75	1387.05	1421.70	1452.15	1513.05	1568.70	1723.05	2028.60	2187.05
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1742 ■	$1096.20	$1162.35	$1231.65	$1266.30	$1296.75	$1357.65	$1413.30	$1567.65	$1674.75	$1833.20
	Upholstered	M261-1842 ■	1141.35	1207.50	1276.80	1311.45	1341.90	1402.80	1458.45	1612.80	1719.90	1878.35
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-1942 ■	1141.35	1207.50	1276.80	1311.45	1341.90	1402.80	1458.45	1612.80	1719.90	1878.35
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2742 ■	$1205.40	$1271.55	$1340.85	$1375.50	$1405.95	$1466.85	$1522.50	$1676.85	$1982.40	$2140.85
	Upholstered	M261-2842 ■	1250.55	1316.70	1386.00	1420.65	1451.10	1512.00	1567.65	1722.00	2027.55	2186.00
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-2942 ■	1250.55	1316.70	1386.00	1420.65	1451.10	1512.00	1567.65	1722.00	2027.55	2186.00

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1744	**$1161.30**	**$1227.45**	**$1296.75**	**$1331.40**	**$1361.85**	**$1422.75**	**$1478.40**	**$1632.75**	**$1739.85**	**$1898.30**
	Upholstered	M251-1844	**1206.45**	**1272.60**	**1341.90**	**1376.55**	**1407.00**	**1467.90**	**1523.55**	**1677.90**	**1785.00**	**1943.45**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1944	**1206.45**	**1272.60**	**1341.90**	**1376.55**	**1407.00**	**1467.90**	**1523.55**	**1677.90**	**1785.00**	**1943.45**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2744	**$1270.50**	**$1336.65**	**$1405.95**	**$1440.60**	**$1471.05**	**$1531.95**	**$1587.60**	**$1741.95**	**$2047.50**	**$2205.95**
	Upholstered	M251-2844	**1315.65**	**1381.80**	**1451.10**	**1485.75**	**1516.20**	**1577.10**	**1632.75**	**1787.10**	**2092.65**	**2251.10**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2944	**1315.65**	**1381.80**	**1451.10**	**1485.75**	**1516.20**	**1577.10**	**1632.75**	**1787.10**	**2092.65**	**2251.10**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1743	**$1206.45**	**$1272.60**	**$1341.90**	**$1376.55**	**$1407.00**	**$1467.90**	**$1523.55**	**$1677.90**	**$1785.00**	**$1943.45**
	Upholstered	M251-1843	**1251.60**	**1317.75**	**1387.05**	**1421.70**	**1452.15**	**1513.05**	**1568.70**	**1723.05**	**1830.15**	**1988.60**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1943	**1251.60**	**1317.75**	**1387.05**	**1421.70**	**1452.15**	**1513.05**	**1568.70**	**1723.05**	**1830.15**	**1988.60**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2743	**$1315.65**	**$1381.80**	**$1451.10**	**$1485.75**	**$1516.20**	**$1577.10**	**$1632.75**	**$1787.10**	**$2092.65**	**$2251.10**
	Upholstered	M251-2843	**1360.80**	**1426.95**	**1496.25**	**1530.90**	**1561.35**	**1622.25**	**1677.90**	**1832.25**	**2137.80**	**2296.25**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2943	**1360.80**	**1426.95**	**1496.25**	**1530.90**	**1561.35**	**1622.25**	**1677.90**	**1832.25**	**2137.80**	**2296.25**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1744	**$1205.40**	**$1271.55**	**$1340.85**	**$1375.50**	**$1405.95**	**$1466.85**	**$1522.50**	**$1676.85**	**$1783.95**	**$1942.40**
	Upholstered	M261-1844	**1250.55**	**1316.70**	**1386.00**	**1420.65**	**1451.10**	**1512.00**	**1567.65**	**1722.00**	**1829.10**	**1987.55**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-1944	**1250.55**	**1316.70**	**1386.00**	**1420.65**	**1451.10**	**1512.00**	**1567.65**	**1722.00**	**1829.10**	**1987.55**
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2744	**$1314.60**	**$1380.75**	**$1450.05**	**$1484.70**	**$1515.15**	**$1576.05**	**$1631.70**	**$1786.05**	**$2091.60**	**$2250.05**
	Upholstered	M261-2844	**1359.75**	**1425.90**	**1495.20**	**1529.85**	**1560.30**	**1621.20**	**1676.85**	**1831.20**	**2136.75**	**2295.20**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-2944	**1359.75**	**1425.90**	**1495.20**	**1529.85**	**1560.30**	**1621.20**	**1676.85**	**1831.20**	**2136.75**	**2295.20**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Two-stage seat height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M253-1742 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M255-1742
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M256-1742
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M257-1742
Plastic base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M254-1742
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M251-1722
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M351-1742
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M151-1742
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-2842-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-1744-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Flipper Arms



M251-1H42

NOTE:
M261-1G42 offers the best value package of options for this model.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm-1143mm)
D: 24″ - 27 1/4″ (610mm - 692mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.3″ (157mm-287mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl gel arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumber support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.13/45
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/62

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 153.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1H42 ■	$1245.30	$1311.45	$1380.75	$1415.40	$1445.85	$1506.75	$1562.40	$1716.75	$1823.85	$1982.30
	Vinyl Gel	M251-1G42 ■	1303.05	1369.20	1438.50	1473.15	1503.60	1564.50	1620.15	1774.50	1881.60	2040.05
	Upholstered	M251-1U42 ■	1344.00	1410.15	1479.45	1514.10	1544.55	1605.45	1661.10	1815.45	1922.55	2081.00
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2H42 ■	$1354.50	$1420.65	$1489.95	$1524.60	$1555.05	$1615.95	$1671.60	$1825.95	$2131.50	$2289.95
	Vinyl Gel	M251-2G42 ■	1412.25	1478.40	1547.70	1582.35	1612.80	1673.70	1729.35	1883.70	2189.25	2347.70
	Upholstered	M251-2U42 ■	1453.20	1519.35	1588.65	1623.30	1653.75	1714.65	1770.30	1924.65	2230.20	2388.65
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1H41 ■	$1290.45	$1356.60	$1425.90	$1460.55	$1491.00	$1551.90	$1607.55	$1761.90	$1869.00	$2027.45
	Vinyl Gel	M251-1G41 ■	1348.20	1414.35	1483.65	1518.30	1548.75	1609.65	1665.30	1819.65	1926.75	2085.20
	Upholstered	M251-1U41 ■	1389.15	1455.30	1524.60	1559.25	1589.70	1650.60	1706.25	1860.60	1967.70	2126.15
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2H41 ■	$1399.65	$1465.80	$1535.10	$1569.75	$1600.20	$1661.10	$1716.75	$1871.10	$2176.65	$2335.10
	Vinyl Gel	M251-2G41 ■	1457.40	1523.55	1592.85	1627.50	1657.95	1718.85	1774.50	1928.85	2234.40	2392.85
	Upholstered	M251-2U41 ■	1498.35	1564.50	1633.80	1668.45	1698.90	1759.80	1815.45	1969.80	2275.35	2433.80
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1H42 ■	$1289.40	$1355.55	$1424.85	$1459.50	$1489.95	$1550.85	$1606.50	$1760.85	$1867.95	$2026.40
	Vinyl Gel	M261-1G42 ■	1347.15	1413.30	1482.60	1517.25	1547.70	1608.60	1664.25	1818.60	1925.70	2084.15
	Upholstered	M261-1U42 ■	1388.10	1454.25	1523.55	1558.20	1588.65	1649.55	1705.20	1859.55	1966.65	2125.10
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2H42 ■	$1398.60	$1464.75	$1534.05	$1568.70	$1599.15	$1660.05	$1715.70	$1870.05	$2175.60	$2334.05
	Vinyl Gel	M261-2G42 ■	1456.35	1522.50	1591.80	1626.45	1656.90	1717.80	1773.45	1927.80	2233.35	2391.80
	Upholstered	M261-2U42 ■	1497.30	1563.45	1632.75	1667.40	1697.85	1758.75	1814.40	1968.75	2274.30	2432.75

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Flipper Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1H44	**$1354.50**	**$1420.65**	**$1489.95**	**$1524.60**	**$1555.05**	**$1615.95**	**$1671.60**	**$1825.95**	**$1933.05**	**$2091.50**
	Vinyl Gel	M251-1G44	**1412.25**	**1478.40**	**1547.70**	**1582.35**	**1612.80**	**1673.70**	**1729.35**	**1883.70**	**1990.80**	**2149.25**
	Upholstered	M251-1U44	**1453.20**	**1519.35**	**1588.65**	**1623.30**	**1653.75**	**1714.65**	**1770.30**	**1924.65**	**2031.75**	**2190.20**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2H44	**$1463.70**	**$1529.85**	**$1599.15**	**$1633.80**	**$1664.25**	**$1725.15**	**$1780.80**	**$1935.15**	**$2240.70**	**$2399.15**
	Vinyl Gel	M251-2G44	**1521.45**	**1587.60**	**1656.90**	**1691.55**	**1722.00**	**1782.90**	**1838.55**	**1992.90**	**2298.45**	**2456.90**
	Upholstered	M251-2U44	**1562.40**	**1628.55**	**1697.85**	**1732.50**	**1762.95**	**1823.85**	**1879.50**	**2033.85**	**2339.40**	**2497.85**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1H43	**$1399.65**	**$1465.80**	**$1535.10**	**$1569.75**	**$1600.20**	**$1661.10**	**$1716.75**	**$1871.10**	**$1978.20**	**$2136.65**
	Vinyl Gel	M251-1G43	**1457.40**	**1523.55**	**1592.85**	**1627.50**	**1657.95**	**1718.85**	**1774.50**	**1928.85**	**2035.95**	**2194.40**
	Upholstered	M251-1U43	**1498.35**	**1564.50**	**1633.80**	**1668.45**	**1698.90**	**1759.80**	**1815.45**	**1969.80**	**2076.90**	**2235.35**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2H43	**$1508.85**	**$1575.00**	**$1644.30**	**$1678.95**	**$1709.40**	**$1770.30**	**$1825.95**	**$1980.30**	**$2285.85**	**$2444.30**
	Vinyl Gel	M251-2G43	**1566.60**	**1632.75**	**1702.05**	**1736.70**	**1767.15**	**1828.05**	**1883.70**	**2038.05**	**2343.60**	**2502.05**
	Upholstered	M251-2U43	**1607.55**	**1673.70**	**1743.00**	**1777.65**	**1808.10**	**1869.00**	**1924.65**	**2079.00**	**2384.55**	**2543.00**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1H44	**$1398.60**	**$1464.75**	**$1534.05**	**$1568.70**	**$1599.15**	**$1660.05**	**$1715.70**	**$1870.05**	**$1977.15**	**$2135.60**
	Vinyl Gel	M261-1G44	**1456.35**	**1522.50**	**1591.80**	**1626.45**	**1656.90**	**1717.80**	**1773.45**	**1927.80**	**2034.90**	**2193.35**
	Upholstered	M261-1U44	**1497.30**	**1563.45**	**1632.75**	**1667.40**	**1697.85**	**1758.75**	**1814.40**	**1968.75**	**2075.85**	**2234.30**
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2H44	**$1507.80**	**$1573.95**	**$1643.25**	**$1677.90**	**$1708.35**	**$1769.25**	**$1824.90**	**$1979.25**	**$2284.80**	**$2443.25**
	Vinyl Gel	M261-2G44	**1565.55**	**1631.70**	**1701.00**	**1735.65**	**1766.10**	**1827.00**	**1882.65**	**2037.00**	**2342.55**	**2501.00**
	Upholstered	M261-2U44	**1606.50**	**1672.65**	**1741.95**	**1776.60**	**1807.05**	**1867.95**	**1923.60**	**2077.95**	**2383.50**	**2541.95**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Two-stage seat height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M253-1H42 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M255-1H42
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M256-1H42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M257-1H42
Plastic base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M254-1H42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M251-1H22
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M351-1H42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M151-1H42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-2U42-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-1H44-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

CAL 133 is not available on chairs with vinyl gel arm caps.

High arc base available in black only.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms



M251-1W42

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 24″ - 27 1/4″ (610mm - 692mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 3 3/4″ - 7 3/4″ (95mm-197mm)
AW: 25 1/2″ - 29 1/4″ (647mm-743mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Molded black vinyl.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 1 1/2″(38mm) per arm in-out adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.13/45
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/62

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-1W42	**$1168.65**	**$1234.80**	**$1304.10**	**$1338.75**	**$1369.20**	**$1430.10**	**$1485.75**	**$1640.10**	**$1747.20**	**$1905.65**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-2W42	**1277.85**	**1344.00**	**1413.30**	**1447.95**	**1478.40**	**1539.30**	**1594.95**	**1749.30**	**2054.85**	**2213.30**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-1W41	**$1213.80**	**$1279.95**	**$1349.25**	**$1383.90**	**$1414.35**	**$1475.25**	**$1530.90**	**$1685.25**	**$1792.35**	**$1950.80**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-2W41	**1323.00**	**1389.15**	**1458.45**	**1493.10**	**1523.55**	**1584.45**	**1640.10**	**1794.45**	**2100.00**	**2258.45**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M261-1W42	**$1212.75**	**$1278.90**	**$1348.20**	**$1382.85**	**$1413.30**	**$1474.20**	**$1529.85**	**$1684.20**	**$1791.30**	**$1949.75**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M261-2W42	**1321.95**	**1388.10**	**1457.40**	**1492.05**	**1522.50**	**1583.40**	**1639.05**	**1793.40**	**2098.95**	**2257.40**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-1W44	**$1277.85**	**$1344.00**	**$1413.30**	**$1447.95**	**$1478.40**	**$1539.30**	**$1594.95**	**$1749.30**	**$1856.40**	**$2014.85**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-2W44	**1387.05**	**1453.20**	**1522.50**	**1557.15**	**1587.60**	**1648.50**	**1704.15**	**1858.50**	**2164.05**	**2322.50**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-1W43	**$1323.00**	**$1389.15**	**$1458.45**	**$1493.10**	**$1523.55**	**$1584.45**	**$1640.10**	**$1794.45**	**$1901.55**	**$2060.00**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-2W43	**1432.20**	**1498.35**	**1567.65**	**1602.30**	**1632.75**	**1693.65**	**1749.30**	**1903.65**	**2209.20**	**2367.65**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M261-1W44	**$1321.95**	**$1388.10**	**$1457.40**	**$1492.05**	**$1522.50**	**$1583.40**	**$1639.05**	**$1793.40**	**$1900.50**	**$2058.95**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M261-2W44	**1431.15**	**1497.30**	**1566.60**	**1601.25**	**1631.70**	**1692.60**	**1748.25**	**1902.60**	**2208.15**	**2366.60**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Two-stage seat height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M25**3**-1W42 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M25**5**-1W42
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M25**6**-1W42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M25**7**-1W42
Plastic base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M25**4**-1W42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M251-1W**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**51-1W42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**51-1W42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-2W42-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-1W42-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair without Arms



M251-1042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm-1143mm)
D: 24″ - 27 1/4″ (610mm - 692mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage seat height, see below.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumber support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.13/45
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/62

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell and base.

Shells	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	M251-1042 ■	$ 869.40	$ 935.55	$1004.85	$1039.50	$1069.95	$1130.85	$1186.50	$1340.85	$1447.95	$1606.40
Upholstered	M251-2042 ■	978.60	1044.75	1114.05	1148.70	1179.15	1240.05	1295.70	1450.05	1755.60	1914.05
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	M251-1041 ■	$ 914.55	$ 980.70	$1050.00	$1084.65	$1115.10	$1176.00	$1231.65	$1386.00	$1493.10	$1651.55
Upholstered	M251-2041 ■	1023.75	1089.90	1159.20	1193.85	1224.30	1285.20	1340.85	1495.20	1800.75	1959.20
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt											
Polypropylene	M261-1042 ■	$ 913.50	$ 979.65	$1048.95	$1083.60	$1114.05	$1174.95	$1230.60	$1384.95	$1492.05	$1650.50
Upholstered	M261-2042 ■	1022.70	1088.85	1158.15	1192.80	1223.25	1284.15	1339.80	1494.15	1799.70	1958.15
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M251-1044	$ 978.60	$1044.75	$1114.05	$1148.70	$1179.15	$1240.05	$1295.70	$1450.05	$1557.15	$1715.60
Upholstered	M251-2044	1087.80	1153.95	1223.25	1257.90	1288.35	1349.25	1404.90	1559.25	1864.80	2023.25
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M251-1043	$1023.75	$1089.90	$1159.20	$1193.85	$1224.30	$1285.20	$1340.85	$1495.20	$1602.30	$1760.75
Upholstered	M251-2043	1132.95	1199.10	1268.40	1303.05	1333.50	1394.40	1450.05	1604.40	1909.95	2068.40
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M261-1044	$1022.70	$1088.85	$1158.15	$1192.80	$1223.25	$1284.15	$1339.80	$1494.15	$1601.25	$1759.70
Upholstered	M261-2044	1131.90	1198.05	1267.35	1302.00	1332.45	1393.35	1449.00	1603.35	1908.90	2067.35

The following options require modification of the product number.

Two-stage seat height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M25**3**-1042 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M25**5**-1042
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M25**6**-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M25**7**-1042
Plastic base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M25**4**-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M251-10**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**51-1042
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**51-1042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-2042-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-1042-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Task Arms



M231-1442

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 34″ - 42 1/2″ (864mm - 1080mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 9 5/8″(244mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumber support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.50/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 157.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1442 ■	$ 887.25	$ 953.40	$1022.70	$1057.35	$1087.80	$1148.70	$1204.35	$1358.70	$1465.80	$1624.25
	Upholstered	M231-1542 ■	932.40	998.55	1067.85	1102.50	1132.95	1193.85	1249.50	1403.85	1510.95	1669.40
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1642 ■	932.40	998.55	1067.85	1102.50	1132.95	1193.85	1249.50	1403.85	1510.95	1669.40
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2442 ■	$ 996.45	$1062.60	$1131.90	$1166.55	$1197.00	$1257.90	$1313.55	$1467.90	$1773.45	$1931.90
	Upholstered	M231-2542 ■	1041.60	1107.75	1177.05	1211.70	1242.15	1303.05	1358.70	1513.05	1818.60	1977.05
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2642 ■	1041.60	1107.75	1177.05	1211.70	1242.15	1303.05	1358.70	1513.05	1818.60	1977.05
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1441 ■	$ 932.40	$ 998.55	$1067.85	$1102.50	$1132.95	$1193.85	$1249.50	$1403.85	$1510.95	$1669.40
	Upholstered	M231-1541 ■	977.55	1043.70	1113.00	1147.65	1178.10	1239.00	1294.65	1449.00	1556.10	1714.55
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1641 ■	977.55	1043.70	1113.00	1147.65	1178.10	1239.00	1294.65	1449.00	1556.10	1714.55
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2441 ■	$1041.60	$1107.75	$1177.05	$1211.70	$1242.15	$1303.05	$1358.70	$1513.05	$1818.60	$1977.05
	Upholstered	M231-2541 ■	1086.75	1152.90	1222.20	1256.85	1287.30	1348.20	1403.85	1558.20	1863.75	2022.20
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2641 ■	1086.75	1152.90	1222.20	1256.85	1287.30	1348.20	1403.85	1558.20	1863.75	2022.20
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1442 ■	$ 931.35	$ 997.50	$1066.80	$1101.45	$1131.90	$1192.80	$1248.45	$1402.80	$1509.90	$1668.35
	Upholstered	M241-1542 ■	976.50	1042.65	1111.95	1146.60	1177.05	1237.95	1293.60	1447.95	1555.05	1713.50
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-1642 ■	976.50	1042.65	1111.95	1146.60	1177.05	1237.95	1293.60	1447.95	1555.05	1713.50
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2442 ■	$1040.55	$1106.70	$1176.00	$1210.65	$1241.10	$1302.00	$1357.65	$1512.00	$1817.55	$1976.00
	Upholstered	M241-2542 ■	1085.70	1151.85	1221.15	1255.80	1286.25	1347.15	1402.80	1557.15	1862.70	2021.15
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-2642 ■	1085.70	1151.85	1221.15	1255.80	1286.25	1347.15	1402.80	1557.15	1862.70	2021.15

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1444	$ 996.45	$1062.60	$1131.90	$1166.55	$1197.00	$1257.90	$1313.55	$1467.90	$1575.00	$1733.45
	Upholstered	M231-1544	1041.60	1107.75	1177.05	1211.70	1242.15	1303.05	1358.70	1513.05	1620.15	1778.60
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1644	1041.60	1107.75	1177.05	1211.70	1242.15	1303.05	1358.70	1513.05	1620.15	1778.60
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2444	$1105.65	$1171.80	$1241.10	$1275.75	$1306.20	$1367.10	$1422.75	$1577.10	$1882.65	$2041.10
	Upholstered	M231-2544	1150.80	1216.95	1286.25	1320.90	1351.35	1412.25	1467.90	1622.25	1927.80	2086.25
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2644	1150.80	1216.95	1286.25	1320.90	1351.35	1412.25	1467.90	1622.25	1927.80	2086.25
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1443	$1041.60	$1107.75	$1177.05	$1211.70	$1242.15	$1303.05	$1358.70	$1513.05	$1620.15	$1778.60
	Upholstered	M231-1543	1086.75	1152.90	1222.20	1256.85	1287.30	1348.20	1403.85	1558.20	1665.30	1823.75
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1643	1086.75	1152.90	1222.20	1256.85	1287.30	1348.20	1403.85	1558.20	1665.30	1823.75
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2443	$1150.80	$1216.95	$1286.25	$1320.90	$1351.35	$1412.25	$1467.90	$1622.25	$1927.80	$2086.25
	Upholstered	M231-2543	1195.95	1262.10	1331.40	1366.05	1396.50	1457.40	1513.05	1667.40	1972.95	2131.40
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2643	1195.95	1262.10	1331.40	1366.05	1396.50	1457.40	1513.05	1667.40	1972.95	2131.40
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1444	$1040.55	$1106.70	$1176.00	$1210.65	$1241.10	$1302.00	$1357.65	$1512.00	$1619.10	$1777.55
	Upholstered	M241-1544	1085.70	1151.85	1221.15	1255.80	1286.25	1347.15	1402.80	1557.15	1664.25	1822.70
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-1644	1085.70	1151.85	1221.15	1255.80	1286.25	1347.15	1402.80	1557.15	1664.25	1822.70
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2444	$1149.75	$1215.90	$1285.20	$1319.85	$1350.30	$1411.20	$1466.85	$1621.20	$1926.75	$2085.20
	Upholstered	M241-2544	1194.90	1261.05	1330.35	1365.00	1395.45	1456.35	1512.00	1666.35	1971.90	2130.35
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-2644	1194.90	1261.05	1330.35	1365.00	1395.45	1456.35	1512.00	1666.35	1971.90	2130.35

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-1442
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-1442 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M23**5**-1442
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-1442
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-1442
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M231-14**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**31-1442
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**31-1442
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-2542-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1444-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms



M231-1742

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 34″ - 42 1/2″ (864mm - 1080mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 4.6″ - 8.4″ (117mm-213mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 1.50/39 Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 159.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1742 ■	$ 981.75	$1047.90	$1117.20	$1151.85	$1182.30	$1243.20	$1298.85	$1453.20	$1560.30	$1718.75
	Upholstered	M231-1842 ■	1026.90	1093.05	1162.35	1197.00	1227.45	1288.35	1344.00	1498.35	1605.45	1763.90
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1942 ■	1026.90	1093.05	1162.35	1197.00	1227.45	1288.35	1344.00	1498.35	1605.45	1763.90
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2742 ■	$1090.95	$1157.10	$1226.40	$1261.05	$1291.50	$1352.40	$1408.05	$1562.40	$1867.95	$2026.40
	Upholstered	M231-2842 ■	1136.10	1202.25	1271.55	1306.20	1336.65	1397.55	1453.20	1607.55	1913.10	2071.55
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2942 ■	1136.10	1202.25	1271.55	1306.20	1336.65	1397.55	1453.20	1607.55	1913.10	2071.55
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1741 ■	$1026.90	$1093.05	$1162.35	$1197.00	$1227.45	$1288.35	$1344.00	$1498.35	$1605.45	$1763.90
	Upholstered	M231-1841 ■	1072.05	1138.20	1207.50	1242.15	1272.60	1333.50	1389.15	1543.50	1650.60	1809.05
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1941 ■	1072.05	1138.20	1207.50	1242.15	1272.60	1333.50	1389.15	1543.50	1650.60	1809.05
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2741 ■	$1136.10	$1202.25	$1271.55	$1306.20	$1336.65	$1397.55	$1453.20	$1607.55	$1913.10	$2071.55
	Upholstered	M231-2841 ■	1181.25	1247.40	1316.70	1351.35	1381.80	1442.70	1498.35	1652.70	1958.25	2116.70
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2941 ■	1181.25	1247.40	1316.70	1351.35	1381.80	1442.70	1498.35	1652.70	1958.25	2116.70
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1742 ■	$1025.85	$1092.00	$1161.30	$1195.95	$1226.40	$1287.30	$1342.95	$1497.30	$1604.40	$1762.85
	Upholstered	M241-1842 ■	1071.00	1137.15	1206.45	1241.10	1271.55	1332.45	1388.10	1542.45	1649.55	1808.00
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-1942 ■	1071.00	1137.15	1206.45	1241.10	1271.55	1332.45	1388.10	1542.45	1649.55	1808.00
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2742 ■	$1135.05	$1201.20	$1270.50	$1305.15	$1335.60	$1396.50	$1452.15	$1606.50	$1912.05	$2070.50
	Upholstered	M241-2842 ■	1180.20	1246.35	1315.65	1350.30	1380.75	1441.65	1497.30	1651.65	1957.20	2115.65
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-2942 ■	1180.20	1246.35	1315.65	1350.30	1380.75	1441.65	1497.30	1651.65	1957.20	2115.65

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1744	**$1090.95**	**$1157.10**	**$1226.40**	**$1261.05**	**$1291.50**	**$1352.40**	**$1408.05**	**$1562.40**	**$1669.50**	**$1827.95**
	Upholstered	M231-1844	**1136.10**	**1202.25**	**1271.55**	**1306.20**	**1336.65**	**1397.55**	**1453.20**	**1607.55**	**1714.65**	**1873.10**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1944	**1136.10**	**1202.25**	**1271.55**	**1306.20**	**1336.65**	**1397.55**	**1453.20**	**1607.55**	**1714.65**	**1873.10**
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2744	**$1200.15**	**$1266.30**	**$1335.60**	**$1370.25**	**$1400.70**	**$1461.60**	**$1517.25**	**$1671.60**	**$1977.15**	**$2135.60**
	Upholstered	M231-2844	**1245.30**	**1311.45**	**1380.75**	**1415.40**	**1445.85**	**1506.75**	**1562.40**	**1716.75**	**2022.30**	**2180.75**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2944	**1245.30**	**1311.45**	**1380.75**	**1415.40**	**1445.85**	**1506.75**	**1562.40**	**1716.75**	**2022.30**	**2180.75**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1743	**$1136.10**	**$1202.25**	**$1271.55**	**$1306.20**	**$1336.65**	**$1397.55**	**$1453.20**	**$1607.55**	**$1714.65**	**$1873.10**
	Upholstered	M231-1843	**1181.25**	**1247.40**	**1316.70**	**1351.35**	**1381.80**	**1442.70**	**1498.35**	**1652.70**	**1759.80**	**1918.25**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1943	**1181.25**	**1247.40**	**1316.70**	**1351.35**	**1381.80**	**1442.70**	**1498.35**	**1652.70**	**1759.80**	**1918.25**
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2743	**$1245.30**	**$1311.45**	**$1380.75**	**$1415.40**	**$1445.85**	**$1506.75**	**$1562.40**	**$1716.75**	**$2022.30**	**$2180.75**
	Upholstered	M231-2843	**1290.45**	**1356.60**	**1425.90**	**1460.55**	**1491.00**	**1551.90**	**1607.55**	**1761.90**	**2067.45**	**2225.90**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2943	**1290.45**	**1356.60**	**1425.90**	**1460.55**	**1491.00**	**1551.90**	**1607.55**	**1761.90**	**2067.45**	**2225.90**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1744	**$1135.05**	**$1201.20**	**$1270.50**	**$1305.15**	**$1335.60**	**$1396.50**	**$1452.15**	**$1606.50**	**$1713.60**	**$1872.05**
	Upholstered	M241-1844	**1180.20**	**1246.35**	**1315.65**	**1350.30**	**1380.75**	**1441.65**	**1497.30**	**1651.65**	**1758.75**	**1917.20**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-1944	**1180.20**	**1246.35**	**1315.65**	**1350.30**	**1380.75**	**1441.65**	**1497.30**	**1651.65**	**1758.75**	**1917.20**
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2744	**$1244.25**	**$1310.40**	**$1379.70**	**$1414.35**	**$1444.80**	**$1505.70**	**$1561.35**	**$1715.70**	**$2021.25**	**$2179.70**
	Upholstered	M241-2844	**1289.40**	**1355.55**	**1424.85**	**1459.50**	**1489.95**	**1550.85**	**1606.50**	**1760.85**	**2066.40**	**2224.85**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-2944	**1289.40**	**1355.55**	**1424.85**	**1459.50**	**1489.95**	**1550.85**	**1606.50**	**1760.85**	**2066.40**	**2224.85**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-1742
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-1742 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M23**5**-1742
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-1742
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-1742
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M231-17**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**31-1742
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**31-1742
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-2842-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1744-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Flipper Arms



M231-1H42

NOTE:
M241-1G42 offers the best value package of options for this model.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 34″ - 42 1/2″ (864mm-1080mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.3″ (157mm-287mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl gel arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- 3″(76mm) Sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.50/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 161.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1H42 ■	$1174.95	$1241.10	$1310.40	$1345.05	$1375.50	$1436.40	$1492.05	$1646.40	$1753.50	$1911.95
	Vinyl Gel	M231-1G42 ■	1232.70	1298.85	1368.15	1402.80	1433.25	1494.15	1549.80	1704.15	1811.25	1969.70
	Upholstered	M231-1U42 ■	1273.65	1339.80	1409.10	1443.75	1474.20	1535.10	1590.75	1745.10	1852.20	2010.65
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2H42 ■	$1284.15	$1350.30	$1419.60	$1454.25	$1484.70	$1545.60	$1601.25	$1755.60	$2061.15	$2219.60
	Vinyl Gel	M231-2G42 ■	1341.90	1408.05	1477.35	1512.00	1542.45	1603.35	1659.00	1813.35	2118.90	2277.35
	Upholstered	M231-2U42 ■	1382.85	1449.00	1518.30	1552.95	1583.40	1644.30	1699.95	1854.30	2159.85	2318.30
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1H41 ■	$1220.10	$1286.25	$1355.55	$1390.20	$1420.65	$1481.55	$1537.20	$1691.55	$1798.65	$1957.10
	Vinyl Gel	M231-1G41 ■	1277.85	1344.00	1413.30	1447.95	1478.40	1539.30	1594.95	1749.30	1856.40	2014.85
	Upholstered	M231-1U41 ■	1318.80	1384.95	1454.25	1488.90	1519.35	1580.25	1635.90	1790.25	1897.35	2055.80
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2H41 ■	$1329.30	$1395.45	$1464.75	$1499.40	$1529.85	$1590.75	$1646.40	$1800.75	$2106.30	$2264.75
	Vinyl Gel	M231-2G41 ■	1387.05	1453.20	1522.50	1557.15	1587.60	1648.50	1704.15	1858.50	2164.05	2322.50
	Upholstered	M231-2U41 ■	1428.00	1494.15	1563.45	1598.10	1628.55	1689.45	1745.10	1899.45	2205.00	2363.45
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1H42 ■	$1219.05	$1285.20	$1354.50	$1389.15	$1419.60	$1480.50	$1536.15	$1690.50	$1797.60	$1956.05
	Vinyl Gel	M241-1G42 ■	1276.80	1342.95	1412.25	1446.90	1477.35	1538.25	1593.90	1748.25	1855.35	2013.80
	Upholstered	M241-1U42 ■	1317.75	1383.90	1453.20	1487.85	1518.30	1579.20	1634.85	1789.20	1896.30	2054.75
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2H42 ■	$1328.25	$1394.40	$1463.70	$1498.35	$1528.80	$1589.70	$1645.35	$1799.70	$2105.25	$2263.70
	Vinyl Gel	M241-2G42 ■	1386.00	1452.15	1521.45	1556.10	1586.55	1647.45	1703.10	1857.45	2163.00	2321.45
	Upholstered	M241-2U42 ■	1426.95	1493.10	1562.40	1597.05	1627.50	1688.40	1744.05	1898.40	2203.95	2362.40

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Flipper Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1H44	**$1284.15**	**$1350.30**	**$1419.60**	**$1454.25**	**$1484.70**	**$1545.60**	**$1601.25**	**$1755.60**	**$1862.70**	**$2021.15**
	Vinyl Gel	M231-1G44	**1341.90**	**1408.05**	**1477.35**	**1512.00**	**1542.45**	**1603.35**	**1659.00**	**1813.35**	**1920.45**	**2078.90**
	Upholstered	M231-1U44	**1382.85**	**1449.00**	**1518.30**	**1552.95**	**1583.40**	**1644.30**	**1699.95**	**1854.30**	**1961.40**	**2119.85**
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2H44	**$1393.35**	**$1459.50**	**$1528.80**	**$1563.45**	**$1593.90**	**$1654.80**	**$1710.45**	**$1864.80**	**$2170.35**	**$2328.80**
	Vinyl Gel	M231-2G44	**1451.10**	**1517.25**	**1586.55**	**1621.20**	**1651.65**	**1712.55**	**1768.20**	**1922.55**	**2228.10**	**2386.55**
	Upholstered	M231-2U44	**1492.05**	**1558.20**	**1627.50**	**1662.15**	**1692.60**	**1753.50**	**1809.15**	**1963.50**	**2269.05**	**2427.50**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1H43	**$1329.30**	**$1395.45**	**$1464.75**	**$1499.40**	**$1529.85**	**$1590.75**	**$1646.40**	**$1800.75**	**$1907.85**	**$2066.30**
	Vinyl Gel	M231-1G43	**1387.05**	**1453.20**	**1522.50**	**1557.15**	**1587.60**	**1648.50**	**1704.15**	**1858.50**	**1965.60**	**2124.05**
	Upholstered	M231-1U43	**1428.00**	**1494.15**	**1563.45**	**1598.10**	**1628.55**	**1689.45**	**1745.10**	**1899.45**	**2006.55**	**2165.00**
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2H43	**$1438.50**	**$1504.65**	**$1573.95**	**$1608.60**	**$1639.05**	**$1699.95**	**$1755.60**	**$1909.95**	**$2215.50**	**$2373.95**
	Vinyl Gel	M231-2G43	**1496.25**	**1562.40**	**1631.70**	**1666.35**	**1696.80**	**1757.70**	**1813.35**	**1967.70**	**2273.25**	**2431.70**
	Upholstered	M231-2U43	**1537.20**	**1603.35**	**1672.65**	**1707.30**	**1737.75**	**1798.65**	**1854.30**	**2008.65**	**2314.20**	**2472.65**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1H44	**$1328.25**	**$1394.40**	**$1463.70**	**$1498.35**	**$1528.80**	**$1589.70**	**$1645.35**	**$1799.70**	**$1906.80**	**$2065.25**
	Vinyl Gel	M241-1G44	**1386.00**	**1452.15**	**1521.45**	**1556.10**	**1586.55**	**1647.45**	**1703.10**	**1857.45**	**1964.55**	**2123.00**
	Upholstered	M241-1U44	**1426.95**	**1493.10**	**1562.40**	**1597.05**	**1627.50**	**1688.40**	**1744.05**	**1898.40**	**2005.50**	**2163.95**
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2H44	**$1437.45**	**$1503.60**	**$1572.90**	**$1607.55**	**$1638.00**	**$1698.90**	**$1754.55**	**$1908.90**	**$2214.45**	**$2372.90**
	Vinyl Gel	M241-2G44	**1495.20**	**1561.35**	**1630.65**	**1665.30**	**1695.75**	**1756.65**	**1812.30**	**1966.65**	**2272.20**	**2430.65**
	Upholstered	M241-2U44	**1536.15**	**1602.30**	**1671.60**	**1706.25**	**1736.70**	**1797.60**	**1853.25**	**2007.60**	**2313.15**	**2471.60**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-1H42
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-1H42 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M23**5**-1H42
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-1H42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-1H42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M231-1H**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**31-1H42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**31-1H42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1H42-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1H44-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

CAL 133 is not available on chairs with vinyl gel arm caps.

High arc base available in black only.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms



M231-1W42

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 34″ - 42 1/2″ (864mm - 1080mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 3 3/4″ - 7 3/4″ (95mm-197mm)
AW: 25 1/2″ - 29 1/4″ (648mm-743mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Molded black vinyl.
- 3″(76mm) Sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 1 1/2″(38mm) each arm in-out adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 1.50/39 Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-1W42	**$1098.30**	**$1164.45**	**$1233.75**	**$1268.40**	**$1298.85**	**$1359.75**	**$1415.40**	**$1569.75**	**$1676.85**	**$1835.30**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-2W42	**1207.50**	**1273.65**	**1342.95**	**1377.60**	**1408.05**	**1468.95**	**1524.60**	**1678.95**	**1984.50**	**2142.95**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-1W41	**$1143.45**	**$1209.60**	**$1278.90**	**$1313.55**	**$1344.00**	**$1404.90**	**$1460.55**	**$1614.90**	**$1722.00**	**$1880.45**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-2W41	**1252.65**	**1318.80**	**1388.10**	**1422.75**	**1453.20**	**1514.10**	**1569.75**	**1724.10**	**2029.65**	**2188.10**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M241-1W42	**$1142.40**	**$1208.55**	**$1277.85**	**$1312.50**	**$1342.95**	**$1403.85**	**$1459.50**	**$1613.85**	**$1720.95**	**$1879.40**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M241-2W42	**1251.60**	**1317.75**	**1387.05**	**1421.70**	**1452.15**	**1513.05**	**1568.70**	**1723.05**	**2028.60**	**2187.05**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-1W44	**$1207.50**	**$1273.65**	**$1342.95**	**$1377.60**	**$1408.05**	**$1468.95**	**$1524.60**	**$1678.95**	**$1786.05**	**$1944.50**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-2W44	**1316.70**	**1382.85**	**1452.15**	**1486.80**	**1517.25**	**1578.15**	**1633.80**	**1788.15**	**2093.70**	**2252.15**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-1W43	**$1252.65**	**$1318.80**	**$1388.10**	**$1422.75**	**$1453.20**	**$1514.10**	**$1569.75**	**$1724.10**	**$1831.20**	**$1989.65**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-2W43	**1361.85**	**1428.00**	**1497.30**	**1531.95**	**1562.40**	**1623.30**	**1678.95**	**1833.30**	**2138.85**	**2297.30**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M241-1W44	**$1251.60**	**$1317.75**	**$1387.05**	**$1421.70**	**$1452.15**	**$1513.05**	**$1568.70**	**$1723.05**	**$1830.15**	**$1988.60**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M241-2W44	**1360.80**	**1426.95**	**1496.25**	**1530.90**	**1561.35**	**1622.25**	**1677.90**	**1832.25**	**2137.80**	**2296.25**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-1W42
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-1W42 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M23**5**-1W42
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-1W42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-1W42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M231-1W**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**31-1W42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**31-1W42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-2W42-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1W42-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair without Arms



M231-1042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 34″ - 42 1/2″ (864mm - 1080mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- 3″(76mm) Sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar models available: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.50/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell and base.

Shells	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	M231-1042 ■	$ 799.05	$ 865.20	$ 934.50	$ 969.15	$ 999.60	$1060.50	$1116.15	$1270.50	$1377.60	$1536.05
Upholstered	M231-2042 ■	908.25	974.40	1043.70	1078.35	1108.80	1169.70	1225.35	1379.70	1685.25	1843.70
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	M231-1041 ■	$ 844.20	$ 910.35	$ 979.65	$1014.30	$1044.75	$1105.65	$1161.30	$1315.65	$1422.75	$1581.20
Upholstered	M231-2041 ■	953.40	1019.55	1088.85	1123.50	1153.95	1214.85	1270.50	1424.85	1730.40	1888.85
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt											
Polypropylene	M241-1042 ■	$ 843.15	$ 909.30	$ 978.60	$1013.25	$1043.70	$1104.60	$1160.25	$1314.60	$1421.70	$1580.15
Upholstered	M241-2042 ■	952.35	1018.50	1087.80	1122.45	1152.90	1213.80	1269.45	1423.80	1729.35	1887.80
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M231-1044	$ 908.25	$ 974.40	$1043.70	$1078.35	$1108.80	$1169.70	$1225.35	$1379.70	$1486.80	$1645.25
Upholstered	M231-2044	1017.45	1083.60	1152.90	1187.55	1218.00	1278.90	1334.55	1488.90	1794.45	1952.90
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M231-1043	$ 953.40	$1019.55	$1088.85	$1123.50	$1153.95	$1214.85	$1270.50	$1424.85	$1531.95	$1690.40
Upholstered	M231-2043	1062.60	1128.75	1198.05	1232.70	1263.15	1324.05	1379.70	1534.05	1839.60	1998.05
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M241-1044	$ 952.35	$1018.50	$1087.80	$1122.45	$1152.90	$1213.80	$1269.45	$1423.80	$1530.90	$1689.35
Upholstered	M241-2044	1061.55	1127.70	1197.00	1231.65	1262.10	1323.00	1378.65	1533.00	1838.55	1997.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-1042
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-1042 (add **$87.15** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M23**5**-1042
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M231-10**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**31-1042
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**31-1042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-2042-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1042-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Task Arms



M2E1-1442

Dimensions

SH: 24″ - 32″ (610mm - 813mm)
H: 42″ - 54″ (1067mm - 1372mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 18″(459mm)
AH: 9.6″(244mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters or glides.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Forward tilt not available on stools.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm). Foot ring adjustment: 6 1/2″ - 15″ (165mm - 381mm).
- Foot ring available in chrome only; ring support will match base color.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39 Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 165.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1442	**$1361.85**	**$1428.00**	**$1497.30**	**$1531.95**	**$1562.40**	**$1623.30**	**$1678.95**	**$1833.30**	**$1940.40**	**$2098.85**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1542	**1407.00**	**1473.15**	**1542.45**	**1577.10**	**1607.55**	**1668.45**	**1724.10**	**1878.45**	**1985.55**	**2144.00**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1642	**1407.00**	**1473.15**	**1542.45**	**1577.10**	**1607.55**	**1668.45**	**1724.10**	**1878.45**	**1985.55**	**2144.00**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2442	**$1471.05**	**$1537.20**	**$1606.50**	**$1641.15**	**$1671.60**	**$1732.50**	**$1788.15**	**$1942.50**	**$2248.05**	**$2406.50**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2542	**1516.20**	**1582.35**	**1651.65**	**1686.30**	**1716.75**	**1777.65**	**1833.30**	**1987.65**	**2293.20**	**2451.65**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2642	**1516.20**	**1582.35**	**1651.65**	**1686.30**	**1716.75**	**1777.65**	**1833.30**	**1987.65**	**2293.20**	**2451.65**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1441	**$1407.00**	**$1473.15**	**$1542.45**	**$1577.10**	**$1607.55**	**$1668.45**	**$1724.10**	**$1878.45**	**$1985.55**	**$2144.00**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1541	**1452.15**	**1518.30**	**1587.60**	**1622.25**	**1652.70**	**1713.60**	**1769.25**	**1923.60**	**2030.70**	**2189.15**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1641	**1452.15**	**1518.30**	**1587.60**	**1622.25**	**1652.70**	**1713.60**	**1769.25**	**1923.60**	**2030.70**	**2189.15**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2441	**$1516.20**	**$1582.35**	**$1651.65**	**$1686.30**	**$1716.75**	**$1777.65**	**$1833.30**	**$1987.65**	**$2293.20**	**$2451.65**
	Upholstered	M2E1-25411478.00	**1561.35**	**1627.50**	**1696.80**	**1731.45**	**1761.90**	**1822.80**	**1878.45**	**2032.80**	**2338.35**	**2496.80**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2641	**1561.35**	**1627.50**	**1696.80**	**1731.45**	**1761.90**	**1822.80**	**1878.45**	**2032.80**	**2338.35**	**2496.80**

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1444	**$1471.05**	**$1537.20**	**$1606.50**	**$1641.15**	**$1671.60**	**$1732.50**	**$1788.15**	**$1942.50**	**$2049.60**	**$2208.05**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1544	**1516.20**	**1582.35**	**1651.65**	**1686.30**	**1716.75**	**1777.65**	**1833.30**	**1987.65**	**2094.75**	**2253.20**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1644	**1516.20**	**1582.35**	**1651.65**	**1686.30**	**1716.75**	**1777.65**	**1833.30**	**1987.65**	**2094.75**	**2253.20**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2444	**$1580.25**	**$1646.40**	**$1715.70**	**$1750.35**	**$1780.80**	**$1841.70**	**$1897.35**	**$2051.70**	**$2357.25**	**$2515.70**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2544	**1625.40**	**1691.55**	**1760.85**	**1795.50**	**1825.95**	**1886.85**	**1942.50**	**2096.85**	**2402.40**	**2560.85**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2644	**1625.40**	**1691.55**	**1760.85**	**1795.50**	**1825.95**	**1886.85**	**1942.50**	**2096.85**	**2402.40**	**2560.85**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1443	**$1516.20**	**$1582.35**	**$1651.65**	**$1686.30**	**$1716.75**	**$1777.65**	**$1833.30**	**$1987.65**	**$2094.75**	**$2253.20**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1543	**1561.35**	**1627.50**	**1696.80**	**1731.45**	**1761.90**	**1822.80**	**1878.45**	**2032.80**	**2139.90**	**2298.35**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1643	**1561.35**	**1627.50**	**1696.80**	**1731.45**	**1761.90**	**1822.80**	**1878.45**	**2032.80**	**2139.90**	**2298.35**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2443	**$1625.40**	**$1691.55**	**$1760.85**	**$1795.50**	**$1825.95**	**$1886.85**	**$1942.50**	**$2096.85**	**$2402.40**	**$2560.85**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2543	**1670.55**	**1736.70**	**1806.00**	**1840.65**	**1871.10**	**1932.00**	**1987.65**	**2142.00**	**2447.55**	**2606.00**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2643	**1670.55**	**1736.70**	**1806.00**	**1840.65**	**1871.10**	**1932.00**	**1987.65**	**2142.00**	**2447.55**	**2606.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Glides	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 0; **Example:** M2E1-14**0**2
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M2E1-14**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**E1-1442
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**E1-1442
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-2542-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-1444-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Height Adjustable Task Arms



M2E1-1742

Dimensions

SH: 24″ - 32″ (610mm - 813mm)
H: 42″ - 54″ (1067mm - 1372mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 18″(458mm)
AH: 6.9″ - 10.8″ (175mm - 274mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters or glides.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Forward tilt not available on stools.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm).
- Foot ring adjustment: 6 1/2″ - 15″ (165mm - 381mm).
- Foot ring available in chrome only; ring support will match base color.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39 Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 167.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1742	**$1456.35**	**$1522.50**	**$1591.80**	**$1626.45**	**$1656.90**	**$1717.80**	**$1773.45**	**$1927.80**	**$2034.90**	**$2193.35**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1842	**1501.50**	**1567.65**	**1636.95**	**1671.60**	**1702.05**	**1762.95**	**1818.60**	**1972.95**	**2080.05**	**2238.50**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1942	**1501.50**	**1567.65**	**1636.95**	**1671.60**	**1702.05**	**1762.95**	**1818.60**	**1972.95**	**2080.05**	**2238.50**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2742	**$1565.55**	**$1631.70**	**$1701.00**	**$1735.65**	**$1766.10**	**$1827.00**	**$1882.65**	**$2037.00**	**$2342.55**	**$2501.00**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2842	**1610.70**	**1676.85**	**1746.15**	**1780.80**	**1811.25**	**1872.15**	**1927.80**	**2082.15**	**2387.70**	**2546.15**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2942	**1610.70**	**1676.85**	**1746.15**	**1780.80**	**1811.25**	**1872.15**	**1927.80**	**2082.15**	**2387.70**	**2546.15**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1741	**$1501.50**	**$1567.65**	**$1636.95**	**$1671.60**	**$1702.05**	**$1762.95**	**$1818.60**	**$1972.95**	**$2080.05**	**$2238.50**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1841	**1546.65**	**1612.80**	**1682.10**	**1716.75**	**1747.20**	**1808.10**	**1863.75**	**2018.10**	**2125.20**	**2283.65**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1941	**1546.65**	**1612.80**	**1682.10**	**1716.75**	**1747.20**	**1808.10**	**1863.75**	**2018.10**	**2125.20**	**2283.65**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2741	**$1610.70**	**$1676.85**	**$1746.15**	**$1780.80**	**$1811.25**	**$1872.15**	**$1927.80**	**$2082.15**	**$2387.70**	**$2546.15**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2841	**1655.85**	**1722.00**	**1791.30**	**1825.95**	**1856.40**	**1917.30**	**1972.95**	**2127.30**	**2432.85**	**2591.30**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2941	**1655.85**	**1722.00**	**1791.30**	**1825.95**	**1856.40**	**1917.30**	**1972.95**	**2127.30**	**2432.85**	**2591.30**

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Height Adjustable Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1744	**$1565.55**	**$1631.70**	**$1701.00**	**$1735.65**	**$1766.10**	**$1827.00**	**$1882.65**	**$2037.00**	**$2144.10**	**$2302.55**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1844	**1610.70**	**1676.85**	**1746.15**	**1780.80**	**1811.25**	**1872.15**	**1927.80**	**2082.15**	**2189.25**	**2347.70**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1944	**1610.70**	**1676.85**	**1746.15**	**1780.80**	**1811.25**	**1872.15**	**1927.80**	**2082.15**	**2189.25**	**2347.70**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2744	**$1674.75**	**$1740.90**	**$1810.20**	**$1844.85**	**$1875.30**	**$1936.20**	**$1991.85**	**$2146.20**	**$2451.75**	**$2610.20**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2844	**1719.90**	**1786.05**	**1855.35**	**1890.00**	**1920.45**	**1981.35**	**2037.00**	**2191.35**	**2496.90**	**2655.35**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2944	**1719.90**	**1786.05**	**1855.35**	**1890.00**	**1920.45**	**1981.35**	**2037.00**	**2191.35**	**2496.90**	**2655.35**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1743	**$1610.70**	**$1676.85**	**$1746.15**	**$1780.80**	**$1811.25**	**$1872.15**	**$1927.80**	**$2082.15**	**$2189.25**	**$2347.70**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1843	**1655.85**	**1722.00**	**1791.30**	**1825.95**	**1856.40**	**1917.30**	**1972.95**	**2127.30**	**2234.40**	**2392.85**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1943	**1655.85**	**1722.00**	**1791.30**	**1825.95**	**1856.40**	**1917.30**	**1972.95**	**2127.30**	**2234.40**	**2392.85**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2743	**$1719.90**	**$1786.05**	**$1855.35**	**$1890.00**	**$1920.45**	**$1981.35**	**$2037.00**	**$2191.35**	**$2496.90**	**$2655.35**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2843	**1765.05**	**1831.20**	**1900.50**	**1935.15**	**1965.60**	**2026.50**	**2082.15**	**2236.50**	**2542.05**	**2700.50**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2943	**1765.05**	**1831.20**	**1900.50**	**1935.15**	**1965.60**	**2026.50**	**2082.15**	**2236.50**	**2542.05**	**2700.50**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Glides	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 0; **Example:** M2E1-17**0**2
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M2E1-17**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**E1-1742
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**E1-1742
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-2842-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-1744-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Flipper Arms



M2E1-1H42

Dimensions

SH: 24″ - 32″ (610mm - 813mm)
H: 42″ - 54″ (1067mm - 1372mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 18″(458mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.3″ (157mm - 282mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment, 360° rotation.
- Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters or glides.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Forward tilt not available on stools.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm).
- Foot ring adjustment: 6 1/2″ - 15″ (165mm - 381mm).
- Foot ring available in chrome only; ring support will match base color.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 169.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1H42	**$1649.55**	**$1715.70**	**$1785.00**	**$1819.65**	**$1850.10**	**$1911.00**	**$1966.65**	**$2121.00**	**$2228.10**	**$2386.55**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-1G42	**1707.30**	**1773.45**	**1842.75**	**1877.40**	**1907.85**	**1968.75**	**2024.40**	**2178.75**	**2285.85**	**2444.30**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1U42	**1748.25**	**1814.40**	**1883.70**	**1918.35**	**1948.80**	**2009.70**	**2065.35**	**2219.70**	**2326.80**	**2485.25**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2H42	**$1758.75**	**$1824.90**	**$1894.20**	**$1928.85**	**$1959.30**	**$2020.20**	**$2075.85**	**$2230.20**	**$2535.75**	**$2694.20**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-2G42	**1816.50**	**1882.65**	**1951.95**	**1986.60**	**2017.05**	**2077.95**	**2133.60**	**2287.95**	**2593.50**	**2751.95**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2U42	**1857.45**	**1923.60**	**1992.90**	**2027.55**	**2058.00**	**2118.90**	**2174.55**	**2328.90**	**2634.45**	**2792.90**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1H41	**$1694.70**	**$1760.85**	**$1830.15**	**$1864.80**	**$1895.25**	**$1956.15**	**$2011.80**	**$2166.15**	**$2273.25**	**$2431.70**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-1G41	**1752.45**	**1818.60**	**1887.90**	**1922.55**	**1953.00**	**2013.90**	**2069.55**	**2223.90**	**2331.00**	**2489.45**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1U41	**1793.40**	**1859.55**	**1928.85**	**1963.50**	**1993.95**	**2054.85**	**2110.50**	**2264.85**	**2371.95**	**2530.40**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2H41	**$1803.90**	**$1870.05**	**$1939.35**	**$1974.00**	**$2004.45**	**$2065.35**	**$2121.00**	**$2275.35**	**$2580.90**	**$2739.35**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-2G41	**1861.65**	**1927.80**	**1997.10**	**2031.75**	**2062.20**	**2123.10**	**2178.75**	**2333.10**	**2638.65**	**2797.10**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2U41	**1902.60**	**1968.75**	**2038.05**	**2072.70**	**2103.15**	**2164.05**	**2219.70**	**2374.05**	**2679.60**	**2838.05**

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Flipper Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1H44	**$1758.75**	**$1824.90**	**$1894.20**	**$1928.85**	**$1959.30**	**$2020.20**	**$2075.85**	**$2230.20**	**$2337.30**	**$2495.75**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-1G44	**1816.50**	**1882.65**	**1951.95**	**1986.60**	**2017.05**	**2077.95**	**2133.60**	**2287.95**	**2395.05**	**2553.50**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1U44	**1857.45**	**1923.60**	**1992.90**	**2027.55**	**2058.00**	**2118.90**	**2174.55**	**2328.90**	**2436.00**	**2594.45**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2H44	**$1867.95**	**$1934.10**	**$2003.40**	**$2038.05**	**$2068.50**	**$2129.40**	**$2185.05**	**$2339.40**	**$2644.95**	**$2803.40**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-2G44	**1925.70**	**1991.85**	**2061.15**	**2095.80**	**2126.25**	**2187.15**	**2242.80**	**2397.15**	**2702.70**	**2861.15**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2U44	**1966.65**	**2032.80**	**2102.10**	**2136.75**	**2167.20**	**2228.10**	**2283.75**	**2438.10**	**2743.65**	**2902.10**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1H43	**$1803.90**	**$1870.05**	**$1939.35**	**$1974.00**	**$2004.45**	**$2065.35**	**$2121.00**	**$2275.35**	**$2382.45**	**$2540.90**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-1G43	**1861.65**	**1927.80**	**1997.10**	**2031.75**	**2062.20**	**2123.10**	**2178.75**	**2333.10**	**2440.20**	**2598.65**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1U43	**1902.60**	**1968.75**	**2038.05**	**2072.70**	**2103.15**	**2164.05**	**2219.70**	**2374.05**	**2481.15**	**2639.60**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2H43	**$1913.10**	**$1979.25**	**$2048.55**	**$2083.20**	**$2113.65**	**$2174.55**	**$2230.20**	**$2384.55**	**$2690.10**	**$2848.55**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-2G43	**1970.85**	**2037.00**	**2106.30**	**2140.95**	**2171.40**	**2232.30**	**2287.95**	**2442.30**	**2747.85**	**2906.30**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2U43	**2011.80**	**2077.95**	**2147.25**	**2181.90**	**2212.35**	**2273.25**	**2328.90**	**2483.25**	**2788.80**	**2947.25**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Glides	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 0; **Example:** M2E1-1H**0**2
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M2E1-1H**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**E1-1H42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**E1-1H42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-2U42-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-1H44-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms



M2E1-1W42

Dimensions

SH: 24″ - 32″ (610mm - 813mm)
H: 42″ - 54″ (1067mm - 1372mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 18″(458mm)
AH: 3 3/4″ - 7 3/4″ (95mm - 197mm)
AW: 25 1/2″ - 29 1/4″ (648mm - 743mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Molded black vinyl arm caps.
- Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters or glides, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 1 1/2″(38mm) each arm in-out adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Forward tilt not available on stools.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm).
- Foot ring adjustment: 6 1/2″ - 15″ (165mm- 381mm).
- Foot ring available in chrome only; ring support will match base color.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-1W42	**$1572.90**	**$1639.05**	**$1708.35**	**$1743.00**	**$1773.45**	**$1834.35**	**$1890.00**	**$2044.35**	**$2151.45**	**$2309.90**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-2W42	**1682.10**	**1748.25**	**1817.55**	**1852.20**	**1882.65**	**1943.55**	**1999.20**	**2153.55**	**2459.10**	**2617.55**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-1W41	**$1618.05**	**$1684.20**	**$1753.50**	**$1788.15**	**$1818.60**	**$1879.50**	**$1935.15**	**$2089.50**	**$2196.60**	**$2355.05**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-2W41	**1727.25**	**1793.40**	**1862.70**	**1897.35**	**1927.80**	**1988.70**	**2044.35**	**2198.70**	**2504.25**	**2662.70**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-1W44	**$1682.10**	**$1748.25**	**$1817.55**	**$1852.20**	**$1882.65**	**$1943.55**	**$1999.20**	**$2153.55**	**$2260.65**	**$2419.10**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-2W44	**1791.30**	**1857.45**	**1926.75**	**1961.40**	**1991.85**	**2052.75**	**2108.40**	**2262.75**	**2568.30**	**2726.75**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-1W43	**$1727.25**	**$1793.40**	**$1862.70**	**$1897.35**	**$1927.80**	**$1988.70**	**$2044.35**	**$2198.70**	**$2305.80**	**$2464.25**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-2W43	**1836.45**	**1902.60**	**1971.90**	**2006.55**	**2037.00**	**2097.90**	**2153.55**	**2307.90**	**2613.45**	**2771.90**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Glide	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 0; **Example:** M2E1-1W**0**2
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M2E1-1W**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**E1-1W42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**E1-1W42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-2W42-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-1W42-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

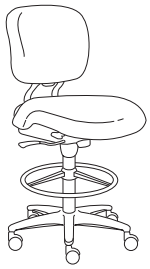
NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool without Arms



M2E1-1042

Dimensions

SH: 24″ - 32″ (610mm - 813mm)
H: 42″ - 54″ (1067mm - 1372mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters or glides, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Forward tilt not available on stools.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm).
- Foot ring adjustment: 6 1/2″ - 15″ (165mm - 381mm).
- Foot ring available in chrome only; ring support will match base color.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene		M2E1-1042	**$1273.65**	**$1339.80**	**$1409.10**	**$1443.75**	**$1474.20**	**$1535.10**	**$1590.75**	**$1745.10**	**$1852.20**	**$2010.65**
Upholstered		M2E1-2042	**1382.85**	**1449.00**	**1518.30**	**1552.95**	**1583.40**	**1644.30**	**1699.95**	**1854.30**	**2159.85**	**2318.30**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene		M2E1-1041	**$1318.80**	**$1384.95**	**$1454.25**	**$1488.90**	**$1519.35**	**$1580.25**	**$1635.90**	**$1790.25**	**$1897.35**	**$2055.80**
Upholstered		M2E1-2041	**1428.00**	**1494.15**	**1563.45**	**1598.10**	**1628.55**	**1689.45**	**1745.10**	**1899.45**	**2205.00**	**2363.45**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene		M2E1-1044	**$1382.85**	**$1449.00**	**$1518.30**	**$1552.95**	**$1583.40**	**$1644.30**	**$1699.95**	**$1854.30**	**$1961.40**	**$2119.85**
Upholstered		M2E1-2044	**1492.05**	**1558.20**	**1627.50**	**1662.15**	**1692.60**	**1753.50**	**1809.15**	**1963.50**	**2269.05**	**2427.50**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene		M2E1-1043	**$1428.00**	**$1494.15**	**$1563.45**	**$1598.10**	**$1628.55**	**$1689.45**	**$1745.10**	**$1899.45**	**$2006.55**	**$2165.00**
Upholstered		M2E1-2043	**1537.20**	**1603.35**	**1672.65**	**1707.30**	**1737.75**	**1798.65**	**1854.30**	**2008.65**	**2314.20**	**2472.65**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Glides	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 0; **Example:** M2E1-10**0**2
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M2E1-10**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**E1-1042
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**E1-1042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-2042-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-1042-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

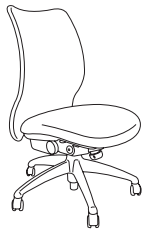
NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

Nano-Tex on upholstered poly back only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh Back Chair without Arms



M235-3042



Square Round

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27.5″ (635mm- 699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 15.5″ - 18″ (394mm - 457mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Back: Soft mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star, high arc plastic base standard: optional steel base available.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage or low-position seat height, see below.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in 2 positions.
- Optional Lumbar provides 3″(76mm) of vertical and 1″(25mm) of depth adjustment, black trim only.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat: 0.75/20

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (mesh back). Black Mesh: WO-01
4) Trim color for base.

Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	Fabric Grade B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Square Mesh	M235-3042 ■	$ 858.90	$ 925.05	$ 985.95	$1029.00	$1059.45	$1077.30	$1123.50	$1252.65	$1437.45	$1595.90
	Round Mesh	M235-4042 ■	858.90	925.05	985.95	1029.00	1059.45	1077.30	1123.50	1252.65	1437.45	1595.90
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Upholstered	Square Mesh	M235-3041 ■	$ 904.05	$ 970.20	$1031.10	$1074.15	$1104.60	$1122.45	$1168.65	$1297.80	$1482.60	$1641.05
	Round Mesh	M235-4041 ■	904.05	970.20	1031.10	1074.15	1104.60	1122.45	1168.65	1297.80	1482.60	1641.05
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Upholstered	Round Mesh	M245-3042 ■	$ 904.05	$ 970.20	$1031.10	$1074.15	$1104.60	$1122.45	$1168.65	$1297.80	$1482.60	$1641.05
	Square Mesh	M245-4042 ■	904.05	970.20	1031.10	1074.15	1104.60	1122.45	1168.65	1297.80	1482.60	1641.05
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar												
Upholstered	Square Mesh	M235-3044	$ 972.30	$1038.45	$1099.35	$1142.40	$1172.85	$1190.70	$1236.90	$1366.05	$1550.85	$1709.30
	Round Mesh	M235-4044	972.30	1038.45	1099.35	1142.40	1172.85	1190.70	1236.90	1366.05	1550.85	1709.30
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar												
Upholstered	Square Mesh	M235-3043	$1017.45	$1083.60	$1144.50	$1187.55	$1218.00	$1235.85	$1282.05	$1411.20	$1596.00	$1754.45
	Round Mesh	M235-4043	1017.45	1083.60	1144.50	1187.55	1218.00	1235.85	1282.05	1411.20	1596.00	1754.45
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar												
Upholstered	Round Mesh	M245-3044	$1017.45	$1083.60	$1144.50	$1187.55	$1218.00	$1235.85	$1282.05	$1411.20	$1596.00	$1754.45
	Square Mesh	M245-4044	1017.45	1083.60	1144.50	1187.55	1218.00	1235.85	1282.05	1411.20	1596.00	1754.45

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-3042
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-3042 (add **$89.25** list)
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-3042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-3042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M235-30**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**35-3042
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**35-3042
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M235-3042-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Task Arms



M235-3442



Square Round

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27.5″ (635mm- 699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 15.5″ - 18″ (394mm - 457mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.1″ (157mm - 282mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Back: Soft mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star, high arc plastic base standard: optional steel base available.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or optional vinyl arm caps.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see page 175.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage or low-position seat height, see page 175.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in 2 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat/arms: 0.75/20

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm caps).
3) Fabric surface and color (mesh back). Black Mesh: WO-01
4) Trim color for base.

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3442 ■	$ 946.05	$1012.20	$1073.10	$1116.15	$1146.60	$1164.45	$1210.65	$1339.80	$1524.60	$1683.05
		Upholstered	M235-3542 ■	991.20	1057.35	1118.25	1161.30	1191.75	1209.60	1255.80	1384.95	1569.75	1728.20
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3642 ■	991.20	1057.35	1118.25	1161.30	1191.75	1209.60	1255.80	1384.95	1569.75	1728.20
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4442 ■	$ 946.05	$1012.20	$1073.10	$1116.15	$1146.60	$1164.45	$1210.65	$1339.80	$1524.60	$1683.05
		Upholstered	M235-4542 ■	991.20	1057.35	1118.25	1161.30	1191.75	1209.60	1255.80	1384.95	1569.75	1728.20
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4642 ■	991.20	1057.35	1118.25	1161.30	1191.75	1209.60	1255.80	1384.95	1569.75	1728.20
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3441 ■	$ 991.20	$1057.35	$1118.25	$1161.30	$1191.75	$1209.60	$1255.80	$1384.95	$1569.75	$1728.20
		Upholstered	M235-3541 ■	1036.35	1102.50	1163.40	1206.45	1236.90	1254.75	1300.95	1430.10	1614.90	1773.35
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3641 ■	1036.35	1102.50	1163.40	1206.45	1236.90	1254.75	1300.95	1430.10	1614.90	1773.35
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4441 ■	$ 991.20	$1057.35	$1118.25	$1161.30	$1191.75	$1209.60	$1255.80	$1384.95	$1569.75	$1728.20
		Upholstered	M235-4541 ■	1036.35	1102.50	1163.40	1206.45	1236.90	1254.75	1300.95	1430.10	1614.90	1773.35
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4641 ■	1036.35	1102.50	1163.40	1206.45	1236.90	1254.75	1300.95	1430.10	1614.90	1773.35
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3442 ■	$ 991.20	$1057.35	$1118.25	$1161.30	$1191.75	$1209.60	$1255.80	$1384.95	$1569.75	$1728.20
		Upholstered	M245-3542 ■	1036.35	1102.50	1163.40	1206.45	1236.90	1254.75	1300.95	1430.10	1614.90	1773.35
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-3642 ■	1036.35	1102.50	1163.40	1206.45	1236.90	1254.75	1300.95	1430.10	1614.90	1773.35
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4442 ■	$ 991.20	$1057.35	$1118.25	$1161.30	$1191.75	$1209.60	$1255.80	$1384.95	$1569.75	$1728.20
		Upholstered	M245-4542 ■	1036.35	1102.50	1163.40	1206.45	1236.90	1254.75	1300.95	1430.10	1614.90	1773.35
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-4642 ■	1036.35	1102.50	1163.40	1206.45	1236.90	1254.75	1300.95	1430.10	1614.90	1773.35

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Task Arms

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3444	**$1059.45**	**$1125.60**	**$1186.50**	**$1229.55**	**$1260.00**	**$1277.85**	**$1324.05**	**$1453.20**	**$1638.00**	**$1796.45**
		Upholstered	M235-3544	**1104.60**	**1170.75**	**1231.65**	**1274.70**	**1305.15**	**1323.00**	**1369.20**	**1498.35**	**1683.15**	**1841.60**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3644	**1104.60**	**1170.75**	**1231.65**	**1274.70**	**1305.15**	**1323.00**	**1369.20**	**1498.35**	**1683.15**	**1841.60**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4444	**$1059.45**	**$1125.60**	**$1186.50**	**$1229.55**	**$1260.00**	**$1277.85**	**$1324.05**	**$1453.20**	**$1638.00**	**$1796.45**
		Upholstered	M235-4544	**1104.60**	**1170.75**	**1231.65**	**1274.70**	**1305.15**	**1323.00**	**1369.20**	**1498.35**	**1683.15**	**1841.60**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4644	**1104.60**	**1170.75**	**1231.65**	**1274.70**	**1305.15**	**1323.00**	**1369.20**	**1498.35**	**1683.15**	**1841.60**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3443	**$1104.60**	**$1170.75**	**$1231.65**	**$1274.70**	**$1305.15**	**$1323.00**	**$1369.20**	**$1498.35**	**$1683.15**	**$1841.60**
		Upholstered	M235-3543	**1149.75**	**1215.90**	**1276.80**	**1319.85**	**1350.30**	**1368.15**	**1414.35**	**1543.50**	**1728.30**	**1886.75**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3643	**1149.75**	**1215.90**	**1276.80**	**1319.85**	**1350.30**	**1368.15**	**1414.35**	**1543.50**	**1728.30**	**1886.75**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4443	**$1104.60**	**$1170.75**	**$1231.65**	**$1274.70**	**$1305.15**	**$1323.00**	**$1369.20**	**$1498.35**	**$1683.15**	**$1841.60**
		Upholstered	M235-4543	**1149.75**	**1215.90**	**1276.80**	**1319.85**	**1350.30**	**1368.15**	**1414.35**	**1543.50**	**1728.30**	**1886.75**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4643	**1149.75**	**1215.90**	**1276.80**	**1319.85**	**1350.30**	**1368.15**	**1414.35**	**1543.50**	**1728.30**	**1886.75**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3444	**$1104.60**	**$1170.75**	**$1231.65**	**$1274.70**	**$1305.15**	**$1323.00**	**$1369.20**	**$1498.35**	**$1683.15**	**$1841.60**
		Upholstered	M245-3544	**1149.75**	**1215.90**	**1276.80**	**1319.85**	**1350.30**	**1368.15**	**1414.35**	**1543.50**	**1728.30**	**1886.75**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-3644	**1149.75**	**1215.90**	**1276.80**	**1319.85**	**1350.30**	**1368.15**	**1414.35**	**1543.50**	**1728.30**	**1886.75**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4444	**$1104.60**	**$1170.75**	**$1231.65**	**$1274.70**	**$1305.15**	**$1323.00**	**$1369.20**	**$1498.35**	**$1683.15**	**$1841.60**
		Upholstered	M245-4544	**1149.75**	**1215.90**	**1276.80**	**1319.85**	**1350.30**	**1368.15**	**1414.35**	**1543.50**	**1728.30**	**1886.75**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-4644	**1149.75**	**1215.90**	**1276.80**	**1319.85**	**1350.30**	**1368.15**	**1414.35**	**1543.50**	**1728.30**	**1886.75**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-3442
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-3442 (add **$89.25** list)
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-3442
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-3442
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M235-34**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**35-3442
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**35-3442
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M235-3442-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms



M235-3742



Square Round

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27.5″ (635mm- 699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 15.5″ - 18″ (394mm - 457mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.1″ (157mm - 282mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Back: Soft mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star, high arc plastic base standard: optional steel base available.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or optional vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see page 177.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage or low-position seat height, see page 177.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in 2 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat: 0.75/20

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm caps).
3) Fabric surface and color (mesh back). Black Mesh: WO-01
4) Trim color for base.

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3742 ■	$1042.65	$1108.80	$1169.70	$1212.75	$1243.20	$1261.05	$1307.25	$1436.40	$1621.20	$1779.65
		Upholstered	M235-3842 ■	1087.80	1153.95	1214.85	1257.90	1288.35	1306.20	1352.40	1481.55	1666.35	1824.80
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3942 ■	1087.80	1153.95	1214.85	1257.90	1288.35	1306.20	1352.40	1481.55	1666.35	1824.80
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4742 ■	$1042.65	$1108.80	$1169.70	$1212.75	$1243.20	$1261.05	$1307.25	$1436.40	$1621.20	$1779.65
		Upholstered	M235-4842 ■	1087.80	1153.95	1214.85	1257.90	1288.35	1306.20	1352.40	1481.55	1666.35	1824.80
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4942 ■	1087.80	1153.95	1214.85	1257.90	1288.35	1306.20	1352.40	1481.55	1666.35	1824.80
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3741 ■	$1087.80	$1153.95	$1214.85	$1257.90	$1288.35	$1306.20	$1352.40	$1481.55	$1666.35	$1824.80
		Upholstered	M235-3841 ■	1132.95	1199.10	1260.00	1303.05	1333.50	1351.35	1397.55	1526.70	1711.50	1869.95
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3941 ■	1132.95	1199.10	1260.00	1303.05	1333.50	1351.35	1397.55	1526.70	1711.50	1869.95
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4741 ■	$1087.80	$1153.95	$1214.85	$1257.90	$1288.35	$1306.20	$1352.40	$1481.55	$1666.35	$1824.80
		Upholstered	M235-4841 ■	1132.95	1199.10	1260.00	1303.05	1333.50	1351.35	1397.55	1526.70	1711.50	1869.95
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4941 ■	1132.95	1199.10	1260.00	1303.05	1333.50	1351.35	1397.55	1526.70	1711.50	1869.95
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3742 ■	$1087.80	$1153.95	$1214.85	$1257.90	$1288.35	$1306.20	$1352.40	$1481.55	$1666.35	$1824.80
		Upholstered	M245-3842 ■	1132.95	1199.10	1260.00	1303.05	1333.50	1351.35	1397.55	1526.70	1711.50	1869.95
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-3942 ■	1132.95	1199.10	1260.00	1303.05	1333.50	1351.35	1397.55	1526.70	1711.50	1869.95
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4742 ■	$1087.80	$1153.95	$1214.85	$1257.90	$1288.35	$1306.20	$1352.40	$1481.55	$1666.35	$1824.80
		Upholstered	M245-4842 ■	1132.95	1199.10	1260.00	1303.05	1333.50	1351.35	1397.55	1526.70	1711.50	1869.95
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-4942 ■	1132.95	1199.10	1260.00	1303.05	1333.50	1351.35	1397.55	1526.70	1711.50	1869.95

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3744	**$1156.05**	**$1222.20**	**$1283.10**	**$1326.15**	**$1356.60**	**$1374.45**	**$1420.65**	**$1549.80**	**$1734.60**	**$1893.05**
		Upholstered	M235-3844	**1201.20**	**1267.35**	**1328.25**	**1371.30**	**1401.75**	**1419.60**	**1465.80**	**1594.95**	**1779.75**	**1938.20**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3944	**1201.20**	**1267.35**	**1328.25**	**1371.30**	**1401.75**	**1419.60**	**1465.80**	**1594.95**	**1779.75**	**1938.20**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4744	**$1156.05**	**$1222.20**	**$1283.10**	**$1326.15**	**$1356.60**	**$1374.45**	**$1420.65**	**$1549.80**	**$1734.60**	**$1893.05**
		Upholstered	M235-4844	**1201.20**	**1267.35**	**1328.25**	**1371.30**	**1401.75**	**1419.60**	**1465.80**	**1594.95**	**1779.75**	**1938.20**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4944	**1201.20**	**1267.35**	**1328.25**	**1371.30**	**1401.75**	**1419.60**	**1465.80**	**1594.95**	**1779.75**	**1938.20**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3743	**$1201.20**	**$1267.35**	**$1328.25**	**$1371.30**	**$1401.75**	**$1419.60**	**$1465.80**	**$1594.95**	**$1779.75**	**$1938.20**
		Upholstered	M235-3843	**1246.35**	**1312.50**	**1373.40**	**1416.45**	**1446.90**	**1464.75**	**1510.95**	**1640.10**	**1824.90**	**1983.35**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3943	**1246.35**	**1312.50**	**1373.40**	**1416.45**	**1446.90**	**1464.75**	**1510.95**	**1640.10**	**1824.90**	**1983.35**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4743	**$1201.20**	**$1267.35**	**$1328.25**	**$1371.30**	**$1401.75**	**$1419.60**	**$1465.80**	**$1594.95**	**$1779.75**	**$1938.20**
		Upholstered	M235-4843	**1246.35**	**1312.50**	**1373.40**	**1416.45**	**1446.90**	**1464.75**	**1510.95**	**1640.10**	**1824.90**	**1983.35**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4943	**1246.35**	**1312.50**	**1373.40**	**1416.45**	**1446.90**	**1464.75**	**1510.95**	**1640.10**	**1824.90**	**1983.35**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3744	**$1201.20**	**$1267.35**	**$1328.25**	**$1371.30**	**$1401.75**	**$1419.60**	**$1465.80**	**$1594.95**	**$1779.75**	**$1938.20**
		Upholstered	M245-3844	**1246.35**	**1312.50**	**1373.40**	**1416.45**	**1446.90**	**1464.75**	**1510.95**	**1640.10**	**1824.90**	**1983.35**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-3944	**1246.35**	**1312.50**	**1373.40**	**1416.45**	**1446.90**	**1464.75**	**1510.95**	**1640.10**	**1824.90**	**1983.35**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4744	**$1201.20**	**$1267.35**	**$1328.25**	**$1371.30**	**$1401.75**	**$1419.60**	**$1465.80**	**$1594.95**	**$1779.75**	**$1938.20**
		Upholstered	M245-4844	**1246.35**	**1312.50**	**1373.40**	**1416.45**	**1446.90**	**1464.75**	**1510.95**	**1640.10**	**1824.90**	**1983.35**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-4944	**1246.35**	**1312.50**	**1373.40**	**1416.45**	**1446.90**	**1464.75**	**1510.95**	**1640.10**	**1824.90**	**1983.35**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** M234-3742
Two-stage seat height - HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 3; **Example:** M233-3742 (add **$89.25** list)
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 6; **Example:** M236-3742
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** M237-3742
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M235-3722
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M335-3742
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M135-3742
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M235-3742-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Flipper Arms



M235-3H42



Square Round

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27.5″ (635mm- 699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 15.5″ - 18″ (394mm - 457mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.1″ (157mm - 282mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star, high arc plastic base standard: optional steel base available.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or optional vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 350°.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see page 179.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage or low-position seat height, see page 179.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in 2 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat: 0.75/20

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm caps).
3) Fabric surface and color (mesh back). Black Mesh: WO-01
4) Trim color for base.

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3H42 ■	$1233.75	$1299.90	$1360.80	$1403.85	$1434.30	$1452.15	$1498.35	$1627.50	$1812.30	$1970.75
		Vinyl Gel	M235-3G42 ■	1294.65	1360.80	1421.70	1464.75	1495.20	1513.05	1559.25	1688.40	1873.20	2031.65
		Upholstered	M235-3U42 ■	1339.80	1405.95	1466.85	1509.90	1540.35	1558.20	1604.40	1733.55	1918.35	2076.80
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4H42 ■	$1233.75	$1299.90	$1360.80	$1403.85	$1434.30	$1452.15	$1498.35	$1627.50	$1812.30	$1970.75
		Vinyl Gel	M235-4G42 ■	1294.65	1360.80	1421.70	1464.75	1495.20	1513.05	1559.25	1688.40	1873.20	2031.65
		Upholstered	M235-4U42 ■	1339.80	1405.95	1466.85	1509.90	1540.35	1558.20	1604.40	1733.55	1918.35	2076.80
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3H41 ■	$1278.90	$1345.05	$1405.95	$1449.00	$1479.45	$1497.30	$1543.50	$1672.65	$1857.45	$2015.90
		Vinyl Gel	M235-3G41 ■	1339.80	1405.95	1466.85	1509.90	1540.35	1558.20	1604.40	1733.55	1918.35	2076.80
		Upholstered	M235-3U41 ■	1384.95	1451.10	1512.00	1555.05	1585.50	1603.35	1649.55	1778.70	1963.50	2121.95
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4H41 ■	$1278.90	$1345.05	$1405.95	$1449.00	$1479.45	$1497.30	$1543.50	$1672.65	$1857.45	$2015.90
		Vinyl Gel	M235-4G41 ■	1339.80	1405.95	1466.85	1509.90	1540.35	1558.20	1604.40	1733.55	1918.35	2076.80
		Upholstered	M235-4U41 ■	1384.95	1451.10	1512.00	1555.05	1585.50	1603.35	1649.55	1778.70	1963.50	2121.95
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3H42 ■	$1278.90	$1345.05	$1405.95	$1449.00	$1479.45	$1497.30	$1543.50	$1672.65	$1857.45	$2015.90
		Vinyl Gel	M245-3G42 ■	1339.80	1405.95	1466.85	1509.90	1540.35	1558.20	1604.40	1733.55	1918.35	2076.80
		Upholstered	M245-3U42 ■	1384.95	1451.10	1512.00	1555.05	1585.50	1603.35	1649.55	1778.70	1963.50	2121.95
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4H42 ■	$1278.90	$1345.05	$1405.95	$1449.00	$1479.45	$1497.30	$1543.50	$1672.65	$1857.45	$2015.90
		Vinyl Gel	M245-4G42 ■	1339.80	1405.95	1466.85	1509.90	1540.35	1558.20	1604.40	1733.55	1918.35	2076.80
		Upholstered	M245-4U42 ■	1384.95	1451.10	1512.00	1555.05	1585.50	1603.35	1649.55	1778.70	1963.50	2121.95

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Flipper Arms

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3H44	**$1347.15**	**$1413.30**	**$1474.20**	**$1517.25**	**$1547.70**	**$1565.55**	**$1611.75**	**$1740.90**	**$1925.70**	**$2084.15**
		Vinyl Gel	M235-3G44	**1408.05**	**1474.20**	**1535.10**	**1578.15**	**1608.60**	**1626.45**	**1672.65**	**1801.80**	**1986.60**	**2145.05**
		Upholstered	M235-3U44	**1453.20**	**1519.35**	**1580.25**	**1623.30**	**1653.75**	**1671.60**	**1717.80**	**1846.95**	**2031.75**	**2190.20**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4H44	**$1347.15**	**$1413.30**	**$1474.20**	**$1517.25**	**$1547.70**	**$1565.55**	**$1611.75**	**$1740.90**	**$1925.70**	**$2084.15**
		Vinyl Gel	M235-4G44	**1408.05**	**1474.20**	**1535.10**	**1578.15**	**1608.60**	**1626.45**	**1672.65**	**1801.80**	**1986.60**	**2145.05**
		Upholstered	M235-4U44	**1453.20**	**1519.35**	**1580.25**	**1623.30**	**1653.75**	**1671.60**	**1717.80**	**1846.95**	**2031.75**	**2190.20**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3H43	**$1392.30**	**$1458.45**	**$1519.35**	**$1562.40**	**$1592.85**	**$1610.70**	**$1656.90**	**$1786.05**	**$1970.85**	**$2129.30**
		Vinyl Gel	M235-3G43	**1453.20**	**1519.35**	**1580.25**	**1623.30**	**1653.75**	**1671.60**	**1717.80**	**1846.95**	**2031.75**	**2190.20**
		Upholstered	M235-3U43	**1498.35**	**1564.50**	**1625.40**	**1668.45**	**1698.90**	**1716.75**	**1762.95**	**1892.10**	**2076.90**	**2235.35**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4H43	**$1392.30**	**$1458.45**	**$1519.35**	**$1562.40**	**$1592.85**	**$1610.70**	**$1656.90**	**$1786.05**	**$1970.85**	**$2129.30**
		Vinyl Gel	M235-4G43	**1453.20**	**1519.35**	**1580.25**	**1623.30**	**1653.75**	**1671.60**	**1717.80**	**1846.95**	**2031.75**	**2190.20**
		Upholstered	M235-4U43	**1498.35**	**1564.50**	**1625.40**	**1668.45**	**1698.90**	**1716.75**	**1762.95**	**1892.10**	**2076.90**	**2235.35**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3H44	**$1392.30**	**$1458.45**	**$1519.35**	**$1562.40**	**$1592.85**	**$1610.70**	**$1656.90**	**$1786.05**	**$1970.85**	**$2129.30**
		Vinyl Gel	M245-3G44	**1453.20**	**1519.35**	**1580.25**	**1623.30**	**1653.75**	**1671.60**	**1717.80**	**1846.95**	**2031.75**	**2190.20**
		Upholstered	M245-3U44	**1498.35**	**1564.50**	**1625.40**	**1668.45**	**1698.90**	**1716.75**	**1762.95**	**1892.10**	**2076.90**	**2235.35**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4H44	**$1392.30**	**$1458.45**	**$1519.35**	**$1562.40**	**$1592.85**	**$1610.70**	**$1656.90**	**$1786.05**	**$1970.85**	**$2129.30**
		Vinyl Gel	M245-4G44	**1453.20**	**1519.35**	**1580.25**	**1623.30**	**1653.75**	**1671.60**	**1717.80**	**1846.95**	**2031.75**	**2190.20**
		Upholstered	M245-4U44	**1498.35**	**1564.50**	**1625.40**	**1668.45**	**1698.90**	**1716.75**	**1762.95**	**1892.10**	**2076.90**	**2235.35**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-3H42
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-3H42 (add **$89.25** list)
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-3H42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-3H42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M235-3H**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**35-3H42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**35-3H42
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M235-3H42-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms



M235-3W42



Square Round

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27.5″ (635mm- 699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 15.5″ - 18″ (394mm - 457mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.1″ (157mm - 282mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Back: Soft mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five star, high arc plastic base standard: optional steel base available.
- Arms: Molded black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 1 1/2″(38mm) each arm in-out adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage or low-position seat height, see below.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in 2 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat: 0.75/20

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (mesh back). Black Mesh: WO-01
4) Trim color for base.

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-3W42	$1162.35	$1228.50	$1289.40	$1332.45	$1362.90	$1380.75	$1426.95	$1556.10	$1740.90	$1899.35
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-4W42	1162.35	1228.50	1289.40	1332.45	1362.90	1380.75	1426.95	1556.10	1740.90	1899.35
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-3W41	$1207.50	$1273.65	$1334.55	$1377.60	$1408.05	$1425.90	$1472.10	$1601.25	$1786.05	$1944.50
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-4W41	1207.50	1273.65	1334.55	1377.60	1408.05	1425.90	1472.10	1601.25	1786.05	1944.50
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M245-3W42	$1207.50	$1273.65	$1334.55	$1377.60	$1408.05	$1425.90	$1472.10	$1601.25	$1786.05	$1944.50
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M245-4W42	1207.50	1273.65	1334.55	1377.60	1408.05	1425.90	1472.10	1601.25	1786.05	1944.50
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-3W44	$1275.75	$1341.90	$1402.80	$1445.85	$1476.30	$1494.15	$1540.35	$1669.50	$1854.30	$2012.75
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-4W44	1275.75	1341.90	1402.80	1445.85	1476.30	1494.15	1540.35	1669.50	1854.30	2012.75
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-3W43	$1320.90	$1387.05	$1447.95	$1491.00	$1521.45	$1539.30	$1585.50	$1714.65	$1899.45	$2057.90
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-4W43	1320.90	1387.05	1447.95	1491.00	1521.45	1539.30	1585.50	1714.65	1899.45	2057.90
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M245-3W44	$1320.90	$1387.05	$1447.95	$1491.00	$1521.45	$1539.30	$1585.50	$1714.65	$1899.45	$2057.90
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M245-4W44	1320.90	1387.05	1447.95	1491.00	1521.45	1539.30	1585.50	1714.65	1899.45	2057.90

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-3W42
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-3W42 (add **$89.25** list)
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-3W42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-3W42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M235-3W**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**35-3W42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**35-3W42
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M235-3W42-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Tag

General Specifications

Features and Options

All Improv Tag chairs feature:

- Molded-polyfoam contoured seat
- Mesh "form-fit" back
- Five-star plastic high arc base with black casters
- Hard dual-wheel casters (standard) or soft dual-wheel casters (optional)
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Task arms, height-adjustable task arms, 3-D arms or armless
- Tilt tension
- Optional low-position seat height adjustment with steel base
- Optional back-lock
  - Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ration with no front seat rise
  - Back is lockable in two positions within tilt range
  - Back tilts backward 20 degrees from the upright position
  - Seat pan moves downward 10 degrees from the initial position
  - Back-lock and forward-tilt options cannot be specified on the same chair
- Optional forward-tilt
  - Both chair back and seat pan are lockable in three forward positions (1, 3 and 5 degrees)
  - Forward-tilt and back-lock options cannot be specified on the same chair
- Optional height and depth adjustable lumbar

COM & COL General Information

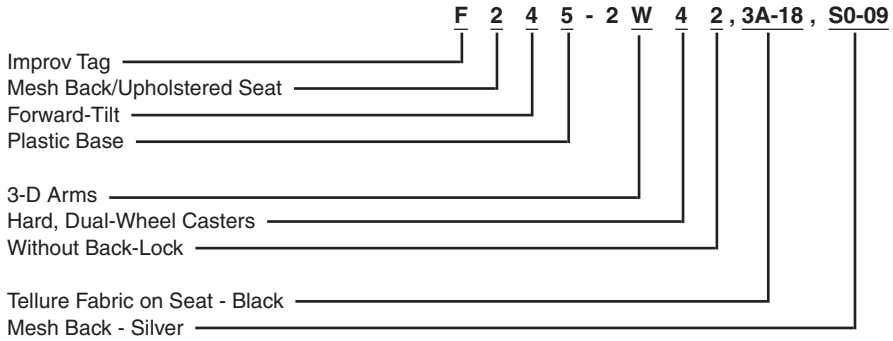
To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

The alpha-numeric logic for an Improv Tag chair complete with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



Improv Tag

Mesh Back without Arms



F235-2042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27 1/2″ (635mm-699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
SD: 15 1/2″ - 18″ (394mm-457mm)

Features

- Soft mesh back.
- Upholstered seat.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Sliding seat.
- Tilt tension.
- Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters available.
- Standard with five-star high arc plastic base; optional steel base available.
- Optional back-lock.
- Optional lumbar adjustment.
- Optional forward-tilt.
- Optional low-position seat height/steel base.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered Seat: 0.75/20.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat fabric.
3) Mesh back fabric.
   TR-F Black trim (no need to specify).

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height	F235-2042 ■	$ 929.25	$ 995.40	$1056.30	$1099.35	$1129.80	$1147.65	$1193.85	$1323.00	$1507.80	$1666.25
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock	F235-2041 ■	977.55	1043.70	1104.60	1147.65	1178.10	1195.95	1242.15	1371.30	1556.10	1714.55
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar	F235-2043	1088.85	1155.00	1215.90	1258.95	1289.40	1307.25	1353.45	1482.60	1667.40	1825.85
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar	F235-2044	1040.55	1106.70	1167.60	1210.65	1241.10	1258.95	1305.15	1434.30	1619.10	1777.55
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt	F245-2042 ■	976.50	1042.65	1103.55	1146.60	1177.05	1194.90	1241.10	1370.25	1555.05	1713.50
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar	F245-2044	1087.80	1153.95	1214.85	1257.90	1288.35	1306.20	1352.40	1481.55	1666.35	1824.80

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low position seat height/plastic base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** F23**4**-2042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** F23**7**-2042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** F235-20**2**2
Faux Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** F**3**35-2042
Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** F**1**35-2042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2042-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2042-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Tag

Mesh Back with Fixed-Height Task Arms



F235-2442

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27 1/2″ (635mm-699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
SD: 15 1/2″ - 18″ (394mm-457mm)

Features

- Soft mesh back.
- Upholstered seat.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Fixed-height task arms.
- Sliding seat.
- Tilt tension.
- Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters available.
- Standard with five-star high arc plastic base; optional steel base available.
- Optional back-lock.
- Optional lumbar adjustment.
- Optional forward-tilt.
- Optional low position seat height/steel base.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered Seat: 0.75/20.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat fabric.
3) Mesh back fabric.
   TR-F Black trim (no need to specify).

Description	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height												
	Standard	F235-2442 ■	$1022.70	$1088.85	$1149.75	$1192.80	$1223.25	$1241.10	$1287.30	$1416.45	$1601.25	$1759.70
	Upholstered	F235-2542 ■	1073.10	1139.25	1200.15	1243.20	1273.65	1291.50	1337.70	1466.85	1651.65	1810.10
	Vinyl	F235-2642 ■	1073.10	1139.25	1200.15	1243.20	1273.65	1291.50	1337.70	1466.85	1651.65	1810.10
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock												
	Standard	F235-2441 ■	$1071.00	$1137.15	$1198.05	$1241.10	$1271.55	$1289.40	$1335.60	$1464.75	$1649.55	$1808.00
	Upholstered	F235-2541 ■	1121.40	1187.55	1248.45	1291.50	1321.95	1339.80	1386.00	1515.15	1699.95	1858.40
	Vinyl	F235-2641 ■	1121.40	1187.55	1248.45	1291.50	1321.95	1339.80	1386.00	1515.15	1699.95	1858.40
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar												
	Standard	F235-2443	$1182.30	$1248.45	$1309.35	$1352.40	$1382.85	$1400.70	$1446.90	$1576.05	$1760.85	$1919.30
	Upholstered	F235-2543	1232.70	1298.85	1359.75	1402.80	1433.25	1451.10	1497.30	1626.45	1811.25	1969.70
	Vinyl	F235-2643	1232.70	1298.85	1359.75	1402.80	1433.25	1451.10	1497.30	1626.45	1811.25	1969.70
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar												
	Standard	F235-2444	$1134.00	$1200.15	$1261.05	$1304.10	$1334.55	$1352.40	$1398.60	$1527.75	$1712.55	$1871.00
	Upholstered	F235-2544	1184.40	1250.55	1311.45	1354.50	1384.95	1402.80	1449.00	1578.15	1762.95	1921.40
	Vinyl	F235-2644	1184.40	1250.55	1311.45	1354.50	1384.95	1402.80	1449.00	1578.15	1762.95	1921.40
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt												
	Standard	F245-2442 ■	$1069.95	$1136.10	$1197.00	$1240.05	$1270.50	$1288.35	$1334.55	$1463.70	$1648.50	$1806.95
	Upholstered	F245-2542 ■	1120.35	1186.50	1247.40	1290.45	1320.90	1338.75	1384.95	1514.10	1698.90	1857.35
	Vinyl	F245-2642 ■	1120.35	1186.50	1247.40	1290.45	1320.90	1338.75	1384.95	1514.10	1698.90	1857.35
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar												
	Standard	F245-2444	$1181.25	$1247.40	$1308.30	$1351.35	$1381.80	$1399.65	$1445.85	$1575.00	$1759.80	$1918.25
	Upholstered	F245-2544	1231.65	1297.80	1358.70	1401.75	1432.20	1450.05	1496.25	1625.40	1810.20	1968.65
	Vinyl	F245-2644	1231.65	1297.80	1358.70	1401.75	1432.20	1450.05	1496.25	1625.40	1810.20	1968.65

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low position seat height/plastic base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** F23**4**-2543
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** F23**7**-2543
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** F235-25**2**2
Faux Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** F**3**45-2644
Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** F**1**35-2544
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2442-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2442-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Tag

Mesh Back with Height-Adjustable Task Arms



F235-2742

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27 1/2″ (635mm-699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
SD: 15 1/2″ - 18″ (394mm-457mm)

Features

- Soft mesh back.
- Upholstered seat.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Height-adjustable task arms.
- Sliding seat.
- Tilt tension.
- Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters available.
- Standard with five-star high arc plastic base; optional steel base available.
- Optional back-lock.
- Optional lumbar adjustment.
- Optional forward-tilt.
- Optional low position seat height/steel base.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered Seat: 0.75/20.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat fabric.
3) Mesh back fabric.
   TR-F Black trim (no need to specify).

Description	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height												
	Standard	F235-2742 ■	$1126.65	$1192.80	$1253.70	$1296.75	$1327.20	$1345.05	$1391.25	$1520.40	$1705.20	$1863.65
	Upholstered	F235-2842 ■	1177.05	1243.20	1304.10	1347.15	1377.60	1395.45	1441.65	1570.80	1755.60	1914.05
	Vinyl	F235-2942 ■	1177.05	1243.20	1304.10	1347.15	1377.60	1395.45	1441.65	1570.80	1755.60	1914.05
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock												
	Standard	F235-2741 ■	$1174.95	$1241.10	$1302.00	$1345.05	$1375.50	$1393.35	$1439.55	$1568.70	$1753.50	$1911.95
	Upholstered	F235-2841 ■	1225.35	1291.50	1352.40	1395.45	1425.90	1443.75	1489.95	1619.10	1803.90	1962.35
	Vinyl	F235-2941 ■	1225.35	1291.50	1352.40	1395.45	1425.90	1443.75	1489.95	1619.10	1803.90	1962.35
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar												
	Standard	F235-2743	$1286.25	$1352.40	$1413.30	$1456.35	$1486.80	$1504.65	$1550.85	$1680.00	$1864.80	$2023.25
	Upholstered	F235-2843	1336.65	1402.80	1463.70	1506.75	1537.20	1555.05	1601.25	1730.40	1915.20	2073.65
	Vinyl	F235-2943	1336.65	1402.80	1463.70	1506.75	1537.20	1555.05	1601.25	1730.40	1915.20	2073.65
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar												
	Standard	F235-2744	$1237.95	$1304.10	$1365.00	$1408.05	$1438.50	$1456.35	$1502.55	$1631.70	$1816.50	$1974.95
	Upholstered	F235-2844	1288.35	1354.50	1415.40	1458.45	1488.90	1506.75	1552.95	1682.10	1866.90	2025.35
	Vinyl	F235-2944	1288.35	1354.50	1415.40	1458.45	1488.90	1506.75	1552.95	1682.10	1866.90	2025.35
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt												
	Standard	F245-2742 ■	$1173.90	$1240.05	$1300.95	$1344.00	$1374.45	$1392.30	$1438.50	$1567.65	$1752.45	$1910.90
	Upholstered	F245-2842 ■	1224.30	1290.45	1351.35	1394.40	1424.85	1442.70	1488.90	1618.05	1802.85	1961.30
	Vinyl	F245-2942 ■	1224.30	1290.45	1351.35	1394.40	1424.85	1442.70	1488.90	1618.05	1802.85	1961.30
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar												
	Standard	F245-2744	$1285.20	$1351.35	$1412.25	$1455.30	$1485.75	$1503.60	$1549.80	$1678.95	$1863.75	$2022.20
	Upholstered	F245-2844	1335.60	1401.75	1462.65	1505.70	1536.15	1554.00	1600.20	1729.35	1914.15	2072.60
	Vinyl	F245-2944	1335.60	1401.75	1462.65	1505.70	1536.15	1554.00	1600.20	1729.35	1914.15	2072.60

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low position seat height/plastic base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** F23**4**-2843
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** F23**7**-2843
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** F235-28**2**2
Faux Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** F**3**45-2944
Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** F**1**35-2844
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2743-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2742-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Tag

Mesh Back with Height- and Width-Adjustable 3-D Arms



F235-2W42

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27 1/2″ (635mm-699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
SD: 15 1/2″ - 18″ (394mm-457mm)

Features

- Soft mesh back.
- Upholstered seat.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Height- and width-adjustable 3-D arms with molded black vinyl arm caps.
- Sliding seat.
- Tilt tension.
- Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters available.
- Standard with five-star high arc plastic base; optional steel base available.
- Optional back-lock.
- Optional lumbar adjustment.
- Optional forward-tilt.
- Optional low position seat height/steel base.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered Seat: 0.75/20.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat fabric.
3) Mesh back fabric.
   TR-F Black trim (no need to specify).

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height	F235-2W42	**$1254.75**	**$1320.90**	**$1381.80**	**$1424.85**	**$1455.30**	**$1473.15**	**$1519.35**	**$1648.50**	**$1833.30**	**$1991.75**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock	F235-2W41	**1303.05**	**1369.20**	**1430.10**	**1473.15**	**1503.60**	**1521.45**	**1567.65**	**1696.80**	**1881.60**	**2040.05**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar	F235-2W43	**1414.35**	**1480.50**	**1541.40**	**1584.45**	**1614.90**	**1632.75**	**1678.95**	**1808.10**	**1992.90**	**2151.35**
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar	F235-2W44	**1366.05**	**1432.20**	**1493.10**	**1536.15**	**1566.60**	**1584.45**	**1630.65**	**1759.80**	**1944.60**	**2103.05**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt	F245-2W42	**1302.00**	**1368.15**	**1429.05**	**1472.10**	**1502.55**	**1520.40**	**1566.60**	**1695.75**	**1880.55**	**2039.00**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar	F245-2W44	**1413.30**	**1479.45**	**1540.35**	**1583.40**	**1613.85**	**1631.70**	**1677.90**	**1807.05**	**1991.85**	**2150.30**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low position seat height/plastic base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** F23**4**-2W42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** F23**7**-2W42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** F235-2W**2**2
Faux Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** F**3**45-2W42
Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** F**1**35-2W42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2W43-**F** (add **$101.85** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2W42-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

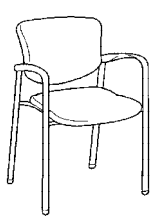
NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

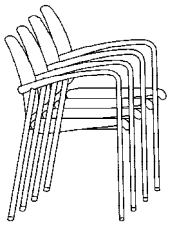
For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Leg-Base Stacking Chairs

With Arms





M600-2110



M600-2310

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
D: 21 1/2″(546mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25 3/4″(654mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Optional: Legs with casters.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- With glides, stacks 6-high (44″(1118mm)) on floor or 10-high (62″(1575mm)) on stacking dolly.
- With casters, stacks 5-high (42″(1067mm)) on floor or 6-high (50″(1270mm)) on dolly.
- Arms and molded floor glides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Non-ganging or ganging options. NOTE: An arm chair adjacent to a tablet arm cannot be ganged together.
- Optional book rack, see page 193.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell/upholstered seat: 0.75/15
  Upholstered shell/seat: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame/arms trim color.
4) Arm and glide trim color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Arm and glide trim color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

Outer/Inner Back Shell	Ganging	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M600-2110 ■	$415.84	$445.00	$456.88	$483.88	$508.72	$549.76	$578.92	$658.84	$702.04	$ 843.84
	Ganging	M600-2110-5	465.52	494.68	506.56	533.56	558.40	599.44	628.60	708.52	751.72	893.52
Upholstered/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M600-2210 ■	$474.16	$513.04	$538.96	$576.76	$616.72	$657.76	$691.24	$792.76	$865.12	$1086.84
	Ganging	M600-2210-5	523.84	562.72	588.64	626.44	666.40	707.44	740.92	842.44	914.80	1136.52
Wood Back	Non-ganging	M600-2310 ■	$519.52	$548.68	$560.56	$587.56	$612.40	$653.44	$682.60	$762.52	$805.72	$ 947.52
	Ganging	M600-2310-5	569.20	598.36	610.24	637.24	662.08	703.12	732.28	812.20	855.40	997.20

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M600-2110-**M**
Hard casters	To specify, change the 8th digit from a 0 to a 2; **Example:** M600-211**2** (add **$55.08** list)
Soft casters	To specify, change the 8th digit from a 0 to a 4; **Example:** M600-211**4** (add **$55.08** list)
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2210-**F** (add **$55.08** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2110-**P** (add **$34.56** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2110-**D** (add **$45.36** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

Caster option chairs also available on RUSH.

Casters should not be used on thick pile carpet applications.

On upholstered poly back and wood back models only.

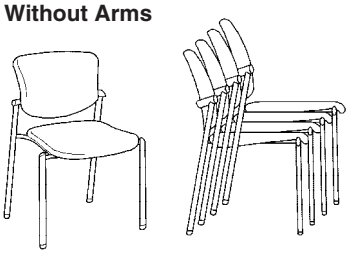
For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Leg-Base Stacking Chairs

Without Arms



M600-2100



M600-2300

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
D: 21 1/2″(546mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Stacks 6-high (44″(1118mm)) on floor or 10-high (58″(1473mm)) on stacking dolly.
- High-density polyethylene leg caps and molded floor glides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Non-ganging or ganging options.
- Optional book rack, see page 193.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell/upholstered seat: 0.75/15
  Upholstered shell/seat: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

Outer/Inner Back Shell	Ganging	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M600-2100	**$391.00**	**$420.16**	**$432.04**	**$459.04**	**$483.88**	**$524.92**	**$554.08**	**$634.00**	**$677.20**	**$ 819.00**
	Ganging	M600-2100-5	**440.68**	**469.84**	**481.72**	**508.72**	**533.56**	**574.60**	**603.76**	**683.68**	**726.88**	**868.68**
Upholstered/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M600-2200	**$449.32**	**$488.20**	**$514.12**	**$551.92**	**$591.88**	**$632.92**	**$666.40**	**$767.92**	**$840.28**	**$1062.00**
	Ganging	M600-2200-5	**499.00**	**537.88**	**563.80**	**601.60**	**641.56**	**682.60**	**716.08**	**817.60**	**889.96**	**1111.68**
Wood Back	Non-ganging	M600-2300	**$494.68**	**$523.84**	**$535.72**	**$562.72**	**$587.56**	**$628.60**	**$657.76**	**$737.68**	**$780.88**	**$ 922.68**
	Ganging	M600-2300-5	**544.36**	**573.52**	**585.40**	**612.40**	**637.24**	**678.28**	**707.44**	**787.36**	**830.56**	**972.36**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M600-2100-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2200-**F** (add **$55.08** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2100-**P** (add **$34.56** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2100-**D** (add **$45.36** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

On upholstered poly back and wood back models only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Leg-Base Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm

With Tablet Arm



M600-2190
(Right-hand shown)

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 23 1/4″(591mm)
D: 26 3/4″(679mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)

Features

- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Leg caps, tablet arm and molded floor glides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Non-ganging or ganging options. NOTE: A tablet arm adjacent to another tablet arm or arm chair cannot be ganged together.
- Tablet is plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and clear lacquered edge.
- Tablet flips up for easier access to seat.
- Optional book rack, see page 193.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell: 0.75/15
  Upholstered back shell: 1.25/28

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps, tablet arm and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Tablet laminate surface color.

Outer Back Shell	Ganging	11″(279mm) Tablet	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M600-2190	$571.36	$600.52	$612.40	$639.40	$664.24	$705.28	$734.44	$814.36	$ 857.56	$ 999.36
		Left-hand	M600-2180	571.36	600.52	612.40	639.40	664.24	705.28	734.44	814.36	857.56	999.36
	Ganging	Right-hand	M600-2190-5	621.04	650.20	662.08	689.08	713.92	754.96	784.12	864.04	907.24	1049.04
		Left-hand	M600-2180-5	621.04	650.20	662.08	689.08	713.92	754.96	784.12	864.04	907.24	1049.04
Upholstered	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M600-2290	$629.68	$668.56	$694.48	$732.28	$772.24	$813.28	$846.76	$948.28	$1020.64	$1242.36
		Left-hand	M600-2280	629.68	668.56	694.48	732.28	772.24	813.28	846.76	948.28	1020.64	1242.36
	Ganging	Right-hand	M600-2290-5	679.36	718.24	744.16	781.96	821.92	862.96	896.44	997.96	1070.32	1292.04
		Left-hand	M600-2280-5	679.36	718.24	744.16	781.96	821.92	862.96	896.44	997.96	1070.32	1292.04

Outer Back Shell	Ganging	14″(356mm) Tablet	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M600-2170	$598.36	$627.52	$639.40	$666.40	$691.24	$732.28	$761.44	$ 841.36	$ 884.56	$1026.36
		Left-hand	M600-2160	598.36	627.52	639.40	666.40	691.24	732.28	761.44	841.36	884.56	1026.36
	Ganging	Right-hand	M600-2170-5	648.04	677.20	689.08	716.08	740.92	781.96	811.12	891.04	934.24	1076.04
		Left-hand	M600-2160-5	648.04	677.20	689.08	716.08	740.92	781.96	811.12	891.04	934.24	1076.04
Upholstered	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M600-2270	$656.68	$695.56	$721.48	$759.28	$799.24	$840.28	$873.76	$ 975.28	$1047.64	$1269.36
		Left-hand	M600-2260	656.68	695.56	721.48	759.28	799.24	840.28	873.76	975.28	1047.64	1269.36
	Ganging	Right-hand	M600-2270-5	706.36	745.24	771.16	808.96	848.92	889.96	923.44	1024.96	1097.32	1319.04
		Left-hand	M600-2260-5	706.36	745.24	771.16	808.96	848.92	889.96	923.44	1024.96	1097.32	1319.04

The following options require modification of the product number.

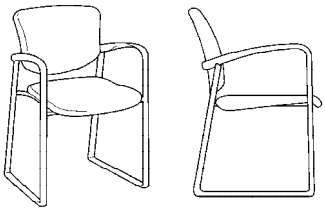
Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M600-2190-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2290-**F** (add **$55.08** list)
	NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

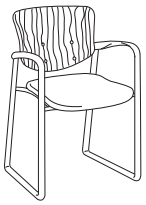
Improv Series

Sled-Base Chairs

With Arms, Non-Stacking



M601-2110



M601-2310

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
D: 21 1/2″(546mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25 3/4″(654mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Non-stacking.
- Arms and nylon sled-base runners match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available black or smoke and must be specified.
- Non-ganging or ganging options. NOTE: An arm chair adjacent to a tablet arm cannot be ganged together.
- Optional book rack, see page 193.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell/upholstered seat: 0.75/15
  Upholstered shell/seat: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Arm and sled base runners for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Arm and sled base runners for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

Outer/Inner Back Shell	Ganging	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M601-2110 ■	**$541.12**	**$570.28**	**$582.16**	**$609.16**	**$634.00**	**$675.04**	**$704.20**	**$784.12**	**$ 827.32**	**$ 969.12**
	Ganging	M601-2110-5	**590.80**	**619.96**	**631.84**	**658.84**	**683.68**	**724.72**	**753.88**	**833.80**	**877.00**	**1018.80**
Upholstered/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M601-2210 ■	**$599.44**	**$638.32**	**$664.24**	**$702.04**	**$742.00**	**$783.04**	**$816.52**	**$918.04**	**$ 990.40**	**$1212.12**
	Ganging	M601-2210-5	**649.12**	**688.00**	**713.92**	**751.72**	**791.68**	**832.72**	**866.20**	**967.72**	**1040.08**	**1261.80**
Wood Back	Non-ganging	M601-2310 ■	**$644.80**	**$673.96**	**$685.84**	**$712.84**	**$737.68**	**$778.72**	**$807.88**	**$887.80**	**$ 931.00**	**$1072.80**
	Ganging	M601-2310-5	**694.48**	**723.64**	**735.52**	**762.52**	**787.36**	**828.40**	**857.56**	**937.48**	**980.68**	**1122.48**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M601-2110-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2210-**F** (add **$55.08** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2110-**P** (add **$34.56** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2110-**D** (add **$45.36** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

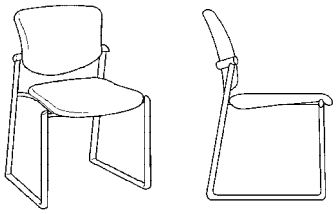
On upholstered poly back and wood back models only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

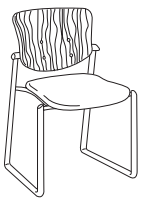
Improv Series

Sled-Base Chairs

Without Arms, Non-Stacking



M601-2100



M601-2300

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
D: 21 1/2″(546mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Non-stacking.
- High-density polyethylene leg caps and nylon sled-base runners match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Wood back chairs have four color-matched bolts: black, graphite, smoke and Metallic trim chairs are standard with black bolts, and grey tone and stone chairs are standard with bronze bolts.
- Non-ganging or ganging options.
- Optional book rack, see page 193.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell/upholstered seat: 0.75/15
  Upholstered back shell/seat: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and sled base runners color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and sled base runners color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

Outer/Inner Back Shell	Ganging	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M601-2100	**$516.28**	**$545.44**	**$557.32**	**$584.32**	**$609.16**	**$650.20**	**$679.36**	**$759.28**	**$ 802.48**	**$ 944.28**
	Ganging	M601-2100-5	**565.96**	**595.12**	**607.00**	**634.00**	**658.84**	**699.88**	**729.04**	**808.96**	**852.16**	**993.96**
Upholstered/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M601-2200	**$574.60**	**$613.48**	**$639.40**	**$677.20**	**$717.16**	**$758.20**	**$791.68**	**$893.20**	**$ 965.56**	**$1187.28**
	Ganging	M601-2200-5	**624.28**	**663.16**	**689.08**	**726.88**	**766.84**	**807.88**	**841.36**	**942.88**	**1015.24**	**1236.96**
Wood Back	Non-ganging	M601-2300	**$619.96**	**$649.12**	**$661.00**	**$688.00**	**$712.84**	**$753.88**	**$783.04**	**$862.96**	**$ 906.16**	**$1047.96**
	Ganging	M601-2300-5	**669.64**	**698.80**	**710.68**	**737.68**	**762.52**	**803.56**	**832.72**	**912.64**	**955.84**	**1097.64**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M601-2100-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2200-**F** (add **$55.08** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2100-**P** (add **$34.56** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2100-**D** (add **$45.36** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

On upholstered poly back and wood back models only.

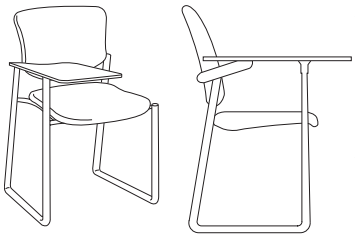
For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Sled-Base Chair with Tablet Arm

Non-Stacking



M601-2190
(Right-hand shown)

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 23 1/4″(591mm)
D: 26 3/4″(679mm)
H: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)

Features

- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Non-stacking.
- High-density polyethylene leg caps, tablet arm and nylon sled-base runners match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Non-ganging or ganging options. NOTE: A tablet arm adjacent to another tablet arm or arm chair cannot be ganged together.
- Tablet is plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and clear lacquered edge.
- Tablet flips up for easier access to seat.
- Optional book rack, see page 193.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell: 0.75/15
  Upholstered back shell: 1.25/28

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps, tablet arm and steel base runners color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Tablet laminate surface color.

Outer Back Shell	Ganging	11″(279mm) Tablet	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M601-2190	$696.64	$725.80	$737.68	$764.68	$789.52	$830.56	$ 859.72	$ 939.64	$ 982.84	$1124.64
		Left-hand	M601-2180	696.64	725.80	737.68	764.68	789.52	830.56	859.72	939.64	982.84	1124.64
	Ganging	Right-hand	M601-2190-5	746.32	775.48	787.36	814.36	839.20	880.24	909.40	989.32	1032.52	1174.32
		Left-hand	M601-2180-5	746.32	775.48	787.36	814.36	839.20	880.24	909.40	989.32	1032.52	1174.32
Upholstered	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M601-2290	$754.96	$793.84	$819.76	$857.56	$897.52	$938.56	$ 972.04	$1073.56	$1145.92	$1367.64
		Left-hand	M601-2280	754.96	793.84	819.76	857.56	897.52	938.56	972.04	1073.56	1145.92	1367.64
	Ganging	Right-hand	M601-2290-5	804.64	843.52	869.44	907.24	947.20	988.24	1021.72	1123.24	1195.60	1417.32
		Left-hand	M601-2280-5	804.64	843.52	869.44	907.24	947.20	988.24	1021.72	1123.24	1195.60	1417.32

Outer Back Shell	Ganging	14″(356mm) Tablet	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M601-2170	$723.64	$752.80	$764.68	$791.68	$816.52	$ 857.56	$ 886.72	$ 966.64	$1009.84	$1151.64
		Left-hand	M601-2160	723.64	752.80	764.68	791.68	816.52	857.56	886.72	966.64	1009.84	1151.64
	Ganging	Right-hand	M601-2170-5	773.32	802.48	814.36	841.36	866.20	907.24	936.40	1016.32	1059.52	1201.32
		Left-hand	M601-2160-5	773.32	802.48	814.36	841.36	866.20	907.24	936.40	1016.32	1059.52	1201.32
Upholstered	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M601-2270	$781.96	$820.84	$846.76	$884.56	$924.52	$ 965.56	$ 999.04	$1100.56	$1172.92	$1394.64
		Left-hand	M601-2260	781.96	820.84	846.76	884.56	924.52	965.56	999.04	1100.56	1172.92	1394.64
	Ganging	Right-hand	M601-2270-5	831.64	870.52	896.44	934.24	974.20	1015.24	1048.72	1150.24	1222.60	1444.32
		Left-hand	M601-2260-5	831.64	870.52	896.44	934.24	974.20	1015.24	1048.72	1150.24	1222.60	1444.32

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M601-2190-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2290-**F** (add **$55.08** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2190-**P** (add **$34.56** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2190-**D** (add **$45.36** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

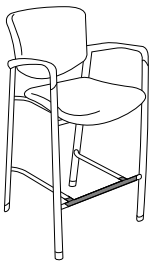
On upholstered poly back and wood back models only.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

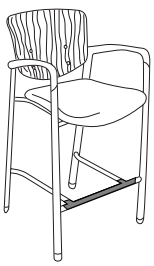
Improv Series

Stools

With Arms



M600-8110



M600-8310

Dimensions

SH: 27 1/2″(699mm)
H: 41 1/4″(1048mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
BW: 18 1/4″(464mm)
AH: 35 1/2″(902mm)
FH: 10 1/2″(267mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Arms and molded floor glides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Wood back chairs have four color-matched bolts: black, graphite, smoke and Metallic trim chairs are standard with black bolts, and grey tone, stone and tan chairs are standard with blackened bronze bolts.
- Distance between the arms is 19 1/4″(489mm).
- Foot rest nylon cover is available in charcoal finish color only.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 0.75/15
  Upholstered shell: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Arms and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Stool with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Arms and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

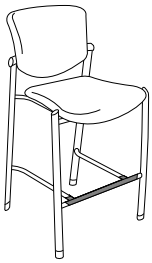
Outer/Inner Back Shell	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene/Upholstered	M600-8110 ■	$730.12	$759.28	$771.16	$798.16	$823.00	$864.04	$ 893.20	$ 973.12	$1016.32	$1158.12
Upholstered/Upholstered	M600-8210 ■	788.44	827.32	853.24	891.04	931.00	972.04	1005.52	1107.04	1179.40	1401.12
Wood Back	M600-8310 ■	833.80	862.96	874.84	901.84	926.68	967.72	996.88	1076.80	1120.00	1261.80

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M600-8110-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-8210-**F** (add **$55.08** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

Without Arms



M600-8100



M600-8300

Dimensions

SH: 27 1/2″(699mm)
H: 41 1/4″(1048mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
BW: 18 1/4″(464mm)
FH: 10 1/2″(267mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- High-density polyethylene leg caps and molded floor glides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Wood back chairs have four color-matched bolts: black, graphite, smoke and Metallic trim chairs are standard with black bolts, and grey tone, stone and tan chairs are standard with blackened bronze bolts.
- Foot rest nylon cover is available in charcoal finish color only.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 0.75/15
  Upholstered shell: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Stool with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

Polypropylene/Upholstered	M600-8100 ■	$705.28	$734.44	$746.32	$773.32	$798.16	$839.20	$868.36	$ 948.28	$ 991.48	$1133.28
Upholstered/Upholstered	M600-8200 ■	763.60	802.48	828.40	866.20	906.16	947.20	980.68	1082.20	1154.56	1376.28
Wood Back	M600-8300 ■	808.96	838.12	850.00	877.00	901.84	942.88	972.04	1051.96	1095.16	1236.96

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M600-8100-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-8200-**F** (add **$55.08** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-8100-**P** (add **$34.56** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-8100-**D** (add **$45.36** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

On upholstered poly back and wood back models only.

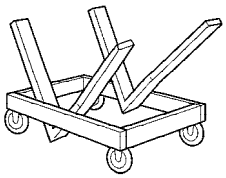
For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Accessories

	Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
Stacking Dolly	15″(381mm)	24 1/4″(616mm)	28″(711mm)	MPRV-CART ■	**$326.48**



MPRV-CART

Features

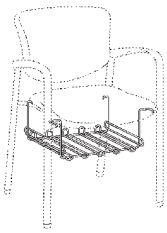
- 3″(76mm) hard rubber casters.
- Recommended stacking limit is 10 chairs high (58″(1473mm) armless, 62″(1575mm) with arms, 6-high on casters (50″(1270mm)).
- Entire depth with chairs stacked is 39 3/4″(1009mm).
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Book Rack	6 3/4″(159mm)	15 1/4″(387mm)	14 1/2″(368mm)	MPRV-RACK	**$58.30**



MPRV-RACK

Features

- Field attachable to an Improv leg-base or sled-base side chair.
- Standard in chrome finish only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Improv Series

Tandem Seating and Tables

Specification and Ordering Information

Specify standard Improv Series chair models, tandem tables, and chair-to-chair connecting bars to create a continuous seating configuration.

Use the following guidelines when specifying and ordering Improv seating and tables for tandem configurations:

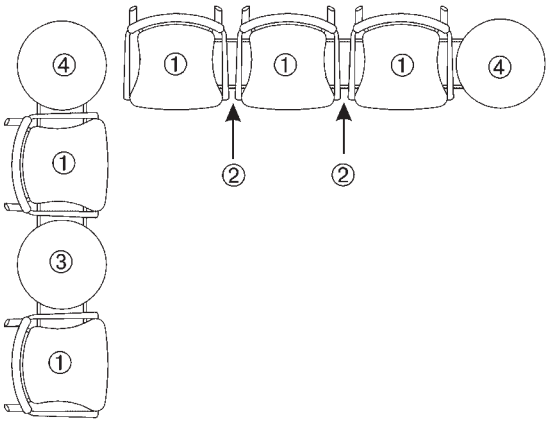
1) Specify the desired chair models from pages 186-191.
   - All chair models are designed to accept both table and chair-to-chair connecting bars.
     NOTE: It is not necessary to order ganging chair models to create a tandem configuration.
2) Specify chair-to-chair connecting bars from page 196.
   - One set of connecting bars will join two chairs in tandem.
   - Exceptions:

     Tablet arm cannot be connected adjacent to an arm chair.

     Tablet arm cannot be connected adjacent to another tablet arm.
3) Specify tandem table models from page 196.
   - Select in-line or end-of-run tables based on desired configuration. Tandem table models include all table-to-chair connecting hardware.
   - Tandem tables cannot be connected to each other.

Specification Example

The following example illustrates a tandem seating and table configuration.



Item	Qty	Number	Description
1	5	M600-2210	Leg-Base Arm Chairs
2	2	MPRV-BARS	Chair-to-Chair Connecting Bars
3	1	MTI1-20	In-Line Tandem Table
4	2	MTE1-20	End-of-Run Tandem Tables

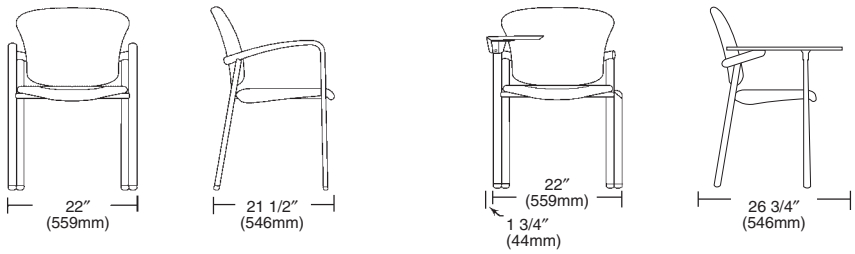
Improv Series

Tandem Seating and Tables

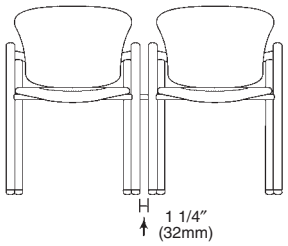
Calculating Tandem Seating Dimensions

Use the following dimensions to determine the footprint of an Improv Series tandem seating configuration.

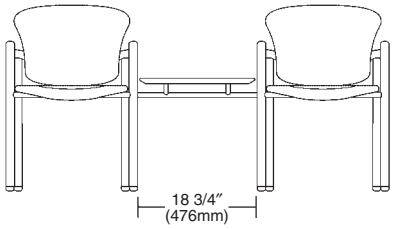
1) All arm and armless chair models are 22″(559mm) wide and 21 1/2″(546mm) deep. Tablet arm chair models are 26 3/4″(679mm) deep. When a tablet arm chair ends a seating configuration, add 1 3/4″(44mm) to the total configuration width.



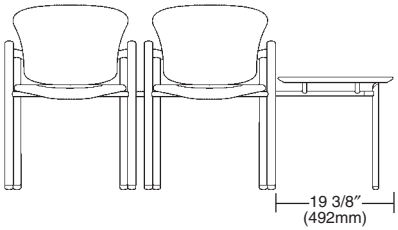
2) Add 1 1/4″(32mm) to the width of the seating run for every chair-to-chair connecting bar.



3) For every in-line table, add 18 3/4″(476mm) to the width of the seating run.



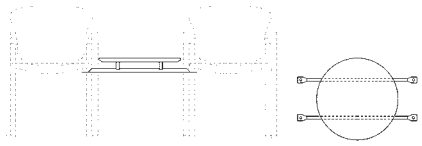
4) For every end-of-run table, add 19 3/8″(492mm) to the width of the seating run.



Improv Series

Tandem Tables and Connecting Bars

In-Line Table



MTI1-20 (top view)

Height	Width	Depth	Table Top/Edge	Number	Price
20″(508mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	20″(508mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTI1-20	**$375.90**
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTI2-20	**500.85**
			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTI3-20	**555.45**

Features

- Table suspends between two Improv chairs in a tandem configuration.
- Table top diameter is 20″(508mm).
- Width shown is distance between front legs of adjoining chairs.
- Price includes installation hardware.

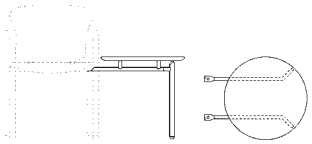
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Support frame trim color.

To order table with Metallic trim color add -**M** after sixth digit.

Example: MTI1-20-**M**

End-of-Run Table



MTE1-20 (top view)

Height	Width	Depth	Table Top/Edge	Number	Price
20″(508mm)	19 3/8″(492mm)	20″(508mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTE1-20	**$452.55**
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTE2-20	**577.50**
			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTE3-20	**630.00**

Features

- Table attaches to the end of an Improv chair in a tandem configuration.
- Table top diameter is 20″(508mm).
- Width shown is distance between front leg of adjoining chair to outermost edge of table.
- Molded floor guides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Price includes installation hardware.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Support frame trim color.
5) Glides color for metallic frame black or smoke only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add -**M** after sixth digit.

Example: MTE1-20-**M**

Chair-to-Chair Connecting Bars



MPRV-BARS

	1 1/4″(32mm)			MPRV-BARS	**$48.76**

Features

- Connects two Improv Series chairs side-by-side with the following exceptions:
  - A tablet arm adjacent to an arm chair.
  - A tablet arm adjacent to another tablet arm.
- Width shown is distance between front legs of adjoining chairs.
- Each chair-to-chair connection requires two connecting bars.
- Price includes two (2) bars.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

To order connecting bars with Metallic trim color add -**M** after eighth digit.

Example: MPRV-BARS-**M**

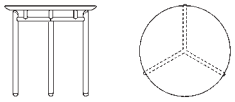
Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Occasional Tables

Heigh	Table Top/Edge	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Surface
16″(406mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTR1-20-1	$452.55	$511.35	N/A
	Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR2-20-1	612.15	670.95	N/A
Wood only	Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR3-20-1	N/A	N/A	630.00
20″(508mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC ■	MTR1-20-2	$452.55	$511.35	N/A
	Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR2-20-2	612.15	670.90	N/A
Wood only	Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR3-20-2	N/A	N/A	630.00

Round Table



MTR1-20 (top view)

Features

- Table top diameter is 20″(508mm).
- Oval steel tube legs with color-matched high-density polyethylene floor glides and leg polypropylene caps except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTE: Due to the differences in the material properties, the MDF edge will display a darker stain in comparison with the veneer surface.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

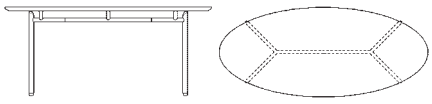
1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Frame trim color.
5) Glides and leg caps for metallic frame; black or smoke option only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add **M** after seventh digit.

Example: MTR1-20-1**M**

Height	Width	Depth	Table Top/Edge	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Surface
16″(406mm)	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTV1-2048-1	$570.15	$628.95	N/A
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV2-2048-1	846.30	905.10	N/A
Wood only			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV3-2048-1	N/A	N/A	854.70
20″(508mm)	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTV1-2048-2	$570.15	$628.95	N/A
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV2-2048-2	846.30	905.10	N/A
Wood only			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV3-2048-2	N/A	N/A	854.70

Oval Table



MTV1-2048 (top view)

Features

- Oval steel tube legs with color-matched high-density polyethylene glides and leg polypropylene caps except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTE: Due to the differences in the material properties, the MDF edge will display a darker stain in comparison with the veneer surface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Frame trim color.
5) Glides and leg caps for metallic frame; black or smoke option only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add **M** after ninth digit.

Example: MTV1-2048-1**M**

Table Top Edge Details



Bullnose PVC



Chamfered Hardwood

This page intentionally blank

LOOK Seating

General Specifications

COM & COL
General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

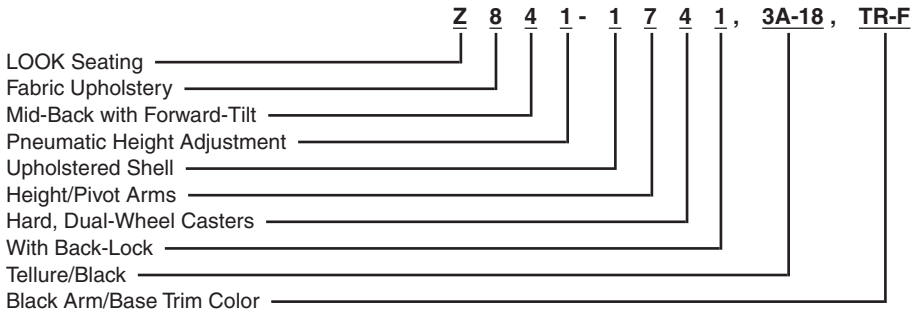
If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

LOOK seating specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For example, a product number that reads **Z841-1741** identifies the product as a Mid-Back LOOK chair with forward tilt, fabric upholstery, pneumatic height adjustment, upholstered shell, height adjustable arms, pivoting arm pads, hard dual casters, and back lock.

The alpha-numeric logic for this model complete with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



Replace second digit in product number with 7 for leather. Example: Z**7**41-1741.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and fabric/finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for LOOK seating can be found in the back of the price list.

Features and Options (High- and Mid-Back Chairs)

LOOK chairs features:

- Molded-polyfoam, contoured seat and back cushions
- Separate seat and back cushions
- Five-star base with black casters only
- Hard dual-wheel casters (standard) or soft dual-wheel casters (optional)
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Width adjustable arms, height adjustable arms, fixed arms, armless
- Tilt tension

LOOK Seating

General Specifications

Mobility and Adjustability (High- and Mid-Back Chairs)

The following features are available on LOOK chair models.

- Synchronized-tilt (standard)
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back tilts backward 20° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 10° from the initial position
- Synchronized-tilt with back-lock
- Back is lockable in four positions within tilt range
- Forward-tilt
- Both chair back and seat pan are lockable in one forward position (3°)
- Seat pan slides horizontally within a 2″(51mm) range
- Back adjusts vertically within a 3″(76mm) range
- Height adjustable arm adjust vertically within a 4″(102mm) range
- Adjustable arms rotate 360°
- Width adjustable arms adjust vertically within a 4″(102mm) range and rotate 360°, and go in/out 2″(51mm).

Features and Options (Side Chairs)

LOOK Series side chair models feature:

- 14-gauge round steel tubing legs
- Double shell seat and back construction
- Molded polyurethane seat and back foam
- Fully upholstered back shell, or full plastic back
- High-density polyethylene floor glides (leg-base models)
- All models available with caster option
- Powder coated frame: available in black and three metallic colors
- Side chair without arms models stack 6-high (44″(1118mm)) on the floor
- Side chair with arms models stack 4-high on the floor
- Side chair with casters stacks 4-high on the floor
- Lounge chair stacks 2-high on the floor

Arm chair models feature:

- Round tubing
- Optional plastic arm cap

Lounge models feature:

- Inner arm shell with foam and upholstery

LOOK series chairs meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating.

LOOK Seating

High-Back Chair without Arms



Z851-1042

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″
(406mm - 527mm)
H: 43.5″(1105mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″- 17″
(381mm - 432mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/30

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**51-1042 = chair with fabric.
Z**7**51-1042 = chair with leather.

Outer Shell	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Upholstered	Z851-1042	**$739.88**	**$807.72**	**$873.44**	**$901.00**	**$ 941.28**	**$1097.10**	**$1172.36**	**$1383.30**	**$1227.48**	**$1379.88**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt											
Upholstered	Z861-1041	**$834.22**	**$902.06**	**$967.78**	**$995.34**	**$1035.62**	**$1191.44**	**$1266.70**	**$1477.64**	**$1321.82**	**$1474.22**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z851-10**2**2 = chair with soft casters.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z851-1042**-P** (add **$33.92** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

LOOK Seating

High-Back Chair with Fixed Arms



Z851-1442

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″
(406mm - 527mm)
H: 43.5″(1105mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″- 17″
(381mm - 432mm)
AH: 9″(229mm)
AW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/30

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.

Example: Z**8**51-1442 = chair with fabric.
Z**7**51-1442 = chair with leather.

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z851-1442 ■	**$824.68**	**$892.52**	**$ 958.24**	**$ 985.80**	**$1026.08**	**$1181.90**	**$1257.16**	**$1468.10**	**$1312.28**	**$1464.68**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z861-1441 ■	**$919.02**	**$986.86**	**$1052.58**	**$1080.14**	**$1120.42**	**$1276.24**	**$1351.50**	**$1562.44**	**$1406.62**	**$1559.02**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z851-14**2**2 = chair with soft casters.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z851-1442-**P** (add **$33.92** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class S10 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

LOOK Seating

High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms



Z851-1742

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 43.5″(1105mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)
AH: 8″ - 12″ (203mm - 305mm)
AW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Arm Height Adjustment: 4″(102mm) adjustment.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/30

◆ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**51-1742 = chair with fabric.
Z**7**51-1742 = chair with leather.

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z851-1742 ◆	**$ 925.38**	**$ 993.22**	**$1058.94**	**$1086.50**	**$1126.78**	**$1282.60**	**$1357.86**	**$1568.80**	**$1412.98**	**$1565.38**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z861-1741 ◆	**$1019.72**	**$1087.56**	**$1153.28**	**$1180.84**	**$1221.12**	**$1376.94**	**$1452.20**	**$1663.14**	**$1507.32**	**$1659.72**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z851-17**2**2 = chair with soft casters.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z851-1742**-P** (add **$33.92** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

LOOK Seating

High-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable Arms



Z851-1W42

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 43.5″(1105mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)
AH: 8″ - 12″ (203mm - 305mm)
AW: 18.5″ - 20.5″ (470mm - 521mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Arm Height Adjustment: 4″(102mm) adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 2″(51mm) adjustment.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/30

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**51-1W42 = chair with fabric.
Z**7**51-1W42 = chair with leather.

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z851-1W42 ■	**$ 956.12**	**$1023.96**	**$1089.68**	**$1117.24**	**$1157.52**	**$1313.34**	**$1388.60**	**$1599.54**	**$1443.72**	**$1596.12**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z861-1W41 ■	**$1050.46**	**$1118.30**	**$1184.02**	**$1211.58**	**$1251.86**	**$1407.68**	**$1482.94**	**$1693.88**	**$1538.06**	**$1690.46**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z851-1W**2**2 = chair with soft casters.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z851-1W42**-P** (add **$33.92** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

LOOK Seating

Mid-Back Chair without Arms



Z831-1042

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 40″(1016mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/30

■ Available on RUSH.

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**31-1042 = chair with fabric.
Z**7**31-1042 = chair with leather.

Outer Shell	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Upholstered	Z831-1042 ■	**$673.10**	**$740.94**	**$806.66**	**$834.22**	**$874.50**	**$ 938.10**	**$ 993.22**	**$1150.10**	**$1160.70**	**$1313.10**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt											
Upholstered	Z841-1041 ■	**$767.44**	**$835.28**	**$901.00**	**$928.56**	**$968.84**	**$1032.44**	**$1087.56**	**$1244.44**	**$1255.04**	**$1407.44**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z831-10**2**2 = chair with soft casters.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z831-1042**-P** (add **$33.92** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

LOOK Seating

Mid-Back Chair with Fixed Arms



Z831-1442

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″
(406mm - 527mm)
H: 40″(1016mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″
(381mm - 432mm)
AH: 9″(229mm)
AW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/30

■ Available on RUSH.

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**31-1442 = chair with fabric.
Z**7**31-1442 = chair with leather.

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z831-1442 ■	**$757.90**	**$825.74**	**$891.46**	**$ 919.02**	**$ 959.30**	**$1022.90**	**$1078.02**	**$1234.90**	**$1245.50**	**$1397.90**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z841-1441 ■	**$852.24**	**$920.08**	**$985.80**	**$1013.36**	**$1053.64**	**$1117.24**	**$1172.36**	**$1329.24**	**$1339.84**	**$1492.24**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z831-14**2**2 = chair with soft casters.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z831-1442**-P** (add **$33.92** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class S10 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

LOOK Seating

Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms



Z831-1742

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 40″(1016mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)
AH: 8″ - 12″ (203mm - 305mm)
AW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Arm Height Adjustment: 4″(102mm) adjustment.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/30

◆ Available on RUSH.

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**31-1742 = chair with fabric.
Z**7**31-1742 = chair with leather.

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z831-1742 ◆	**$858.60**	**$ 926.44**	**$ 992.16**	**$1019.72**	**$1060.00**	**$1123.60**	**$1178.72**	**$1335.60**	**$1346.20**	**$1498.60**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z841-1741 ◆	**$952.94**	**$1020.78**	**$1086.50**	**$1114.06**	**$1154.34**	**$1217.94**	**$1273.06**	**$1429.94**	**$1440.54**	**$1592.94**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z831-17**2**2 = chair with soft casters.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z831-1742**-P** (add **$33.92** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

LOOK Seating

Mid-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable Arms



Z831-1W42

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 40″(1016mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)
AH: 8″ - 12″ (203mm - 305mm)
AW: 18.5″-20.5″ (470mm- 521mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Arm Height Adjustment: 4″(102mm) adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 2″(51mm) adjustment.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/30

■ Available on RUSH.

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.

Example: Z**8**31-1W42 = chair with fabric.
Z**7**31-1W42 = chair with leather.

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z831-1W42 ■	**$889.34**	**$ 957.18**	**$1022.90**	**$1050.46**	**$1090.74**	**$1154.34**	**$1209.46**	**$1366.34**	**$1376.94**	**$1529.34**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z841-1W41 ■	**$983.68**	**$1051.52**	**$1117.24**	**$1144.80**	**$1185.08**	**$1248.68**	**$1303.80**	**$1460.68**	**$1471.28**	**$1623.68**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z831-1W**2**2 = chair with soft casters.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z831-1W42**-P** (add **$33.92** list)

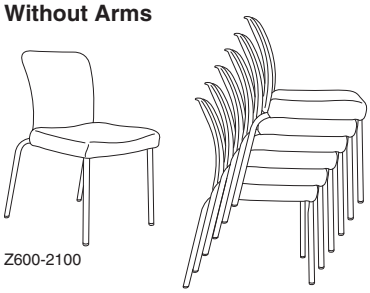
NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class S10 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

LOOK Seating

Side Chairs

Without Arms



Z600-2100

Dimensions*

H: Upholstered: 33.75″(857mm)
Polypropylene: 32.25″(819mm)
W: 20.37″(517mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18.25″(463mm)
SW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Polypropylene or upholstered back shell.
- Optional: Legs with casters
- Stacks 6-high on floor.
- Back flex is 2″(51mm).
- Molded floor glides are standard in black
- COM Yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene Back Shell: 0.85/16
  Upholstered Back Shell: 1.85/35

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Back surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.

To Order Chair with Polypropylene Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Polypropylene back finish color.
4) Frame trim color.

Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Z600-2100	**$308.20**	**$347.30**	**$384.10**	**$400.20**	**$424.35**	**$471.50**	**$504.85**	**$601.45**	**$587.65**	**$ 736.20**
Upholstered	Z600-2200	**353.05**	**428.95**	**507.15**	**537.05**	**583.05**	**706.10**	**783.15**	**989.00**	**911.95**	**1209.05**

Caster Option

Caster option requires modification of the product number.

Hard Caster Option

Hard caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **4** and add **$54.60** list.
Example: Z600-210**4**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **2** and add **$54.60** list list.
Example: Z600-210**2**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2100**-P** (add **$33.60** list)

DuraBlock Option

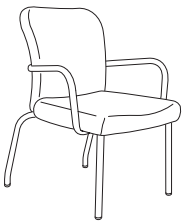
To specify add **-D** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2100**-D** (add **$44.10** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

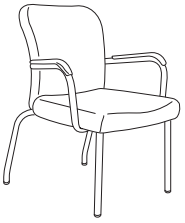
LOOK Seating

Side Chairs

With Arms



Z600-2210



Z600-2230



Z600-2130

Dimensions*

H: Upholstered: 33.75″(857mm)
Polypropylene: 32.25″(819mm)
W: 24″(610mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18.25″(463mm)
SW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Polypropylene or upholstered back shell.
- Optional: Legs with casters
- Chairs with arms and glides stack 6-high.
- Chairs with arms and casters stack 3-high.
- Back flex is 2″(51mm).
- Arms formed from steel tubular frame.
- Arm caps and molded floor glides are standard in black.
- COM Yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene Back Shell: 0.85/16
  Upholstered Back Shell: 1.85/35

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Back surface and color.
3) Frame/arm trim color.

To Order Chair with Polypropylene Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Polypropylene back finish color.
4) Frame/arm trim color.

Back	Arms	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Standard	Z600-2110	$346.15	$385.25	$422.05	$438.15	$462.30	$509.45	$542.80	$ 639.40	$625.60	$ 774.15
	Arm Caps	Z600-2130	369.15	408.25	445.05	461.15	485.30	532.45	565.80	662.40	648.60	797.15
Upholstered	Standard	Z600-2210	$391.00	$466.90	$545.10	$575.00	$621.00	$744.05	$821.10	$1026.95	$949.90	$1247.00
	Arm Caps	Z600-2230	414.00	489.90	568.10	598.00	644.00	767.05	844.10	1049.95	972.90	1270.00

Caster Option

Caster option requires modification of the product number.

Hard Caster Option

Hard caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **4** and add **$54.60** list.
Example: Z600-211**4**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **2** and add **$54.60** list.
Example: Z600-211**2**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2110-**P** (add **$33.60** list)

DuraBlock Option

To specify add **-D** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2110-**D** (add **$44.10** list)

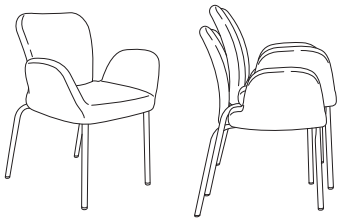
NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class S10 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

LOOK Seating

Lounge Chairs

Lounge Chair



Z600-2440

Dimensions*

H: 33.75″(857mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18.25″(463mm)
SW: 18.15″(461mm)

Features

- Fully upholstered inner and outer back.
- Optional: Legs with casters
- Stacks 2-high on floor.
- Back flex is 2″(51mm).
- Fully upholstered panel arms.
- Molded floor glides are standard in black.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.35/48

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Back surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.

Back	Arms	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Panel	Z600-2440	**$690.00**	**$765.90**	**$844.10**	**$874.00**	**$920.00**	**$1137.35**	**$1235.10**	**$1499.60**	**$1248.90**	**$1546.00**

Caster Option

Caster option requires modification of the product number.

Hard Caster Option

Hard caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **4** and add **$54.60** list.
Example: Z600-244**4**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **2** and add **$54.60** list.
Example: Z600-244**2**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2440**-P** (add **$33.60** list)

DuraBlock Option

To specify add **-D** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2440**-D** (add **$44.10** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

This page intentionally blank

Accolade Seating

General Specifications

Features and Options (Mid-Back and High-Back)

Accolade models feature:

- Tilt-tension adjustment
- Double shell construction
- Slab polyurethane foam, contoured seat and back cushions
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer shell
- Five–star welded steel base with plastic cover
- Hard, dual–wheel casters for carpeted floors (black only)
- Soft, dual–wheel casters for resilient floor surfaces (black only)
- Standard hard arm caps, upholstered (fabric or leather) arm caps, or upholstered black vinyl arm caps

Accolade seating meets or exceeds all ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating.

Pneumatic chair models comply with ANSI/HFS 100–1988 standards for Visual Display Terminal seating.

Mobility and Adjustability

High-back and Mid-back models feature:

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Back height adjustment
- Synchronized–tilt mechanism
- Optional back–lock (six-position)
- Optional standard forward–tilt
- Optional cantilever arms
- Optional low-position seat height adjustment (1″(25mm) below standard)

Sled–base models feature:

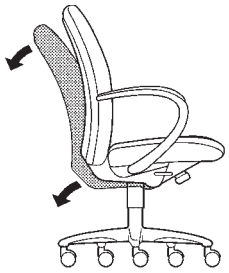
- Fixed height
- Front stabilizer nylon glides (black finish only)

Accolade Seating

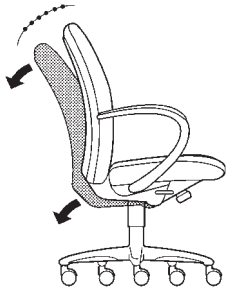
General Specifications

Mobility and Adjustability (continued)

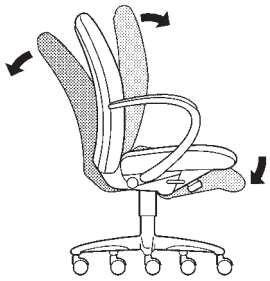
The following features are available on Accolade seating models. Refer to the price pages for available options on a specific model.



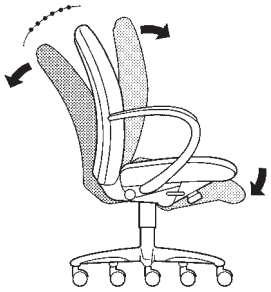
➤ Synchronized-tilt (standard)
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back tilts backward 16° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 8° from the initial position



➤ Synchronized-tilt with back-lock
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back is lockable in six positions within tilt range
- Back tilts backward 16° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 8° from the initial position



➤ Synchronized-tilt with standard forward-tilt
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Seat and back move forward by rotating knob adjustment
- Seat pitch is 7° and back pitch is 15° forward from standard pitch
- Back reclines in the forward-tilt mode
- Back tilts backward 16° from the upright position



➤ Synchronized-tilt with standard forward-tilt and back-lock
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back is lockable in six positions within tilt range
- Seat and back move forward by rotating knob adjustment
- Seat pitch is 7° and back pitch is 15° forward from standard pitch
- Back reclines in the forward-tilt mode
- Back tilts backward 16° from the upright position

Accolade Seating

General Specifications

COM & COL
General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

Flammability Requirements

Accolade chair models are available with an optional fire retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133. Refer to the price pages for ordering information. Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for a listing of the approved fabrics.

Environmental Factors

Material Off Gassing

In an effort to ensure air quality standards, all Accolade parts suppliers are required to provide Material Data Sheets and/or other documentation, verifying that their products do not emit volatile organic compounds (VOCs). In addition, the powder-coat paint process used in the manufacturing of Accolade seating is free of VOCs. Our manufacturing processes have also eliminated all use of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and ozone depleting chemicals (ODCs) in the chair's construction.

Recycling

All fabric scraps are recycled, reducing the amount of material sent to landfills, and all chair components disassemble easily to increase the potential for recycling. In addition, Accolade's inner seat shell is constructed of 100% reprocessed polypropylene, and all raw materials used in its manufacturing can be recycled at the end of the useful life of the product.

Accolade Seating

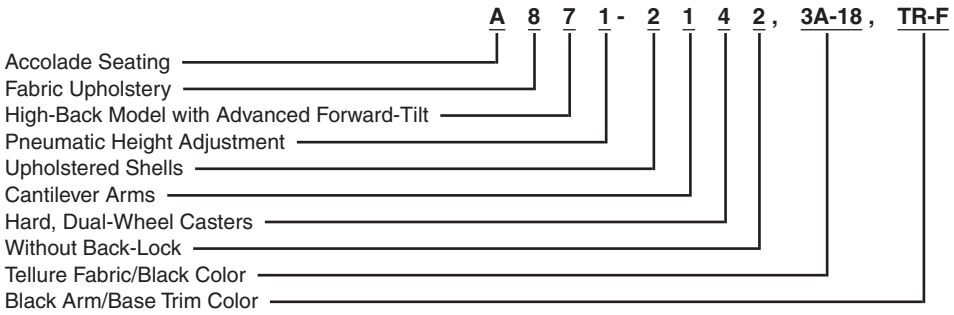
General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Accolade seating specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For example, a product number that reads **A871-2142** identifies the product as an Accolade high-back chair fabric upholstery, pneumatic seat height adjustment, fully-upholstered shells, and hard dual-wheel casters.

The alpha-numeric logic for this model complete with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



Replace second digit in product number with 7 for leather. Example: A**7**71-2142.

A ninth digit suffix of the product number will indicate functional options, such as **-F** for CAL 133 option. There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and fabric/finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

RUSH

Select Accolade seating models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each product.

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Accolade seating can be found in the back of the price list.

Accolade Seating

High-Back Chair with Cantilever Arms

Synchronized-Tilt



A871-1142

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″*
(406mm-533mm)
H: 37 1/4″ - 43 3/4″
(946mm-1111mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 22 1/2″(572mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)
AH: 7.8″(198mm)

Forward seat pitch:
Standard forward tilt: 7°

*Some models may vary.

Standard forward tilt:
SH: 17 1/2″ - 22″
(445mm-559mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl arm caps.
- Base: Standard plastic base or optional steel base.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Back height adjustment: 2 1/4″(57mm)
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/40
  Upholstered shell: 2.35/47

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for shell
(if applicable), arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	A871-1142 ■	$1282.93	$1351.60	$1422.45	$1458.42	$1490.03	$1600.12	$1666.61	$1854.09	$1879.16	$2042.93
	Upholstered	A871-1242 ■	1391.93	1460.60	1531.45	1567.42	1599.03	1709.12	1775.61	1963.09	1988.16	2151.93
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A871-1342 ■	1391.93	1460.60	1531.45	1567.42	1599.03	1709.12	1775.61	1963.09	1988.16	2151.93
Upholstered	Standard	A871-2142 ■	$1491.12	$1578.32	$1669.88	$1717.84	$1759.26	$1898.78	$1985.98	$2225.78	$2290.09	$2468.12
	Upholstered	A871-2242 ■	1600.12	1687.32	1778.88	1826.84	1868.26	2007.78	2094.98	2334.78	2399.09	2577.12
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A871-2342 ■	1600.12	1687.32	1778.88	1826.84	1868.26	2007.78	2094.98	2334.78	2399.09	2577.12
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	A871-1141 ■	$1375.58	$1444.25	$1515.10	$1551.07	$1582.68	$1692.77	$1759.26	$1946.74	$1971.81	$2135.58
	Upholstered	A871-1241 ■	1484.58	1553.25	1624.10	1660.07	1691.68	1801.77	1868.26	2055.74	2080.81	2244.58
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A871-1341 ■	1484.58	1553.25	1624.10	1660.07	1691.68	1801.77	1868.26	2055.74	2080.81	2244.58
Upholstered	Standard	A871-2141 ■	$1583.77	$1670.97	$1762.53	$1810.49	$1851.91	$1991.43	$2078.63	$2318.43	$2382.74	$2560.77
	Upholstered	A871-2241 ■	1692.77	1779.97	1871.53	1919.49	1960.91	2100.43	2187.63	2427.43	2491.74	2669.77
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A871-2341 ■	1692.77	1779.97	1871.53	1919.49	1960.91	2100.43	2187.63	2427.43	2491.74	2669.77

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt (Seat Height: 17 1/2″-22″(445mm-559mm))												
Polypropylene	Standard	A886-1142	$1508.56	$1577.23	$1648.08	$1684.05	$1715.66	$1825.75	$1892.24	$2079.72	$2104.79	$2268.56
	Upholstered	A886-1242	1617.56	1686.23	1757.08	1793.05	1824.66	1934.75	2001.24	2188.72	2213.79	2377.56
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A886-1342	1617.56	1686.23	1757.08	1793.05	1824.66	1934.75	2001.24	2188.72	2213.79	2377.56
Upholstered	Standard	A886-2142	$1716.75	$1803.95	$1895.51	$1943.47	$1984.89	$2124.41	$2211.61	$2451.41	$2515.72	$2693.75
	Upholstered	A886-2242	1825.75	1912.95	2004.51	2052.47	2093.89	2233.41	2320.61	2560.41	2624.72	2802.75
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A886-2342	1825.75	1912.95	2004.51	2052.47	2093.89	2233.41	2320.61	2560.41	2624.72	2802.75
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt/Back-Lock (Seat Height: 17 1/2″-22″(445mm-559mm))												
Polypropylene	Standard	A886-1141	$1601.21	$1669.88	$1740.73	$1776.70	$1808.31	$1918.40	$1984.89	$2172.37	$2197.44	$2361.21
	Upholstered	A886-1241	1710.21	1778.88	1849.73	1885.70	1917.31	2027.40	2093.89	2281.37	2306.44	2470.21
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A886-1341	1710.21	1778.88	1849.73	1885.70	1917.31	2027.40	2093.89	2281.37	2306.44	2470.21
Upholstered	Standard	A886-2141	$1809.40	$1896.60	$1988.16	$2036.12	$2077.54	$2217.06	$2304.26	$2544.06	$2608.37	$2786.40
	Upholstered	A886-2241	1918.40	2005.60	2097.16	2145.12	2186.54	2326.06	2413.26	2653.06	2717.37	2895.40
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A886-2341	1918.40	2005.60	2097.16	2145.12	2186.54	2326.06	2413.26	2653.06	2717.37	2895.40

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** A87**4**-1142.
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** A87**6**-1142.
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** A87**7**-1142.
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** A871-11**2**2.
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the product number; **Example:** A871-1142**-F** (add **$105.73** list).
Leather Upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from an **8** to a **7** and specify the leather surface and color. **Examples:** A8**7**1-1142 = chair with fabric; A**7**71-1142 = chair with leather.

NOTE: Forward tilt available on steel base only, models: A746, A786, A846, A886.

Low-position seat height - plastic is not available on chairs with forward tilt.

Accolade Seating

High-Back Chair without Arms

Synchronized-Tilt



A871-1042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″*
(406mm-533mm)
H: 37 1/4″ - 43 3/4″
(946mm-1111mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 22 1/2″(572mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Forward seat pitch:
Standard forward tilt: 7°
Advanced forward tilt: 5°

*Some models may vary.

Standard forward tilt:
SH: 17 1/2″ - 22″
(445mm-559mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Base: Standard plastic base or optional steel base.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Back height adjustment: 2 1/4″(57mm).
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/40
  Upholstered shell: 2.35/47

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for shell
(if applicable) and base.

Shell	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	A871-1042	**$1118.34**	**$1187.01**	**$1257.86**	**$1293.83**	**$1325.44**	**$1435.53**	**$1502.02**	**$1689.50**	**$1714.57**	**$1878.34**
Upholstered	A871-2042	**1326.53**	**1413.73**	**1505.29**	**1553.25**	**1594.67**	**1734.19**	**1821.39**	**2061.19**	**2125.50**	**2303.53**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	A871-1041	**$1210.99**	**$1279.66**	**$1350.51**	**$1386.48**	**$1418.09**	**$1528.18**	**$1594.67**	**$1782.15**	**$1807.22**	**$1970.99**
Upholstered	A871-2041	**1419.18**	**1506.38**	**1597.94**	**1645.90**	**1687.32**	**1826.84**	**1914.04**	**2153.84**	**2218.15**	**2396.18**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))											
Polypropylene	A886-1042	**$1343.97**	**$1412.64**	**$1483.49**	**$1519.46**	**$1551.07**	**$1661.16**	**$1727.65**	**$1915.13**	**$1940.20**	**$2103.97**
Upholstered	A886-2042	**1552.16**	**1639.36**	**1730.92**	**1778.88**	**1820.30**	**1959.82**	**2047.02**	**2286.82**	**2351.13**	**2529.16**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt/Back-Lock (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))											
Polypropylene	A886-1041	**$1436.62**	**$1505.29**	**$1576.14**	**$1612.11**	**$1643.72**	**$1753.81**	**$1820.30**	**$2007.78**	**$2032.85**	**$2196.62**
Upholstered	A886-2041	**1644.81**	**1732.01**	**1823.57**	**1871.53**	**1912.95**	**2052.47**	**2139.67**	**2379.47**	**2443.78**	**2621.81**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** A87**4**-1042.
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** A87**6**-1042.
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** A87**7**-1042.
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** A871-10**2**2.
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the product number; **Example:** A871-1042**-F** (add **$105.73** list).
Leather Upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from an **8** to a **7** and specify the leather surface and color. **Examples:** A8**7**1-1042 = chair with fabric; A**7**71-1042 = chair with leather.

NOTE: Forward tilt available on steel base only, models: A746, A786, A846, A886.

Low-position seat height - plastic is not available on chairs with forward tilt.

Accolade Seating

Mid-Back Chair with Cantilever Arms

Synchronized-Tilt



A831-1142

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″*
(406mm-533mm)
H: 33 3/4″ - 40 1/4″
(857mm-1022mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 24 1/2″(622mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 7.8″(198mm)

Forward seat pitch:
Standard forward tilt: 7°

*Some models may vary.

Standard forward tilt:
SH: 17 1/2″ - 22″
(445mm-559mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Back height adjustment: 2 1/4″(57mm).
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/35
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for shell
(if applicable), arms and base.

Shell	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	A831-1142 ■	**$1169.57**	**$1238.24**	**$1309.09**	**$1345.06**	**$1376.67**	**$1486.76**	**$1553.25**	**$1740.73**	**$1765.80**	**$1929.57**
	Upholstered	A831-1242 ■	**1278.57**	**1347.24**	**1418.09**	**1454.06**	**1485.67**	**1595.76**	**1662.25**	**1849.73**	**1874.80**	**2038.57**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A831-1342 ■	**1278.57**	**1347.24**	**1418.09**	**1454.06**	**1485.67**	**1595.76**	**1662.25**	**1849.73**	**1874.80**	**2038.57**
Upholstered	Standard	A831-2142 ■	**$1377.76**	**$1464.96**	**$1556.52**	**$1604.48**	**$1645.90**	**$1785.42**	**$1872.62**	**$2112.42**	**$2176.73**	**$2354.76**
	Upholstered	A831-2242 ■	**1486.76**	**1573.96**	**1665.52**	**1713.48**	**1754.90**	**1894.42**	**1981.62**	**2221.42**	**2285.73**	**2463.76**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A831-2342 ■	**1486.76**	**1573.96**	**1665.52**	**1713.48**	**1754.90**	**1894.42**	**1981.62**	**2221.42**	**2285.73**	**2463.76**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	A831-1141 ■	**$1262.22**	**$1330.89**	**$1401.74**	**$1437.71**	**$1469.32**	**$1579.41**	**$1645.90**	**$1833.38**	**$1858.45**	**$2022.22**
	Upholstered	A831-1241 ■	**1371.22**	**1439.89**	**1510.74**	**1546.71**	**1578.32**	**1688.41**	**1754.90**	**1942.38**	**1967.45**	**2131.22**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A831-1341 ■	**1371.22**	**1439.89**	**1510.74**	**1546.71**	**1578.32**	**1688.41**	**1754.90**	**1942.38**	**1967.45**	**2131.22**
Upholstered	Standard	A831-2141 ■	**$1470.41**	**$1557.61**	**$1649.17**	**$1697.13**	**$1738.55**	**$1878.07**	**$1965.27**	**$2205.07**	**$2269.38**	**$2447.41**
	Upholstered	A831-2241 ■	**1579.41**	**1666.61**	**1758.17**	**1806.13**	**1847.55**	**1987.07**	**2074.27**	**2314.07**	**2378.38**	**2556.41**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A831-2341 ■	**1579.41**	**1666.61**	**1758.17**	**1806.13**	**1847.55**	**1987.07**	**2074.27**	**2314.07**	**2378.38**	**2556.41**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))												
Polypropylene	Standard	A846-1142	**$1395.20**	**$1463.87**	**$1534.72**	**$1570.69**	**$1602.30**	**$1712.39**	**$1778.88**	**$1966.36**	**$1991.43**	**$2155.20**
	Upholstered	A846-1242	**1504.20**	**1572.87**	**1643.72**	**1679.69**	**1711.30**	**1821.39**	**1887.88**	**2075.36**	**2100.43**	**2264.20**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A846-1342	**1504.20**	**1572.87**	**1643.72**	**1679.69**	**1711.30**	**1821.39**	**1887.88**	**2075.36**	**2100.43**	**2264.20**
Upholstered	Standard	A846-2142	**$1603.39**	**$1690.59**	**$1782.15**	**$1830.11**	**$1871.53**	**$2011.05**	**$2098.25**	**$2338.05**	**$2402.36**	**$2580.39**
	Upholstered	A846-2242	**1712.39**	**1799.59**	**1891.15**	**1939.11**	**1980.53**	**2120.05**	**2207.25**	**2447.05**	**2511.36**	**2689.39**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A846-2342	**1712.39**	**1799.59**	**1891.15**	**1939.11**	**1980.53**	**2120.05**	**2207.25**	**2447.05**	**2511.36**	**2689.39**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt/Back-Lock (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))												
Polypropylene	Standard	A846-1141	**$1487.85**	**$1556.52**	**$1627.37**	**$1663.34**	**$1694.95**	**$1805.04**	**$1871.53**	**$2059.01**	**$2084.08**	**$2247.85**
	Upholstered	A846-1241	**1596.85**	**1665.52**	**1736.37**	**1772.34**	**1803.95**	**1914.04**	**1980.53**	**2168.01**	**2193.08**	**2356.85**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A846-1341	**1596.85**	**1665.52**	**1736.37**	**1772.34**	**1803.95**	**1914.04**	**1980.53**	**2168.01**	**2193.08**	**2356.85**
Upholstered	Standard	A846-2141	**$1696.04**	**$1783.24**	**$1874.80**	**$1922.76**	**$1964.18**	**$2103.70**	**$2190.90**	**$2430.70**	**$2495.01**	**$2673.04**
	Upholstered	A846-2241	**1805.04**	**1892.24**	**1983.80**	**2031.76**	**2073.18**	**2212.70**	**2299.90**	**2539.70**	**2604.01**	**2782.04**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A846-2341	**1805.04**	**1892.24**	**1983.80**	**2031.76**	**2073.18**	**2212.70**	**2299.90**	**2539.70**	**2604.01**	**2782.04**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** A83**4**-1142.
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** A83**6**-1142.
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** A83**7**-1142.
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** A831-11**2**2.
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the product number; **Example:** A831-1142**-F** (add **$105.73** list).
Leather Upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from an **8** to a **7** and specify the leather surface and color. **Examples:** A**8**31-1142 = chair with fabric; A**7**31-1142 = chair with leather.

NOTE: Forward tilt available on steel base only, models: A746, A786, A846, A886.

Low-position seat height - plastic is not available on chairs with forward tilt.

Accolade Seating

Mid-Back Chair without Arms

Synchronized-Tilt



A831-1042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″*
(406mm-533mm)
H: 33 3/4″ - 40 1/4″
(845mm-1022mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 24 1/2″(622mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)

Forward seat pitch:
Standard forward tilt: 7°

*Some models may vary.

Standard forward tilt:
SH: 17 1/2″ - 22″
(445mm-559mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Back height adjustment: 2 1/4″(57mm).
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 1.75/35
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for shell
(if applicable), and base.

Shell	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	A831-1042 ■	**$1004.98**	**$1073.65**	**$1144.50**	**$1180.47**	**$1212.08**	**$1322.17**	**$1388.66**	**$1576.14**	**$1601.21**	**$1764.98**
Upholstered	A831-2042 ■	**1213.17**	**1300.37**	**1391.93**	**1439.89**	**1481.31**	**1620.83**	**1708.03**	**1947.83**	**2012.14**	**2190.17**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	A831-1041 ■	**$1097.63**	**$1166.30**	**$1237.15**	**$1273.12**	**$1304.73**	**$1414.82**	**$1481.31**	**$1668.79**	**$1693.86**	**$1857.63**
Upholstered	A831-2041 ■	**1305.82**	**1393.02**	**1484.58**	**1532.54**	**1573.96**	**1713.48**	**1800.68**	**2040.48**	**2104.79**	**2282.82**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))											
Polypropylene	A846-1042	**$1230.61**	**$1299.28**	**$1370.13**	**$1406.10**	**$1437.71**	**$1547.80**	**$1614.29**	**$1801.77**	**$1826.84**	**$1990.61**
Upholstered	A846-2042	**1438.80**	**1526.00**	**1617.56**	**1665.52**	**1706.94**	**1846.46**	**1933.66**	**2173.46**	**2237.77**	**2415.80**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt/Back-Lock (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))											
Polypropylene	A846-1041	**$1323.26**	**$1391.93**	**$1462.78**	**$1498.75**	**$1530.36**	**$1640.45**	**$1706.94**	**$1894.42**	**$1919.49**	**$2083.26**
Upholstered	A846-2041	**1531.45**	**1618.65**	**1710.21**	**1758.17**	**1799.59**	**1939.11**	**2026.31**	**2266.11**	**2330.42**	**2508.45**

The following options require modification of the product number.

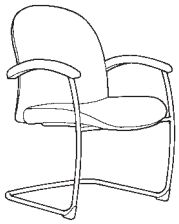
Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** A83**4**-1042.
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** A83**6**-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** A83**7**-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** A831-10**2**2
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the product number; **Example:** A831-1042**-F** (add **$105.73** list).
Leather Upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from an **8** to a **7** and specify the leather surface and color. **Examples:** A**8**31-1042 = chair with fabric; A**7**31-1042 = chair with leather.

NOTE: Forward tilt available on steel base only, models: A746, A786, A846, A886.

Low-position seat height - plastic is not available on chairs with forward tilt.

Accolade Seating

Sled-Base Side Chair



A802-3110

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 36 1/4″(921mm)
D: 27″(686mm)
W: 24″(610mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Black polypropylene, upholstered fabric or black vinyl arm caps.
- Black glides only.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/40
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for shell
(if applicable), arms and base.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit from a **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: A**8**02-3110 = chair with fabric; A**7**02-3110 = chair with leather.

Shell	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Black Polypropylene	A802-3110 ■	$ 830.58	$ 899.25	$ 970.10	$1006.07	$1037.68	$1192.46	$1269.85	$1484.58	$1426.81	$1590.58
	Upholstered	A802-3210 ■	939.58	1008.25	1079.10	1115.07	1146.68	1301.46	1378.85	1593.58	1535.81	1699.58
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A802-3310 ■	939.58	1008.25	1079.10	1115.07	1146.68	1301.46	1378.85	1593.58	1535.81	1699.58
Upholstered	Black Polypropylene	A802-4110 ■	$1037.68	$1124.88	$1216.44	$1264.40	$1305.82	$1445.34	$1532.54	$1772.34	$1837.74	$2015.77
	Upholstered	A802-4210 ■	1146.68	1233.88	1325.44	1373.40	1414.82	1554.34	1641.54	1881.34	1946.74	2124.77
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A802-4310 ■	1146.68	1233.88	1325.44	1373.40	1414.82	1554.34	1641.54	1881.34	1946.74	2124.77

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$105.73** list.

This page intentionally blank

Monaco

General Specifications

Design: 5D Studio

Features and Options

All Monaco models feature:

- Optional large or medium scales
- Fully-upholstered seat and back
- Five-star base
- Pneumatic height adjustment with 6-position back lock
- 3″(76mm) back height adjustment
- Optional adjustable lumbar support — 1 1/2″(38mm)

Mobility and Adjustability

Five-star base models feature:

- Cast aluminum base
- Molded-polyfoam contoured seat and back cushions
- Cast aluminum arms
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for carpeted floors
- Soft, dual-wheel casters for resilient floor surfaces
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized tilt recline with tension control and 6-position back lock

Synchronized tilt

- Back reclines at a two-to-one ratio to the pitch of the seat
- Front-edge seat height maintained through tilt mode
- Lockable in six positions within the tilt range (back lock)

Value Packs

Monaco chairs are offered in 6, 8 and 10-Chair ``Value Packs" for your convenience. Value packs allow you to order one part number for your entire conference room. Value packs are offered at a reduced list price.



6-Chair Value Pack for Monaco Large High-Back Chairs

Monaco

General Specifications

COM & COL
General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

Flammability Requirements

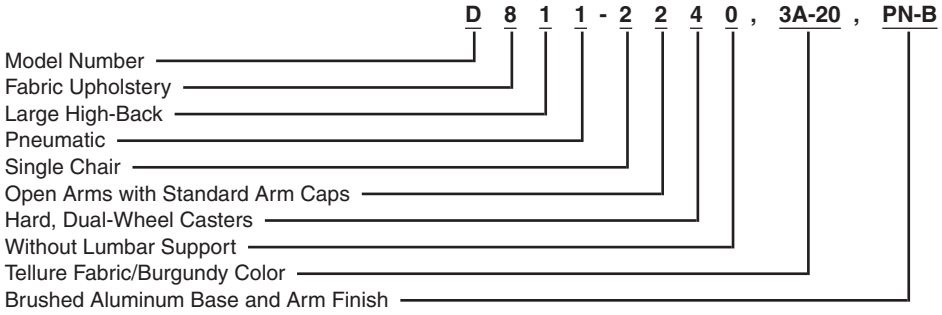
Monaco chair models are available with an optional fire retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133. Refer to the price pages for ordering information. Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for a listing of the approved fabrics.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Monaco specification numbers are based on a numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For instance, a product number that reads **D811-2240** identifies the product as a Large High-Back Monaco Chair, with fabric upholstery, pneumatic height adjustment, open arms, hard casters, and without lumbar adjustment.

The numeric logic for this model with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



A ninth-digit suffix of the product number will indicate functional options, such as **-F** for CAL 133 option. There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

RUSH

Select Monaco seating models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each product.

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Monaco seating is available in the back of the price list.

Monaco

Large High-Back Chair with Open Arms



D811-2240

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 48 1/2″ - 56″ (1232mm-1422mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 1/2″(597mm)
SD: 21 1/2″(546mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Flexible headrest.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms available with standard black soft or upholstered caps.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 4.0
- COL square footage: 72.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base and arm trim color. Add **$75.26** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**11-2240 = chair with fabric; D**7**11-2240 = chair with leather.

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D811-2240 ■	$ 2768.72	$ 2867.30	$ 2927.72	$ 3086.72	$ 3157.74	$ 3457.72	$ 3605.06	$ 4014.22	$ 3927.30	$ 4416.72
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A240	15621.22	16212.70	16575.22	17529.22	17955.34	19755.22	20639.26	23094.22	22572.70	25509.22
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B240	20822.64	21611.28	22094.64	23366.64	23934.80	26334.64	27513.36	30786.64	30091.28	34006.64
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C240	26319.80	27305.60	27909.80	29499.80	30210.00	33209.80	34683.20	38774.80	37905.60	42799.80
Without Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D811-2340 ■	$ 2836.56	$ 2935.14	$ 2995.56	$ 3154.56	$ 3225.58	$ 3525.56	$ 3672.90	$ 4082.06	$ 3995.14	$ 4484.56
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A340	16028.26	16619.74	16982.26	17936.26	18362.38	20162.26	21046.30	23501.26	22979.74	25916.26
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B340	21365.36	22154.00	22637.36	23909.36	24477.52	26877.36	28056.08	31329.36	30634.00	34549.36
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C340	26998.20	27984.00	28588.20	30178.20	30888.40	33888.20	35361.60	39453.20	38584.00	43478.20
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D811-2241 ■	$ 2930.90	$ 3029.48	$ 3089.90	$ 3248.90	$ 3319.92	$ 3619.90	$ 3767.24	$ 4176.40	$ 4089.48	$ 4578.90
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A241	16594.30	17185.78	17548.30	18502.30	18928.42	20728.30	21612.34	24067.30	22572.70	25509.22
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B241	22120.08	22908.72	23392.08	24664.08	25232.24	27632.08	28810.80	32084.08	31388.72	35304.08
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C241	27941.60	28927.40	29531.60	31121.60	31831.80	34831.60	36305.00	40396.60	39527.40	44421.60
With Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D811-2341 ■	$ 2998.74	$ 3097.32	$ 3157.74	$ 3316.74	$ 3387.76	$ 3687.74	$ 3835.08	$ 4244.24	$ 4157.32	$ 4646.74
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A341	17001.34	17592.82	17955.34	18909.34	19335.46	21135.34	22019.38	24474.34	23952.82	26889.34
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B341	22662.80	23451.44	23934.80	25206.80	25774.96	28174.80	29353.52	32626.80	31931.44	35846.80
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C341	28620.00	29605.80	30210.00	31800.00	32510.20	35510.00	36983.40	41075.00	40205.80	45100.00

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D811-22**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D811-22**2**0 = chair with soft casters.

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$539.54** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$55.12** list.
Example: D811-2240**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Monaco

Large High-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms



D811-2640

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 48 1/2″ - 56″ (1232mm-1422mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 1/2″(597mm)
SD: 21 1/2″(546mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Flexible headrest.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms enclosed.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 4.0
- COL square footage: 72.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base trim color. Add **$75.26** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**11-2640 = chair with fabric; D**7**11-2640 = chair with leather.

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D811-2640 ■	$ 2768.72	$ 2867.30	$ 2927.72	$ 3086.72	$ 3157.74	$ 3457.72	$ 3605.06	$ 4014.22	$ 3927.30	$ 4416.72
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A640	15621.22	16212.70	16575.22	17529.22	17955.34	19755.22	20639.26	23094.22	22572.70	25509.22
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B640	20822.64	21611.28	22094.64	23366.64	23934.80	26334.64	27513.36	30786.64	30091.28	34006.64
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C640	26319.80	27305.60	27909.80	29499.80	30210.00	33209.80	34683.20	38774.80	37905.60	42799.80
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D811-2641 ■	$ 2930.90	$ 3029.48	$ 3089.90	$ 3248.90	$ 3319.92	$ 3619.90	$ 3767.24	$ 4176.40	$ 4089.48	$ 4578.90
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A641	16594.30	17185.78	17548.30	18502.30	18928.42	20728.30	21612.34	24067.30	23545.78	26482.30
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B641	22120.08	22908.72	23392.08	24664.08	25232.24	27632.08	28810.80	32084.08	31388.72	35304.08
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C641	27941.60	28927.40	29531.60	31121.60	31831.80	34831.60	36305.00	40396.60	39527.40	44421.60

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D811-26**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D811-26**2**0 = chair with soft casters.

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$539.54** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$55.12** list.
Example: D811-2640**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class IA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Monaco

Medium High-Back Chair with Open Arms



D821-2240

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 45″ - 52 1/2″ (1143mm-1334mm)
D: 23 1/2″(597mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Flexible headrest.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms available with standard black soft or upholstered caps.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.75
- COL square footage: 67.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base and arm trim color. Add **$75.26** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**21-2240 = chair with fabric; D**7**21-2240 = chair with leather.

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D821-2240 ■	$ 2768.72	$ 2867.30	$ 2927.72	$ 3086.72	$ 3157.74	$ 3457.72	$ 3605.06	$ 4014.22	$ 3927.30	$ 4416.72
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A240	15621.22	16212.70	16575.22	17529.22	17955.34	19755.22	20639.26	23094.22	22572.70	25509.22
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B240	20822.64	21611.28	22094.64	23366.64	23934.80	26334.64	27513.36	30786.64	30091.28	34006.64
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C240	26319.80	27305.60	27909.80	29499.80	30210.00	33209.80	34683.20	38774.80	37905.60	42799.80
Without Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D821-2340 ■	$ 2836.56	$ 2935.14	$ 2995.56	$ 3154.56	$ 3225.58	$ 3525.56	$ 3672.90	$ 4082.06	$ 3995.14	$ 4484.56
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A340	16028.26	16619.74	16982.26	17936.26	18362.38	20162.26	21046.30	23501.26	22979.74	25916.26
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B340	21365.36	22154.00	22637.36	23909.36	24477.52	26877.36	28056.08	31329.36	30634.00	34549.36
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C340	26998.20	27984.00	28588.20	30178.20	30888.40	33888.20	35361.60	39453.20	38584.00	43478.20
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D821-2241 ■	$ 2930.90	$ 3029.48	$ 3089.90	$ 3248.90	$ 3319.92	$ 3619.90	$ 3767.24	$ 4176.40	$ 4089.48	$ 4578.90
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A241	16594.30	17185.78	17548.30	18502.30	18928.42	20728.30	21612.34	24067.30	23545.78	26482.30
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B241	22120.08	22908.72	23392.08	24664.08	25232.24	27632.08	28810.80	32084.08	31388.72	35304.08
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C241	27941.60	28927.40	29531.60	31121.60	31831.80	34831.60	36305.00	40396.60	39527.40	44421.60
With Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D821-2341 ■	$ 2998.74	$ 3097.32	$ 3157.74	$ 3316.74	$ 3387.76	$ 3687.74	$ 3835.08	$ 4244.24	$ 4157.32	$ 4646.74
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A341	17001.34	17592.82	17955.34	18909.34	19335.46	21135.34	22019.38	24474.34	23952.82	26889.34
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B341	22662.80	23451.44	23934.80	25206.80	25774.96	28174.80	29353.52	32626.80	31931.44	35846.80
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C341	28620.00	29605.80	30210.00	31800.00	32510.20	35510.00	36983.40	41075.00	40205.80	45100.00

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D821-22**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D821-22**2**0 = chair with soft casters.

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$539.54** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$55.12** list.
Example: D821-2240**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Monaco

Medium High-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms



D821-2640

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 45″ - 52 1/2″ (1143mm-1334mm)
D: 23 1/2″(597mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Flexible headrest.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms enclosed.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.75
- COL square footage: 67.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base trim color. Add **$75.26** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**21-2640 = chair with fabric; D**7**21-2640 = chair with leather.

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D821-2640 ■	$ 2768.72	$ 2867.30	$ 2927.72	$ 3086.72	$ 3157.74	$ 3457.72	$ 3605.06	$ 4014.22	$ 3927.30	$ 4416.72
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A640	15621.22	16212.70	16575.22	17529.22	17955.34	19755.22	20639.26	23094.22	22572.70	25509.22
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B640	20822.64	21611.28	22094.64	23366.64	23934.80	26334.64	27513.36	30786.64	30091.28	34006.64
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C640	26319.80	27305.60	27909.80	29499.80	30210.00	33209.80	34683.20	38774.80	37905.60	42799.80
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D821-2641 ■	$ 2930.90	$ 3029.48	$ 3089.90	$ 3248.90	$ 3319.92	$ 3619.90	$ 3767.24	$ 4176.40	$ 4089.48	$ 4578.90
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A641	16594.30	17185.78	17548.30	18502.30	18928.42	20728.30	21612.34	24067.30	23545.78	26482.30
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B641	22120.08	22908.72	23392.08	24664.08	25232.24	27632.08	28810.80	32084.08	31388.72	35304.08
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C641	27941.60	28927.40	29531.60	31121.60	31831.80	34831.60	36305.00	40396.60	39527.40	44421.60

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D821-26**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D821-26**2**0 = chair with soft casters.

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$539.54** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$55.12** list.
Example: D821-2640**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class IA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Monaco

Large Mid-Back Chair with Open Arms



D831-2240

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 41 1/2″ - 49 1/2″ (1054mm-1257mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 1/2″(597mm)
SD: 21 1/2″(546mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms available with standard black soft or upholstered caps.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.25
- COL square footage: 58.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base and arm trim color. Add **$75.26** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**31-2240 = chair with fabric; D**7**31-2240 = chair with leather.

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D831-2240 ■	$ 2653.18	$ 2743.28	$ 2800.52	$ 2946.80	$ 3011.46	$ 3212.86	$ 3309.32	$ 3665.48	$ 3703.64	$ 4185.18
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A240	14927.98	15468.58	15812.02	16689.70	17077.66	18286.06	18864.82	21001.78	21230.74	24119.98
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B240	19898.32	20619.12	21077.04	22247.28	22764.56	24375.76	25147.44	27996.72	28302.00	32154.32
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C240	25164.40	26065.40	26637.80	28100.60	28747.20	30761.20	31725.80	35287.40	35669.00	40484.40
Without Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D831-2340 ■	$ 2721.02	$ 2811.12	$ 2868.36	$ 3014.64	$ 3079.30	$ 3280.70	$ 3377.16	$ 3733.32	$ 3771.48	$ 4253.02
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A340	15335.02	15875.62	16219.06	17096.74	17484.70	18693.10	19271.86	21408.82	21637.78	24527.02
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B340	20441.04	21161.84	21619.76	22790.00	23307.28	24918.48	25690.16	28539.44	28844.72	32697.04
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C340	25842.80	26743.80	27316.20	28779.00	29425.60	31439.60	32404.20	35965.80	36347.40	41162.80
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D831-2241 ■	$ 2815.36	$ 2905.46	$ 2962.70	$ 3108.98	$ 3173.64	$ 3375.04	$ 3471.50	$ 3827.66	$ 3865.82	$ 4347.36
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A241	15901.06	16441.66	16785.10	17662.78	18050.74	19259.14	19837.90	21974.86	22203.82	25093.06
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B241	21195.76	21916.56	22374.48	23544.72	24062.00	25673.20	26444.88	29294.16	29599.44	33451.76
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C241	26786.20	27687.20	28259.60	29722.40	30369.00	32383.00	33347.60	36909.20	37290.80	42106.20
With Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D831-2341 ■	$ 2883.20	$ 2973.30	$ 3030.54	$ 3176.82	$ 3241.48	$ 3442.88	$ 3539.34	$ 3895.50	$ 3933.66	$ 4415.20
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A341	16308.10	16848.70	17192.14	18069.82	18457.78	19666.18	20244.94	22381.90	22610.86	25500.10
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B341	21738.48	22459.28	22917.20	24087.44	24604.72	26215.92	26987.60	29836.88	30142.16	33994.48
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C341	27464.60	28365.60	28938.00	30400.80	31047.40	33061.40	34026.00	37587.60	37969.20	42784.60

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D831-22**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D831-22**2**0 = chair with soft casters.

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$539.54** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$55.12** list.
Example: D831-2240-**P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Monaco

Large Mid-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms



D831-2640

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 41 1/2″ - 49 1/2″ (1054mm-1257mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 1/2″(597mm)
SD: 21 1/2″(546mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms enclosed.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.50
- COL square footage: 63.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base trim color. Add **$75.26** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**31-2640 = chair with fabric; D**7**31-2640 = chair with leather.

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D831-2640 ■	$ 2653.18	$ 2743.28	$ 2800.52	$ 2946.80	$ 3011.46	$ 3212.86	$ 3309.32	$ 3665.48	$ 3703.64	$ 4185.18
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A640	14927.98	15468.58	15812.02	16689.70	17077.66	18286.06	18864.82	21001.78	21230.74	24119.98
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B640	19898.32	20619.12	21077.04	22247.28	22764.56	24375.76	25147.44	27996.72	28302.00	32154.32
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C640	25164.40	26065.40	26637.80	28100.60	28747.20	30761.20	31725.80	35287.40	35669.00	40484.40
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D831-2641 ■	$ 2815.36	$ 2905.46	$ 2962.70	$ 3108.98	$ 3173.64	$ 3375.04	$ 3471.50	$ 3827.66	$ 3865.82	$ 4347.36
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A641	15901.06	16441.66	16785.10	17662.78	18050.74	19259.14	19837.90	21974.86	22203.82	25093.06
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B641	21195.76	21916.56	22374.48	23544.72	24062.00	25673.20	26444.88	29294.16	29599.44	33451.76
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C641	26786.20	27687.20	28259.60	29722.40	30369.00	32383.00	33347.60	36909.20	37290.80	42106.20

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D831-26**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D831-26**2**0 = chair with soft casters.

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$539.54** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$55.12** list.
Example: D831-2640**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Monaco

Medium Mid-Back Chair with Open Arms



D841-2240

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 39″ - 46 3/4″ (991mm-1187mm)
D: 23 1/2″(597mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms available with standard black soft or upholstered caps.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.00
- COL square footage: 54.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base and arm trim color. Add **$75.26** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**41-2240 = chair with fabric; D**7**41-2240 = chair with leather.

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D841-2240 ■	$ 2653.18	$ 2743.28	$ 2800.52	$ 2946.80	$ 3011.46	$ 3212.86	$ 3309.32	$ 3665.48	$ 3703.64	$ 4185.18
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A240	14927.98	15468.58	15812.02	16689.70	17077.66	18286.06	18864.82	21001.78	21230.74	24119.98
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B240	19898.32	20619.12	21077.04	22247.28	22764.56	24375.76	25147.44	27996.72	28302.00	32154.32
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C240	25164.40	26065.40	26637.80	28100.60	28747.20	30761.20	31725.80	35287.40	35669.00	40484.40
Without Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D841-2340 ■	$ 2721.02	$ 2811.12	$ 2868.36	$ 3014.64	$ 3079.30	$ 3280.70	$ 3377.16	$ 3733.32	$ 3771.48	$ 4253.02
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A340	15335.02	15875.62	16219.06	17096.74	17484.70	18693.10	19271.86	21408.82	21637.78	24527.02
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B340	20441.04	21161.84	21619.76	22790.00	23307.28	24918.48	25690.16	28539.44	28844.72	32697.04
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C340	25842.80	26743.80	27316.20	28779.00	29425.60	31439.60	32404.20	35965.80	36347.40	41162.80
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D841-2241 ■	$ 2815.36	$ 2905.46	$ 2962.70	$ 3108.98	$ 3173.64	$ 3375.04	$ 3471.50	$ 3827.66	$ 3865.82	$ 4347.36
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A241	15901.06	16441.66	16785.10	17662.78	18050.74	19259.14	19837.90	21974.86	22203.82	25093.06
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B241	21195.76	21916.56	22374.48	23544.72	24062.00	25673.20	26444.88	29294.16	29599.44	33451.76
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C241	26786.20	27687.20	28259.60	29722.40	30369.00	32383.00	33347.60	36909.20	37290.80	42106.20
With Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D841-2341 ■	$ 2883.20	$ 2973.30	$ 3030.54	$ 3176.82	$ 3241.48	$ 3442.88	$ 3539.34	$ 3895.50	$ 3933.66	$ 4415.20
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A341	16308.10	16848.70	17192.14	18069.82	18457.78	19666.18	20244.94	22381.90	22610.86	25500.10
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B341	21738.48	22459.28	22917.20	24087.44	24604.72	26215.92	26987.60	29836.88	30142.16	33994.48
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C341	27464.60	28365.60	28938.00	30400.80	31047.40	33061.40	34026.00	37587.60	37969.20	42784.60

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D841-22**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D841-22**2**0 = chair with soft casters.

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$539.54** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$55.12** list.
Example: D841-2240-**P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Monaco

Medium Mid-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms



D841-2640

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 39″ - 46 3/4″ (991mm-1187mm)
D: 23 1/2″(597mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms enclosed.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.25
- COL square footage: 58.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base trim color. Add **$75.26** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**41-2640 = chair with fabric; D**7**41-2640 = chair with leather.

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D841-2640 ■	$ 2653.18	$ 2743.28	$ 2800.52	$ 2946.80	$ 3011.46	$ 3212.86	$ 3309.32	$ 3665.48	$ 3703.64	$ 4185.18
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A640	14927.98	15468.58	15812.02	16689.70	17077.66	18286.06	18864.82	21001.78	21230.74	24119.98
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B640	19898.32	20619.12	21077.04	22247.28	22764.56	24375.76	25147.44	27996.72	28302.00	32154.32
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C640	25164.40	26065.40	26637.80	28100.60	28747.20	30761.20	31725.80	35287.40	35669.00	40484.40
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D841-2641 ■	$ 2815.36	$ 2905.46	$ 2962.70	$ 3108.98	$ 3173.64	$ 3375.04	$ 3471.50	$ 3827.66	$ 3865.82	$ 4347.36
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A641	15901.06	16441.66	16785.10	17662.78	18050.74	19259.14	19837.90	21974.86	22203.82	25093.06
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B641	21195.76	21916.56	22374.48	23544.72	24062.00	25673.20	26444.88	29294.16	29599.44	33451.76
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C641	26786.20	27687.20	28259.60	29722.40	30369.00	32383.00	33347.60	36909.20	37290.80	42106.20

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D841-26**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D841-26**2**0 = chair with soft casters.

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$539.54** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$55.12** list.
Example: D841-2640**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

System 12

General Specifications

Features and Options

Armless and arm versions feature:

- 11mm solid steel frame
- Textured injection-molded polypropylene seat and back
- High impact nylon glides
- Painted or chrome-finish frame
- Stacking cart (40-high capacity)
- Upholstered versions with 1/2″(13mm) foam pad on seat
- Optional tablet board or book rack

Chairs with arms feature:

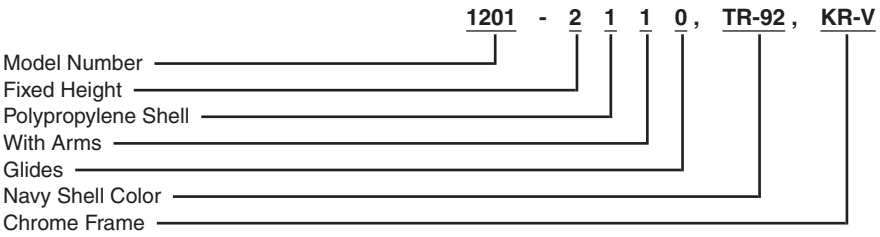
- Black plastic arm caps

General Guidelines for Product Specification

System 12 specification numbers are based on a numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For instance, a product number that reads **1201-2110** identifies the product as a System 12 High-Density Stacking Chair, with arms, fixed height, polypropylene shell, and glides.

The numeric logic for this model with finish codes is shown below:



There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

RUSH

Select System 12 models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the finish options for each product.

Finishes

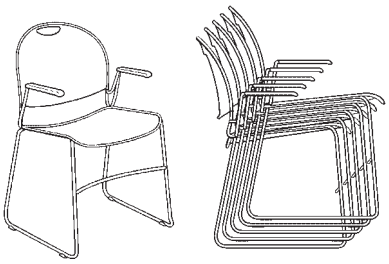
A complete listing of fabrics and finishes for System 12 seating can be found in the back of the price list.

System 12

High-Density Stacking Chair

Designer: Steve Nemeth

With Arms



1201-2110

Dimensions

SH: 17″(432mm)
H: 32″(813mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
D: 22 1/2″(572mm)
SW: 17 1/2″(445mm)
SD: 17 1/4″(438mm)
AH: 24 3/4″(629mm)
Between Arms: 19″(483mm)

Features

- 11mm solid steel rod frame.
- Injection-molded textured polypropylene seat and back with upholstered option.
- Upholstered seat features 1/2″(13mm) foam pad.
- Integrated handle in back for easy mobility.
- Arms with black plastic caps.
- High impact nylon glides available with or without ganging option.
- Stackable 40-high with polypropylene shells; 69″(1753mm) high on stacking cart, or 22-high with upholstered shells; 66″(1676mm) high on stacking cart.
- Standard packaging - four per carton polypropylene and three per carton upholstered.
- Painted or chrome finish frame.
- Weight: 13.3 lbs.
- NOTE: Gang arm chairs only to armless chairs.
- COM yardage: 0.70

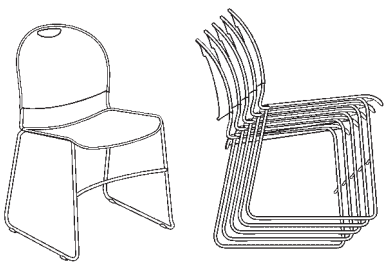
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (if applicable).
3) Polypropylene shell color.
4) Frame trim color or chrome (KR-V).

Inside Shells	Ganging	Number	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Polypropylene	Non-Ganging	1201-2110 ■	$282.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Ganging Glides	1201-2111	291.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Upholstered	Non-Ganging	1221-2110 ■	N/A	$410.93	$433.82	$450.17	$471.97	$489.41	$534.10	$562.44	$635.47
	Ganging Glides	1221-2111	N/A	419.93	442.82	459.17	480.97	498.41	543.10	571.44	644.47

Without Arms



1200-2100

Dimensions

SH: 17″(432mm)
H: 32″(813mm)
W: 19 3/4″(502mm)
D: 22 1/2″(572mm)
SW: 17 1/2″(445mm)
SD: 17 1/4″(438mm)

Features

- 11mm solid steel rod frame.
- Injection-molded textured polypropylene seat and back with upholstered option.
- Upholstered seat features 1/2″(13mm) foam pad.
- Integrated handle in back for easy mobility.
- High impact nylon glides available with or without ganging option.
- Stackable 40-high with polypropylene shells; 69″(1753mm) high on stacking cart, or 22-high with upholstered shells; 66″(1676mm) high on stacking cart.
- Standard packaging - four per carton polypropylene and three per carton upholstered.
- Painted or chrome finish frame.
- Weight: 10.8 lbs.
- NOTE: Gang armless chairs to either arm or armless chairs.
- COM yardage: 0.70

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (if applicable).
3) Polypropylene shell color.
4) Frame trim color or chrome (KR-V).

Inside Shells	Ganging	Number	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Polypropylene	Non-Ganging	1200-2100 ■	$188.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Ganging Glides	1200-2101	197.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Upholstered	Non-Ganging	1220-2100 ■	N/A	$317.19	$340.08	$356.43	$378.23	$395.67	$440.36	$468.70	$541.73
	Ganging Glides	1220-2101	N/A	326.19	349.08	365.43	387.23	404.67	449.36	477.70	550.73

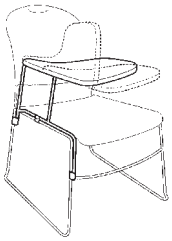
Class JA – SIN 711-19; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

System 12

Accessories

Tablet Board

Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number	Price
9 3/8″(238mm)	11 5/8″(295mm)	20 1/2″(521mm)	Right–hand	TABR-12	**$155.87**
			Left–hand	TABL-12	**155.87**



TABR–12

Features

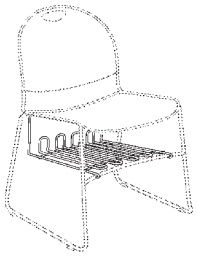
- Retrofits to armless chairs only.
- Particle board construction with high–pressure laminate top.
- Price includes tablet board, support frame, and attachment clips.
- Frame will be chrome finish only.
- Flip up board does not articulate.
- Cannot stack chairs with tablet boards attached.
- Adds 1 1/2″(38mm) to chair width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate finish color.
   H–34 Beige
   H–8J Charcoal
   H–3J Graphite

Book Rack

Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number	Price
5 1/4″(133mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	13 7/8″(352mm)		BOOK-12	**$74.88**



BOOK–12

Features

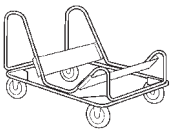
- Retrofits to arm or armless chair.
- Standard in chrome finish only.
- Cannot stack chairs with book rack attached.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Stacking Cart

Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number	Price
21 1/4″(540mm)	21 1/4″(540mm)	28 1/2″(724mm)	Non-upholstered chairs only	CART-12 ■	**$459.98**
			Upholstered chairs only	CART-12U ■	**459.98**



CART-12

Features

- CART-12 permits stacking 40-high (69″(1753mm)) and provides mobility.
- CART-12U permits stacking 22-high (66″(1676mm)) and provides mobility.
- Standard in black finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No color specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

Wood Seating

General Specifications

Features and Options

Guest, occasional, and lounge models feature frames constructed solid hardwood, laminated plywood, laminated hardwood core and premium veneers, or rigid polyurethane.

Office seating models feature an inner frame construction of tubular steel or solid hardwood or laminated plywood or molded plywood. Swivel bases are standard with hard dual-wheel casters.

Exposed wood surfaces are finished with two top coats of pre-catalyst nitrocellulose lacquer for a durable finish.

Refer to the appropriate seating model for applicable features and options.

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth + alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

Flammability Requirements

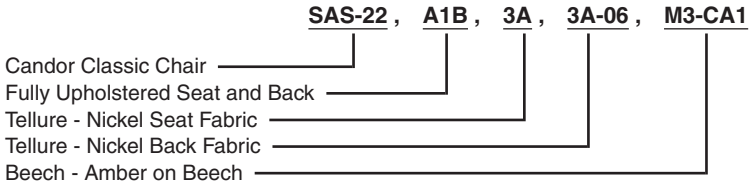
Select chair models meet CAL 133 Standard and are available with an optional fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133. Refer to the price pages for ordering information. Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for a listing of the approved fabrics.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Seating specification numbers are based on a numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For instance, a product number that reads **SAS-22-A1B** identifies the product as a Candor Classic Seating with fully upholstered seat and back.

The numeric logic for this model with finish codes is shown below:



A ninth-digit suffix of the product code will indicate functional options, such as **-F** for CAL 133 option. There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

RUSH

Select seating models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each model. A maximum order quantity of 25 units applies to all contemporary RUSH seating models. Refer to the RUSH price book for further details.

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes/fabrics can be found in the back of the price list.

Candor Classic Seating

Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
SAS- ■ ■ -A1B ◆	$782.25	$803.25	$811.65	$832.65	$845.25	$990.15	$1032.15	$1158.15	$1063.65	$1314.25

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back



SAS-22-A1B

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.75″(832mm)
D: 23.25″(591mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 17.15″(436mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is padded with foam.
- COM yardage: 1.5
- COL square footage: 27.0

◆ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$99.75** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Arm/frame finish color.

SAS- ■ ■ -A2B ◆	$782.25	$803.25	$811.65	$832.65	$845.25	$990.15	$1032.15	$1158.15	$1063.65	$1314.25

Fully Upholstered Seat and 3/4 Back



SAS-22-A2B

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.50″(826mm)
D: 23.50″(597mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 17.15″(436mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is padded with foam.
- COM yardage: 1.38
- COL square footage: 25.0

◆ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$99.75** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Arm/frame finish color.

SAS- ■ W-A4B ◆	$730.80	$741.30	$745.50	$756.00	$762.30	$834.75	$855.75	$918.75	$871.50	$996.80

Fully Upholstered Seat and Slat Back



SAS-2W-A4B

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.50″(826mm)
D: 23.50″(597mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.88
- COL square footage: 16.0

◆ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$99.75** list.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$32.55** list.
Example: SAS-2W-A4B-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$43.05** list.
Example: SAS-22-A1B-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Option:
- **W** Wood

2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

Class SA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Candor Modern Seating

Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
SAS- ■ ■ -A1A ◆	$782.25	$803.25	$811.65	$832.65	$845.25	$990.15	$1032.15	$1158.15	$1063.65	$1314.25

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back



SAS-22-A1A

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.75″(832mm)
D: 23.50″(597mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is padded with foam.
- COM yardage: 1.5
- COL square footage: 27.0

◆ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$99.75** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Arm/frame finish color.

SAS- ■ ■ -A3A ◆	$782.25	$803.25	$811.65	$832.65	$845.25	$990.15	$1032.15	$1158.15	$1063.65	$1314.25

Fully Upholstered Seat and 1/2 Back



SAS-22-A3A

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.50″(826mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is padded with foam.
- COM yardage: 1.25
- COL square footage: 22.5

◆ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$99.75** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Arm/frame finish color.

SAS- ■ W-A4A ◆	$730.80	$741.30	$745.50	$756.00	$762.30	$834.75	$855.75	$918.75	$871.50	$996.80

Fully Upholstered Seat and Slat Back



SAS-2W-A4A

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.50″(826mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.88
- COL square footage: 16.0

◆ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$99.75** list.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$32.55** list.
Example: SAS-2W-A4A-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$43.05** list.
Example: SAS-22-A1A-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Option:
- **W** Wood

2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

Cassis

Lounge Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Fully Upholstered	SCL1-0000-2H ■	$1218.00	$1285.20	$1397.55	$1472.10	$1611.75	$1958.25	$2208.15	$2471.70	$2178.75	$2709.00

Lounge Chair



SCL1-0000-2H

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/8″(848mm)
D: 28 1/2″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
AH: 26 3/8″(670mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)

Features

- Fully upholstered arm panels, seat and back.
- Hardwood frame has solid tab joint construction.
- Single seat cushion with elastic webbing seat box construction.
- COM yardage: 4.25
- COL square footage: 77.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Fully Upholstered	SCL2-0000-2H ■	$1969.80	$2063.25	$2184.00	$2266.95	$2386.65	$2779.35	$3102.75	$3282.30	$3223.50	$3914.80

Settee



SCL2-0000-2H

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/8″(848mm)
D: 28 1/2″(724mm)
W: 52 1/4″(1327mm)
AH: 26 3/8″(670mm)
SW: 43 1/4″(1099mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)

Features

- Fully upholstered arm panels, seat and back.
- Hardwood frame has solid tab joint construction.
- Single seat cushion with elastic webbing seat box construction.
- COM yardage: 5.25
- COL square footage: 94.5

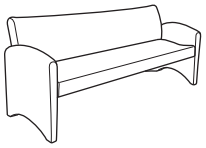
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Fully Upholstered	SCL3-0000-2H ■	$2744.70	$2922.15	$3041.85	$3137.40	$3256.05	$3675.00	$4057.20	$4356.45	$4247.25	$5074.70

Sofa



SCL3-0000-2H

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/8″(848mm)
D: 28 1/2″(724mm)
W: 73″(1854mm)
AH: 26 3/8″(670mm)
SW: 64″(1626mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)

Features

- Fully upholstered arm panels, seat and back.
- Hardwood frame has solid tab joint construction.
- Single seat cushion with elastic webbing seat box construction.
- COM yardage: 6.75
- COL square footage: 121.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SCL3-0000-2H**P**
Lounge Chair - add **$54.60** list
Sette - add **$109.20** list
Sofa - add **$163.80** list

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SCL3-0000-2H**D**
Lounge Chair - add **$86.10** list
Sette - add **$172.20** list
Sofa - add **$258.30** list

For available fabrics see matrix in the back of the book.

Class SA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Finish/Color Legends

Accolade Seating — pages 217-221

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black ■
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone

Harbor Work Lounge — pages 1A-5A

Base
Trim Colors

TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-F	Black
TR-1E	Accent Orange
PM-P	Polished Aluminum

Cup Holder
Trim Colors

TR-AK	Chalk
TR-F	Black

Tablet Arms
Laminate

H-WL	Linen
H-AA	Putty
H-8J	Charcoal

Veneer

VR-W35	Clear on Walnut
NR-W35	Clear on Rift Cut White Oak

Noble Wing Material

JA-AR	Arctic	JA-FL	Flagstone
JA-BE	Bird's Egg	JA-FG	Fresh Green
JA-CA	Carbon	JA-LG	Light Gray
JA-CT	Citrus	JA-MA	Marinara
JA-CW	Cornwall	JA-GR	Oxford Gray
JA-EM	Ember	JA-PA	Pachyderm
JA-FA	Fawn		

Hello Seating — pages 268-273

Trim Colors

TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Improv Series Desk Chairs/Improv H.E. Chairs/Improv H.E. Stool — pages 134-171

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black ■
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■

Note: Improv Desk and Improv H.E. Chairs with optional high arc base are available in TR-F (Black) trim only.

Improv S.E. and Improv Tag Chairs — pages 172-185

Trim Color

TR-F	Black

Improv Series Leg-Base/Sled-Base Chairs, Stools and Tables — pages 186-197

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black ■
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■
TR-E	Smoke

Metallic Trim Colors

TR-MC	Champagne
TR-MG	Gunmetal
TR-LE	Silver

Grade A
Solid Color Laminates

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke
H-LC	White Sand

Grade A
Patterned Laminates

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Grey Spex ■
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robins Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex ■

Grade A
Wood Grain Laminates

H-AE	Maple

Grade B
Wood Grain Laminates

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

PVC Colors

TR-K0	Black
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■
TR-E	Smoke ■

Wood Finish Colors
Maple

M2-CA1	Amber ■
M2-W23	American
M2-83	Classic
M2-W15	Espresso
M2-U	Medium Cherry ■
M2-N	Natural ■
M2-AD	Sand

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Grade A
Wood Grain Laminates
Medium Cherry H-AD

Wood Finish Colors
Crown M2-W24

Note:
- Specifying a common stain color for casegoods, wood seating, and wood occasional tables will result in a suite of furniture which has a commercially acceptable finish match.
- Different wood species are offered on the various casegoods, chairs, and tables. Each species offer unique texture, grain, and color of raw wood and veneer. Minor variations in finish color and texture may occur due to these natural characteristics of wood. This is part of the natural beauty of wood and is not considered to be a defect.

■ Available on RUSH.
Refer to RUSH Price List for available models/fabrics/finishes.

Finish/Color Legends

K100 Series Seating and Tables / Tempo Lounge / Scamps Series — pages 283-296, 303-309

Metal Finish/Color Legend

Grey Values

TR-F Black (gloss level 25)
TR-K Charcoal ■ (gloss level 25)
TR-J Graphite ■ (gloss level 25)
TR-E Smoke (gloss level 25)

Taupe Values (gloss level 25)

TR-G Gray Tone ■
TR-AA Putty

Metallic

TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal
TR-LE Metallic Silver

■ Available on RUSH.
Refer to RUSH Price List for available models/fabrics/finishes.

Laminate/Color Legend

Grade A
Solid Color Laminates

H-34 Beige
H-AK Chalk
H-8J Charcoal
H-3J Graphite
H-62 Gray Tone
H-WL Linen
H-3P Platinum
H-AA Putty
H-3E Smoke
H-LC White Sand

Grade A
Patterned Laminates

H-DH Barley Grain
H-22 Grey Spex ■
H-DA Oats Grain
H-EK Owl Nest
H-EC Quail Nest
H-ED Rhea Nest
H-EA Robins Nest
H-DE Wheat Grain
H-21 White Spex ■

Grade A
Wood Grain Laminates

H-AE Maple
H-AM Amber Cherry

Grade B
Wood Grain Laminates

H-KA Brazilwood
H-KG Columbian Walnut
H-KC New Age Oak
H-KD River Cherry
H-KE Sanara
H-KF Williamsburg Cherry

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Grade A	
Wood Grain Laminates	
Medium Cherry	H-AD

Plastic Edge Color Legend

TR-R Beige
TR-AK Chalk
TR-K Charcoal
TR-J Graphite
TR-G Gray Tone
TR-AA Putty
TR-E Smoke

Veneer/Color Legend

Maple

M2-CA1 Amber**
M2-W23 American**
M2-83 Classic**
M2-W15 Espresso
M2-U Medium Cherry**
M2-N Natural
M2-AD Sand

**Available only on Tempo Series.

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Maple	
Crown	M2-W24

Note:
- Specifying a common stain color for casegoods, wood seating, and wood occasional tables will result in a suite of furniture which has a commercially acceptable finish match.
- Different wood species are offered on the various casegoods, chairs, and tables. Each species offer unique texture, grain, and color of raw wood and veneer. Minor variations in finish color and texture may occur due to these natural characteristics of wood. This is part of the natural beauty of wood and is not considered to be a defect.

Lively — pages 99-104

Trim Colors

TR-F Black

Finish/Color Legends

LOOK Side Chair— pages 201-211

Polypropylene Shell Colors

TR-F	Black
TR-W	White

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black ■
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-MG	Metallic Gunmetal
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Polypropylene Shell Colors

TR-F	Black
TR-MN	Jupiter Light
TR-LB	Neptune
TR-53	Pluto

Monaco Seating — pages 225-232

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black ■
PN-B	Brushed Aluminum ■

System 12 — pages 242-243

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black ■
KR-V	Chrome ■
TR-15	Light Gray
TR-3	Pebble Gray

Polypropylene Shell Colors

TR-F	Black ■
TR-94	Burgundy ■
TR-110	Jupiter Green
TR-15	Light Gray
TR-108	Mars Red
TR-92	Navy ■
TR-106	Neptune Blue
TR-3	Pebble Gray
TR-109	Saturn Orange

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Polypropylene Shell Colors

TR-107	Sun Yellow
TR-93	Teal Green

System 58 Seating — pages 235-237

Trim Colors (1)

TR-F	Black ■
PN-B	Brushed Aluminum ■ (2)
KR-V	Chrome ■

(1) Arms are available in black trim only.
(2) Not available on System 58 side chair.

■ Available on RUSH.
Refer to RUSH Price List for available models/fabrics/finishes.

Finish/Color Legends

ToDo Seating — pages 276-281

Trim Colors

TR-F Black
TR-M01 Switch Silver

ToDo

Maple Veneer Finish

M2-CA1 Amber
M2-W23 American
M2-W04 Beech
M2-83 Classic
M2-W15 Espresso
M2-W06 Light Cherry
M2-W21 Mahogany Satin
M2-U Medium Cherry
M2-N Natural
M2-W12 Naturally Walnut
M2-W31 Retro
M2-AD Sand

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Maple Veneer Finish	
Cordovan	M2-W13
Crown	M2-W24

X99 — pages 109 -128

Trim Colors

TR-F Black ■
KR-V Chrome*

Metallic Trim Colors

TR-MG Gunmetal
TR-LE Silver ■

Soft Mesh

M0-BE Beach
M0-BL Black
M0-CA Camel
M0-FG Fog
M0-ST Storm

*Refer to price pages for chrome specification information and upcharge.

Zody — pages 28-44

Base and Arm Uprights

Trim Colors

TR-F Black ■
TR-LE Metallic Silver ■
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal
TR-MC Metallic Champagne ■
PM-P Polished Aluminum
KR-V Trivalent Chrome*

Arm Cap Trim Color**

TR-F Black ■
TR-E Smoke ■

Wood Back Finish Color

VT-W04 Beech

*Refer to price pages for Trivalent chrome specifications Zody side chair only information and upcharge.
**Available on Zody Guest models only.

Very Perforated, Tetro Back and Task — pages 45 -91

Perforated and Tetro Back

Polymer Colors

TR-F Black ■
TR-FL Canvas
TR-FK Cocoa
TR-FC Ember
TR-7 Fog ■
TR-FN Glacier ■
TR-FE Grass
TR-FJ Slate ■
TR-FM Snow
TR-FA Tomato

Trim Color

TR-F Black
TR-7 Fog

Base Colors - Painted

TR-F Black ■
TR-MC Metallic Champagne ■
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal ■
TR-LE Metallic Silver ■
PM-P Polished Aluminum (conference chair only)
KR-V Trivalent Chrome (wire stacker, side and seminar)

Base Colors - Plastic (conference chair only)

TR-F Black
TR-7 Fog

Laminate /Color Legend

Grade A
Solid Color Laminates

H-AA Putty
H-AK Chalk
H-LC White Sand
H-WL Linen
H-3E Smoke
H-3J Graphite
H-3P Platinum
H-34 Beige
H-62 Gray Tone
H-8J Charcoal

Grade A
Wood Color Laminate

H-AE Maple
H-AM Amber Cherry

Grade B
Wood Color Laminate

H-AD Medium Cherry

Plastic Trim Color

TR-F Black ■
TR-7 Fog ■

Aluminum Base and Components Colors

PMP Polished Aluminum
TR-F Black ■
TR-MC Metallic Champagne ■
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal ■
TR-LE Metallic Silver ■

Base Colors - Plastic

TR-F Black ■
TR-7 Fog ■

Finish/Color Legends

Wood Seating — pages 238-240, 248-281, 297 The following matrix shows the standard finish offering for each seating product line. Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain pattern and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to promote consistent and acceptable color. Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth finishes include a UV stabilizer to reduce these effects. Natural finish on Maple is a clear coat only and will show all the characteristics of the wood.	**Wood Seating**						
	Composites	Forenze	Galerie	Hello	Prescott	Tally	ToDo
Maple							
Amber (M2-CA1)* ■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
American (M2-W23)	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Beech (M2-W04)*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Classic (M2-83)*	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Espresso (M2-W15)*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Cherry (M2-W06)*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mahogany Satin (M2-W21)*	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Medium Cherry (M2-U)* ■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Natural (M2-N) ■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Naturally Walnut (M2-W12)*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Retro (M2-W31)*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sand (M2-AD)*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Compatible wood finish color will complement wood casegoods finish color, not necessarily wood species characteristics.
■ Available on RUSH. Refer to price pages for available models.

Wood Seating — pages 246-247 Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain pattern and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to promote consistent and acceptable color. Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth finishes include a UV stabilizer to reduce these effects.	**Wood Seating**
	Candor
Beech	
Amber (M3-CA1) ■	●
American (M3-W23) ■	●
Classic (M3-83) ■	●
Ebony (M3-RE)	●
Espresso (M3-W15) ■	●
Light Cherry (M3-W06) ■	●
Mahogany Satin (M3-W21) ■	●
Medium Cherry (M3-U) ■	●
Natural (M3-W04)	●
Natural Walnut (M3-W12) ■	●
Retro (M3-W31) ■	●
Sand (M3-AD) ■	●
Sorrel (M3-RC) ■	●
Wenge (M3-RW) ■	●

*Compatible wood finish color will complement wood casegoods finish color, not necessarily wood species characteristics.
■ Available on RUSH. Refer to price pages for available models.

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Maple	
Cordovan	M2-W13
Crown	M2-W24

Beech	
Cordovan	M3-W13
Crown	M3-380

Fabric Pattern Usage

Haworth seating models are restricted to fabric patterns that meet applicability standards for tailoring. A dot in the matrix below indicates fabric acceptability on seating series or specific models listed. Fabrics are listed alphabetically by grades.

Grade: Pattern (Surface Code)	Series/ Model																							
	Accolade	Cassis	Harbor Work Lounge	Hello	Improv H.E./S.E.	Improv Tag	Improv Desk Chair	Improv Leg-Base/Sled-Base Stool - Upholstered Back	Improv Leg-Base/Sled-Base Stool - Plastic Back	K100 Series (All Other Models)	Lively	LOOK	Monaco	System 12	System 58	Tempo	ToDo	Very/Very Task	X99	Zody	Zody Guest	Wood (Candor)	Wood (Prescott)	Wood (All Other Models)
Haworth Fabrics																								
A: Barque	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Cashmere Faux Leather (XH)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Cobblestone (MG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Dottie (ME)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Esoteria (3H)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
A: Gauge (1X)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Horizon (1N)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Interval (3F)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Moodring (NQ)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Ravenna (3E)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Squarz (1R)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Tellure (3A)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Twist (MM)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Wellington Faux Leather (XJ)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Zinger (NI)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Cocktail (1W)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Jewel (MN)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Leef (ML)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Tech (MV)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C: Karakul (1P)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C: Max Faux Leather (XD)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D: Blazer (JB)			●																					
D: Wuhl (1T)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
E: Brisa Faux Leather (XG)	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leathers																								
A: Plains Leather (XP)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
B: Nature Leather (XE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Fabric Pattern Usage

***Information subject to change. Please refer to Haworth.com/surfaces > Nano-tex for most current information.**

Haworth seating models are restricted to fabric patterns that meet applicability standards for tailoring. A dot in the matrix below indicates fabric acceptability on seating series or specific models listed. Fabrics are listed alphabetically by grades.

Note: These fabric treatments can only be applied to fabric upholstery. Leather, vinyl or mesh materials are not available with this treatment.

Grade: Pattern (Surface Code)	Series/ Model																			
	Candor®	Cassis™	Composites™	Forenze™	Galerie™	Hello®	Improv® Leg- or Sled-base - fully upholstered	Improv® Leg- or Sled-base - poly or wood shell	Improv® Stools - fully upholstered	Improv® Stools - poly or wood shell	Lively®	LOOK® Lounge & Side	q_bic™	SEO4™	Tally™	Tempo™	ToDo®	Tuxedo™	X99® Guest, Seminar, Advance Seminar & Task	Zody® Guest
Haworth Fabrics																				
A: Barque (07)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Cobblestone (MG)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Dottie (ME)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Esoteria (3H)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Gauge (1X)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Horizon (1N)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Interval (3F)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Moodring (NQ)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Ravenna (3E)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Squarz (1R)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Tellure (3A)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Twist (MM)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Zinger (NI)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Cocktail (1W)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Jewel (MN)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Leef (ML)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Tech (MV)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C: Karakul (1P)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D: Wuhl (1T)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on select Haworth upholstered seating models. Refer to the fabric pattern usage matrix, page 365.
- The ■ symbol denotes a fabric/color available on RUSH for all selected models.
- **Refer to RUSH Price List for available models/ fabrics/finishes.**
- The † symbol denotes a fabric pattern available on Start it Up at standard lead time.

Improv Tag Back Mesh †
53% Elastometric
47% Polyester

S0-25	Amber
S0-22	Fire
S0-24	Lava ■ (Black)
S0-13	Leaf
S0-09	Silver ■
S0-20	Sky

Lively Tension Back
100% Polyester

3T-18	Black
3T-6	Nickel
3T-39	Steel
3T-43	Tomato
3T-40	Chocolate
3T-36	Grass
3T-33	Miami
3T-41	Sunflower
3T-42	Geranium

Very Task Mesh
100% Polyester

MS-F	Black ■
MS-FK	Cocoa
MS-FC	Ember
MS-7	Fog ■
MS-FN	Glacier ■
MS-FJ	Slate ■
MS-FM	Snow

X99 Soft Mesh
86% Polyester
14% Polyamide

M0-BE	Beach
M0-BL	Black
M0-CA	Camel
M0-FG	Fog
M0-ST	Storm

Zody Back Mesh
100% Polyester

MA-001	Support ■
MA-002	Comfort
MA-003	Wellness
MA-004	Relax ■
MA-005	Gusto
MA-006	Refresh
MA-007	Soothe
MA-008	Peaceful

Fabric Grade: A
BARQUE
69% Polyester,
31% Recycled Polyester

07-AH	Ash
07-AS	Aspen
07-BR	Birch
07-BW	Black Walnut
07-CN	Chestnut
07-GO	Golden Oak
07-RB	Redbud
07-WL	Willow

Fabric Grade: A
COBBLESTONE
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

MG-A	Alley
MG-AV	Avenue
MG-C	Courtyard
MG-M	Metropolitan
MG-PW	Pathway
MG-PA	Pavers
MG-P	Plaza
MG-S	Stickball
MG-V	Venezia

Fabric Grade: A
DOTTIE
89% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
11% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

ME-CA	Calico
ME-C	Chads
ME-DD	Dew Drops
ME-F	Flecks
ME-M	Morse
ME-P	Pip
ME-PD	Polka Dots
ME-R	Roulette
ME-T	Tabby
ME-Y	Yahtzee

Fabric Grade: A
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester

1X-05	Depth ■
1X-04	Gas ■
1X-11	Narrow
1X-08	Pressure
1X-02	Rain
1X-12	Sea
1X-13	Standard
1X-10	Test
1X-03	Time
1X-09	Water
1X-06	Weather
1X-01	Wind
1X-07	Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester

1N-001	Beeline
1N-004	Birdseye
1N-003	Border ■
1N-002	Compass ■
1N-005	Panorama
1N-008	Skyline ■
1N-006	Sweep
1N-007	Vista ■

Fabric Grade: A
TELLURE †
100% Polyester

3A-31	Aegean
3A-18	Black ■
3A-20	Burgundy ■
3A-40	Chocolate
3A-28	Dynamo ■
3A-22	Galaxy ■
3A-42	Geranium
3A-36	Grass
3A-35	Ivory
3A-23	Jodhpurs ■
3A-33	Miami
3A-19	Navy ■
3A-06	Nickel ■
3A-34	Ocean
3A-32	Sky
3A-38	Slate
3A-37	Spring
3A-39	Steel
3A-41	Sunflower
3A-43	Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,
20% from Rayon Bamboo

MM-AS	And Shout
MM-C	Coil
MM-CS	Corkscrew
MM-CU	Curl
MM-D	DNA
MM-I	Ivy
MM-P	Plot
MM-SW	Sidewinder
MM-S	Snail
MM-SP	Spire
MM-WH	Whirlpool
MM-W	Winding

Fabric Grade: A
WELLINGTON FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane

XJ-BL	Black
XJ-BU	Buff
XJ-EL	Elephant
XJ-JA	Java
XJ-PA	Pacific
XJ-SA	Sage
XJ-ST	Storm
XJ-TA	Tangelo
XJ-WI	Wine

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco-Intelligent® Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold

1W-12	Black Cow ■
1W-08	Blue Moon
1W-13	Boilermaker
1W-01	Bubbly
1W-03	Gibson ■
1W-04	Grasshopper
1W-07	Lounge
1W-16	Margarita
1W-10	Martini
1W-14	Mojito ■
1W-11	Old Fashion
1W-06	Pink Squirrel
1W-15	Sidecar
1W-09	Stinger
1W-02	Stout
1W-05	Swizzle

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
JEWEL
77% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
23% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

MN-AM	Amber
MN-A	Aquamarine
MN-C	Citrine
MN-E	Emerald
MN-G	Garnet
MN-J	Jade
MN-M	Malachite
MN-R	Ruby
MN-S	Sapphire
MN-TE	Tiger's Eye

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester
51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

ML-A	Aspen
ML-B	Beet
ML-C	Coca
ML-CN	Coconut
ML-F	Fennel
ML-HE	Henna
ML-H	Hosta
ML-HY	Hydrangea
ML-M	Moonflower
ML-PE	Petunia
ML-P	Pumpkin
ML-S	Sunflower
ML-V	Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
MOODRING †
64% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,
36% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester

NQ-4	Calm ■
NQ-24	Cheerful
NQ-3	Cool ■
NQ-21	Grounded
NQ-25	Happy
NQ-22	Inspired
NQ-23	Intense
NQ-8	Joy ■
NQ-10	Liberate ■
NQ-28	Peaceful
NQ-26	Restful
NQ-27	Zen

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

MV-AI	A.I. ■
MV-AN	Anatomy
MV-A	Aviation
MV-B	Bionics
MV-C	Cosmos
MV-D	Disc
MV-E	Electric
MV-F	Forestry
MV-L	Logic ■
MV-P	Optics
MV-RA	Radio ■
MV-R	Rocket ■
MV-SF	Sci-Fi
MV-S	Skill
MV-T	Theory
MV-Z	Zoology

Fabric Grade: D
BLAZER
100% Wool

JB-AN	Aston
JB-BR	Bryanston
JB-CA	Camphill
JB-DN	Dunhurst
JB-ED	Edinburgh
JB-GS	Goldsmith
JB-HA	Handcross
JB-KE	Keil
JB-NE	Newcastle
JB-PL	Plymouth
JB-SA	St. Andrews
JB-SC	Silcoates
JB-SD	Silverdale
JB-SU	Surrey
JB-TR	Trevelyan
JB-WE	Wesley

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
WUHL
100% Wool
MBDC Cradle to Cradle

1T-016	Black
1T-001	Buckskin
1T-002	Chaps
1T-015	Charcoal Flannel
1T-010	Fern
1T-007	Geranium
1T-014	Grey Flannel
1T-011	Hyacinth
1T-005	Maize
1T-012	Marine
1T-003	Mesquite
1T-008	Peony
1T-004	Rainforest
1T-009	Reef
1T-006	Squash
1T-013	Walnut

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER †
100% Polyurethane face,
100% Reinforced Rayon Backing

XG-23	Apple Green
XG-22	Ash
XG-3	Aztec
XG-28	Birch
XG-12	Black Onxy
XG-25	Blossom
XG-5	Cambridge Blue
XG-26	Coffee Bean
XG-20	New Sand
XG-18	Night Navy
XG-21	Pompeian Red
XG-1	Salsa
XG-27	Shitake
XG-24	Skyway
XG-17	Sterling Blue
XG-13	White

Leather Grade: A †
PLAINS LEATHER

XP-0KX	Atlantis
XP-0KC	Black
XP-0KY	Brown
XP-0KZ	Smoke
XP-0KW	Storm

Leather Grade: B †
NATURE LEATHER

XE-0AS	Bark
XE-0AR	Bittersweet
XE-0AP	Chocolate
XE-0AJ	Cream
XE-0AH	Flint
XE-0AK	Ink
XE-0AX	Oats
XE-0AT	Saddle
XE-0AM	Seal
XE-0AL	Shadow
XE-0AW	Truffle
XE-0AN	White

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A
ESOTERIA †
53% Polyester,
47% Recycled Polyester

3H-17	Amulet
3H-14	Antares
3H-16	Borealis
3H-06	Celestial
3H-01	Cryptic
3H-22	Draco
3H-15	Enigma
3H-02	Estuary
3H-09	Ethereal
3H-21	Mantra
3H-11	Scirroco
3H-19	Shiva
3H-18	Tarot
3H-20	Vedic
3H-05	Visage

Fabric Grade: A
INTERVAL †
56% Nylon
44% Recycled Polyester

3F-03	Adrian
3F-08	Bayou
3F-17	Binary
3F-06	Carnelian
3F-16	Charm
3F-12	Chimera
3F-18	Echo
3F-14	Flaxen
3F-01	Mink
3F-13	Nutra
3F-02	Polaris
3F-19	Realis
3F-15	Tarium

Fabric Grade: A
RAVENNA †
56% Nylon,
44% Polyester

3E-02	Azurite
3E-17	Basalt
3E-19	Jade
3E-18	Lode
3E-01	Marquetry
3E-04	Melange
3E-12	Omnium
3E-14	Oolite
3E-05	Pastiche
3E-07	Pietra
3E-16	Sinter
3E-08	Tesserae

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ZINGER †
37% Recycled Polyester,
63% Polyester
(13% REPREVE®)

NI-2	BBQ
NI-17	Beluga
NI-10	Bluegill
NI-8	Chips
NI-11	Classic
NI-16	Concord
NI-13	Frog
NI-15	Glade
NI-9	Grain
NI-12	Granny
NI-4	Gravel
NI-18	Kiwi
NI-20	Mulberry
NI-3	Onion
NI-6	Pacific
NI-1	Roan
NI-21	Tar
NI-7	Wagon
NI-19	Wicker
NI-5	Wolf

Fabric Grade: C
MAX FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyvinyl Chloride

XD-007	Appletini
XD-005	Champagne
XD-001	Coquito
XD-010	Fizz
XD-006	Limeade
XD-002	Malt
XD-013	Margarita
XD-009	Mimosa
XD-016	Razzputin
XD-003	Rum
XD-015	Sangria
XD-011	Tonic

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

Seating COM Pattern Repeat Information
Haworth will calculate and order COM yardage as needed for seating; however, for bid/quote purposes, please refer to the COM yardage requirements listed by each chair model. These numbers are based on solid or very small scale (under 1″ repeat) fabrics.
For fabrics with repeats listed below, additional yardage should be included in your calculations. The additional yardage allows for matching of patterns on the seating.

REPEAT SIZE	ADD ADDITIONAL YARDAGE TO YOUR CALCULATIONS
1″-5″	Add 5%
5″-7″	Add 10%
8″-14″	Add 20%
15″-19″	Add 25%
20″-27″	Add 30%
28″-36″	Add 50%

PAGE UPDATE

See Electronic Update Page

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after August 1, 2013. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer*. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, send notice of the defect to Haworth by electronic mail (customerservice@haworth.com), then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the value of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS**

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Each Haworth "specials" product will be warranted for the same applicable warranty period of the comparable catalogue product unless otherwise stated on the specials solutions department inquiry response.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*An Authorized Haworth Dealer is any dealer or retailer that sells and installs within their primary contracted area and/or under the DealerLink Program Agreement.

**The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.